



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

BUHR A



a39015 01801812 0b

SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY.

Shelf number... 134-5375

4-27-1904

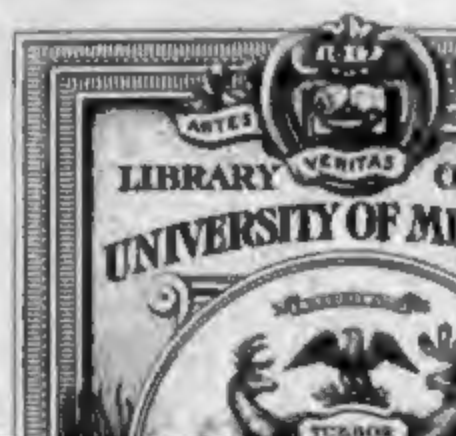
From whom.....

Cost.....

PARKE, DAVIS & CO.,

DETROIT,

MICHIGAN.



PROPERTY OF  
PARKE, DAVIS & CO.



100







<sup>botanic</sup>  
**ROYAL GARDENS, KEW, Eng.**  
134-3767

**H A N D - L I S T**  
**OF**  
**REES AND SHRUBS GROWN IN**  
**ARBORETUM.**

**PART I.**  
**POLYPETALÆ.**



**L O N D O N :**  
**SOLD AT THE ROYAL GARDENS, KEW :**  
**PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.**  
**BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,**  
**PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.**

**1894.**

*Price Eightpence.*

**PROPERTY OF**

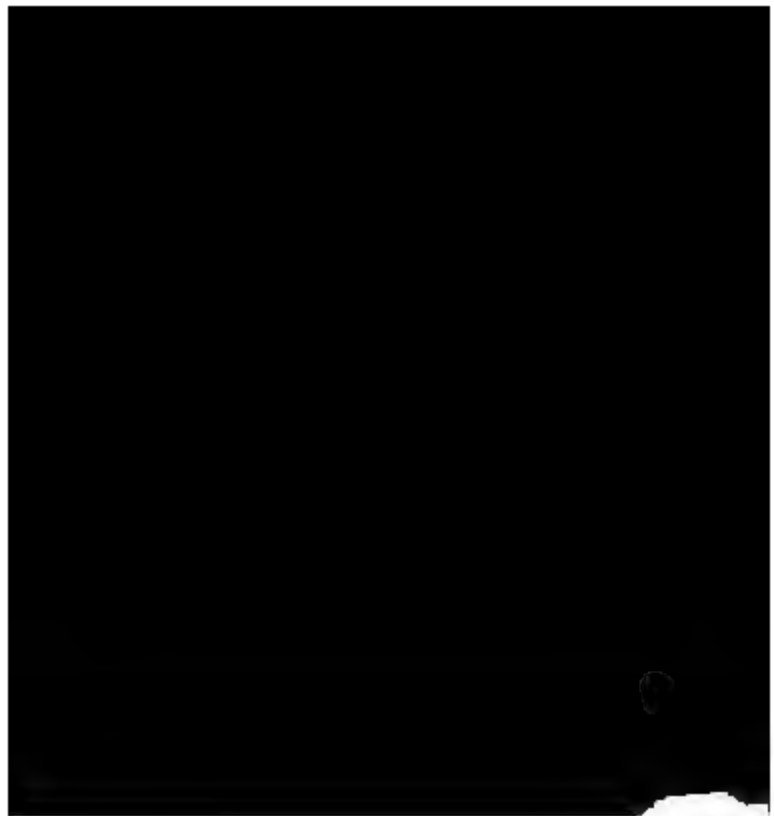
Science Library

QK

479

.K4

A3





Science  
Bibliography

Bot Lib.

OK  
470  
K4  
A5

11-18-86  
15

With this is bound the Hand-list  
of conifers grown in the Royal  
Herb. 1896.

Kew, Eng. Royal botanic gardens.  
... Hand-list of trees and shrubs  
grown in the arboretum. pt. 1-2.  
1894-96.

and-lists of  
the Royal  
n time to

ul in indi-  
groups of  
s. In the  
w in what  
is further  
e in esta-  
enclature,  
and too

s (shrubs  
ration of  
taken in  
and has  
r.  
ieties of  
nber as,  
y shrubs

LC

at Kew

(second

edition 1769). This was entitled *Hortus Kewensis*, and  
was an octavo volume of 458 pages. It has been  
reckoned to contain 3,389 species, of which 488 were  
ardy trees and shrubs.

W 80362. 1000.—11/94. Wt. 23671.

IN PROCESS CONTROL  
UNIV. OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

oped  
lishi

LABELING GUIDE

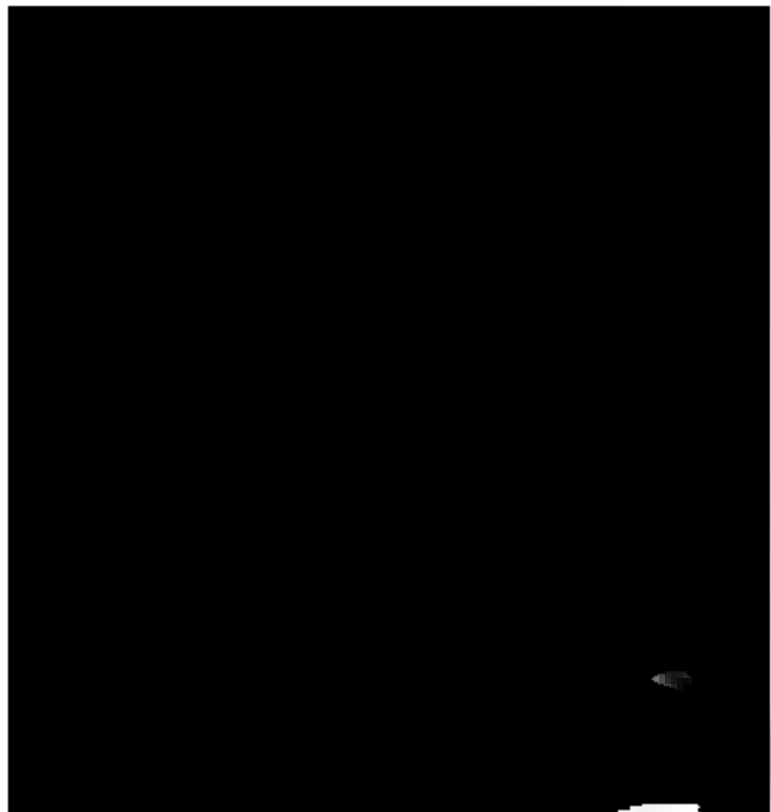
Science Library

QK

479

.K4

A3



Science  
Library  
Parker, Cairns & Company  
10-16-56 P R E F A C E.

THE present is the first of a series of Hand-lists of the collections of living plants cultivated in the Royal Gardens which it is intended to issue from time to time.

It is hoped that they will be found useful in indicating to visitors interested in particular groups of plants, the species which Kew already possesses. In the hands of correspondents they will serve to show in what directions the collections may be added to. It is further hoped that they may be found of some value in establishing an approximate standard of nomenclature, which is often much confused in gardens and too frequently erroneous.

This is particularly the case with woody plants (shrubs and trees) grown in the open air. The preparation of the present list has accordingly been first taken in hand ; it represents the work of many years, and has only been accomplished with considerable labour.

A rough census of the species and distinct varieties of plants cultivated at Kew gives the total number as, approximately, 20,000. Of these 3,000 are hardy shrubs or trees.

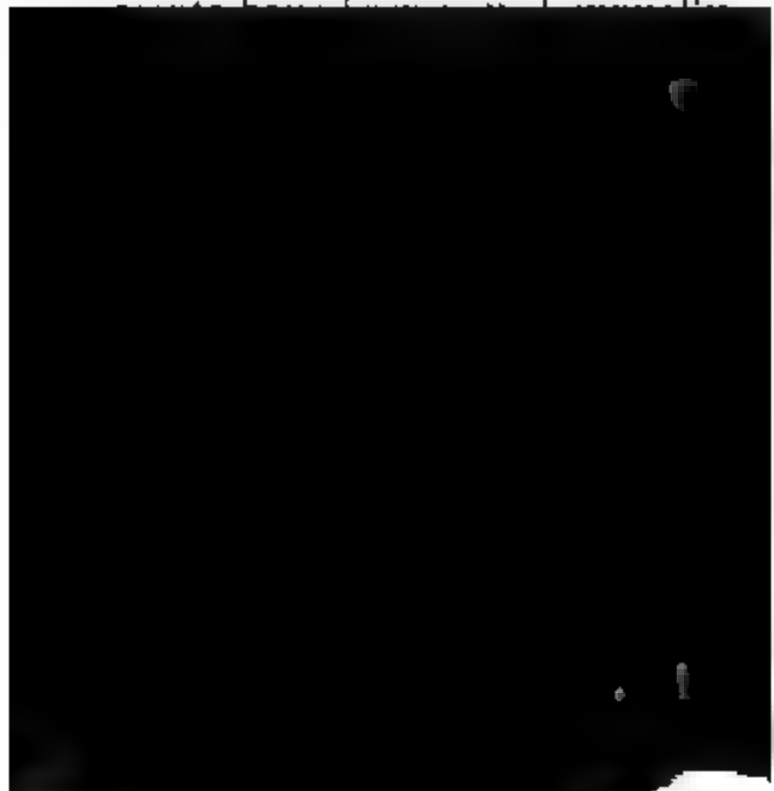
The first catalogue of the plants cultivated at Kew was that of Sir John Hill, published in 1768 (second edition 1769). This was entitled *Hortus Kewensis*, and was an octavo volume of 458 pages. It has been reckoned to contain 3,389 species, of which 488 were hardy trees and shrubs.

In 1789 the elder Aiton published *Hortus Kewensis*, in which 5,531 plants were enumerated.

The younger Aiton published 1. edition in five volumes, "and in " epitome, as it is called, of the species " five volumes, for the use of practitioners " contains . . . 314 additional " number being 11,013."

This is the latest comprehensive catalogue of cultivation at Kew which has been

Occasionally lists of special collections have been issued since this date. Catalogue of the Ferns issued in 1845, 1856, and 1868; of the Tropical plants in 1853; of Succulent plants in 1878; of *Bromeliaceæ* in 1879; of the Palms and Agaves in 1880; of Economic Plants in 1882; of Primulas in 1883; of the plants which flowered at Kew, in 1891. Since 1891 a list of plants available for distribution with other



The Botanical Garden, which was opened to the public in 1841, with Sir William Hooker as Director, comprised only about 11 acres; it included, however, the old Arboretum. In 1844, by permission of the Queen, about 47 acres, including the ornamental piece of water in front of the Palm House, was added for the formation of a Pinetum. This was too near the smoke of suburban London, and it has lost its distinctive character. But many of the trees planted at this time are now of considerable magnitude.

The "Pleasure Grounds and Gardens at Kew" were in the occupation of the King of Hanover for sporting purposes at the time the Botanic Garden was given to the nation. The woods were filled with rough scrub for cover. In 1845 they were placed in the charge of Sir W. Hooker, with the "intention that they should be formed into a national arboretum." A plan for the purpose was prepared in 1846 by W. A. Nesfield. The main features were carried out at the time, and the general principle has been worked upon ever since. In 1850 the Nursery was formed. In 1870 the new Pinetum was commenced.

The late Director, Sir Joseph Hooker (1865-1885), spared no pains to amass the most complete collection which could be formed of hardy woody plants. These were obtained from public and private correspondents and establishments at home and abroad, partly by purchase, partly by gift and exchange. They had necessarily for the most part to be planted under the names with which they were received, and these, from confusion or accident, were often erroneous.

A great difficulty arose in rectifying this, from the fact that woody plants can rarely be identified with



any accuracy till they flower or fruit. accurate identification in an extent necessarily, therefore, a very slow one.

A further difficulty arises in a public the fact that, though the specimens are labelled with their history and a correct kept, these labels are apt from time to time. To remedy this a separate Herbarium which a specimen was preserved of variety planted out, with the name and source from which it was received. In this Herbarium it was possible, in a few cases, to correct the nomenclature.

By this means it has also been possible to list of which the present is a first instance still be regarded as in some sense proper to correction. But it has been possible to immense number of "trade" and "garden" to bring the nomenclature to something like a standard.

It only remains to note that in this collection some plants will be found which are



## Ranunculaceæ.

**Clematis aethusifolia**, *Turcz.* var. *latisecta*, *Maxim.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6542. Amurland and North China.

**C. alpina**, *Mill.* North Europe, &c.  
*Atragene alpina*, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 530.  
*A. austriaca*, *Scop.*  
*A. sibirica*, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1931.  
*A. Wenderothii*, *Schlecht.*

**C. apiifolia**, *DC.* China and Japan.  
*C. virginiana*, *Lour.* (not *L.*).

**C. aromatica**, *C. Koch.* (*C. integrifolia* × *recta*); *Lavallée*, *Clématites à grandes fleurs*, t. 9. Garden origin.  
*C. coerulea odorata*, *Hort.*  
*C. davurica*, *Hort.*  
*C. odorata*, *Hort.*

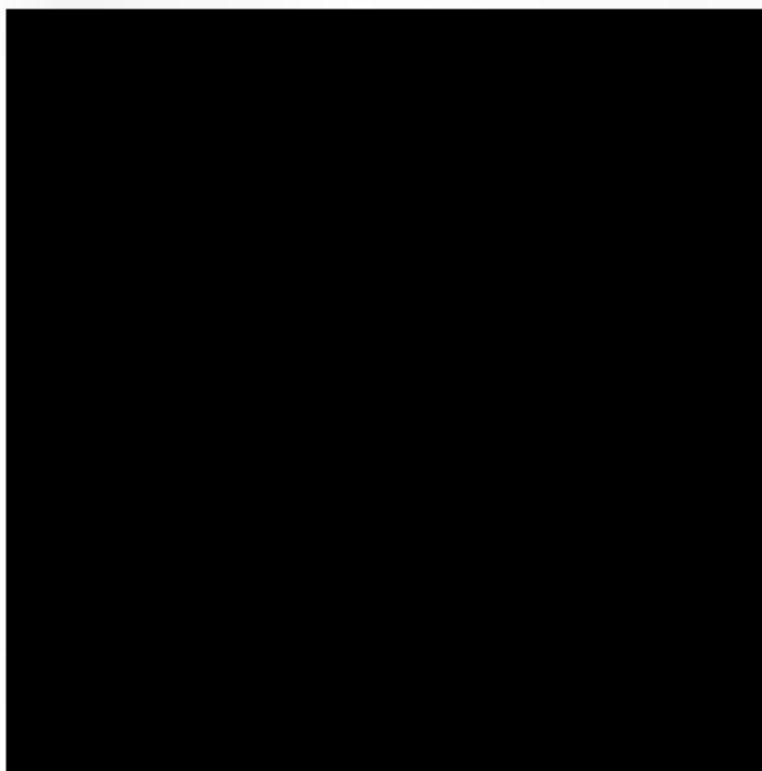
**C. brevipaudata**, *DC.* Mongolia and Mandshuria.  
*C. Pierotii*, *Hort.* (not *Miq.*).

**C. calycina**, *Ait.*; Bot. Mag. t. 959. Balearic Islands.  
*C. balearica*, *Rich.* (not *Pers.*); Gard. Chron. ser. ii., 1878, vol. ix., p. 501.

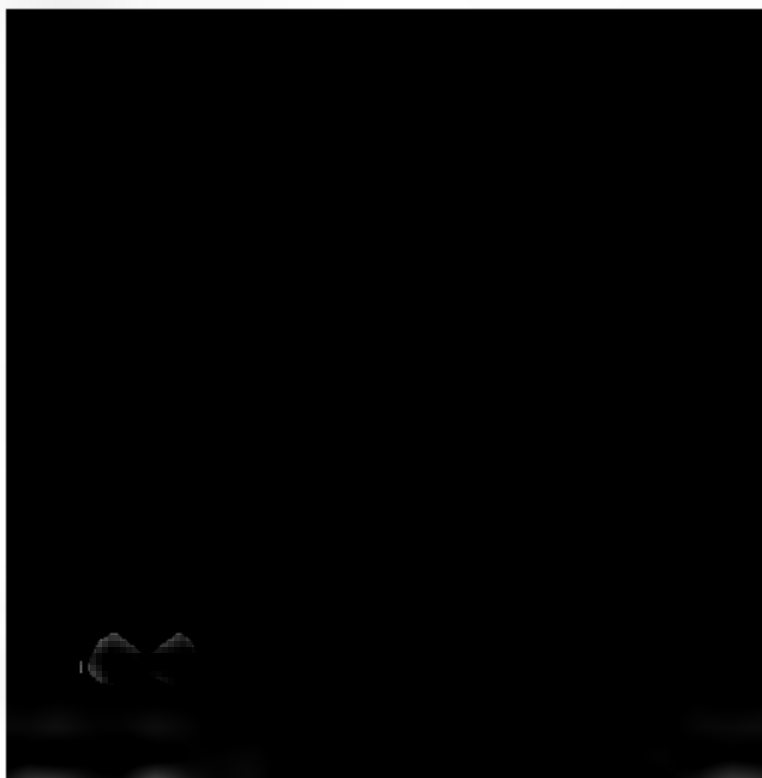
**C. campaniflora**, *Brot.* Portugal.  
*C. campanulata*, *Hort.*  
*C. crispa*, *Hort.* (not *L.*).  
*C. parviflora*, *DC.*  
*C. revoluta*, *Desf.*  
*C. viorniioides*, *Hort.*

**C. cirrhosa**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1070. South Europe.  
*C. balearica*, *Pers.* (not *Rich.*).  
*C. pedicellata*, *Lindl.*  
*C. polymorpha*, *Viv.*  
*C. semitriloba*, *Lag.*

**C. coccinea**, *Engelm.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6594. Texas.  
*C. Pitcheri*, *Carr.* Rev. Hort. 1878, p. 10 (not *Torr. & Gray*).  
*C. Viorna* var. *coccinea*, *A. Gray.*



- C. connata**, *DC.*; Garden and Forest, 1891, vol. iv., p. 234, f. 42.  
Himalaya.  
*C. montana*, *Hort.* (not *Wall.*).  
*C. venosa*, *Royle*.
- C. crispa**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1892. Eastern United States.  
*C. cordata*, Bot. Mag. t. 1816.  
*C. cylindrica*, Bot. Mag. t. 1160.  
*C. Simsii*, *Sweet*.  
*C. Viorna*, *Andr.* Bot. Rep. t. 71 (not *L.*).
- C. Flammula**, *L.* Europe, &c.  
*C. angustifolia*, *Jacq.*  
*C. caespitosa*, *Scop.*  
*C. canaliculata*, *Lag.*  
*C. fragrans*, *Ten.*  
*C. maritima*, *All.*  
*C. paniculata*, *Hort.* (not *Thunb.*).
- C. florida**, *Thunb.*; Bot. Mag. t. 834. Japan.
- C. Fremontii**, *S. Wats.*; Garden and Forest, 1890, vol. iii., p. 381, f. 49. Missouri and Kansas to Colorado.
- C. Hendersonii**, *Chandl.* (*Viticella* × *integrifolia*). Garden origin.
- C. heracleæfolia**, *DC.* China.  
*C. Hookeri*, *Dcne.*  
*C. tubulosa*, *Turcz.*  
*C. tubulosa* var. *Hookeri*, Bot. Mag. t. 6801.  
**Var. davidiana**, *Franch.*  
*C. daveyana*, *Hort.*  
*C. davidiana*, *Verlot* in Rev. Hort. 1867, p. 9.  
*C. tubulosa*, *Hook.*; Bot. Mag. t. 4269.
- C. integrifolia**, *L.* Europe.  
*C. latifolia*, *Hort.*  
*C. ovata*, *Hort.*
- C. lanuginosa**, *Lindl.* in Paxt. Fl. Gard., vol. iii., p. 107, t. 94.  
China.  
*C. florida* var. *lanuginosa*, *Kuntze*.
- C. ligusticifolia**, *Nutt.* United States.

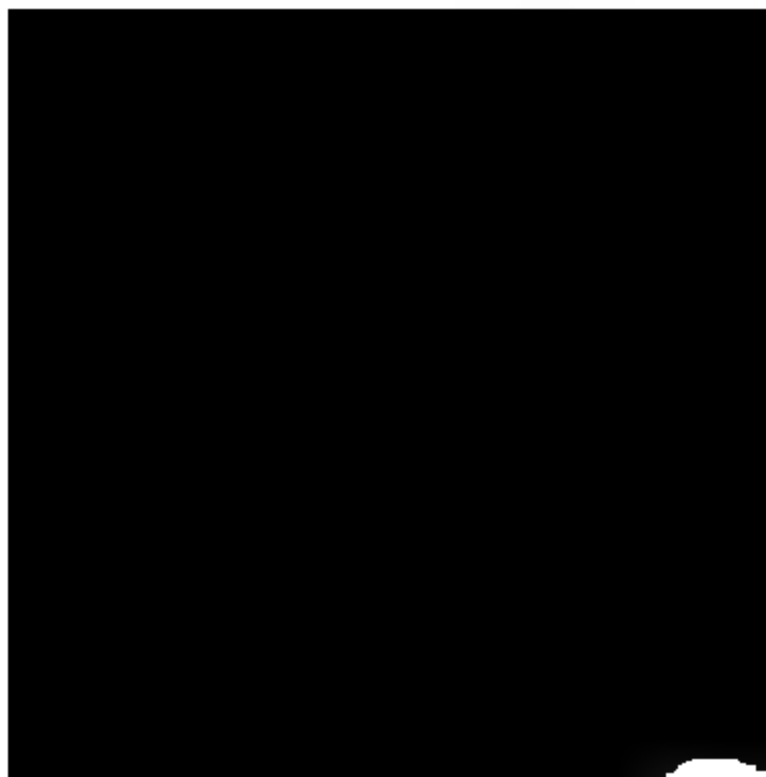




- C. montana**, *Wall.*; Bot. Reg., vol. xxvi., t. 53. Himalaya.  
*C. anemonæflora*, *Don*.
- C. orientalis**, *L.* Orient.  
*C. graveolens*, *Lindl.*; Bot. Mag. t. 4495.
- C. paniculata**, *Thunb.*; Garden and Forest, 1890, vol. iii.,  
 p. 621, f. 82. Japan.  
*C. Vitalba* var. *japonica*, *Houttuyn*.
- C. patens**, *Morr. & Dcne.* China and Japan.  
*C. coerulea*, *Lindl.* in Bot. Reg. t. 1955.  
*C. coerulea grandiflora*, *Hort*.
- C. Pitcheri**, *Torr. & Gray.* Colorado, &c.  
*C. coloradensis*, *Buckl.*  
 Var. *Sargenti*, *Nichols*.  
*C. Sargenti*, *Lavallée*, Clématites à grandes fleurs, t. 18.
- C. verticillaris**, *DC.* United States.  
*Atragene americana*, *Sims* in Bot. Mag. t. 887.
- C. virginiana**, *L.*; *Watson*, Dendr. Brit., vol. i., t. 74.  
 United States.  
*C. cordata*, *Pursh*.  
*C. cordifolia*, *Moench*.  
*C. fragrans*, *Salisb*.
- C. Vitalba**, *L.*; *Syme*, Engl. Bot. t. 1. Europe, &c.  
*C. bannatica*, *Wierzb*.  
*C. taurica*, *Bess*.
- C. Viticella**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 565. Europe.  
 Var. *flore pleno*.  
 Many garden varieties.
- Xanthorrhiza apiifolia**, *L'Herit.* United States.
- Paeonia Moutan**, *Sims*; Bot. Mag. tt. 1154, 2175. China.

### Calycanthaceæ.

- Calycanthus floridus**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 503. South United  
 States.  
*C. sterilis*, *Walt*.



**C. glaucus**, *Willd.* South United States.

*C. bullatus*, *Hort.*

*C. ferax*, *Michx.*

*C. fertilis*, *Walt.*; *Bot. Reg.* t. 404.

*C. floridus elongatus*, *Hort.*

*C. floridus*, *var. inodorus*, *Torr. & Gray.*

*C. floridus*, *var. laevigatus*, *Torr. & Gray.*

*C. floridus longifolius*, *Hort.*

*C. floridus ovatus*, *Hort.*; *Arbor. Segrez.* Ic. xxiv.

*C. inodorus*, *Elliott.*

*C. laevigatus*, *Willd.*

*C. nanus*, *Nouv. Duham.*, vol. i., p. 219, t. 48.

*C. pennsylvanicus*, *Hort.*

**C. occidentalis**, *Hook. & Arn.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4808. California.

*C. macrophyllus*, *Hort.*

**Chimonanthus fragrans**, *Lindl.* China and Japan.

*Calycanthus praecox*, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 466.

*Var. grandiflorus*, *Lindl.* in *Bot. Reg.* t. 451.

## Magnoliaceæ.

**Euptelea polyandra**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* *Fl. Jap.* t. 72. Japan.

**Cercidiphyllum japonicum**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Japan.

**Drimys aromatica**, *F. Muell.* Tasmania and Victoria.

*Tasmannia aromatica*, *R. Br.*; *Bot. Reg.* 1845, t. 43.

**D. Winteri**, *Forst.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4800. South America.

*D. chilensis*, *DC.*

*D. granatensis*, *L. fil.*

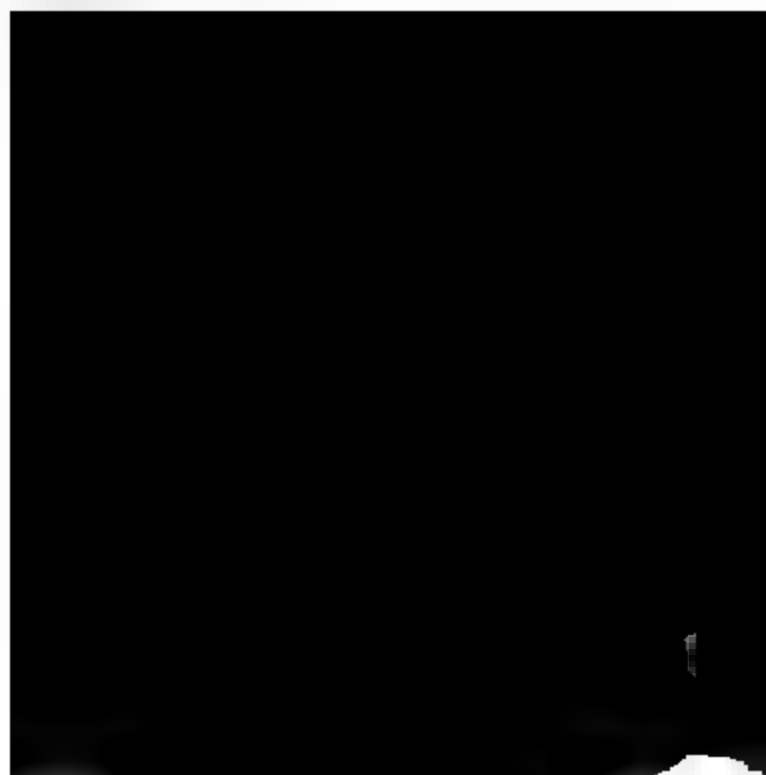
*D. mexicana*, *DC.*

*Wintera aromatica*, *Murr.*

*Winterana aromatica*, *Soland.*

**Illicium floridanum**, *Ellis*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 439. South United States.

**I. religiosum**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 3965. China and Japan.



**Magnolia acuminata**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 2427. *Sargent*, Silva of North America, tt. 4, 5. United States.

Var. *cordata*, *Sargent*, Silva of North America, t. 6.

*M. cordata*, *Michx.*; Bot. Reg. t. 325. South United States.

**M. Campbellii**, *Hook. fil. & Thoms.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6793. Eastern Himalaya.

**M. conspicua**, *Salisb.*; Garden, Sept. 22, 1838. China and Japan.

*M. precia*, *Corr.*

*M. Yulan*, *Desf.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1621.

*Yulania conspicua*, *Spach.*

Var. *Lennei* (*M. obovata* × *conspicua*).

*M. Lennei*, *Flore des Serres*, t. 1698.

Var. *Norberti*, *Hort.*

Var. *soulangeana* (*M. conspicua* × *obovata*); Bot. Reg. t. 1164.

Other garden forms of **M. conspicua**, are—

*M. Alexandrina*.

*M. cyathiformis*.

*M. speciosa*.

*M. spectabilis*.

*M. superba*.

*M. triumphans*.

*M. Yulan grandis*.

**M. Fraseri**, *Walt.*; *Sargent*, Silva of North America, tt. 11, 12. South United States.

*M. auricularis*, *Salisb.*

*M. auriculata*, *Lam.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1206.

*M. pyramidalis*, *Bartr.*

**M. glauca**, *L.*; *Lodd.* Bot. Cab. t. 245; *Sargent*, Silva of North America, t. 3. United States.

*M. fragrans*, *Salisb.*

*M. longifolia*, *Sweet.*

*M. virginiana*, *L.* var. *glauca*.

Var. *thompsoniana*; Garden and Forest, 1888, vol. i., p. 269.

*M. glauca* var. *major*, Bot. Mag. t. 2164.





**M. grandiflora**, *L.* South United States.

*M. foetida*, *Sargent*, *Silva of North America*, tt. 1, 2.

Var. *angustifolia*, *Hort.*

*M. Hartwegii*, *Hort.*

*M. Hartwicus*, *Hort.*

*M. salicifolia*, *Hort.*

Var. *ferruginea*, *Hort.*

Var. *lanceolata*, *Ait.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1952.

*M. exoniensis*, *Lodd. Bot. Cab.* t. 824.

*M. stricta*, *Hort.*

**M. hypoleuca**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; *Garden and Forest*, 1888, vol. i., p. 305. Japan.

**M. Kobus**, *DC.* Japan.

*M. Thurberi*, *Hort.*

**M. macrophylla**, *Michx.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 2189. *Sargent*, *Silva of North America*, tt. 7, 8. South United States.

**M. obovata**, *Thunb.*; China (cultivated only in Japan).

*M. discolor*, *Vent.*

*M. denudata*, *Lam.*

*M. liliflora*, *Lam.*

*M. purpurea*, *Curt.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 390.

*Buergeria obovata*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

*Talauma obovata*, *Hance.*

*T. Sieboldi*, *Miq.*

*Yulania japonica*, *Spach.*

**M. stellata**, *Maxim.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6370. Japan.

*M. halleana*, *Hort.*

*Buergeria stellata*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

*Talauma stellata*, *Miq.*

**M. tripetala**, *L.*; *Loud. Arb. Brit.*, vol. i., p. 269, t. 5;  
*Sargent*, *Silva of North America*, tt. 9, 10. United States.

*M. frondosa*, *Salisb.*

*M. Umbrella*, *Lam.*

**M. Watsoni**, *Hook. fil.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 7157. Japan.

*M. parviflora*, *Hort.* (not *Sieb. & Zucc.*).

*U 80362.*



**Liriodendron tulipifera**, *L.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 275 ; *Sargent*, Silva of North America, tt. 13, 14. United States.

Var. *aureo-maculata*.

Var. *integrifolia*.

Var. *fastigiata*.

Var. *variegata*.

**Schizandra chinensis**, *Baill.* ; Arbor. Segrez. t. 26. China and Japan.

*S. japonica*, *Hance*.

*Kadsura chinensis*, *Turcz.* (not *Hance*).

*Maximowiczia chinensis*, *Rupr.*

*Sphaerostema japonica*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

**Kadsura chinensis**, *Hance* (not *Turcz.*). China and Japan.

*K. japonica*, *Benth.* (not *Don*).

### Anonaceæ.

**Asimina triloba**, *Dunal* ; Bot. Mag., t. 5854. South United States.

*A. campaniflora*, *Spach.*

*Anona triloba*, *L.*

*Porcelia triloba*, *Pers.*

*Uvaria triloba*, *Torr. & Gray.*

### Menispermaceæ.

**Cocculus carolinus**, *DC.* ; *Loud.* Arbor. vol. i., p. 298, f. 45. South United States.

*Androphylax scandens*, *Wendl.*

*Baumgartia scandens*, *Moench.*

*Cocculidium populifolium*, *Spach.*

*Menispermum carolinum*, *L.*

*Wendlandia populifolia*, *Willd.*

*W. caroliniana*, *Nutt.*

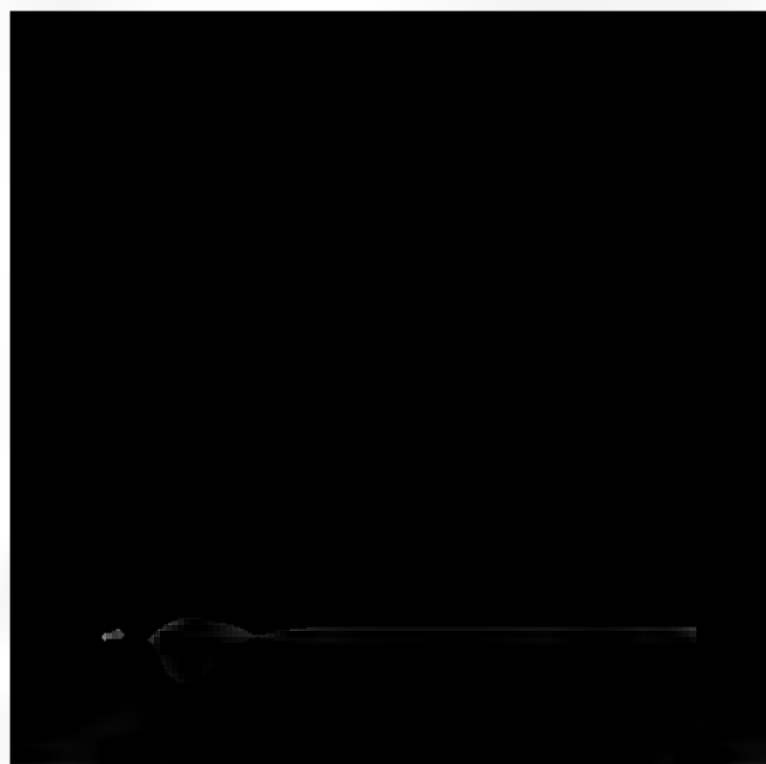
**C. laurifolius**, *DC.* Himalaya and Japan.

**Menispermum canadense**, *L.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 1910. North America.

*M. angulatum*, *Moench.*

*M. smilacinum*, *DC.*

*Cissampelos smilacina*, *L.*



**M. dauricum**, *DC.* Siberia, China, and Japan.

**M. dahuricum**, *Maxim.* *Diagn. pl. nov.*, vol. v. t. 2.

### **Berberideæ.**

**Lardizabala biternata**, *Ruiz & Pav.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4501.

**Stauntonia hexaphylla**, *Dcne.*; *Sieb. & Zucc. Fl. Jap.* t. 76.  
China and Japan.

**Holboellia latifolia**, *Wall.* Himalaya.

**Stauntonia latifolia**, *Wall.*; *Gard. Chron.* ser. ii., 1883,  
vol. xix., p. 345.

**Akebia quinata**, *DC.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4864. China and Japan.

**Berberidopsis corallina**, *Hook. fil.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 5343. Chili.

**Berberis actinacantha**, *Mart.*; *Bot. Reg.*, vol. xxxi., t. 55.  
Chili.

**B. aetnensis**, *Presl.*; *Flora Sardoæ*, t. 5. Sardinia, Corsica, &c.

**B. angulosa**, *Wall.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 7071. Himalaya.

**B. Aquifolium**, *Pursh*; *Bot. Reg.* t. 1425. Western North  
America.

**Mahonia Aquifolium**, *Paxt.*

Var. **fascicularis**, *Nichols.*

**B. fascicularis**, *Sims* in *Bot. Mag.* t. 2396.

**Mahonia fascicularis**, *DC.*

Var. **rotundifolia**, *Hort.*

**B. buxifolia**, *Lam.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6505. Chili.

**B. dulcis**, *Sweet.*

**B. rotundifolia**, *Hort.*

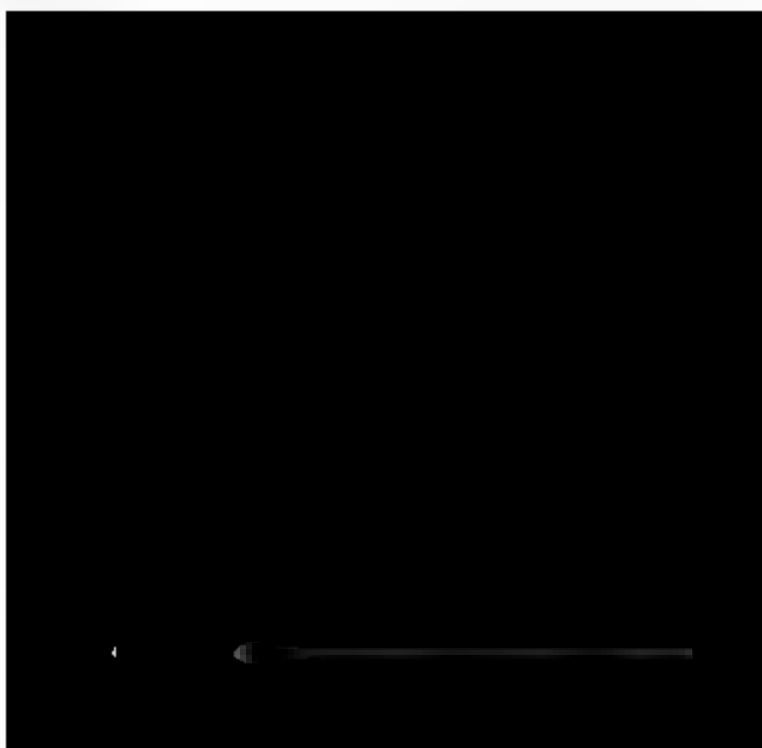
Var. **nana**, *Hort.*

**B. canadensis**, *Pursh*; *Loud. Arbor.*, vol. i., p. 303, f. 48.  
Canada, &c.

**B. concinna**, *Hook. fil.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4744. Himalaya.

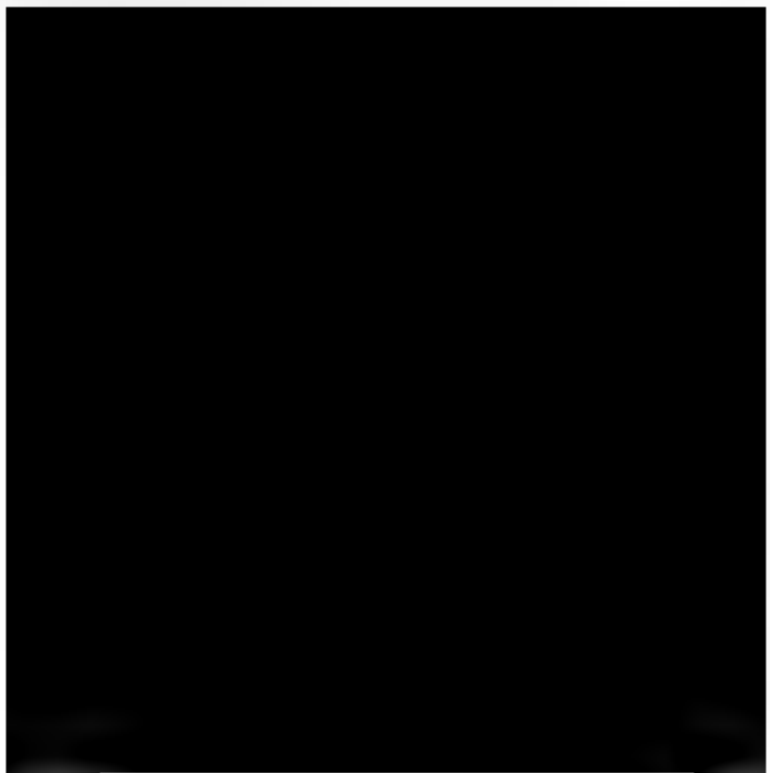
**B. congestiflora**, *Gay.* Chili.

Var. **hakeoides**, *Hook. fil.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6770.



- B. aristata**, *DC.* Himalaya.  
     *B. coerulescens*, *Hort.*  
     *B. macrophylla*, *Hort.*
- B. cretica**, *L.*; *Sibthorp*, *Flora Graeca* t. 342. Mediterranean Region.
- B. Darwinii**, *Hook.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4590. Chili.
- B. empetrifolia**, *Lam.*; *Bot. Reg.*, vol. xxvi., t. 27. Chili.  
     *B. cuneata*, *Hort.* (not *DC.*).  
     *B. revoluta*, *Smith.*
- B. Fortunei**, *Lindl.* in *Journ. Hort. Soc. Lond.*, vol. i., p. 300. China.
- B. Fremonti**, *Torr.*; *Garden and Forest*, 1888, vol. i, p. 497. South-west United States.  
     *B. trifoliata*, *Torr.* (in part).
- B. Guimpelii**, *C. Koch.* Origin uncertain.
- B. heterophylla**, *Juss.*; *Hook.*, *Exotic Flora*, vol. i. t. 14. Chili.  
     *B. tricuspidata*, *Sm.*
- B. heteropoda**, *Schrenk.* Central Asia.
- B. ilicifolia**, *Forst.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4308. Straits of Magellan.
- B. integerrima**, *Bunge* in *Reliq. Lehm.* t. 1. Central Asia.  
     *B. densiflora*, *Boiss. & Buhse.*
- B. Lycium**, *Royle*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 7075. Himalaya.  
     *B. angustifolia*, *Roxb.*  
     *B. aristata*, *Hort.* (not *DC.*).  
     *B. aurahuacensis*, *Hort.* (not *Lem.*).  
     *B. elegans*, *Hort.*  
     *B. glauca*, *Hort.*  
     *B. glaucescens*, *Hort.*
- B. nepalensis**, *Spreng.* Kashmir, &c., China and Japan.  
     *B. Bealei*, *Fortune*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4852.  
     *B. Bealei*, *var. planifolia*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4846.  
     *B. japonica*, *R. Br.*  
     *B. leschenaultiana*, *Wall.*  
     *Ilex japonica*, *Thunb.*





- Mahonia intermedia*, *Hort.*  
*M. japonica*, *DC.*  
*M. napaulensis*, *DC.*  
*M. Sieboldi*, *Hort. Segrez.*
- B. nervosa**, *Pursh* ; Bot. Mag. t. 3949. North-west America.  
*B. glumacea*, *Spreng.*  
*Mahonia glumacea*, *DC.*  
*M. nervosa*, *Nutt.*
- B. Neuberti** (*B. Aquifolium*  $\times$  *vulgaris*) ; Gard. Chron. ser. iii., 1891, vol. ix., p. 72. Garden origin.  
*B. ilicifolia*, *Hort.* (not *Forst.*).
- B. repens**, *Lindl.* ; Bot. Reg. t. 1176. North America.  
*Mahonia repens*, *Don.*
- B. serotina**, *Lange* in Botanisk Tidsskrift, ser. iii., vol. ii., t. 4. Origin unknown.
- B. sibirica**, *Pall.* ; Bot. Reg. t. 487. Siberia, &c.
- B. Sieboldii**, *Miq.* ; Garden and Forest, 1890, vol. iii., p. 249.  
 China and Japan.
- B. sinensis**, *Desf.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 6573. China and Japan.  
*B. chinensis*, *Hort.*  
*B. monosperma*, *Hort.* (not *Ruiz & Pav.*).
- B. stenophylla**, *Moore* (not *Hance*), *empetrifolia*  $\times$  *Darwinii*.  
 Gard. Chron. 1880, ser. ii., vol. xiv., p. 213, f. 41.  
 Garden origin.
- B. Thunbergi**, *DC.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 6646 ; Garden and Forest, 1889, vol. ii., p. 53. Japan.  
*B. Maximowiczii*, *Regel.*
- B. virescens**, *Hook. fil.*, Bot. Mag. t. 7116. Himalaya.  
*B. aristata*, *Hort.* (not *Wall.*).  
*B. aristata microcarpa*, *Hort.*  
*B. belstaniana*, *Hort.*  
*B. macrosepala*, *Hort.*
- B. vulgaris**, *L.*  
 Var. *brachybotrys*, *Hook. fil.* Himalaya.  
 Var. *foliis purpureis*.



Var. *foliis variegatis*.

Var. *fructu albo*.

Var. *fructu nigro*.

The following are slight forms of *B. vulgaris*.

*B. abortiva*, *Renault*.

*B. acida*, *Gilib.*

*B. actinacantha*, *Hort.* (not *Mart.*).

*B. amurensis*, *Rupr.*

*B. angulizans*, *Hort.*

*B. apyrena*, *Hort.*

*B. arborescens*, *Hort.*

*B. articulata*, *Loisel.*

*B. asperma*, *Poit. & Turp.*; *Garden*, 1889, vol. xxxv.,  
p. 264, pl. 692.

*B. aurea*, *Tausch.*

*B. corallina*, *Hort.*

*B. crataegina*, *DC.*

*B. crenulata*, *Schrad.*

*B. declinata*, *Hort.*

*B. dentata*, *Tausch.*

*B. dulcis*, *Schrad.* (not *Sweet*).

*B. dumetorum*, *Gouan.*

*B. edulis*, *Hort.*

*B. elongata*, *Hort.*

*B. emarginata*, *Willd.*

*B. Fendleri*, *Hort.* (not *Gray*).

*B. globularis*, *Hort.*

*B. heterophylla*, *Hort.* (not *Juss.*).

*B. hypoleuca*, *Hort.* (not *Lindl.*).

*B. iberica*, *Hort.* (not *Steven*).

*B. ilicifolia*, *Hort.* (not *Forst.*).

*B. innominata*, *Kielm.*

*B. latifolia*, *Hort. Panormit.*

*B. laxiflora*, *Hort.*

*B. lucida*, *Schrad.*

*B. macracantha*, *Hort.*

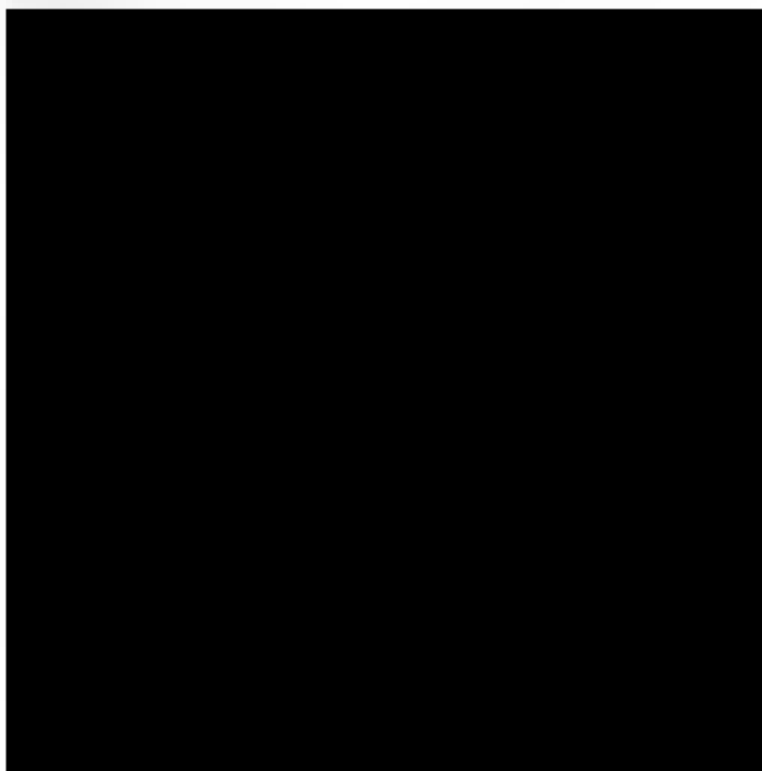
*B. macrantha*, *Schrad.*

*B. macrocarpa*, *Hort.*

*B. marginata*, *Hort.* (not *C. Gay*).

*B. maxima*, *Hort.*

*B. microphylla*, *Hort.*



*B. moranensis*, *Hort. Panormit.*  
*B. nitens*, *Schrad.*  
*B. pangharengensis*, *Hort.*  
*B. petiolaris*, *Hort.*  
*B. provincialis*, *Hort.*  
*B. sanguinolenta*, *Hort.*  
*B. sulcata*, *Hort.*

*B. wallichiana*, *DC.* ; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4656. Himalaya and China.

*B. Jamesoni*, *Hort.* (not *Lindl.*).

*B. Hookeri*, *Hort.*

Var. *latifolia*, *Hook. fil. & Thoms.*

*B. Knightii*, *Hort. Paris.* (not *C. Koch.*).

*B. macrophylla*, *Hort.*

*Nandina domestica*, *Thunb.* ; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1109. China and Japan.

### Papaveraceæ.

*Romneya Coulteri*, *Harvey.* California.

### Cruciferæ.

*Vella Pseudocytisus*, *L.* ; *Bot. Reg.* t. 293. Spain.

*V. spinosa*, *Boiss.* Spain.

### Cistineæ.

*Cistus albidus*, *L.* ; Sweet's *Cistineæ*, t. 31. South-west Europe.

*C. pulverulentus*, *Pourr.*

*C. albido* × *crispus*, *Lor. et Bar.* South-west Europe.

*C. corbariensis*, *Pourr.* ; Sweet's *Cistineæ*, t. 8. (*C. populifolius* × *salvifolius.*) South Europe.

*C. crispus*, *L.* ; Sweet's *Cistineæ*, t. 22. Mediterranean Region.

*C. cyprius*, *Lam.* ; Sweet's *Cistineæ*, t. 39. Cyprus.

*C. hirsutus*, *Lam.* ; Sweet's *Cistineæ*, t. 19. South-west Europe.

*C. albiflorus*, *Hort.*

*C. laxus*, *Ait.*



- C. ladaniferus*, *L.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 112. South-west Europe.
- C. ladanifero-monspeliensis*, *Lor.* South-west Europe.  
*C. ladaniferus* var. *immaculatus*, *Godr.*
- C. longifolius*, *Lam.* ; Sweet's *Cistineæ*, t. 12. (? *C. populi-folius* × *monspeliensis*). South-west Europe.
- C. laurifolius*, *L.* ; Sweet's *Cistineæ*, t. 52. South-west Europe.
- C. lusitanicus*, *Hort.* (*C. monspeliensis* × *ladaniferus*.)
- C. monspeliensis*, *L.* ; Sweet's *Cistineæ*, t. 27. Mediterranean Region.  
*C. affinis*, *Guss.*  
*C. Clusii*, *Hort.* (not *Dunal*).
- C. parviflorus*, *Lam.* ; Sweet's *Cistineæ*, t. 14. Crete, &c.  
*C. complicatus*, *Lam.*
- C. purpureus*, *Lam.* ; Bot. Reg. t. 408 ; Sweet's *Cistineæ*, t. 17. Levant.
- C. salvifolius*, *L.* ; Sweet's *Cistineæ*, tt. 54, 90. Mediterranean Region.
- C. Thureti*, *Hort.* Garden Origin.
- C. villosus*, *L.* ; Sweet's *Cistineæ*, tt. 70, 55 ; Bot. Mag. t. 43. Mediterranean Region.  
*C. incanus*, *L.*
- Var. *corsicus*.  
*C. corsicus*, *Soleir.*
- Var. *creticus*, *Nym.*  
*C. creticus*, *L.* ; Sweet's *Cistineæ*, t. 112.  
*C. garganicus*, *Ten.*
- Var. *rotundifolius*, *Willk. & Lange.*  
*C. rotundifolius*, *Sweet* ; Sweet's *Cistineæ*, t. 75.
- Var. *undulatus*, *Willk.*  
*C. undulatus*, *Dun.* ; Sweet's *Cistineæ*, 63.
- Helianthemum alyssoides*, *Vent.* ; Vent. Choix. t. 20. Spain, Portugal.
- Var. *cheiranthoides*.  
*H. lasianthum*, *Pers.*





**H. formosum**, *Dunal* ; Sweet's *Cistineæ*, t. 50 ; Maund. Bot. vol. iii. t. 131. Portugal.

**H. italicum**, *Pers.* Europe.

Var. *œlandicum*, *DC.* ; Sweet's *Cistineæ*, t. 85.  
*Cistus œlandicus*, *L.*

**H. Libanotis**, *Willd.* Spain, Portugal.

*H. rosmarinifolium*, *Hort.*

*Halimium rosmarinifolium*, *Spach.*

**H. ocymoides**, *Pers.* ; Sweet's *Cistineæ*, tt. 40, 13. Spain, Portugal.

*H. aigarvense*, *Dunal.*

*Cistus ocymifolium*, *Pourr.*

**H. organifolium**, *Pers.* Europe.

*H. marifolium*, *Dunal.*

**H. polifolium**, *Pers.* Europe.

*H. appeninum*, *DC.*

*Cistus apenninus*, *L.*

**H. vulgare**, *Gaertn.* ; *Syme*, Engl. Bot., vol. ii. t. 168. Europe.

Many garden forms.

## Violarieæ.

**Hymenanthera crassifolia**, *Hook. fil.* ; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1875, vol. iii., p. 237. f. 42. New Zealand.

## Bixineæ.

**Azara dentata**, *Ruiz & Pav.* ; Bot. Reg. t. 1788. Chili.

**A. Gilliesii**, *Hook. & Arn.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 5178. Chili.

*A. Lilen*, *Bert.*

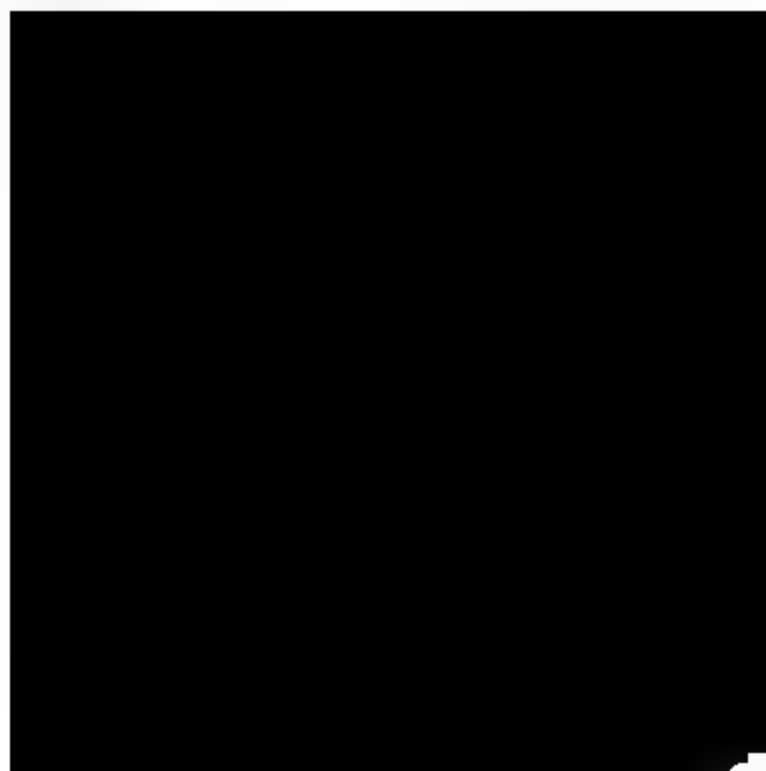
*Quillaia petiolaris*, *Don.*

**A. integrifolia**, *Ruiz & Pav.* Chili.

*Almeja integrifolia*, *Don.*

Var. *variegata*.

U 80862.



**A. microphylla**, *Hook. fil.*; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1874, vol. i., p. 81. f. 21. Chili.

**Idesia polycarpa**, *Maxim.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6794. China and Japan.

*Flacourtia japonica*, *Hort.*

*Kara Sendan*, *Oliver.*

*Polycarpa Maximowiczii*, *Hort.*

### Pittosporeæ.

**Pittosporum crassifolium**, *Soland.*; Bot. Mag. t. 5978. New Zealand.

*P. Ralphii*, *T. Kirk.*

*P. tenuifolium*, *Banks & Soland.* New Zealand.

**P. Tobira**, *Ait.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1396. China and Japan.

*P. chinense*, *Don.*

**P. undulatum**, *Vent.* Bot. Reg. t. 16. Australia.

**Bursaria spinosa**, *Cav.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1767. Australia.

*Itea spinosa*, *Andr.*; Bot. Rep. vol. v., t. 314.

### Polygaleæ.

**Polygala Chamæbuxus**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 316. Alps.

*Chamæbuxus alpestris*, *Spach.*

Var. *purpurea*.

### Frankeniaceæ.

**Frankenia laevis**, *L.*; *Syme*, Engl. Bot. vol. ii. t. 190. Europe.

### Tamariscineæ.

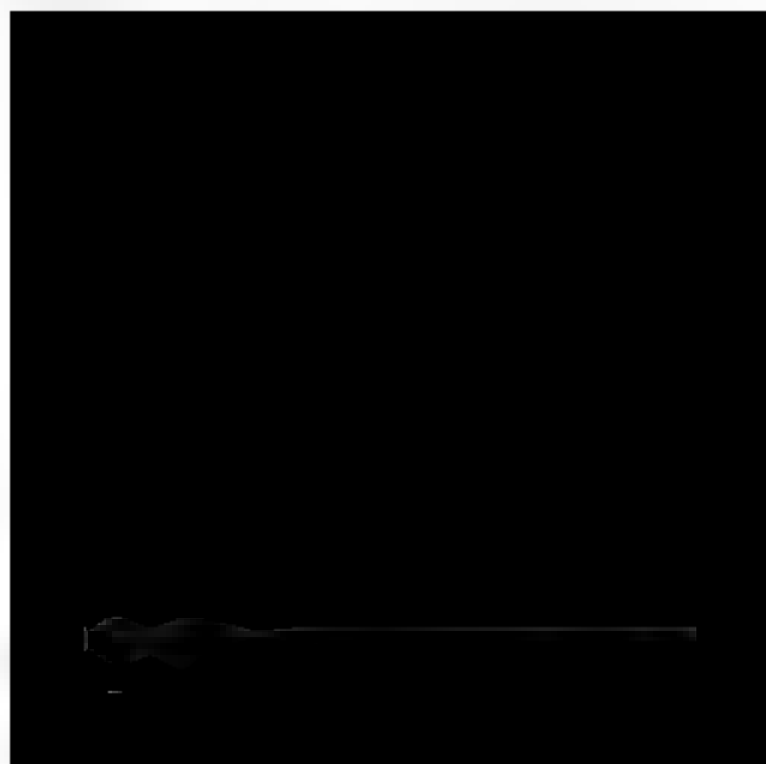
**Tamarix gallica**, *L.* Shores of Atlantic, Mediterranean, &c.

*T. africana*, *Hort.* (not Laguna).

*T. algeriensis*, *Hort.*

*T. anglica*, *Webb.*; *Syme*, Engl. Bot. vol. ii., t. 261.

*T. parviflora*, *Hort.* (not *DC.*).



**T. hispida**, *Willd.*; Rev. Hort. 1894. p. 352, pl. Western Asia.  
**T. kashgarica**, *Hort.*

**Myricaria germanica**, *Desv.* Europe, &c.  
**M. dahurica**, *Hort.*  
**Tamarix germanica**, *L.*

## Hypericineæ.

**Hypericum aegyptiacum**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6481. South  
 Mediterranean Region.

**H. Androsæmum**, *L.*; *Syme*, Engl. Bot. vol. ii. t. 264. Europe.  
**Hypericum caprifolium**, *Hort.* (not *Boiss.*).  
**H. glandulosum**, *Hort.* (not *Ait.*).  
**H. webbianum**, *Hort.* (not *Spach*).  
**Androsæmum officinale**, *L.*

Var. **aureum**, *Hort.*  
**H. hircinum aureum**, *Hort.*

**H. Ascyron**, *L.*; Gartenflora, t. 1381. Northern Asia, North  
 America.

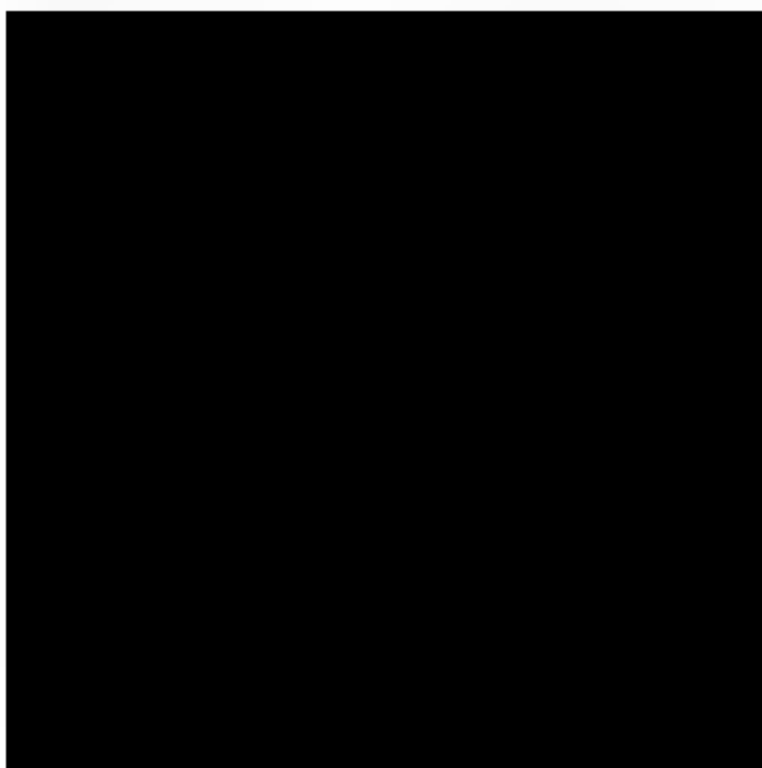
**H. aureum**, *Bartr.*; Garden and Forest, 1889, vol. ii. p. 184,  
 f. 103. South United States.  
**H. amœnum**, *Pursh.*  
**H. frondosum**, *Michx.*  
**H. rugelianum**, *Kunze.*

**H. balearicum**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 137. Mediterranean Region.

**H. calycinum**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 146. Orient.

**H. chinense**, *L.*; Gard. Chron., ser. iii., 1887, vol. i., p. 705,  
 f. 135. China and Japan.  
**H. aureum**, *Lour.* (not *Bartr.*).  
**H. monogynum**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 334.  
**H. salicifolium**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*  
**Norysca aurea**, *Bl.*  
**N. chinensis**, *Spach.*

**H. Coris**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6563. Central and Southern Europe.



**H. densiflorum**, *Pursh*; *Garden and Forest*, 1890, vol. iii. p. 537. North America.

*H. fasciculatum*, *Hort.* (not *Lam.*).

*H. galioides*, *Pursh* (not *Lam.*).

*H. prolificum* var. *densiflorum*, *Gray*.

**H. elatum**, *Ait.*; *Syme*, *Engl. Bot.*, vol. iii., t. 215. North America.

*H. hircinum*, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

**H. hircinum**, *L.*; *Syme*, *Engl. Bot.*, vol. iii., t. 266. Europe, &c.

*H. anglicum*, *Hort.* (not *Bertol.*).

*H. chinense*, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

Var. *minor*, *Hort.*

*H. minus*, *Hort.*

**H. hookerianum**, *Wight & Arn.* Himalaya.

*H. oblongifolium*, *Choisy*.

**H. inodorum**, *Jacq.* Orient.

**H. kalmianum**, *L.*; *Maund* in *Bot. Gard.*, vol. v., t. 194.

**H. moserianum**, *Rev. Hort.* 1889, p. 464. (*calycinum* × *patulum*).

**H. patulum**, *Thunb.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 5693. India, China, &c.

*H. Gumbletoni*, *Hort. Segrez*.

**H. prolificum**, *L.*; *Loud. Arb.*, vol. i., 401, vol. v., 2541, fig. 2415. North America.

*H. kalmianum*, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

*H. foliosum*, *Jacq.*

*Myriandra prolifica*, *Spach*.

**H. uralum**, *Don*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 2375. Himalaya.

*H. nepalense*, *Hort.*

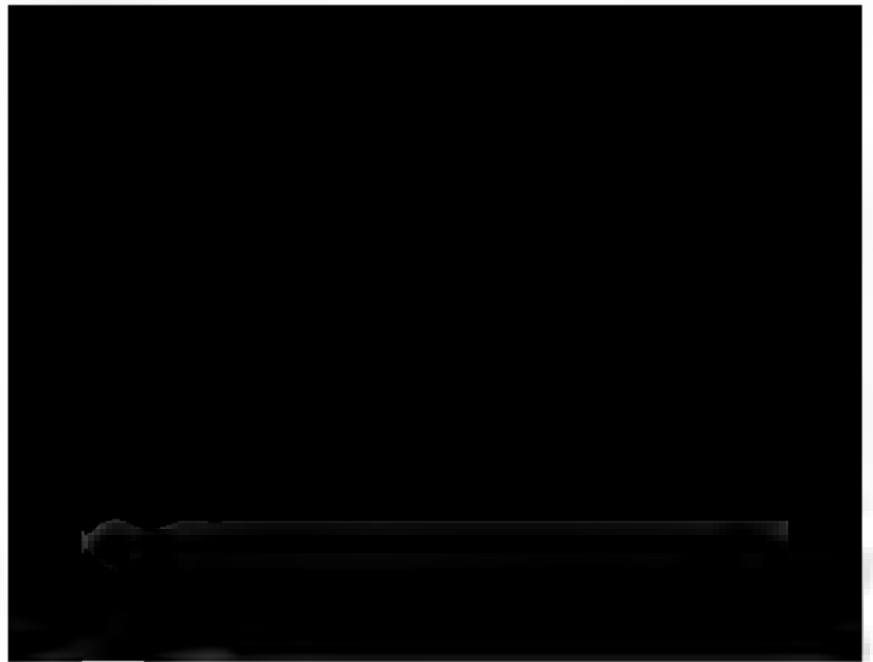
### Ternstroemiaceæ.

**Cleyera ochracea**, *DC.* Himalaya, China, and Japan.

*C. japonica*, *Sieb. & Zucc.* *Fl. Jap.*, p. 153, t. 81 (not *Thunb.*).

Var. *variegata*.





U. S. S. R.

U. S. S. R.

U. S. S. R.

U. S. S. R.

U. S. S. R.

U. S. S. R.

U. S. S. R.

U. S. S. R.

99.

gent.

22 :  
North



**C. species.** Japan ?

*Eurya latifolia variegata*, *Hort.*

**Eurya japonica**, *Thunb.* Fl. Jap., p. 191, t. 25. India, China, and Japan.

**Actinidia callosa**, *Lindl.*; Amur, China, and Japan.

**A. Kolomikta**, *Rupr.*; Rev. Hort. 1872, p. 395. Amur, China, and Japan.

*Kolomikta mandschurica*, *Regel.*

*Prunus Kolomikta*, *Maxim.*

*Trochostigma Kolomikta*, *Maxim.*

**A. polygama**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; Tokio Hort. Bot., vol. ii. t. 20. Japan.

*Trochostigma polygama*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

**A. volubilis**, *Franch. & Sav.*; *Lavallée*, Arbor. Segrez. Ic. xxv. Japan.

*Trochostigma volubile*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

**Stachyurus praecox**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; Bot. Mag. t. 3918. China and Japan.

**Stuartia pentagyna**, *L'Herit.*; Bot. Mag. t. 3918. South United States.

*Stuartia montana*, *Bartr.*

*Malachodendron ovatum*, *Cav.*

*M. pentagynum*, *Chois.*

*Stewartia Malachodendron*, *Miller.*

**S. virginica**, *Cav.* South United States.

*S. Malachodendron*, *L.*

*S. marylandica*, *Donn*; *Andr. Bot. Rep.* 6. t. 397.

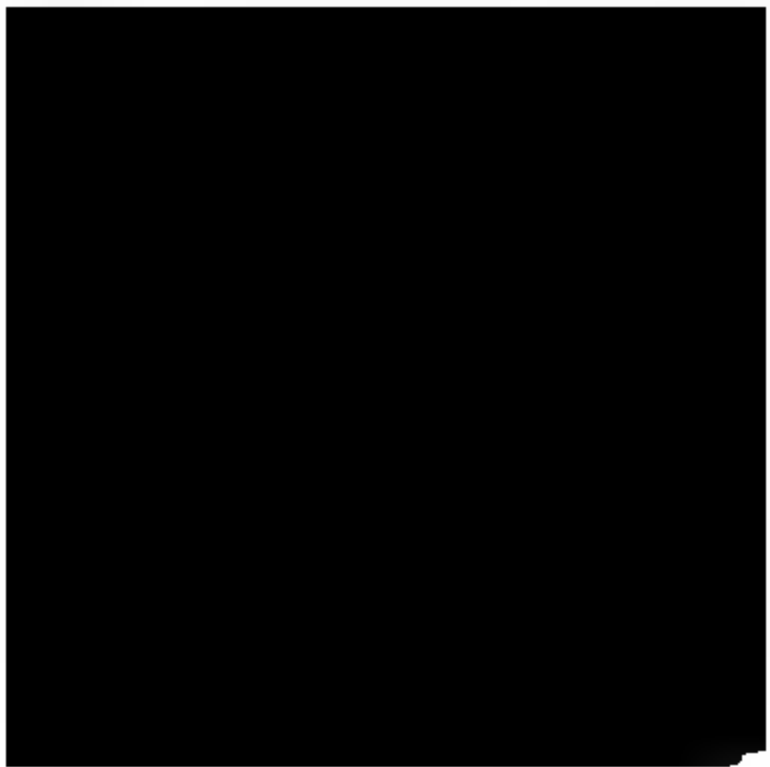
**S. Pseudo-camellia**, *Maxim.*; Bot. Mag. t. 7045. Japan.

*S. grandiflora*, *Briot* in Rev. Hort. 1879, p. 430 (fig.).

*S. japonica*, *Hort.*

**Gordonia Lasianthus**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 668. South United States.

*G. pyramidalis*, *Salisb.*



*G. pubescens*, *L'Herit.* ; *Loud. Arb.*, vol. i., p. 380, f. 94. South United States.

*Franklinia Altamaha*, *Marsh.*

*Gordonia Altamaha*, *Sargent*, *Sylva of North America*, t. 22.

*G. Frankliri*, *L'Herit.*

*Lacathea florida*, *Salisb.*

*Michauxia sessilis*, *Salisb.*

*Camellia japonica*, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Japan.

Many garden varieties.

### Malvaceæ.

*Lavatera arborea*, *L.* ; *Syme*, *Engl. Bot.*, vol. iii. t. 279. Europe, &c.

*Plagianthus Lyalli*, *Hook. fil.* ; *Bot. Mag.* t. 5935. New Zealand.

*P. betulinus*, *A. Cunn.* New Zealand.

*Abutilon vitifolium*, *DC.* ; *Bot. Reg.* vol. xxx. t. 57. Chili.

*A. megapotamicum*, *St. Hil.* ; *Flore des Serres*, t. 1599. Brazil, &c.

*A. vexillarium*, *Morr.* ; *Bot. Mag.* t. 5717.

*Hibiscus syriacus*, *L.* ; *Bot. Mag.* t. 83. Orient.

Many garden varieties.

### Sterculiaceæ.

*Fremontia californica*, *Torr.* ; *Bot. Mag.* t. 5591 ; *Sargent*, *Silva of North America*, t. 23. California.

### Tiliaceæ.

*Tilia americana*, *L.* ; *Loud. Arbor.* vol. i., p. 373, t. 22 ; *Sargent*, *Silva of North America*, tt. 24, 25. North America.

*T. canadensis*, *Michx.*

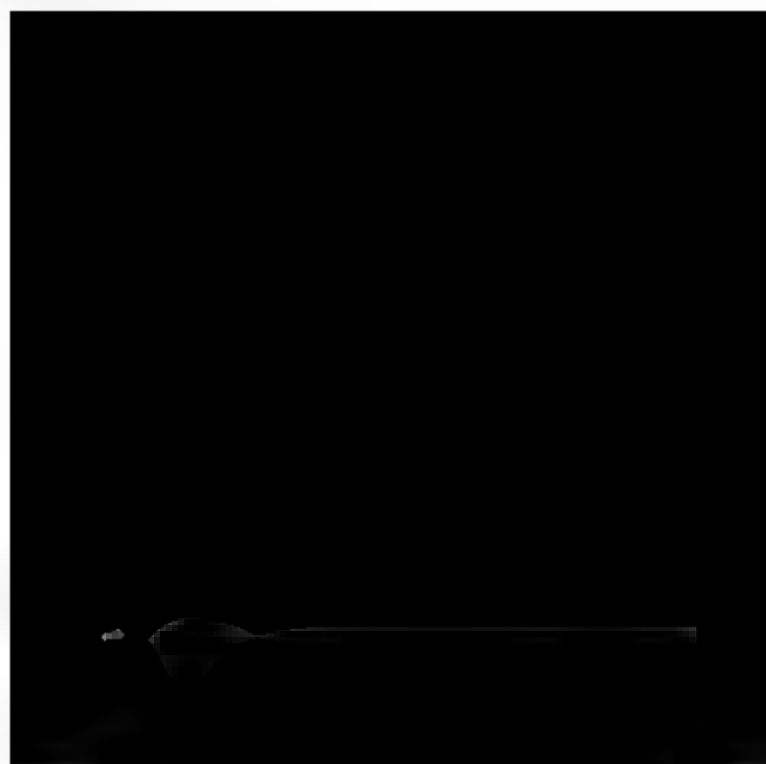
*T. caroliniana*, *Mill.*

*T. glabra*, *Vent.*



- T. hybrida superba*, *Hort.*  
*T. latifolia*, *Salisb.*  
*T. longifolia dentata*, *Hort.*  
*T. mississippiensis*, *Hort.*  
*T. neglecta*, *Spach.*  
*T. nigra*, *Borkh.*  
*T. pubescens*, *Nouv. Duhamel* (not *Ait.*).  
*T. argentea*, *Desf.*; *Reich. Fl. Germ.* 6, p. 324. East Europe.  
*T. alba*, *Hort.* in part (not *Ait.*).  
*T. americana pubescens*, *Hort.*  
*T. europaea alba*, *Hort.*  
*T. heterophylla*, *Hort.* in part (not *Vent.*).  
*T. pubescens Parmentieri*, *Hort.*  
*T. rotundifolia*, *Vent.*  
*T. tomentosa*, *Moench.*  
 Var. *spectabilis*, *Hort.*  
*T. cordata*, *Mill.* Europe, North Asia.  
*T. microphylla*, *Vent.*  
*T. parvifolia*, *Ehrh.*; *Syme, Engl. Bot.*, vol. iii., t. 287.  
*T. sylvestris*, *Desf.*  
*T. ulmifolia*, *Scop.*; *Garden and Forest*, 1889, vol. ii.,  
 p. 257, f. 111.  
*T. dasystyla*, *Stev.* Caucasus.  
*T. euchlora*, *K. Koch.*  
*T. europaea dasystyla*, *Hort.*  
*T. heterophylla*, *Vent.*; *Sargent, Silva of North America*,  
 t. 27. South-eastern United States.  
*T. alba*, *Michx.*  
*T. americana*, var. *heterophylla*; *Loud. Arb.*, vol. i.,  
 p. 375, t. 23.  
*T. laxiflora*, *Pursh* (not *Michx.*).  
*T. macrophylla*, *Hort.*  
*T. mandschurica*, *Rupr.* Mandshuria.  
*T. miqueliana*, *Maxim.* Japan.  
*T. petiolaris*, *DC.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6737. East Europe.  
*T. alba*, *Hort.* in part (not *Ait.*).  
*T. alba pendula*, *Hort.*  
*T. americana var. pendula*, *Koch.*





- T. argentea pendula*, *Hort.*
- T. heterophylla*, *Hort.* in part (not *Vent.*).
- T. latifolia alba*, *Hort.*
- T. pannonica*, *Jacq. fil.*
- T. platyphylla pendula*, *Hort.*

***T. platyphyllos***, *Scop.*; Garden and Forest, 1889, vol. ii., p. 256, f. 109. Europe.

- T. americana*, *Hort.* (not *L.*).
- T. cordifolia*, *Bess.*
- T. europaea*, *L.* (in part).
- T. grandifolia*, *Ehrh.*
- T. mollis*, *Spach.*
- T. mutabilis*, *Host.*
- T. neglecta*, *Hort.* (not *Spach* ).
- T. pauciflora*, *Hayne.*

**Var. *aspleniifolia*.**

- T. laciniata*, *Hort.*
- T. grandifolia laciniata*, *Hort.*

**Var. *aurantia*.**

- T. europæa aurantia*, *Hort.*
- T. europæa aurea*, *Hort.*

**Var. *blechiana*, *Hort.***

**Var. *corallina*, *Ait.***

- T. corallina*, *Sm.*
- T. spectabilis*, *Host.*

**Var. *obliqua*.**

- T. Beaumontii*, *Hort.*
- T. Hostii*, *Ortm.*
- T. obliqua*, *Host.*

**Var. *oxycarpa*.**

- T. cordifolia var. oxycarpa*, *Reich.*
- T. europæa glauca*, *Hort.*

**Var. *sphærocarpa*.**

- T. cordifolia var. sphærocarpa*, *Reich.*

**Var. *vitifolia*.**

- T. vitifolia*, *Host.*
- T. grandifolia, var. vitifolia*, *Kunze.*



**T. pubescens**, *Ait.*; *Sargent*, *Silva of North America*, t. 26, East United States.

**T. americana**, *Walt.* (not *L.*).

**T. americana**, *var. pubescens*, *Loud.*

**T. americana**, *var. Walteri*, *Wood.*

**T. grata**, *Salisb.*

**T. heterophylla spectabilis**, *Hort.*

**T. iaxiflora**, *Michx.*

**T. leptophylla**, *Hort.*

**T. truncata**, *Spach.*

**T. sublanata**, *Simk.*, *var. variegata*. (*T. platyphyllos* × *superulmifolia*.) East Europe.

**T. europæa variegata**, *Hort.*

**T. vulgaris**, *Hayne*; *Garden and Forest*, 1889, vol. ii., p. 256, f. 110. Europe.

**T. corylifolia**, *Host.*

**T. europæa**, *L.* (in part).

**T. glauca**, *Hort.*

**T. hollandica**, *Mill.*

**T. intermedia**, *Ehrh.*

**T. hybrida**, *Bechst.*

**T. praecox**, *Hort.*

**Var. caucasica.**

**T. intermedia**, *var. caucasica.*

**T. parvifolio-grandifolia**, *Bayer.*

**Aristotelia Macqui**, *L'Herit.*; *Gard. Chron.*, ser. ii., 1875, vol. iv., p. 773. Chili.

**Var. variegata.**

## Lineæ.

**Linum arboreum**, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 234. Greece, &c.

## Rutaceæ.

**Ruta graveolens**, *L.*; *Bentl. & Trim. Med. Pl.* t. 44. South Europe, &c.

**Choisya ternata**, *H.B.K.*; *Gard. Chron.*, ser. iii., 1890, vol. vii., p. 465. Mexico.



**Xanthoxylum planispinum**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Japan.

**X. americanum**, *Mill.* United States.

*X. fraxineum*, *Willd.*; *Loud. Arbor.* vol. i., p. 488, f. 158.

*X. fraxinifolium*, *Marsh.* (not *Walt.*).

*X. ramiflorum*, *Michx.*

**X. schinifolium**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Japan.

**Phellodendron amurense**, *Rupr.* Amurland, &c.

*Xanthoxylum piperitum*, *Hort.* (not *Sieb. & Zucc.*).

**Ptelea trifoliata**, *L.*; *Gard. Chron.*, ser. ii., 1830, vol. xiii.  
p. 369, f. 67; *Sargent*, *Silva of North America*, tt. 33, 34.  
United States.

Var. *aurea*.

Var. *mollis*.

*P. mollis*, *Curt.*

**Skimmia Fortunei**, *Mast.* China.

*S. japonica*, *Hort.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4719 (not *Thunb.*).

*S. rubella*, *Carr.*

**S. japonica**, *Thunb.*; *Gard. Chron.*, ser. iii., 1889, vol. v.,  
p. 521, f. 89, p. 524, f. 90. Japan.

*S. oblata*, *Moore.*

Seedling varieties or sexual forms of this are :—

*S. fragrans*, *Carr.*

*S. fragrantissima*, *Hort.*

*S. Foremani*, *Hort.*; *Gard. Chron.*, ser. iii., 1889, vol. v.  
p. 553, f. 94.

*S. intermedia*, *Carr.*

*S. oblata* var. *ovata*, *Carr.*

*S. oblata* var. *Veitchii*, *Carr.*

*S. Rogersii*, *Hort.*

**S. Laureola**, *Hook. fil.* Himalaya.

*Laureola fragrans*, *Roem.*

*Limonia Laureola*, *Wall.*

**Ægle sepiaria**, *DC.* China and Japan.

*Citrus trifolia*, *Thunb.*

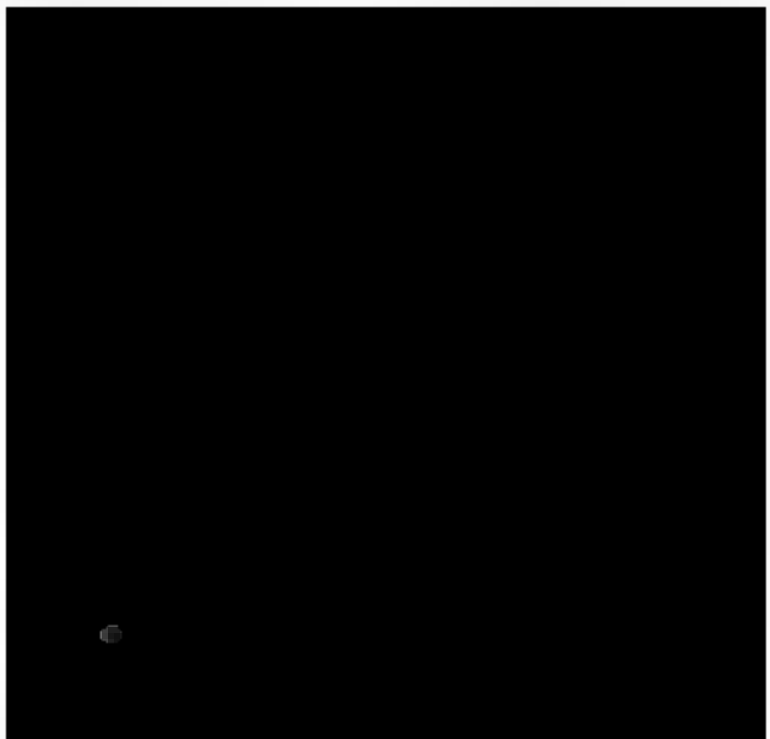
*C. trifoliata*, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6513.

*C. triptera*, *Desf.*

*Limonia trifoliata*, *Hort.*

*Pseudaegle sepiaria*, *Miq.*

*Triphasia trifoliata*, *Hort.*



**Simarubeæ.**

**Ailantus glandulosa**, *Desf.*; Gard. Chron., ser. iii., 1887, vol. ii., p. 365, f. 76. China.

*A. japonica*, *Hort.*

*A. macrophylla*, *Hort.*

*A. mascula pendula*, *Hort.*

*A. purpurascens*, *Hort.*

*A. rubra*, *Hort.*

**Cneorum tricoccum**, *L.* Mediterranean Region.

**Meliaceæ.**

**Cedrela sinensis**, *A. Juss.*; Rev. Hort. 1891, p. 573, figs. 150-2. China and Japan.

*Ailanthus flavescens*, *Carr.*

*Cedrela chinensis*, *Karel.*

*Toona sinensis*, *Roem.*

**Ilicineæ.**

**Ilex ambigua**, *Chapm.*; *Loud. Arb.*, vol. ii., p. 521, f. 190. South United States. .

*Cassine caroliniana*, *Walt.*

*Nemopanthus ambiguus*, *Wood.*

*Prinos ambiguus*, *Michx.*

**I. Amelanchier**, *Curtis*; Garden and Forest, 1889, vol. ii., p. 41, f. 88. South United States.

*Prinos lanceolata*, *Pursh.*

**I. Aquifolium**, *L.*; *Syme*, Engl. Bot., vol. iii., p. 316. Europe, Western Asia.

*Aquifolium spinosum*, *Gaertn.*

Var. **altaclarensis**.

Var. **angustifolia**; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1874, vol. ii., p. 751, f. 154.

*myrtifolia stricta*.

*serratifolia*.

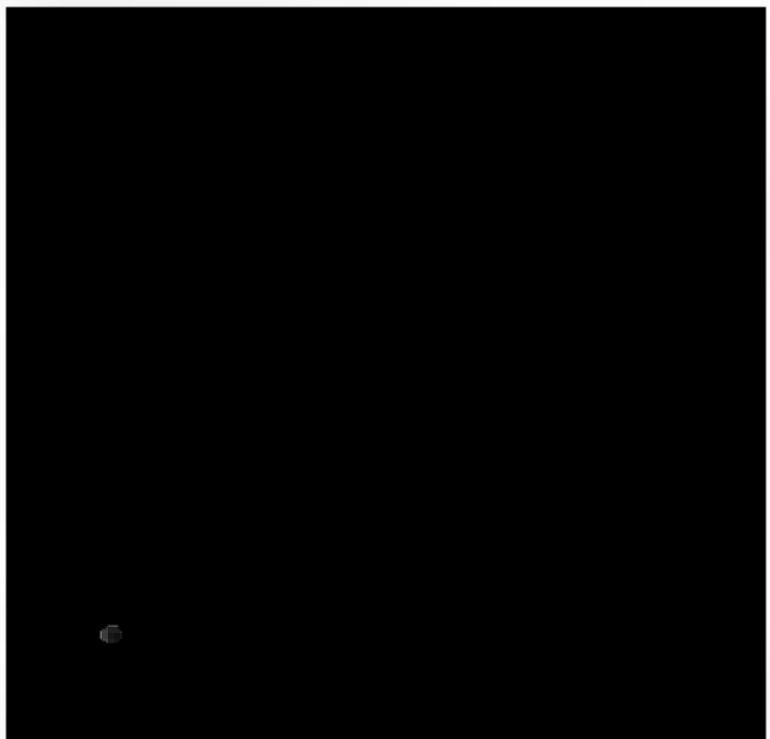
Var. **argentea marginata**.

*albo-marginata*.

*argentea lato-marginata*.

*variegata argentea*.





**Var. argentea medio-picta**; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1875,  
vol. iv., p. 688, f. 142.

albo-picta.

Silver Milkmaid.

**Var. argentea pendula.**

albo-marginata pendula.

pendula argentea purpurea.

pendula variegata.

Perry's Weeping.

**Var. argentea regina**; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1875, vol. iv.,  
p. 687, f. 141.

Silver Queen.

**Var. atrovirens.**

maderensis atrovirens.

**Var. aurea angustifolia**; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1876, vol. v.,  
p. 44, f. 6.

angustifolia aurea marginata.

**Var. aurea marginata.**

marginata aurea.

**Var. aurea marginata bromeliaefolia**; Gard. Chron., ser. ii.,  
1876, vol. v., p. 437, f. 84.

bromeliaefolia aureo-marginata.

**Var. aurea medio-picta**; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1876, vol. v.,  
p. 366, f. 68, 69.

aureo-picta.

Gold Milkmaid.

**Var. aurea pendula.**

pendula aurea variegata.

Waterer's Gold Weeping.

**Var. aurea regina**; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1876, vol. v., p. 44,  
f. 8.

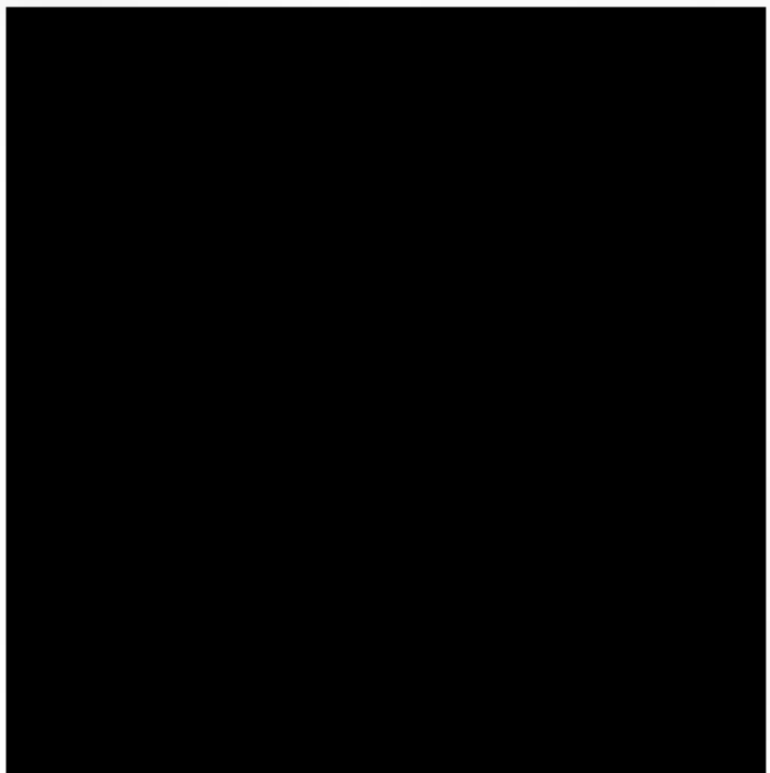
Golden Queen.

latifolia marginata.

**Var. balearica.**

**Var. calamistrata.**

**Var. camelliaefolia**; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1874, vol. ii.,  
p. 812, f. 164, b.



serm.

Var. ~~longirostris~~ ~~longirostris~~ Gard. Chron. ser. 3, 1874, vol. 1  
p. 65. 1872, 3.

Var. ~~elliptica~~  
~~lancea~~, ~~angustifolia~~.

Var. ~~lancea~~  
~~angustifolia~~.

Var. ~~lancea~~ ~~angustifolia~~ Gard. Chron. ser. 3, 1874, vol. 1  
p. 65. 1872, 3.  
~~lancea~~ ~~angustifolia~~ ~~angustifolia~~.

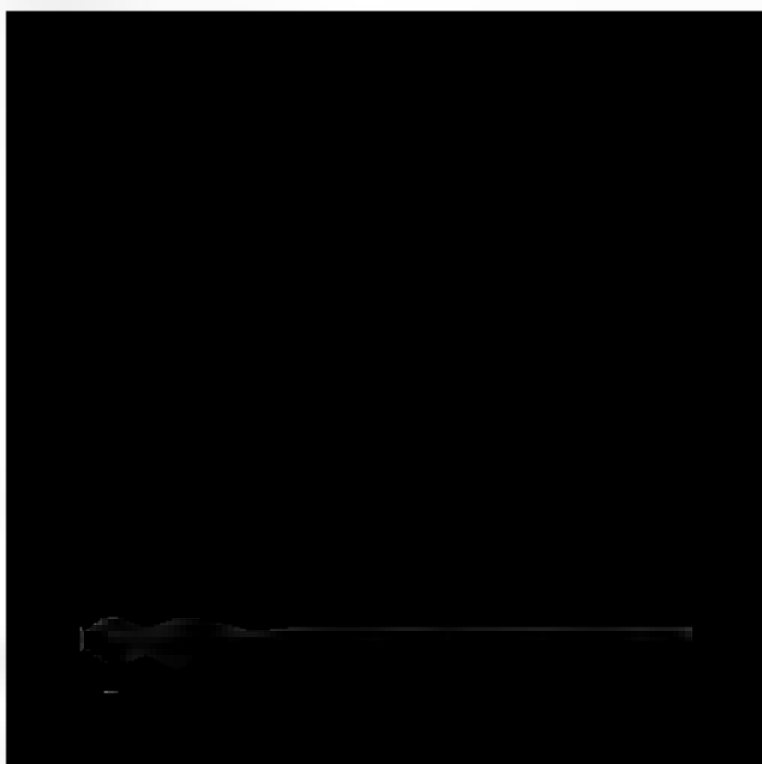
Var. ~~lancea~~ ~~angustifolia~~ Gard. Chron. ser. 3, 1874, vol. 1  
p. 65. 1872, 3.  
~~lancea~~ ~~angustifolia~~ ~~angustifolia~~.  
~~lancea~~ ~~angustifolia~~ ~~angustifolia~~.

Var. ~~lancea~~  
Moonlight.

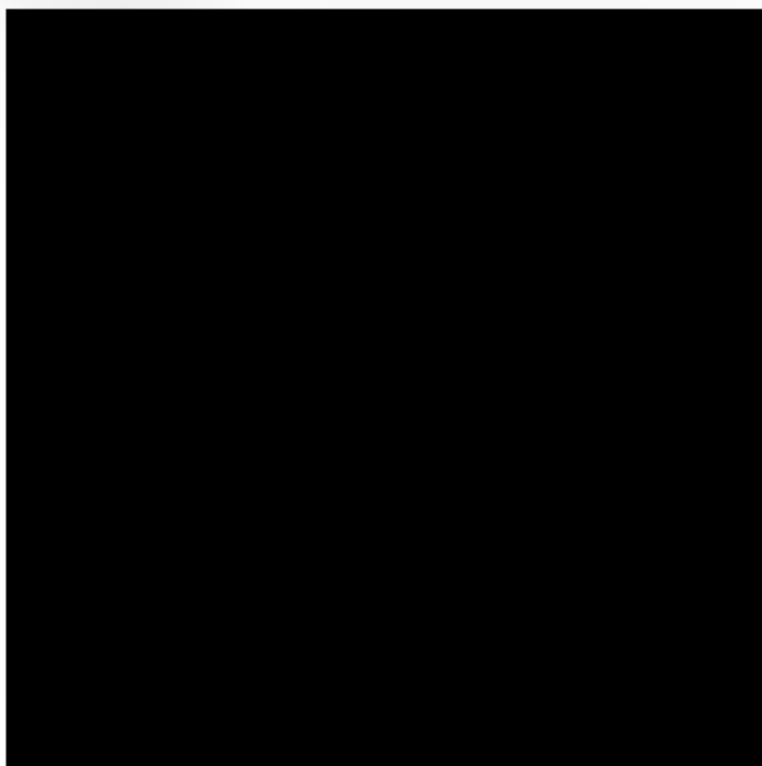
Var. ~~lancea~~: Gard. Chron. ser. 3, 1874, vol. 1, 47.

Var. ~~lancea~~ ~~angustifolia~~.  
~~lancea~~.

Var. ~~lancea~~ ~~angustifolia~~: Gard. Chron. ser. 3, 1874, vol. 1, 47.  
p. 65. 1872, 3.



- Var. **Hodginsii**.  
     **Shepherdii**.  
 Var. **integrifolia**; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1874, vol. ii.,  
     p. 812, f. 164, e.  
     **rotundifolia**.  
     **senescens**.  
 Var. **latifolia aureo-marginata**.  
 Var. **latispina**; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1874, vol. ii., p. 812,  
     f. 164, f.  
 Var. **laurifolia**.  
 Var. **laurifolia longifolia**.  
 Var. **lawsoniana**; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1876, vol. v., p. 624,  
     f. 110.  
     **lawsoniana variegata**.  
 Var. **lutescens**.  
 Var. **maderensis variegata**.  
 Var. **marginata**, *Loud.*; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1874, vol. ii.,  
     p. 812, f. 164, g.  
     **contorta**.  
 Var. **myrtifolia**; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1874, vol. ii., p. 687,  
     f. 138, 4.  
 Var. **nigrescens**.  
 Var. **nobilis**; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1874, vol. ii., p. 432,  
     f. 89.  
     **Urquharti**.  
 Var. **ovata**; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1874, vol. ii., p. 752,  
     f. 149.  
 Var. **pendula**.  
 Var. **pendula tricolor**.  
 Var. **platyphlla**.  
 Var. **recurva**; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1874, vol. ii., p. 687,  
     f. 138, 6.  
     **serratifolia compacta**.  
     **tortuosa**.  
 Var. **scotica**; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1874, vol. ii., p. 812,  
     f. 164, a.  
     **I. Dahoon**, *Hort.* (not *Walt.*).



Var. *smithiana*; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1874, vol. ii., p. 520, f. 106.

Var. *watereriana*; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1874, vol. ii., p. 232, f. 49.

*aurea pumila*.

*compacta aurea*.

*nana aurea*.

*nana aurea variegata*.

Var. *whittingtonensis*; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1874, vol. ii., p. 687, f. 138, 1.

I. *Cassine*, *Walt.* South United States.

*Ilex florida*, *Lam.*

*I. ligustrina*, *Jacq.*

*I. religiosa*, *Bartr.*

*Cassine caroliniana*, *Lam.*

*C. Peragua*, *L.*

I. *cornuta*, *Lindl. & Paxt.*; Bot. Mag. t. 5059. China.

*I. furcata*, *Hort.*

I. *crenata*, *Thunb.* Japan.

Var. *major*.

*Ilex Fortunei*, *Hort.* (not *Lindl.*).

Var. *variegata*.

I. *Dahoon*, *Walt.*; *Loud. Arbor.*, vol. ii., p. 517, f. 184. South United States.

*I. cassinoides*, *Link.*

*I. laurifolia*, *Nutt.*

I. *decidua*, *Walt.*; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1880, vol. xiv., p. 689, f. 129. *Sargent*, Silva of North America, t. 49. South United States.

*I. aestivalis*, *Lam.*

*I. prinoides*, *Ait.*; *Wats. Dendr. Brit.*, vol. ii. t. 115.

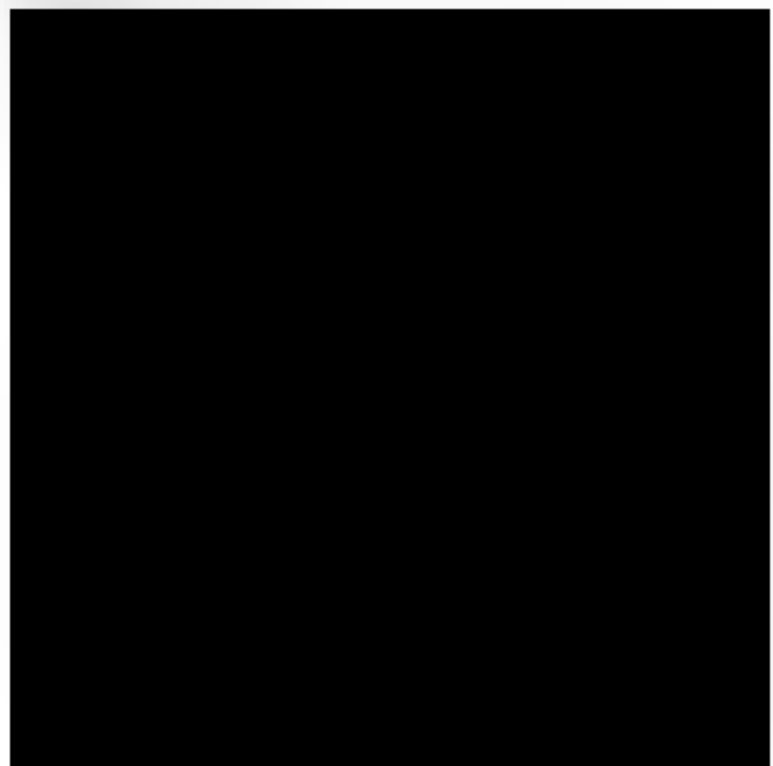
*Prinos deciduus*, *DC.*

I. *dipyrena*, *Wall.*; *Brandis*, Forest Flora, p. 15; Himalaya.

I. *glabra*, *Gray.* Eastern United States.

*Prinos glaber*, *L.*; *Lodd. Bot. Cab.*, 450.





- I. integra**, *Thunb.* China and Japan.  
     **I. Aquifolium Bessoni**, *Hort.*  
     **I. integrifolia**, *Hort.*  
     **Othera japonica**, *Hort.*
- I. laevigata**, *Gray* ; Garden and Forest, 1891, vol. iv., p. 221.  
     Eastern United States.  
     **Prinos laevigatus**, *Pursh* ; *Wats. Dendr. Brit.*, vol. i. t. 28.
- I. latifolia**, *Thunb.* ; *Bot. Mag. t.* 5597. Japan.  
     **I. Tarajo**, *Hort.*
- I. opaca**, *Ait.* ; *Sargent*, *Silva of North America*, t. 45 ;  
     *Wats. Dendr. Brit.* vol. i. t. 3. Eastern United States.  
     **I. canadensis**, *Marsh.* (not *Hort.*).  
     **I. laxiflora**, *Lam.*  
     **I. quercifolia**, *Meerb.*
- I. Perado**, *Ait.* ; *Lodd. Bot. Cab. t.* 549.
- I. rotunda**, *Thunb.* China and Japan.
- I. verticillata**, *Gray.* North America.  
     **Prinos canadensis**, *Hort.*  
     **P. confertus**, *Moench.*  
     **P. Gronovii**, *Michx.*  
     **P. laevigatus**, *Hort.* (not *Pursh*).  
     **P. padifolius**, *Hort.*  
     **P. prunifolius**, *Hort.*  
     **P. verticillatus**, *L.* ; *Wats. Dendr. Brit.*, vol. i., t. 30.
- Nemopanthus canadensis**, *DC.* Canada, &c.  
     **Ilex canadensis**, *Michx.*  
     **I. delicatula**, *Bartr.*  
     **Prinos integrifolius**, *Elliott.*

### Celastrineæ.

- Euonymus alatus**, *Thunb.* ; *Regel*, *Fl. Ussur.* t. 7, f. 1-4.  
     Japan, &c.
- E. americanus**, *L.* ; *Nouv. Duhamel*, vol. iii. p. 9. United States.  
     **Var. obovatus**, *Torr. & Gray.*  
     **E. obovatus**, *Nutt.*



**E. atropurpureus, Jacq.** Eastern North America.

**E. americanus, Hort.** (not *L.*).

**E. macrocarpus, Hort.**

**E. citrifolius, Hort.** Origin uncertain.

**E. echinatus, Wall.;** Bot. Mag. t. 2767. Himalaya to China.

**E. europæus, L.;** *Syme*, Engl. Bot., vol. iii., t. 317. Europe.  
Western Siberia.

**E. vulgaris, Scop.**

Var. **atropurpureus, Hort.**

**E. purpureus, Hort.**

Var. **aucubæfolius, Hort.**

Var. **foliis argenteo-variegatis.**

Var. **foliis aureo-variegatis.**

Var. **fructu albo.**

Var. **nanus.**

Var. **pallidus.**

**E. japonicus, Thunb.** China and Japan.

Var. **albo-marginatus.**

Var. **aureus.**

Var. **Duc d'Anjou.**

**E. latifolius viridi-variegatus.**

Var. **latifolius albo-variegatus.**

Var. **macrophyllus.**

**E. robustus, Hort.**

Var. **microphyllus, Hort.**

**Eurya microphylla, Hort.**

Var. **ovatus aureus.**

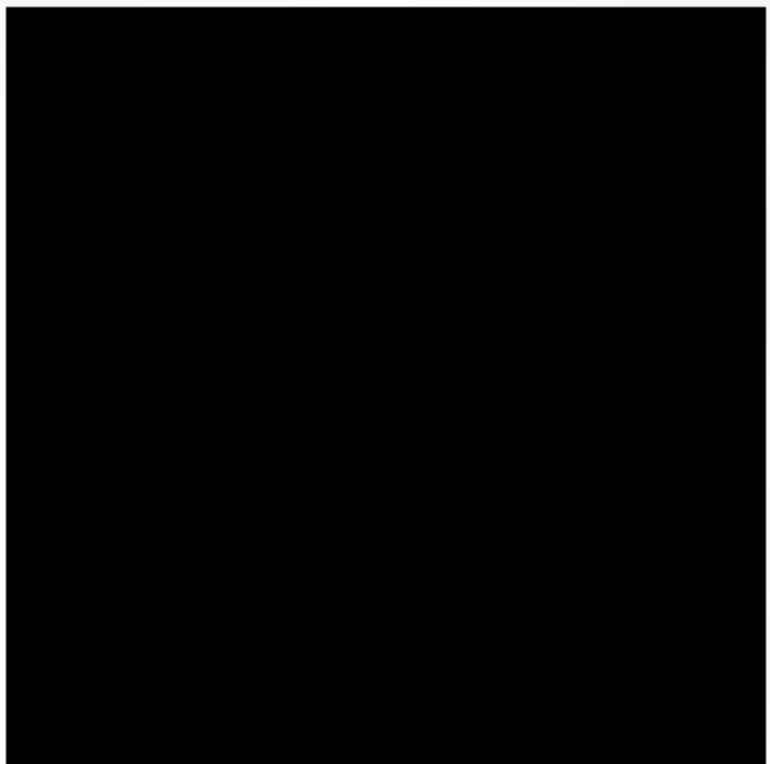
Var. **pallens, Carr.**

**E. flavescens, Hort.**

Var. **pulchellus foliis argenteis.**

**E. latifolius, Scop.;** Bot. Mag. t. 2384. Europe, Asia.

**E. Maakii, Rupr.** Amurland.



**E. nanus**, *MB.* Caucasus, &c.

*E. americanus angustifolius*, *Hort.*

*E. angustifolius*, *Hort.* (not *Pursh*).

*E. angustifolius pulchellus*, *Hort.*

*E. Lilieurii*, *Hort.*

*E. linifolius*, *Hort.*

*E. rosmarinifolius*, *Hort.*

**E. pendulus**, *Wall.* Himalaya.

*E. fimbriatus*, *Hort.* (not *Wall.*); *Flore des Serres*, vol. vii. 1851, p. 71.

**E. radicans**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Japan.

Var. **Silver Gem.**

Var. **foliis pictis.**

Var. **foliis roseo-argenteis.**

Var. **viridis.**

Var. **Carrièrei.**

*E. Carrièrei*, *Vauvel* in *Rev. Hort.* 1885, p. 295. (*E. repens*, *Carr.* in *Rev. Hort.* 1885, p. 295, is a branch sport of this form.)

**E. thunbergianus**, *Blume.* Amurland, Japan, &c.

*E. subtriflorus*, *Blume.*

**E. verrucosus**, *Scop.*; *Nouv. Duhamel*, vol. iii., p. 8; East Europe to Amurland.

**Pachystima Canbyi**, *Gray.* North Carolina and Virginia.

**P. Myrsinites**, *Rafin.* Western North America.

*Myginda myrtifolia*, *Nutt.* in *Hook. Flora Boreali-Americana*, vol. i., p. 120, t. 41.

**Celastrus articulatus**, *Thunb.* China and Japan.

*C. Orixia*, *Hort.* (not *Sieb. & Zucc.*).

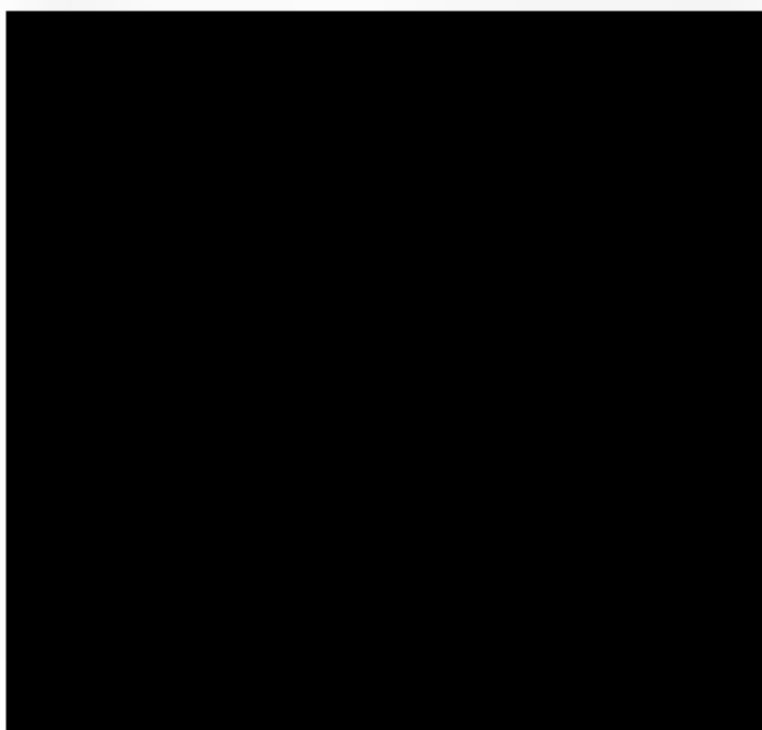
*C. punctatus*, *Thunb.*

**C. Orixia**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Japan.

*Celastrus japonica*, *K. Koch.*

*Evodia ramiflora*, *A. Gray.*

*Orixia japonica*, *Thunb.*; *Gartenflora* t. 1232.



**C. scandens**, *L.* ; *Loud. Arbor.*, vol. ii., p. 502, f. 171. North America.

**C. bullatus**, *L.*

**Maytenus chilensis**, *DC.* Chili.

## Rhamneæ.

**Paliurus australis**, *Gaertn.* South Europe.

**P. aculeatus**, *Lam.* ; *Nouv. Duhamel*, vol. iii. p. 17.

**Berchemia racemosa**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Japan.

**B. volubilis**, *DC.* ; *Loud. Arbor.*, vol. ii., p. 528, f. 196. Southern United States.

**Rhamnus scandens**, *Hill.*

**R. volubilis**, *L. fil.*

**Rhamnus Alaternus**, *L.* ; *Nouv. Duhamel*, vol. ii., t. 14. South West Europe.

**Var. angustifolius.**

**R. angustifolius**, *Mill.*

**R. Clusii**, *Willd.*

**R. utilis**, *Hort.* (not *Dcne.*).

**Var. angustifolius variegatus.**

**Var. latifolius.**

**R. alnifolius**, *L'Herit.* ; *Loud. Arbor.* vol. ii., p. 536, f. 206. United States.

**R. franguloides**, *Michx.*

**R. alpinus**, *L.* ; *Lodd. Bot. Cab.*, t. 1077. Alps.

**Var. grandifolius**, *Loud.*

**R. argutus**, *Maxim.* China and Japan.

**R. californicus**, *Eschsch.* California.

**Rhamnus intermedius**, *Hort.*

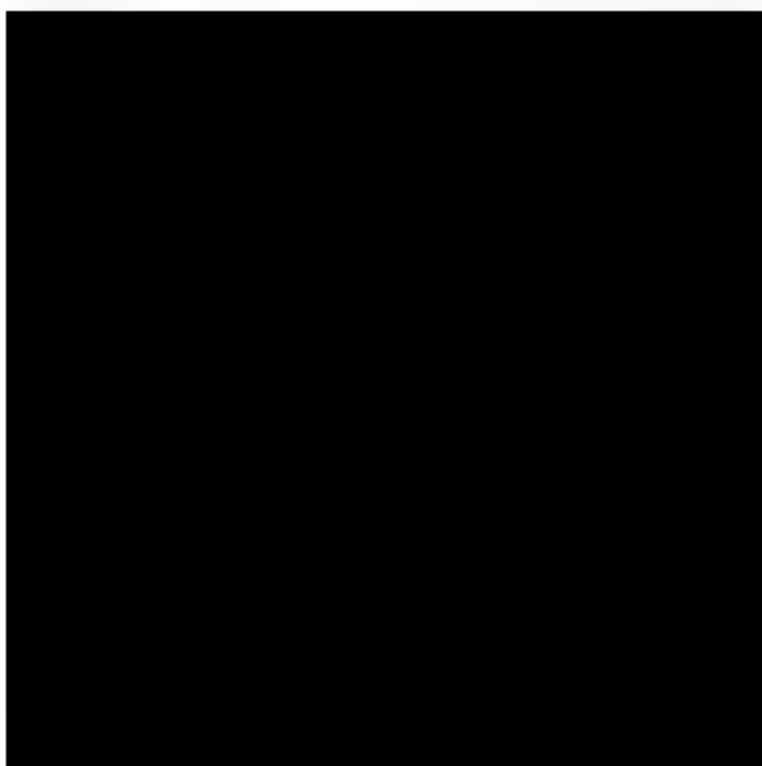
**R. laurifolius**, *Nutt.*

**R. oleifolius**, *Hook.* ; *Rev. Hort.* 1874, p. 354, f. 47.

**R. pedunculatus**, *Hort.*

**Frangula californica**, *Gray.*





**R. carolinianus**, *Walt. ; Nutt.* Sylva, vol. ii., p. 50, t. 59.  
Southern United States.

**R. californicus**, *Hort.* (not *Eschsch.*).

**Frangula caroliniana**, *Gray.*

**R. catharticus**, *L. ; Syme*, Engl. Bot., vol. iii., t. 318. Europe,  
Asia.

**R. infectorius**, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

**R. Wicklius**, *Hort.*

**R. davuricus**, *Pall.* Siberia to China.

**R. bapticus**, *Dcne.*

**R. utilis**, *Dcne.*

**R. virgatus**, *Roxb.*

**R. Frangula**, *L. ; Syme*, Engl. Bot., vol. iii., t. 319. Europe.

**R. latifolius**, *Hort.* (not *L'Herit.*).

Var. **asplenifolius**, *Hort.*

Var. **aureo-variegatus**.

Var. **angustifolius**.

**R. franguloides**, *Hort.* (not *Michx.*).

Var. **latifolius**.

**R. sibiricus**, *Hort.*

**R. hybridus**, *L'Herit.* (*R. Alaternus* ♂ × *alpinus* ♀). Europe.

**R. sempervirens**, *Hort.*

**R. subsempervirens**, *Hort.*

Var. **Billardi**, *Lavall.*

**R. Billardi**, *Hort.*

**R. ovalifolius**, *Hort.*

**R. infectorius**, *L.* South Europe.

**R. oleoides**, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

**R. libanoticus**, *Boiss. ; Bot. Mag.* t. 6721. Asia Minor and  
Syria.

**R. castaneifolia**, *Hort.*

**R. grandifolia**, *Hort.* (not *Fisch. & Mey.*).

**R. Imeritiæ**, *Hort.*

**R. oleoides**, *L.* South-west Europe.



**R. purshianus**, *DC.*; *Loud. Arbor.*, vol. ii., p. 538, f. 211.  
California.

*Frangula purshiana*, *Cooper.*

*Rhamnus rubra*, *Greene.*

**R. saxatilis**, *L.* Europe, &c.

**R. tinctorius**, *Waldst. & Kit.* Europe, Asia.

*R. chlorophorus*, *Dcne.*

*R. globosus*, *Bunge.*

**Hovenia dulcis**, *Thunb.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 2360. Himalaya,  
China, &c.

**Ceanothus americanus**, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1479. Eastern  
United States.

*C. intermedius*, *Pursh.*

Var. *opacus*, *Lange.*

**C. azureus**, *Desf.* Mexico.

*C. latifolius*, *Hort.*

**C. cuneatus**, *Nutt.* California.

*C. macrocarpus*, *Nutt.*

*C. verrucosus*, *Nutt.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4660.

**C. divaricatus**, *Nutt.* California.

**C. integerrimus**, *Hook. & Arn.* California.

*C. californicus*, *Kellogg.*

*C. nevadensis*, *Kellogg.*

**C. papillosus**, *Torr. & Gray*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4815. California.

**C. rigidus**, *Nutt.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4664. California.

**C. thyrsiflorus**, *Eschsch.*; *Bot. Reg.* tt. 30, 38. *Sargent*,  
*Silva of North America*, t. 64. California.

*C. elegans*, *Lam.*

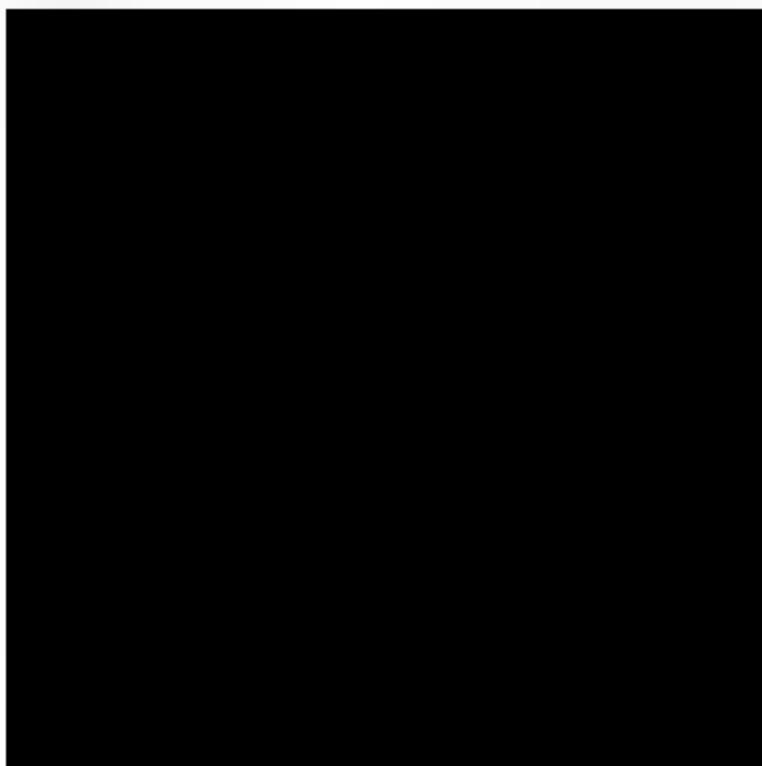
*C. radicans superba*, *Hort.*

**C. veitchianus**, *Hook.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 5127. California.

**Colletia cruciata**, *Gill. & Hook.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 5033. Uru-  
guay.

*C. armata*, *Miers.*

*C. bicktonensis*, *Lindl.* in *Journ. Hort. Soc.* vol. v., p. 31.



- C. ferox*, *Gill*.
- C. horrida*, *Hort*.
- C. polyacantha*, *Hort*.
- C. spinosa*, *Lam*.
- C. spinosissima*, *Hort*.
- C. valdiviana*, *Phil*.

*Discaria longispina*, *Miers*. Uruguay.  
*Colletia longispina*, *Hook. & Arn*.

*D. serratifolia*, *Gay*; *Gard. Chron.*, ser. ii. 1876, vol. vi.,  
 p. 325, f. 65. Chili.  
*Colletia Chacaye*, *G. Don*.  
*C. serratifolia*, *Vent*.

*D. Toumatou*, *Raoul*. New Zealand.

### Ampelideæ.

*Vitis aestivalis*, *Michx.*; *Loud. Arbor.*, vol. i., 479, f. 142.  
 United States.

- V. intermedia*, *Muhl*b.
- V. labruscoides*, *Muhl*b.
- V. Linsecumii*, *Buckl*.
- V. virginiana*, *Hort*.

*V. arborea*, *L*. South United States.  
*V. bipinnata*, *Torr. & Gray*.  
*Ampelopsis bipinnata*, *Michx*.  
*Cissus arborea*, *Desmoul*.  
*C. bipinnata*, *Nutt*.

*V. arizonica*, *Engelm*. Arizona.  
*V. arizonensis*, *Hort*.  
*V. californica*, *Hort*.

*V. amurensis*, *Rupr*. Amurland, North China, &c.  
*V. vinifera* *var.* *amurensis*, *Regel*.

*V. Berlandieri*, *Planch*. Texas, &c.  
*V. monticola*, *Engelm*.

*V. californica*, *Benth*. California.  
*V. caribæa*, *Hook*. (not *DC.*).



**V. capreolata**, *Don*; Himalaya.

*V. hederacea*, *Wall.*

*Cissus capreolata*, *Don.*

*C. nepaulensis*, *DC.*

*C. serrulata*, *Roxb.*

*Tetrastigma serrulatum*, *Planch.*

**V. × Champini**, *Planch.* (*V. rupestris* × *candicans*). Texas.

**V. cinerea**, *Engelm.* Mississippi Valley.

*V. aestivalis* var. *cinerea*, *Engelm.*

*V. canescens*, *Hort.*

**V. Coignetiae**, *Pul. & Planch.* Japan.

*V. congesta*, *Hort.*

**V. cordifolia**, *Michx.*; *Loud. Arbor.*, vol. i., p. 480, f. 143.  
United States.

*V. vulpina* var. *cordifolia*, *Regel.*

*V. virginiana*, *Hort.*

**V. ficifolia**, *Bunge.* China and Japan.

**V. flexuosa**, *Thunb.* China and Japan.

*V. parvifolia*, *Roxb.*

*V. succisa*, *Hance.*

**V. heterophylla**, *Thunb.* China and Japan.

*V. davidiana*, *Carr.*

*Ampelopsis aconitifolia*, *Hort.*

*A. heterophylla*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

*Cissus brevipedunculata*, *Maxim.*

*C. bryonifolia*, *Regel.*

Var. *humulifolia*, *Bot. Mag.* t. 5682.

*Ampelopsis humulifolia*, *Bunge.*

Var. *variegata*.

**V. himalayana**, *Brand.* Himalaya.

*V. neilgherrensis*, *Wight*,  *Ic.* t. 965.

*Ampelopsis himalayana*, *Royle.*

*Cissus himalayana*, *Walp.*

**V. inconstans**, *Miq.* China and Japan.

*V. Roylei*, *Hort.*

*V. Weitchi*, *Lavall.*





*Ampelopsis tricuspidata*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

*A. Veitchii*, *Hort.*; *Gard. Chron.*, ser. ii., 1880, vol. xiv.,  
p. 664, f. 126.

*Cissus Thunbergii*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

*Parthenocissus tricuspidata*, *Planch.*

**V. japonica**, *Thunb.* Eastern Asia.

*Cissus cyanocarpa*, *Miq.*

*C. japonica*, *Willd.*

*C. leucocarpa*, *Blume.*

**V. Labrusca**, *L.*; *Loud. Arbor.*, vol. i., p. 479, f. 141.  
North America.

**V. orientalis**, *Boiss.* Orient.

*Ampelopsis orientalis*, *Planch.*

*Cissus clematifolia*, *Cav.*

*C. orientalis*, *Lam.*; *Wats.*, *Dendr. Brit.* t. 113.

*C. pinnata*, *Soland.*

**V. quinquefolia**, *Lam.* North America.

*Ampelopsis hederacea*, *DC.*

*A. quinquefolia*, *Michx.*

*Parthenocissus quinquefolia*, *Planch.*

Var. *hirsuta*.

*Ampelopsis hirsuta*, *Don.*

Var. *incisa*.

Var. *major*.

**V. riparia**, *Michx.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 2429. North America.

*V. cordifolia* var. *riparia*, *Gray.*

*V. odoratissima*, *Don.* (is male plant of this species).

Var. *palmata*, *Planch.*

*V. palmata*, *Vahl.*

*V. virginiana*, *Poir.*

**V. Romaneti**, *Caill.* North China.

**V. rupestris**, *Scheele.* South United States.

**V. serianæfolia**, *Maxim.* China and Japan.

*Ampelopsis serianæfolia*, *Bunge.*

*Cissus viticifolia*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

*Paullinia japonica*, *Thunb.*



**V. striata**, *Baker*. Rio Grande do Sul.

*Ampelopsis sempervirens*, *Hort.*, Gard. Mag., February 13, 1886, p. 91.

*Cissus striata*, *Ruiz & Pav.*

**V. Thunbergii**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* China and Japan.

*V. Sieboldii*, *Hort.*

*V. ficifolia* var. *Sieboldii*, *Lavallée*.

**V. vinifera**, *L.* Orient.

Var. *laciniosa*.

*V. laciniosa*, *L.*

*V. apiifolia*, *Hort.*

Var. *sylvestris*.

*V. sylvestris*, *Gmelin*.

*V. cebennensis*, *Jord.*

? Var. *Davidii*.

*Spinovitis Davidii*, *Carr.*

**V. vulpina**, *L.* North America.

*V. rotundifolia*, *Michx.*

## Sapindaceæ.

**Kolreuteria bipinnata**, *Franchet* in *Revue Horticole*, 1888, p. 393, f. 93. China.

**K. paniculata**, *Laxm.*; Gard. Chron. ser. iii., 1887, vol. ii., p. 561, f. 111. China.

**Æsculus californica**, *Nutt.*; *Sargent*, *Silva of North America*, tt. 71, 72. California.

*Calothyrsus californicus*, *Spach*.

*Pavia californica*, *Hartw.*

**Æ. carnea**, *Willd.*; *Watson*, *Dendr. Brit.*, vol. ii, p. 121.  
? Garden Hybrid.

*Æ. floribunda*, *Hort.*

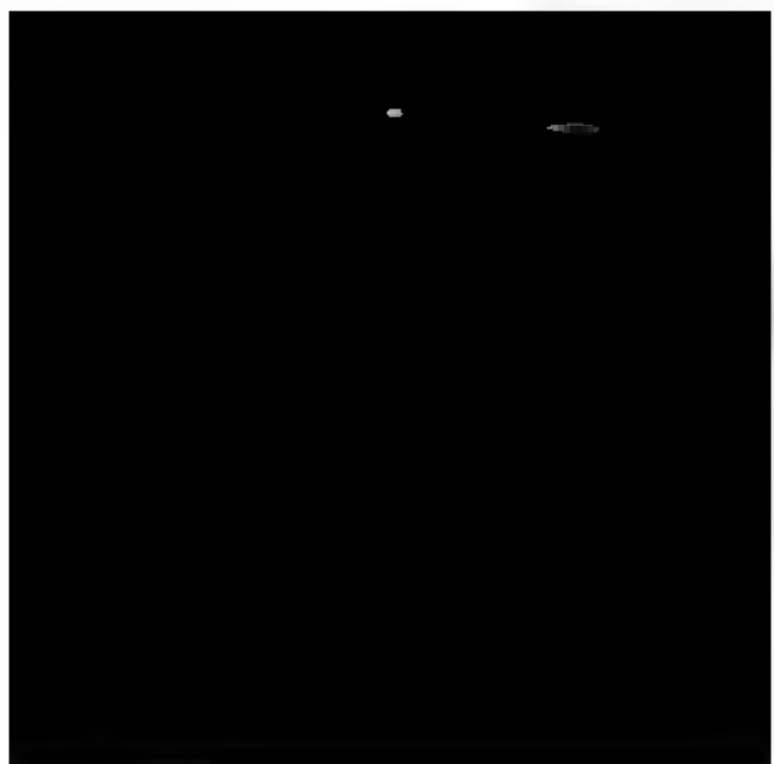
*Æ. rubicunda*, *DC.*; *Flore des Serres*, t. 2229-30.

*Æ. spectabilis*, *Hort.*

*Pavia watsoniana*, *Spach*.

**Æ. chinensis**, *Bunge*. North China.

*Æ. sinensis*, Gard. Chron. ser. iii., 1889, vol. v., p. 717, f. 116.



**Æ. flava**, *Ait.* United States.

*Æ. lucida*, *Hort.* (not *Spach*).

*Æ. lutea*, *Wangh.*

*Æ. neglecta*, *Lindl.* in *Bot. Reg.* t. 1009.

*Æ. octandra*, *Marsh.*; *Sargent*, *Silva of North America*,  
tt. 69, 70.

*Pavia bicolor*, *Rafin.*

*P. flava*, *Moench.*

*P. fulva*, *Rafin.*

*P. hybrida*, *Hort.*

*P. lutea*, *Poir.*

*P. macrocarpa*, *Hort.*

*P. neglecta*, *Don.*

*P. pallida bicolor*, *Hort.*

**Æ. glabra**, *Willd.*; *Sargent*, *Silva of North America*,  
tt. 67, 68. United States.

*Æ. echinata*, *Muhl.*

*Æ. ohioensis*, *DC.*

*Æ. pallida*, *Willd.*

*Pavia glabra*, *Spach.*

*P. ohioensis*, *Michx.*

*P. pallida* *Spach.*

**Æ. Hippocastanum**, *L.* Mountains of South-eastern  
Europe.

Var. *flore pleno*, *Illustration Horticole*, vol. ii. t. 50.

Var. *foliis aureis variegatis*.

Var. *laciniata*.

*Æ. asplenifolia*, *Hort.*

*Æ. heterophylla*, *Hort.*

*Æ. incisa*, *Hort.*

**Æ. indica**, *Colebr.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 5117. Western Himalaya.

**Æ. parviflora**, *Walt.* South-eastern United States.

*Æ. macrostachya*, *Michx.*

*Macrothyrsus discolor*, *Spach.*

*Pavia alba*, *Poir.*

*P. edulis*, *Poit.*

*P. macrostachya*, *Lxisel.*



**Æ. Pavia, L.** United States.*Æ. humilis*, *Lodd.* ; Bot. Reg. t. 1018.*Pavia atropurpurea*, *Spach.**P. humilis*, *G. Don.**P. lindleyana*, *Spach.**P. lucida*, *Spach.**P. Michauxii*, *Spach.**P. nana*, *Hort.**P. pendula*, *Hort.**P. pumila*, *Hort.**P. rubra*, *Lam.**P. willdenowiana*, *Spach.***Ungnadia speciosa**, *Endl.* ; Flore des Serres, vol. x, t. 1076.  
Mexico, &c.**Xanthoceras sorbifolia**, *Bunge* ; Bot. Mag. t. 6923. North  
China.**Acer argutum**, *Maxim.* ; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1881, vol. xv.,  
p. 725, f. 132. Japan.**A. campestre**, *L.* ; *Syme*, Engl. Bot. t. 321. Europe, West  
Asia.Var. **austriacum**.*A. austriacum*, *Tratt.**A. campestre* var. *macrophyllum*, *Hort.**A. molle*, *Opiz.**A. tauricum*, *Hort.*Var. **collinum**, *Wallr.**A. campestre* var. *leiocarpum*, *DC.*Var. **hebecarpum**, *DC.**A. campestre* var. *lasiocarpum*, *Wimm.**A. campestre* var. *pubescens*, *Boenningh.**A. hyrcanum*, *Hort.* (not *Fisch. & Mey.*).Var. **pulverulentum**.*A. campestre* foliis punctatis.*A. campestre* maculatum.Var. **variegatum**.*A. campestre* argenteo-marginatum.**A. carpinifolium**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* ; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1881,  
vol. xv., p. 564, f. 105. Japan.





*A. caudatum*, *Wall.*; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1881, vol. xv., p. 365, f. 68. Kashmir to Kumaon.

*A. acuminatum*, *Gordon* in *Garden*, vol. iii., p. 371, f.

*A. laevigatum*, *Hort.*

*A. circinatum*, *Pursh*; *Sargent*, *Silva of North America*, t. 88. California, &c.

*A. cissifolium*, *K. Koch.* Japan.

*Negundo cissifolium*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

*N. nikoense*, *Miq.* (not *Maxim.*).

*A. coriaceum*, *Tausch.* (*A. Pseudo-platanus* × *monspessulanum*).

*A. trilobatum*, *Hort.*

*A. crataegifolium*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, *Flora Japonica* t. 147. Japan.

Var. *Veitchi*, *Nichols.*

*A. oreiticum*, *L.*; *Loud.* *Encyclop. of Trees and Shrubs*, p. 94, f. 142, p. 121, f. 163. Asia Minor.

*A. barbatum*, *Petz. & Kirchn.* (not *Michx.*).

*A. parvifolium*, *Tausch.*

*A. polymorphum*, *Spach* (not *Sieb. & Zucc.*).

*A. dasycarpum*, *Ehrh.*; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1881, vol. xv., p. 137, f. 24; *Garden and Forest*, vol. iv., p. 133, f. 26, Eastern North America.

*A. album*, *Hort.*

*A. Douglassi*, *Arbor. Zoesch.*

*A. eriocarpum*, *Michx.*

*A. floridum*, *Hort.*

*A. palmatum*, *Hort.* (not *Thunb.*).

*A. Pavia*, *Hort.*

*A. rubrum*, *L. var. pallidum*, *Ait.*

*A. saccharinum*, *L.*; *Sargent*, *Silva of North America*, t. 93.

*A. saccharinum floridanum*, *Hort.*

*A. Saccharum*, *Marsh.*

*A. Saira*, *Hort.*

*A. tomentosum*, *Hort.*

*A. virginicum rubrum*, *Hort.*

*A. Wagneri laciniatum*, *Hort.*

1000

1000



**Var. laciniatum, Pax.**

*A. heterophyllum, Hort.*

*A. Wagneri dissectum, Hort.*

*A. Wieri laciniatum*; *Wiener Illust. Garten Zeitung*,  
vol. vii., p. 410.

**Var. lutescens, Hort.**

**Var. pulverulentum, Hort.**

**A. diabolicum, Blume**; *Gard. Chron.*, ser. ii., 1881, vol. xv.,  
p. 532, f. 100. Japan.

*A. pulchrum, Hort.*

**A. distylum, Sieb. & Zucc.**; *Gard. Chron.*, ser. ii., 1881,  
vol. xv., p. 499, f. 93. Japan.

**A. glabrum, Torr. & Gray**; *Sargent, Silva of North*  
*America*, t. 89. Western North America.

*A. Douglasii, Hook.*

*A. tripartitum, Nutt.*

**A. grandidentatum, Nutt.** Western North America.

*A. barbatum var. floridanum, Sargent.*

*A. saccharinum var. floridanum, Chapm.*

**A. Heldreichi, Orph.**; *Gard. Chron.*, ser. ii., 1881, vol. xv.,  
p. 141, f. 25. Eastern Europe.

**A. heterophyllum, Willd.**; *Garden*, vol. ii., p. 283, f. Orient.

*A. microphyllum, Hort.*

*A. obtusifolium, Sibth.*

*A. orientale, C. Koch.*

*A. sempervirens, Hort.*

**A. hyrcanum, Fisch. & Mey.** Caucasus.

*A. caucasicum, Hort.*

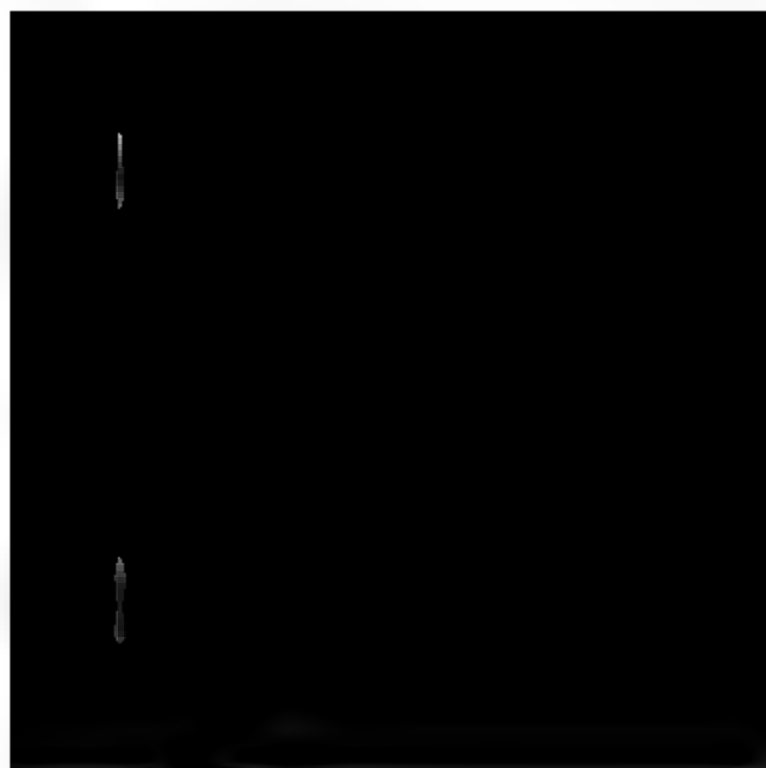
*A. ibericum, Hort.* (in part).

*A. italum, var. hyrcanum, Pax.*

*A. lobatum, Gordon in Garden*, vol. iii., p. 69, f.

*A. tauricum, Hort.* (in part).

**A. insigne, Boiss. & Buhse var. velutinum, Boiss.**; *Gard.*  
*Chron.*, ser. iii., 1891, vol. x., p. 189, f. 24. Northern  
Persia.



**A. japonicum**, *Thunb.*; *Sieb. & Zucc.*, Fl. Jap. vol. ii., t. 144.  
Japan.

**A. macrophyllum**, *Hort.* (not *Pursh*).

**A. palmatum macrophyllum**, *Hort.*

**A. vitifolium**, *Hort.*

**A. Lobelii**, *Tenore*, Flora Neapolitana, vol. v., p. 291, t. 199.  
Southern Italy.

**A. atheniense**, *Hort.*

**A. platanoides**, *L. var. Lobelii*, *Loud. Arbor. Brit.*, p. 444,  
f. 120.

**A. macrophyllum**, *Pursh*; *Sargent*, Silva of North America,  
tt. 86, 87. California, &c.

**A. murrayanum**, *Hort.*

**A. speciosum**, *Hort.*

**A. micranthum**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* in Fl. Jap., p. 141, t. 80. Japan.

**A. monspessulanum**, *L.*; *Loud. Arbor.* vol. i., p. 458, f. 131.  
Mediterranean Region.

**A. heterophyllum**, *Hort.* (not *Willd.*)

**A. ibericum**, *Bieberst.*

**A. illyricum**, *Jacq.*

**A. liburnicum**, *Hort.*

**A. littorale**, *Hort.*

**A. monspeliense**, *Hort.*

**A. trifolium**, *Duham.*

**A. trilobum**, *Moench.*

**A. trilobatum**, *Lam.*

**A. Negundo**, *L.*; *Sargent*, Silva of North America, t. 96.  
United States.

**Negundo aceroides**, *Moench.*

**N. fraxinifolium**, *Nutt.*

**Var. californicum**, *Sargent*, Silva of North America, t. 97.  
**Acer californicum**, *Dietr.*

**Negundo californicum**, *Torr. & Gray.*

**Var. crispum**, *G. Don*; *Loud. Encycl. of Trees and Shrubs*,  
p. 122, f. 165.

**Var. Guichardi**, *Hort.*

**Var. laciniatum**, *Hort.*

**Var. variegatum**, *Hort.*



**A. nikoense**, *Maxim.* (not *Miq.*). Japan.

*A. maximowiczianum*, *Miq.*

*Negundo nikoense*, *Nichols.*

**A. opulifolium**, *Vill.* Europe.

*A. italicum*, *Lauche.*

*A. italum*, *Lauth.*

*A. Opalus*, *Ait.*; *Gordon in Garden*, 1872, p. 443, f.

*A. rotundifolium*, *Lam.*

**Var. neapolitanum.**

*A. neapolitanum*, *Tenore*, *Flora Neapolitana*, t. 100.

*A. hybridum*, *Hort.*

*A. obtusatum* *var. neapolitanum*, *Hort.*

**Var. obtusatum.**

*A. obtusatum*, *Kit.*

**A. palmatum**, *Thunb.*; *Loud. Encycl. of Trees and Shrubs*, p. 90, f. 158. Japan.

*A. polymorphum*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, *Fl. Jap.*, p. 83, t. 145.

### *Palmatum Group.*

**Var. aureum.**

*Acer japonicum polymorphum aureum*, *Hort.*

**Var. crispum**, *Illustration Horticle*, ser. iii., 1870, t. 43.

*A. crispatum*, *Hort.*

**Var. linearilobum**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, *Fl. Jap.*, p. 84, t. 146.

*A. integrum*, *Hort.*

**Var. roseo-marginatum.**

*A. japonicum roseo-marginatum*, *Hort.*

*A. polymorphum roseo-marginatum*, *Hort.*

### *Septemlobum Group.*

**Var. septemlobum**, *Koch.*

*A. septemlobum*, *Thunb.*

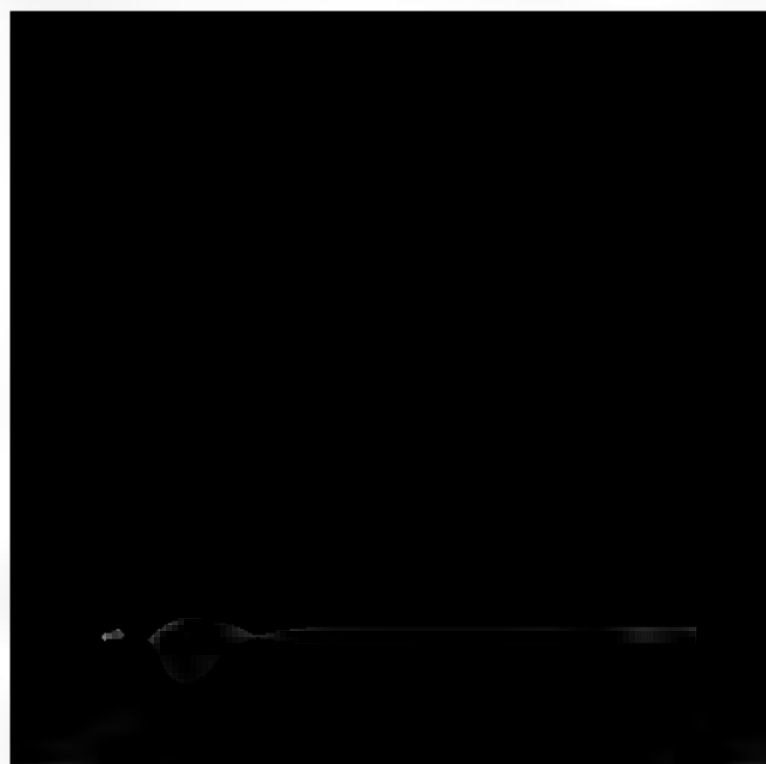
**Var. septemlobum atropurpureum.**

*A. atropurpureum*, *Hort.*

*A. japonicum atropurpureum*, *Hort.*

**Var. septemlobum bicolor**, *Hort.*





Var. *septemlobum elegans*.

Var. *septemlobum elegans purpureum*.

*A. digitatum atropurpureum*, *Hort.*

*Dissectum Group.*

Var. *dissectum*.

*A. dissectum*, *Thunb.*

*A. japonicum dissectum*, *Hort.*

*A. palmatifidum*, *Hort.*

*A. palmatum pinnatifidum*, *Hort.*

*A. polymorphum* var. *decompositum*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, *Fl. Jap.*, p. 84, t. 146.

Var. *dissectum ornatum*, *Illustration Horticole*, 1870, p. 244, t. 46.

*A. japonicum ornatum*, *Hort.*

*A. palmatifidum ornatum*, *Hort.*

*A. palmatifidum rubrum*, *Hort.*

Var. *dissectum sessilifolium*, *Gard. Chron.*, ser. ii., vol. xvi., p. 137, f. 30.

*Negundo sessilifolium*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

*A. pectinatum*, *Wall.*; *Gard. Chron.*, ser. ii. 1881, vol. xv., p. 365, f. 69. Nepal and Sikkim.

*A. caudatum*, *Wall.* (in part).

*A. pennsylvanicum*, *L.*; *Sargent*, *Silva of North America*, tt. 84, 85. Eastern United States.

*A. canadense*, *Marsh.*

*A. hybridum*, *Bosc.*

*A. striatum*, *Du Roi.*

*A. pictum*, *Thunb.* Mandshuria, Japan.

Var. *marmoratum*.

Var. *rubrum*, *Nichols.*

*A. colchicum rubrum*, *Hort.*

Var. *variegatum*.

*A. platanoides*, *L.*; *Loud. Encycl. of Trees and Shrubs*, pp. 83, 104, 105. Europe.

Var. *columnare*, *Carr.*

Var. *cucullatum*.



**Var. globosum.***A. globosum, Hort.***Var. heterophyllum variegatum, Hort.***A. digitatum aureo-marginatum, Hort.***Var. laciniatum.***A. crispum, Hort. ; Loud. Encycl. of Trees and Shrubs, p. 84, f. 128.**A. lacinosum, Hort.***Var. palmatum.***A. dissectum, Hort.**A. Lorbergi, Hort.**A. palmatifidum, Hort.**A. platanoides digitatum, Hort.***Var. purpureum.****Var. Reitenbachii.***Var. rubrum, Regel ; Gartenflora, 1867, p. 163, f. 545.**Var. Schwedleri ; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1881, vol. xv., p. 565, f. 106.***A. Pseudo-platanus, L. ; Syme, Eng. Bot., p. 230, t. 320.**  
Central Europe, Western Asia.**Var. atropurpureum.****Var. aucubaefolium.****Var. euchlorum.****Var. flavo-marginatum, Loud.***A. P. corstorphinensis, Hort.**A. P. lutescens, Hort.***Var. foliis albo-variegatis.***Var. Leopoldi, Illustration Horticole, vol. xi., t. 411.***Var. opulifolium.****Var. Prinz Handjery, Hort.****Var. purpureum, Loud.***A. P. var. rubrum, Hort.**A. nigrum, Hort.***Var. purpureo-variegatum, Hort.****Var. webbianum, Hort.**



**A. rubrum**, *L.*; *Sargent*, *Silva of North America* t. 94.  
United States.

**A. carolinianum**, *Hort.*

**A. coccineum**, *Michx. fil.*

**A. floridanum**, *Hort.*

**A. glaucum**, *Hort.*

**A. globosum**, *Hort.*

**A. hypoleucum**, *Hort.*

**A. leucophyllum**, *Hort.*

**A. microphyllum**, *Pax.*

**A. semiorbiculatum**, *Pax.*

**A. virginianum**, *Hort.*

**A. Wagneri**, *Hort.*

**Var. Drummondii**, *Sargent*, *Silva of North America*, t. 95.

**A. Drummondii**, *Hook. & Arn.*

**Var. sanguineum.**

**A. fulgens**, *Hort.*

**A. sanguineum**, *Spach.*

**A. splendens**, *Hort.*

**A. tomentosum**, *Hort.*

**A. rufinerve**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* *Flora Jap.* t. 158. China and Japan.

**Var. albo-limbatus**, *Hook.*, *Bot. Mag.* t. 5793.

**A. saccharinum**, *Wangh.* United States.

**A. barbatum**, *Sargent*, *Silva of North America*, t. 90.

**A. saccharophorum**, *Koch.*

**A. Saccharum**, *Britt.*

**A. sieboldianum**, *Miq.*; *Gard. Chron.*, ser. ii., 1881, vol. xv., p. 590, f. 113. Japan.

**A. japonicum var. sieboldianum**, *Franch. & Sav.*

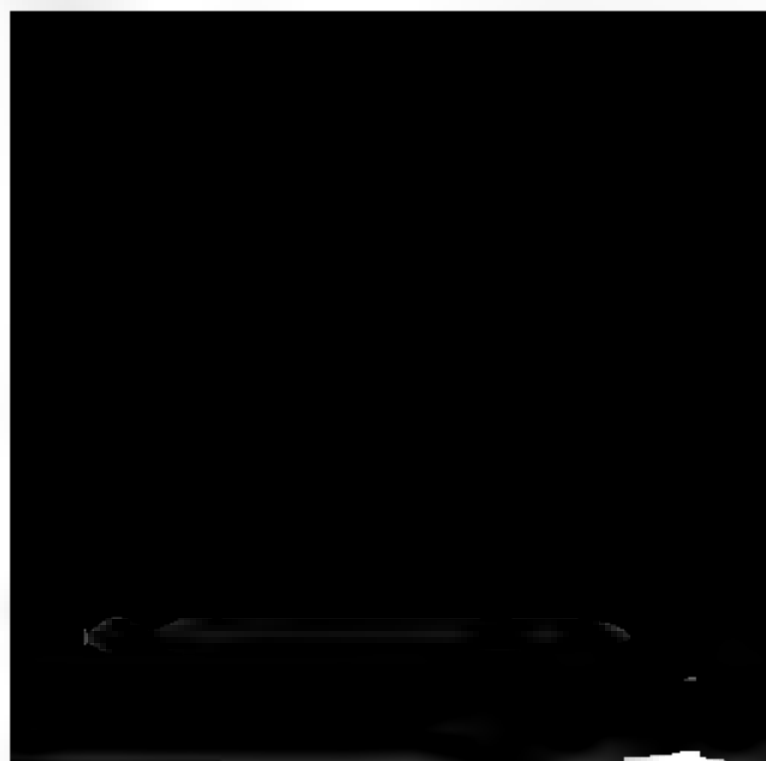
**A. palmatum Kaempferi**, *Hort.*

**A. sikkimense**, *Miq.* Himalaya.

**A. cordifolium**, *Hort.*

**A. Griffithi**, *Hort.*

**A. Hookeri**, *Hort.*



**A. spicatum**, *L.* ; *Sargent*, *Silva of North America*, tt. 82, 83. United States.

*A. montanum*, *Ait.*

*A. parviflorum*, *Ehrh.*

*A. pennsylvanicum*, *Duroi* (not *L.*).

*A. rugosum*, *Hort.*

**A. tataricum**, *L.* ; *Watson*, *Dendr. Brit.* t. 160. Eastern Europe, &c.

*A. cordifolium*, *Hort.*

Var. **Ginnala**. Amurland.

*A. Ginnala*, *Maxim.*

*A. tataricum* var. *laciniatum*, *Hort.*

Var. **Semenowii**, *Rgl. & Herd.* ; *Gard. Chron.*, ser. ii., 1881, vol. xiv., p. 74, f. 12. Turkestan.

**A. Volkemi**, *Masters* in *Gard. Chron.*, ser. ii. 1877, vol. vii., p. 72, f. 10 ; ser. iii., 1891, vol. x., p. 11. f. 2. Caucasus.

*A. Trautvetteri*, *Medw.*

**Staphylea Bumalda**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* *Fl. Jap.* t. 95. Japan.

**S. colchica**, *Stev.* ; *Gard. Chron.* ser. iii., 1887, vol. ii., p. 713, f. 137. Caucasus.

*Hooibrenckia formosa*, *Hort.*

**S. Coulombieri**, *André* (*S. pinnata* × *colchica*).

**S. pinnata**, *L.* ; *Syme*, *Engl. Bot.*, vol. iii., t. 322, South Europe.

**S. trifolia**, *L.* ; *Gartenflora*, 1888, p. 529. North America.

**Euscaphis staphyleoides**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* *Fl. Jap.* t. 67. China and Japan.

*E. japonica*, *Dippel.*

## Anacardiaceæ.

**Rhus aromatica**, *L.* South United States.

*R. canadensis*, *Marsh.*

*R. suaveolens*, *Ait.*

**R. copallina**, *L.* ; *Dippel*, *Handbuch der Laubholzkunde*, vol. ii., p. 368, f. 169. Eastern United States.





**R. Cotinus**, *L.* Europe, &c.  
*Cotinus Coccygea*, *Koch.*

Var. *atropurpurea*.

Var. *pendula*.

**R. cotinoides**, *Nutt.* Southern United States.

*Cotinus americanus*, *Nutt.*, North American Sylva, vol. ii.  
 t. 81.

**R. glabra**, *L.* *Loud.* Arbor. Brit., vol. ii., p. 551, f. 225.  
 United States.

*R. caroliniana*, *Mill.*

*R. coccinea*, *Hort.*

*R. elegans*, *Ait.*; *Wats.*, Dendr. Brit., vol. i., t. 16.

*R. sanguinea*, *Hort.*

Var. *laciniata*, *Carr.* in Revue Horticole, 1863, f. 1.

**R. Osbeckii**, *DC.* Revue Horticole, 1867, f. 14. China and  
 Japan.

*R. japonica* Osbecki, *Hort.*

*R. semialata* var. *Osbeckii*, *DC.*

*R. typhina* Osbecki, *Hort.*

**R. succedanea**, *L.* China and Japan.

*Toxicodendron altissimum*, *Mill.*

**R. Toxicodendron**, *L.* *Loud.* Arbor., vol. ii., p. 556, f. 23.  
 North America and Japan.

*R. ambigua*, *Lavallée.*

*R. japonica*, *Hort.*

*R. radicans*, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1899.

*R. ternata*, *Hort.*

*R. trifoliata*, *Hort.*

*Ampelopsis japonica*, *Hort.*

*Toxicodendron pubescens*, *Mill.*

*T. vulgare*, *Mill.*

**R. typhina**, *L.*; *Loud.* Arbor., vol. ii., p. 550, f. 224. Eastern  
 United States.

*R. americana*, *Hort.*

*R. canadensis*, *Hort.* (not *Michx.*).

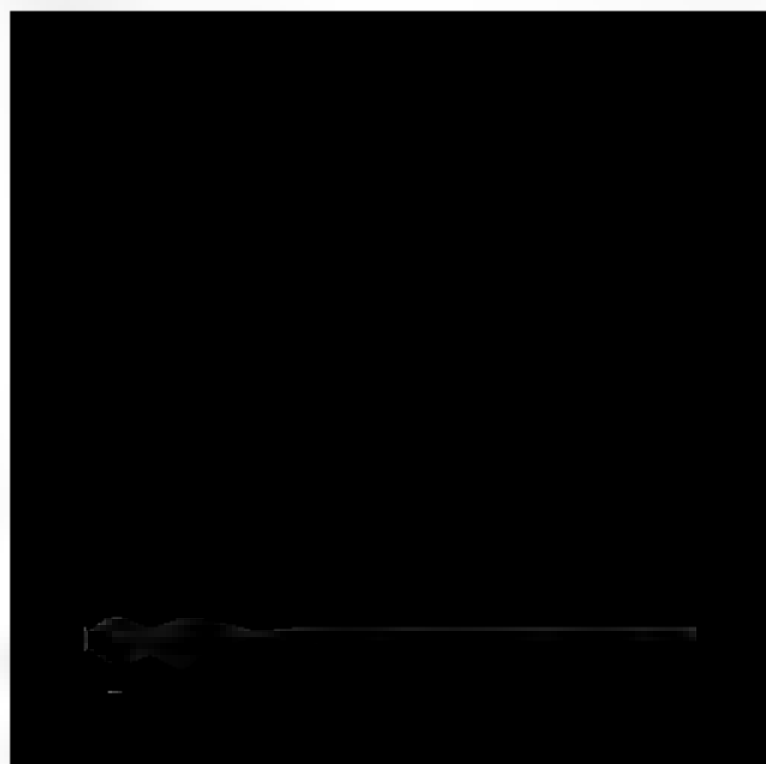
*R. coriaria*, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

*R. frutescens*, *Hort.*

*R. glabra*, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

*R. gracilis*, *Hort.*

*R. viridiflora*, *Poir.*



**R. venenata**, *DC.*; *Loud. Arbor.*, vol. ii., p. 552, f. 226.  
Eastern United States.

**R. vernix**, *L.*, *Watson*, *Dendr. Brit.*, vol. i., t. 19.  
*Toxicodendron pinnatum*, *Mill.*

**R. vernicifera**, *DC.* China and Japan.  
*R. vernix*, *Thunb.* (not *L.*).

**Pistacia atlantica**, *Desf.* North Africa.

**P. Lentiscus**, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1967. Mediterranean Region.  
*P. massiliensis*, *Mill.*

**P. Terebinthus**, *L.*; *Bentl. and Trim. Med. Plants*, t. 69.  
South Europe.

**Schinus bonplandianus**, *L.* South Brazil.  
*S. dependens* var. *subintegra*, *Engler.*  
*Duvana longifolia*, *Lindl.* in *Bot. Reg.*, vol. xxix., t. 59.  
*D. spinescens*, *Tenore.*

**S. dependens**, *Ortega.* Chili.  
*Duvaua dependens*, *DC.*; *Bot. Reg.* t. 1573.

### Coriariæ.

**Coriaria myrtifolia**, *L.*; *Wats.*, *Dendr. Brit.*, vol. ii., t. 103.  
Mediterranean Region.

**C. nepalensis**, *Wall.* Himalaya.

**C. thymifolia**, *H.B.K.* Peru, &c.

### Leguminosæ.

**Anagyris foetida**, *L.*; *Revue Horticole*, 1869, p. 290. Medi-  
terranean Region.

**Piptanthus nepalensis**, *Sweet*, *British Flower Garden*, t.  
264. Temperate Himalaya.

*Anagyris indica*, *Lindl.*

*A. nepalensis*, *Graham.*

*Baptisia nepalensis*, *Hook.*, *Exot. Flora*, t. 131.

*Thermopsis laburnifolia*, *Don.*

*T. nepaulensis*, *DC.*



**Lupinus arboreus, L. ; Bot. Mag. t. 682. California.**

**L. macrocarpus, Hook. & Arn.**

**L. rivularis, Agardh.**

**L. sericeus, Eschsch.**

**Adenocarpus decorticans, Boiss. ; Gard. Chron. ser. ii., 1886, vol. xxv., p. 725, f. 160. Spain.**

**Laburnum Adami, Lavall. (L. vulgare × Cytisus purpureus).**

**Cytisus Adami, Poit.**

**C. Laburnum var. purpureus, Hort. ; Bot. Reg. t. 1965.**

**Laburnum vulgare flore rubro, Hort.**

**L. vulgare purpurascens, Hort.**

**L. alpinum, J. S. Presl. Europe.**

**Cytisus alpinus, Mill.**

**Var autumnalis, Hort.**

**Var. biferum, Hort.**

**L. biflorum, Hort.**

**Var. grandiflorum, Hort.**

**Var. hirsutum, Hort.**

**Var. Parksii, Hort.**

**Var. Watereri, Hort.**

**L. caramanicum, Benth. & Hook. fil. Asia Minor.**

**Cytisus caramanicus, Lavall.**

**Podocytisus americanus, Hort.**

**P. caramanicus, Boiss.**

**L. vulgare, J. S. Presl. Europe.**

**L. anagyroides, Medic.**

**Cytisus Laburnum, L.**

**Var. Carlieri, Hort.**

**Cytisus Carlieri, Hort.**

**Var. foliis aureis.**

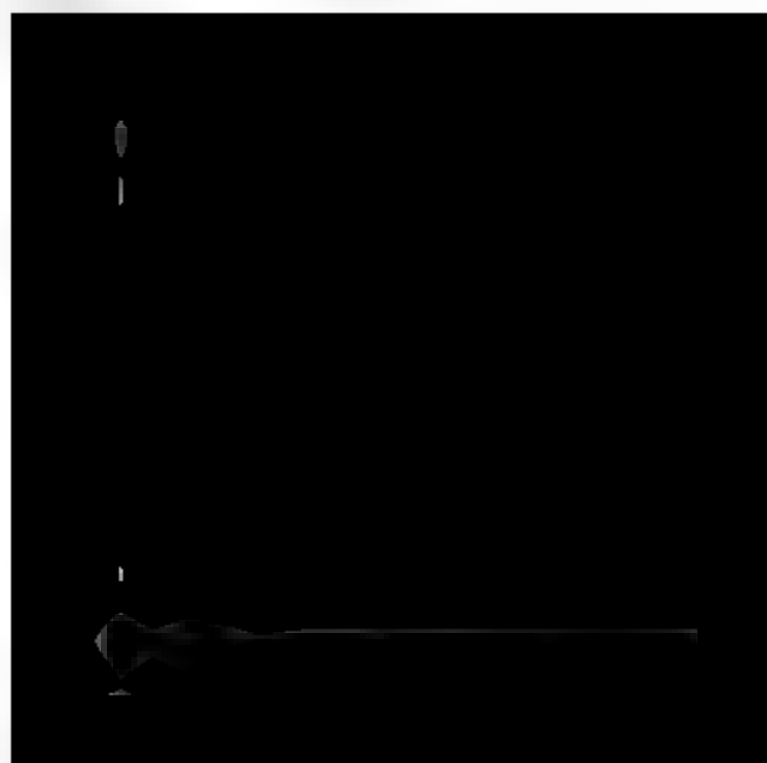
**Var. fragrans, Hort (non Griseb.).**

**Var. intermedium, Hort.**

**Var. involutum, Hort.**

**L. vulgare modestum, Hort.**

**L. vulgare bulbosum, Hort.**



Var. *pendulum*, *Hort.*

*L. vulgare pendulum elegans*, *Hort.*

Var. *quercifolium*, *Hort.*

Var. *sessilifolium*, *Hort.*

**Petteria ramentacea**, *Presl.* Eastern Europe.

*Cytisus fragrans*, *Weld.*

*C. ramentaceus*, *Sieb.*

*C. Weldenii*, *Vis.*; *Bot. Reg.*, vol. xxxix., t. 40.

*Laburnum Weldenii*, *Lavallée.*

*L. fragrans*, *Griseb.*

**Genista aethnensis**, *DC.*; *Moris*, *Flora Sardo*a, t. 28.  
Sicily, &c.

*Spartium aetnense*, *Biv.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 2674.

*S. trispermum*, *Smith.*

**G. anglica**, *L.*; *Syme*, *Engl. Bot.*, vol. iii., t. 326. Europe.

*G. brutia*, *Tenore.*

*G. minor*, *Lam.*

**G. aspalathoides**, *Lam.*; *Moris*, *Flora Sardo*a, tt. 29, 30.  
South-western Europe.

*Spartium erinaceoides*, *Loisel.*

*S. aspalathoides*, *Desf.*

**G. berberidea**, *Lunge.* Spain.

**G. cinerea**, *DC.* South-western Europe.

*G. ramosissima*, *Boiss.* (not *Poir.*).

*Spartium cinereum*, *Vill.*

*S. sphærocarpon*, *Lapey.*

**G. germanica**, *L.*; *Flora Danica*, vol. xi., t. 1826. Europe.

*Scorpius spinosus*, *Moench.*

**G. hispanica**, *L.*; *Rev. Hort.* 1888, p. 36. South-west  
Europe.

*G. villosa*, *Lam.*

*Spartium hispanicum*, *Spreng.*

*Ulex nanus*, *Hort.* (not *Forst.*).

**G. monosperma**, *Guss.* Sicily.

*Retama Gussonei*, *Webb.*

**G. pilosa**, *L.*; *Syme*, *Engl. Bot.*, vol. iii., t. 327. Europe.





**G. radiata**, *Scop.* Central and Southern Europe.

*G. hispanica*, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

*G. holopetala*, *Reichb.*

*Cytisus radiatus*, *Kit.*

*Spartium radiatum*, *L.*

**G. sagittalis**, *L.* Europe.

*G. herbacea*, *Lam.*

*Cytisus sagittalis*, *Kit.*

*Spartium sagittale*, *Roth.*

**G. tinctoria**, *L.*; *Syme*, *Engl. Bot.*, vol. iii., t. 328. Europe,  
&c.

*Carniola tinctoria*, *Presl.*

*Spartium tinctorium*, *Roth.*

Var. *elator*.

*G. dumetorum*, *Hort.*

*G. elata*, *Wender.*

*G. elator*, *Koch.*

*G. frutescens*, *Hort.*

*G. italica*, *Hort.*

*G. marginata*, *Bess.*

*G. multibracteata*, *Hort.*

*G. ovata*, *Hort.*

*G. polygalaeifolia*, *Hort.*

*G. pubescens*, *Lang.*

*G. sibirica*, *Rchb.*

*G. thyrsiflora*, *Hort.*

*G. virgata*, *Hoppe* (not *DC.*).

Var. *flore pleno*.

**G. virgata**, *DC.*; *Bot. Reg.* xxx., t. 11. Madeira.

*G. cinerea*, *Hort.* (not *DC.*).

*G. elata*, *Hort.* (not *Wender.*).

*G. gracilis*, *Poir.*

*Cytisus tener*, *Jacq.*

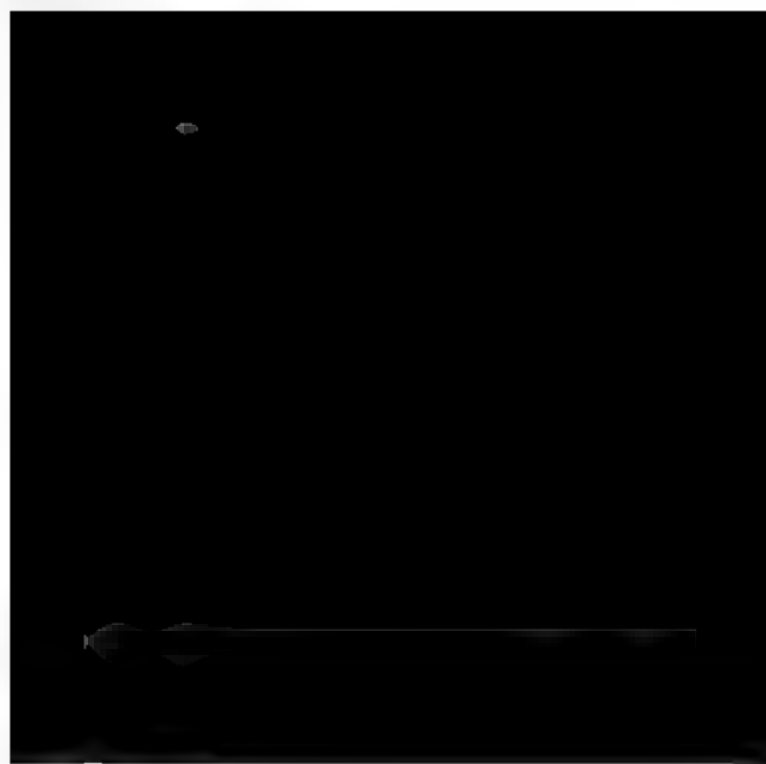
*Spartium virgatum*, *Ait.*

**Spartium junceum**, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 85. South Europe.

*Genista juncea*, *Lam.*

*Spartianthus junceus*, *Link.*

Var. *flore pleno*.



**Ulex europaeus**, *L.*; *Syme*, *Engl. Bot.*, vol. iii., t. 323. Europe.

Var. *flore pleno*.

**U. Gallii**, *Planch.*; *Syme*, *Engl. Bot.*, vol. iii., t. 324. Western Europe.

**U. nanus**, *Forst.*; *Syme*, *Engl. Bot.*, vol. iii., t. 325. Western Europe.

*U. europaeus nanus*, *Hort.*

**U. welwitschianus**, *Planch.* South-west Europe.

**Cytisus albus**, *L.* Spain and Portugal.

*C. multiflorus albus*, *Hort.*

*Genista multiflora*, *Loisel.*

*Sarothamnus albus*, *Presl.*

*S. parviflorus*, *Willk.*

*Spartium album*, *Desf.*

*S. multiflorum*, *L'Herit.*; *Lodd. Bot. Cab.*, t. 1052.

**C. Ardoini**, *Fourn.*; *Moggr.* Flora of Mentone, t. 58. Maritime Alps.

**C. austriacus**, *L.*; *Jacq. Fl. Austr.*, vol. i., t. 21. Eastern Europe.

*C. banaticus*, *Griseb.*

*C. serotinus*, *Hort.* (not *Kit.*).

Var. *leucanthus*.

*C. leucanthus*, *Waldst. & Kit.*

*C. Rochelii*, *Wierzb.*

**C. biflorus**, *L'Herit.*; *Bot. Reg.* t. 308. Eastern Europe.

*C. canariensis*, *Hort.*

*C. caucasicus*, *Hort.*

*C. elongatus*, *Waldst. & Kit.*

*C. leucanthus*, *Hort.* (not *Waldst. & Kit.*).

*C. medicaginoides*, *Hort.*

*C. ratisbonensis*, *Schaeff.*

*C. ruthenicus*, *Fisch.*

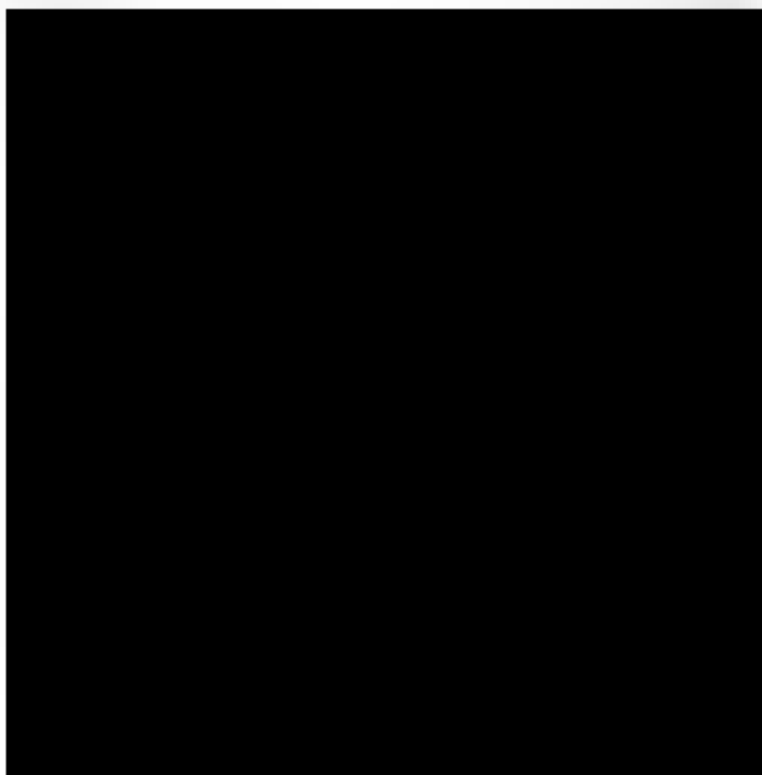
*C. serotinus*, *Kit.*

*C. supinus*, *Hort.* (not *Jacquin*).

*C. uralensis*, *Hort.*



- C. capitatus**, *Jacq.*; *Lodd. Bot. Cab.* p. 497. Europe.  
*C. calycinus*, *Hort.*  
*C. nigricans nanus*, *Hort.*
- C. decumbens**, *Walp.* Europe.  
*Genista Halleri*, *Reyn.*  
*G. prostrata*, *Lam.*
- C. hirsutus**, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6819. South Europe and Asia Minor.  
*C. falcatus*, *Waldst. & Kit.*  
*C. polytrichus*, *Hort.*  
*C. tournefortianus*, *Loisel.*  
*C. triflorus*, *Lam.* (not *L'Herit.*).  
*C. uralensis*, *Hort.* (in part).
- C. linifolius**, *Lam.* South-west Europe.  
*Genista linifolia*, *L.*  
*Spartium linifolium*, *Desf.*  
*Teline linifolia*, *Webb.*
- C. monspessulanus**, *L.* Mediterranean Region.  
*Genista candicans*, *L.*  
*G. triangularis*, *Hort.* (not *Willd.*).  
*G. triquetra*, *Hort.* (not *Ait.*).  
*Teline candicans*, *Webb.*
- C. nigricans**, *L.*; *Bot. Reg.* t. 802. Europe.  
*Lembotropis nigricans*, *Griseb.*
- C. praecox**, *Hort.* (*C. purgans* × *C. albus*).
- C. purgans**, *Boiss.*; *Deutsche Garten-Zeitung* 1886, p. 447.  
 South-west Europe.  
*Genista daurica*, *Hort.*  
*G. purgans*, *Linn. fil.*  
*G. spartioides*, *Hort.*  
*Sarothamnus purgans*, *Gren. & Godr.*  
*Spartium purgans*, *L.*  
*Spartocytisus purgans*, *Webb.*
- C. purpureus**, *Scop.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1176. Eastern Europe.
- C. scoparius**, *Link.* Europe.  
*Genista scoparia*, *Lam.*  
*Sarothamnus scoparius*, *Syme, Eng. Bot.*, vol. iii., t. 320.  
*S. vulgaris*, *Wimm.*  
*Spartium scoparium*, *L.*



Var. *andréanus*.

*Genista andréana*, *Revue Horticole*, 1886, p. 572.

Var. *pendulus*.

Var. *sulphureus*.

*C. sessilifolius*, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 255. South Europe.

*Cytisus quinquefolius*, *Hort.*

*Lembotropis sessilifolius*, *Griseb.*

*Ononis aragonensis*, *Asso.* Pyrenees.

*O. fruticosa*, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 317. South Europe.

*O. Natrix*, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 329. Europe.

*O. rotundifolius*, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 335. South Europe.

*Medicago arborea*, *L.*; *Lodd.*, *Bot. Cab.*, t. 1379. South Europe.

*Anthyllis Hermanniae*, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 2576. South Europe.  
*Cytisus graecus*, *L.*

*Psoralea glandulosa*, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 990. Chili.

*Amorpha canescens*, *Nutt.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6618. United States.

*A. Lewisii*, *Hort.*

*A. fruticosa*, *L.*; *Bot. Reg.* t. 127. South United States.

*A. canescens*, *Hort.*

*A. caroliniana*, *Hort.*

*A. coerulea*, *Hort.*

*A. crocea*, *Hort.*

*A. dealbata*, *Hort.*

*A. elatior*, *Hort.*

*A. emarginata*, *Hort.*

*A. fragrans*, *Hort.*

*A. Gardneri*, *Hort.*

*A. glabra*, *Hort.*

*A. ludoviciana*, *Hort.*

*A. marginata*, *Hort.*

*A. pubescens*, *Hort.*

*A. tenesseeensis*, *Hort.*

*A. tomentosa*, *Hort.*





**Indigofera decora**, *Lindl.*; Bot. Mag. t. 5063. China and Japan.

**I. gerardiana**, *Wall.* Himalaya.

*I. atropurpurea*, *Hort.*

*I. coronillaefolia*, *Hort.*

*I. Dosua*, Bot. Reg., vol. xxviii., t. 57 (not *Hamilt.*).

*I. floribunda*, *Hort.*

**I. hebeptala**, *Benth.* Himalaya.

**Wistaria chinensis**, *DC.* China.

*Glycine chinensis*, *Sims*, Bot. Mag. t. 2083.

**W. frutescens**, *DC.* United States.

*Glycine frutescens*, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 2103.

**W. japonica**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. t. 43. Japan.

*Milletia japonica*, *A. Gray.*

**W. multijuga**, *Van Houtte* in Flore des Serres, t. 2002. China.

*W. grandiflora*, *Hort.*

**Robinia hispida**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 311. South United States.

*R. montana*, *Bartr.*

*R. rosea*, *Marsh.*

Var. *inermis*, *Carr.*

*R. complexa*, *Hort.*

*R. hispida rosea*, *Hort.*

*R. macrophylla*, *Hort.*

**R. Pseudacacia**, *L.*; *Loud. Arbor.*, vol. ii., p. 609, tt. 83–86. Eastern United States.

Var. *angustifolia*.

*R. angustifolia elegans*, *Hort.*

*R. microphylla*, *Hort.*

*R. myrtifolia*, *Hort.*

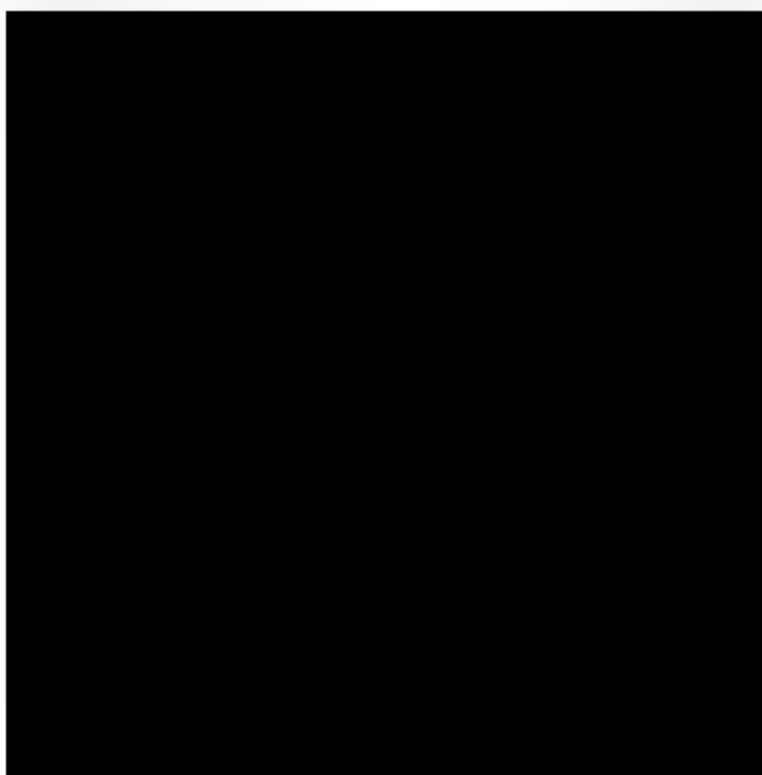
*R. umbraculifera angustifolia*, *Hort.*

Var. *aurea*.

Var. *bella-rosea*.

Var. *bessoniana*.

Var. *bessoniana latifolia*.



**Var. coluteoides.**

**Var. crispa.**

**Var. decaisneana, Carr.** in Rev. Hort. 1863, p. 151, cum ic.

**Var. elegans.**

**Var. fastigiata.**  
     **pyramidalis.**  
     **stricta.**

**Var. heterophylla.**

**Var. inermis.**

**Var. linearis.**

**Var. monophylla.**  
     **unifoliolata.**

**Var. pendula.**

**Var. Rehderi.**

**Var. revoluta.**

**Var. tortuosa.**

**R. viscosa, Vent.** South United States.  
     **R. glutinosa, Curt.** in Bot. Mag. t. 560.

**Carmichaelia flagelliformis, Colen.** New Zealand.

**Notospartium Carmichaeliae, Hook. fil.** Bot. Mag. t. 6741.  
     New Zealand.

**Colutea arborescens, L. ;** Bot. Mag. t. 81. Mediterranean  
     Region.

**C. aurantiaca, Hort.**

**C. arborescens flore luteo, Hort.**

**C. crocea, Hort.**

**Var. crispa.**

**C. cruenta, Ait.** Orient.

**C. arborescens flore rubro, Hort.**

**C. brevialata, Hort.**

**C. orientalis, Lam.**

**C. purpurea, Hort.**

**C. sanguinea, Pall.**



**C. istria, Mill.** Asia Minor.

*C. halepica, Lam.*

*C. microphylla, Delile.*

*C. Pocockii, Ait.*

*C. procumbens, L'Herit.*

**C. melanocalyx, Boiss.** Asia Minor.

**Halimodendron argenteum, DC.** Siberia, &c.

*Caragana argentea, Lam.*

*Robinia Halodendron, L'Herit.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 1016.

**Caragana arborescens, Lam.** Siberia, &c.

*Caragana inermis, Mönch.*

*C. mongolica, Hort.*

*C. Redowskii, Fisch.*

*C. vulgaris, Hort.*

*Robinia Caragana, L.*

**Var. pendula.**

**C. brevispina, Royle.** Himalaya.

*C. triflora, Lindl. & Paxt.,* Flower Garden, vol. ii. f. 212.

**C. Chamlagu, Lam.** China and Japan.

*C. chinensis, Turcz.*

*Robinia Chamlagu, L'Herit.*

*R. chinensis, Pers.*

**C. frutescens, DC. ; Sweet,** Flower Garden, t. 227. South  
Russia to Japan.

*C. cuneata, Moench.*

*C. digitata, Lam.*

*C. frutex, Koch.*

*C. pygmaea, Hort. (not DC.).*

*C. rosea, Turcz.*

*Robinia frutescens, L.*

*R. sinensis, Hort.*

**Var. pendula.**

**C. microphylla, Lam.** Altai and Dahuria eastward.

*C. Altagana, Poir.*

*C. arborescens arenaria, Hort.*

*Robinia Altagana, Pall.*

*R. Caragana var. arenaria, Sims,* Bot. Mag. t. 1886.

*R. glomerata, Hort.*



**C. pygmaea**, *DC.*; Bot. Reg. t. 1021. Caucasus to Himalaya.  
*C. arborescens gracilis*, *Hort.*

**C. spinosa**, *DC.* Siberia.  
*C. spinosissima*, *Koch.*  
*Robinia ferox*, *Pall.*  
*R. spinosa*, *L.*

**C. tragacanthoides**, *Poir.* Siberia.

**Calophaca wolgarica**, *Fisch.*; *Watson*, Dendr. Brit., vol. ii.,  
 t. 83. South Russia.  
*C. nepalensis*, *Hort.*  
*Colutea wolgarica*, *Lam.*

**Astragalus Tragacantha**, *L.*; *Watson*, Dendr. Brit., vol. ii.,  
 t. 84. Asia Minor.

**Coronilla emeroides**, *Boiss.* South-east Europe.

**C. Emerus**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 445, Europe, &c.  
*C. pauciflorus*, *Lam.*

**C. juncea**, *L.*; Bot. Reg. t. 820. South Europe.

**Hedysarum multijugum**, *Maxim.*; Gartenflora, t. 1122.  
 Southern Mongolia.

**Desmodium tiliaefolium**, *G. Don.* Himalaya.

**Lespedeza bicolor**, *Turcz.*; Garden and Forest, 1892, vol. v.,  
 p. 114, fig. 18. China and Japan.

**L. Sieboldi**, *Miq.*; Garden and Forest, 1892, vol. v., p. 115,  
 fig. 19. North China and Japan.

*L. bicolor*, *Hook. fil.*, Bot. Mag. t. 6602.

*L. bicolor var. Sieboldi*, *Maxim.*

*Desmodium japonicum*, *Hort.* (not *Miq.*).

*D. penduliflorum*, *Oudem.*; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1883,  
 vol. xx., p. 749.

*D. racemosum*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

**Cladrastis amurensis**, *Benth.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6551. Amurland.  
*Maackia amurensis*, *Rupr.*





**C. tinctoria**, *Rafin.* United States.

*C. lutea*, *C. Koch.*; *Sargent*, *Silva of North America*,  
tt. 119, 120.

*Virgilia lutea*, *Michx.*

**Sophora japonica**, *L.*; *Andrews*, *Bot., Repos.* vol. ix., t. 385.  
China.

*Styphnolobium japonicum*, *Schott.*

Var. *pendula*.

Var. *variegata*.

**S. macrocarpa**, *Sm.*; *Lodd.*, *Bot. Cab.*, t. 1125. Chili.

*Edwardsia chilensis*, *Miers.*

**S. tetraptera**, *Ait.*; *Curtis*, *Bot. Mag.* t. 167. New Zealand.

*Edwardsia grandiflora*, *Salisb.*

Var. *microphylla*.

*Sophora microphylla*, *Ait.*

*Edwardsia microphylla*, *Salisb.*

**Caesalpinia japonica**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; *Gard. Chron.*, ser. iii.  
1888, vol. iv., p. 513, fig. 73. Japan.

*C. crista*, *Thunb.*

*C. sepiaria*, *Miq.*

**Gymnocladus canadensis**, *Lam.*; *Loud. Encycl. of Trees and*  
*Shrubs*, p. 256, f. 418. North America.

*G. dioicus*, *C. Koch.*; *Sargent*, *Silva of North America*,  
tt. 123, 124.

*Hyperanthera dioica*, *Vahl.*

**G. chinensis**, *Baill.*; *Hook. Ic. Pl.* t. 1412. China.

**Gleditschia australis**, *Hemsl.* in *Journ. Linn. Soc.* vol. xxiii.  
t. 5. South China.

*G. sinensis*, *Hort.* (not *Lam.*).

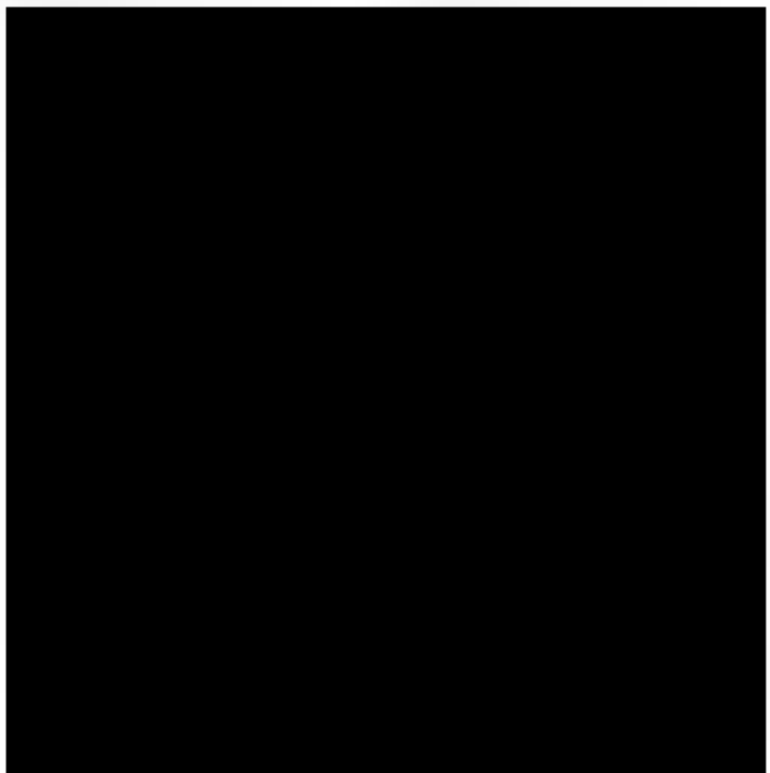
**G. japonica**, *Miq.* Japan.

**G. macracantha**, *Desf.* China?

*G. Fontanesii*, *Spach.*

**G. monosperma**, *Walt.* South United States.

*G. aquatica*, *Marsh.*; *Sargent*, *Silva of North America*,  
tt. 127, 128.



**G. sinensis**, *Lam.* China, &c.

*G. ferox*, *Desf.*

*G. horrida*, *Willd.*

*G. macrantha*, *Hort.*

*G. macrosperma*, *Hort.*

**G. triacanthos**, *L.*; *Loud. Arb. et Frut.* vol. ii., p. 650, f. 90-1;  
*Sargent*, *Silva of North America*, tt. 125, 126.  
Eastern United States.

*G. Bujoti*, *Hort.*

*G. monosperma*, *Hort.* (not *Walt.*).

*G. spinosa*, *Marsh.*

**Cercis canadensis**, *L.*; *Loud. Arb. et Frut.* vol. ii., p. 659,  
f. 101-3; *Sargent*, *Silva of North America*, tt. 133, 134.  
North America.

*Siliquastrum canadense*, *Moench.*

Var. *flore pleno*.

**C. chinensis**, *Bunge.* China and Japan.

*C. japonica*, *Flore des Serres*, t. 849.

**C. Siliquastrum**, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* 1138. Mediterranean Region.

**Albizzia Julibrissin**, *Durraz.* Orient.

*Acacia Julibrissin*, *Willd.*

*Mimosa Julibrissin*, *Forst.*

## Rosaceæ.

### †AMYGDALUS.

**Prunus Amygdalus**, *Stokes.* South Europe, Levant, &c.

*Amygdalus communis*, *L.*

Var. *amara*, *Stokes.*

*Amygdalus communis var. amara*, *DC.*

*A. amara*, *Hayn.*

Var. *dulcis*, *Stokes.*

*Amygdalus communis var. dulcis*, *DC.*

Var. *macrocarpa*, *Nichols.*

*Amygdalus communis var. macrocarpa*, *Ser.*

Var. *pendula*.

U 80362.



**Var. persicoides, Nichols.**

*Persica amygdaloides, Duham.*

*Amygdalus communis var. persicoides, Ser.*

**P. davidiana, Franchet. China.**

*Persica davidiana, Carr. in Rev. Hort. 1872, p. 75, f. 10.*

*Amygdalus davidiana, Dieck.*

*Armeniaca davidiana, Hort.*

**P. eburnea, Aitch. & Hemsl. Persia, &c.**

*Amygdalus eburnea, Spach.*

**P. incana, Stev. Asia Minor, &c.**

*Amygdalus incana, Pall.*

*Cerasus incana, Boiss.*

**P. nana, Stokes. South Russia, &c.**

*Amygdalus nana, L.; Bot. Mag. t. 161.*

**P. orientalis, Walp. Orient.**

*Amygdalus argentea, Lam.*

*A. orientalis, Ait.; Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1137.*

*Cerasus orientalis, Spach.*

**P. Persica, Stokes. China, &c.**

*Persica vulgaris, Mill.*

*Amygdalus Persica, L.*

**Var. flore roseo pleno.**

*Amygdalus prunifolius flore pleno, Hort.*

**Var. flore albo pleno.**

*Amygdalus prunifolius flore albo, Hort.*

**Var. foliis rubris.**

*Persica atropurpurea, Hort.*

*Amygdalus Persica foliis rubris, Flore des Serres t. 1986.*

*Amygdalus atropurpurea, Hort.*

**P. Simonii, Carr. in Rev. Hort. 1872, p. 111 (coloured plate).  
China.**

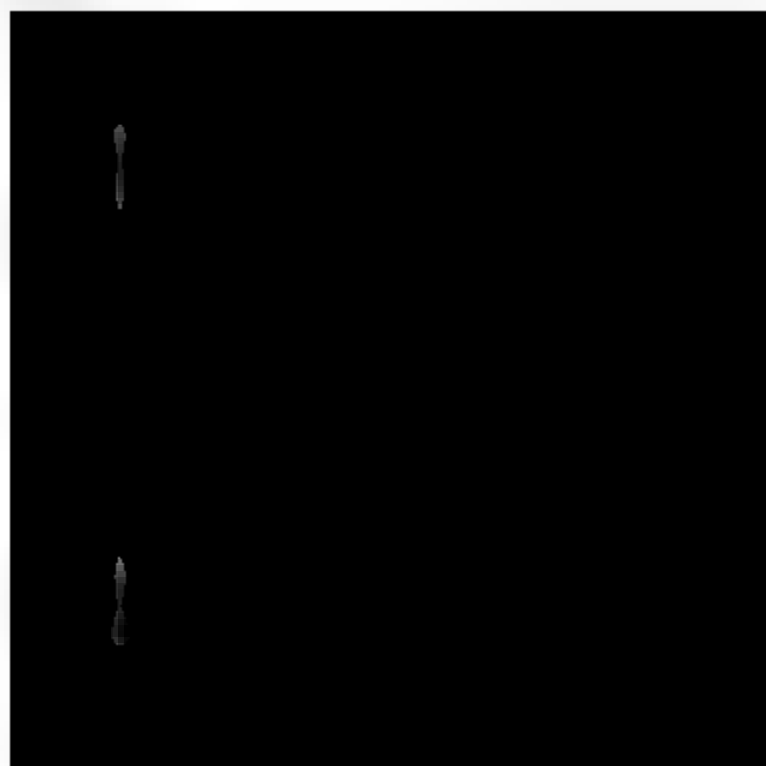
*Persica Simoni, Lavallée.*

*Amygdalus Simonii, Dieck.*

## †† ARMENIACA.

**P. Armeniaca, L. Northern China, &c.**

*Armeniaca vulgaris, Lam.*



**P. Brigantiaca, Chaix.** South-east France.

*P. Brigantina, Vill.*

*Armeniaca Brigantiaca, Pers.*

**P. dasycarpa, Ehrh. ; Bot. Reg. t. 1243 ; ? Garden Hybrid.**

*Armeniaca atropurpurea, Loisel.*

*A. dasycarpa, Pers.*

*A. fusca, Turp. & Poit.*

**P. Mume, Sieb. & Zucc. Fl. Jap., vol. i., p. 29, t. 11. Japan.**

*P. Myrobalana fl. roseis, Hort. gall.*

*Armeniaca Mume, De Vriese.*

**P. tomentosa, Thunb. ; Sieb. & Zucc. Fl. Jap., vol. i., p. 51, t. 22. China and Japan.**

*P. trichocarpa, Bunge.*

*Armeniaca tomentosa, Hort.*

**P. triloba, Lindl. ; Flore des Serres, t. 1532. China.**

*Amygdalopsis Lindleyi, Carr.*

*Armeniaca triloba, Hort.*

*Prunopsis Lindleyi, André.*

**Var. Petzoldii, Nichols.**

*P. Petzoldi, C. Koch ; Deutsche Garten Zeitung 1886. p. 257.*

*P. virgata, Hort.*

*Amygdalopsis virgata, Hort.*

*Amygdalus chinensis, Hort.*

*Armeniaca Petzoldii, Hort.*

### ††† PRUNUS.

**P. alleghaniensis, Porter.** South United States.

**P. americana, Marsh. ; Nutt. Sylva, vol. ii., p. 19, t. 48. North America.**

**P. angustifolia, Marshall ; Sargent, Silva of North America, t. 152. South Eastern United States.**

*P. Chicasa, Michx.*

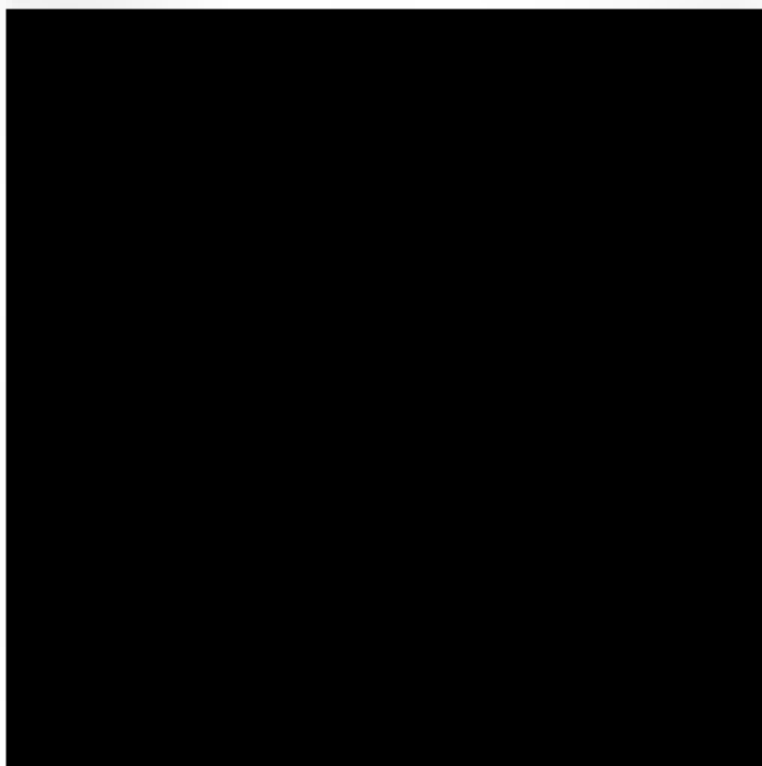
*Cerasus Chicasa, Ser.*

**P. cerasifera, Ehrh. ; Bot. Mag. t. 5934. ? Caucasus.**

*P. mirobalana, Loisel.*

*Cerasus myrobalanos, Hort.*





Var. *angustifolia pendula*, *Dieck*.

Var. *atropurpurea*, *Dieck*. Persia.

*P. Pissardi*, *Carr.* in *Rev. Hort.* 1881, p. 190 (coloured plate).

*P. Cocumilio*, *Tenore*. South Italy.

*P. communis*, *Hudson*. Origin uncertain.

*P. domestica*, *L*.

Var. *juliana*.

*P. domestica* var. *juliana*, *DC*.

Var. *pruneauliana*.

*P. domestica* var. *pruneauliana*, *DC*.

*P. œconomica*, *Borkh*.

*P. pyramidalis*, *DC*.

Sub-var. *flore pleno*.

*P. œconomica* *flore pleno*.

*P. divaricata*, *Ledeb.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6519. Caucasus.

*P. insititia*, *L*. Europe, Orient.

*P. italica*, *Borkh.* var. *flore pleno*. Origin uncertain.

*Polypetalia speciosa*, *Hort*.

*P. monticola*, *C. Koch*. Asia Minor.

*P. spinosa*, *L*. Europe, North Asia.

*P. fruticans*, *Weihe*.

Var. *flore pleno*.

#### †††† CERASUS.

*P. acida*, *Borkh*. Europe.

*Cerasus acida*, *Dum*.

*C. caproniana*, *DC*.

Var. *flore pleno foliis variegatis*.

Var. *humilis*, *Hort*.

*Cerasus caproniana* *humilis*, *Hort*.

Var. *semperflorens*.

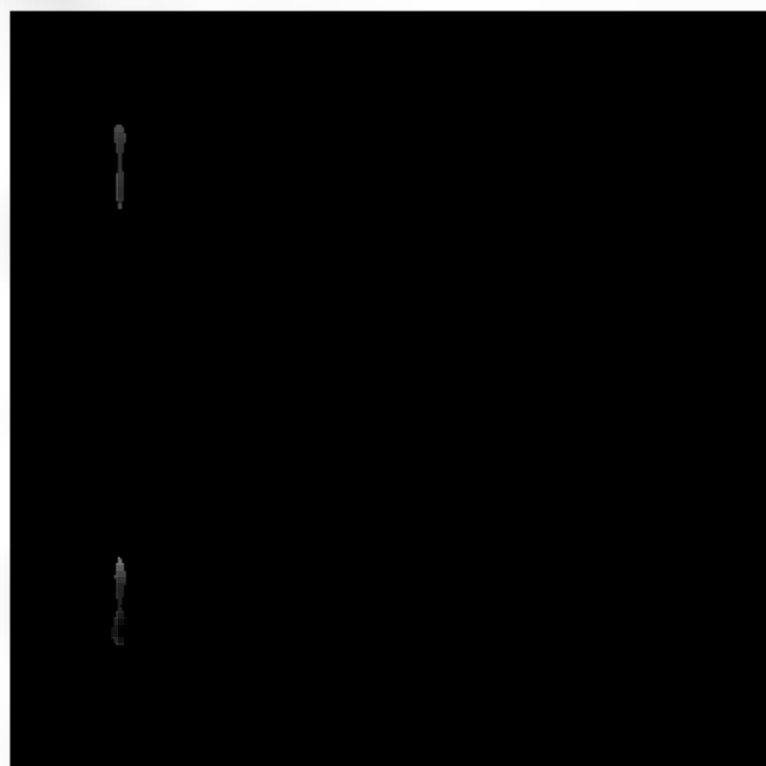
*P. semperflorens*, *Ehrh*.

*Cerasus semperflorens*, *DC*.

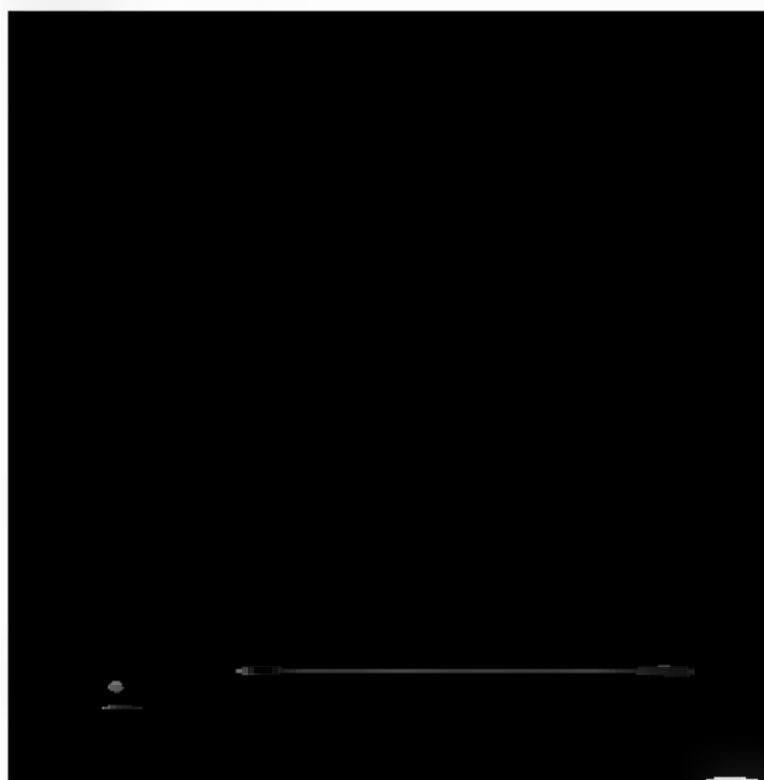
*C. vulgaris* var. *semperflorens*, *Loud. Encycl.*, p. 281, f. 449.



**P. Avium, L. Europe, &c.***Cerasus Avium, Moench.**C. domestica, Hort.**C. dulcis, Gaertn.**C. nigra, Mill.**C. sylvestris, Loud.***Var. decumana.***C. macrophylla, Hort.**C. nicotianaefolia*; Belgique Horticole, 1866, p. 65,  
pl. 5, 6.**Var. flore pleno.***Prunus Avium multiplex, Hort.**Cerasus domestica flore pleno, Hort.***Var juliana.***C. juliana, DC.***Var. laciniata.***C. vulgaris laciniata, Hort.***Var. nana.****Var. pendula.***C. latifolia pendula, Hort.***Var. praemorsa.****P. Cerasus, L. Europe, &c.***P. acida, Ehrh.**P. austera, Ehrh.**Cerasus acida, Mill.**C. vulgaris, Mill.***Var. persiciflora.***Cerasus vulgaris var. persiciflora, Loud.***Var. Rhexii flore pleno**; Garten Zeitung, 1886, p. 224,  
f. 53-4.*C. caproniana multiplex, Hort.**C. caproniana ranunculiflora, Hort.**C. serotina flore pleno, Hort.***P. Chamaecerasus, Jacq. Europe.***P. fruticosa, Pall.**P. intermedia, Poir.**Cerasus Chamaecerasus, Loisel.**C. fruticans, Hort.*



- C. intermedia*, *Loisel.*  
*C. pumila*, *Pall.*  
*Chamaecerasus fruticosa*, *Pers.*  
**Var. pendula.**  
**Var. variegata.**  
*P. sinensis variegata*, *Hort.*
- P. humilis**, *Bunge.* China.  
*P. japonica*, *Carr.*, *Rev. Hort.* 1873, p. 457, f. 41 (not *Thunb.*).  
*P. Bungei*, *Walp.*
- P. Jacquemontii**, *Hook. f.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6976. Afghanistan, &c.  
*Amygdalus humilis*, *Edgw.*
- P. japonica**, *Thunb.*; *Sieb. & Zucc. Fl. Jap.*, vol. i., p. 172, t. 90. China and Japan.  
*P. chinensis*, *Blume.*  
*P. sinensis*, *Pers.*  
*Amygdalus pumila*, *Sims*, *Bot. Mag.* t. 2176.  
*Cerasus glandulosa*, *Loisel.*  
*C. japonica*, *Loisel.*
- P. miqueliana**, *Maxim.*; *Garden and Forest*, 1888, vol. i., p. 196, f. 37. Japan.  
*Cerasus herincquiana*, *Lavallée*, *Arb. Segrez.* t. xxxv.
- P. pendula**, *Maxim.*; *Garden and Forest*, vol. i., p. 196, f. 36. Japan.  
*Cerasus Itosakura*, *Sieb.*  
*C. pendula rosea*, *Hort.*  
*C. subhirtella*, *Miq.* (in part).
- P. pennsylvanica**, *L.* North America.  
*P. borealis*, *Poir.*; *Lodd. Bot. Cab.* t. 1596.  
*P. lanceolata*, *Willd.*  
*Cerasus borealis*, *Michx.*  
*C. pennsylvanica*, *Ser.*
- P. prostrata**, *Labill.* Orient.  
*Cerasus prostrata*, *Spach.*



**P. pseudo-cerasus**, *Lindl.*; Gard. Chron., ser. iii. 1890, vol. vii., p. 609, f. 99. China and Japan.

*P. paniculata*, *Ker.* in Bot. Reg. t. 800.

*Cerasus caproniana* flore roseo pleno.

*C. lannesiana*, *Carr.*

*C. Pseudo-cerasus*, *Loud.*

*C. Sieboldi rubra*, *Hort.*

*C. Watereri*, *Hort.*

**P. pumila**, *L.* North America.

*Cerasus pumila*, *Michx.*

*C. glauca*, *Moench.*

*C. Susquehana*, *Eat. & Wright.*

*C. depressa*, *Ser.*

*Prunus depressa*, *Pursh*; *Lodd.* Bot. Cab. t. 1607.

*P. Susquehana*, *Willd.*

*P. prostrata*, *Hort.* (not *Labill.*).

**P. serrulata**, *Lindl.* China and Japan.

*Cerasus serrulata*, *G. Don*; *Nichols.*, Dictionary of Gardening, fig.

*C. carnea plena*, *Hort.*

*C. juliana rosea*, *Hort.*

*C. hortensis* flore roseo pleno, *Hort.*

*C. Sieboldi*, *Carr.*

*C. sinensis nova*, *Hort.*

*Prunus serratifolia rosea plena*, *Hort.*

#### ††††† PADUS.

**P. Capollin**, *Zucc.* Mexico, &c.

*P. Capuli*, *Cav.*

*P. copallina*, *Hort.*

*Cerasus Capollin*, *DC.*

*C. Capuli*, *Ser.*; *Lavall.* in Arb. Segrez. t. xxxiv.

*Padus capulinos*, *Rev. Hort.* 1884, p. 111.

**P. cornuta**, *Royle.* Himalaya.

*Cerasus cornuta*, *Wall.*

*Padus cornuta*, *Carr.* in *Rev. Hort.* 1869, f. 61.

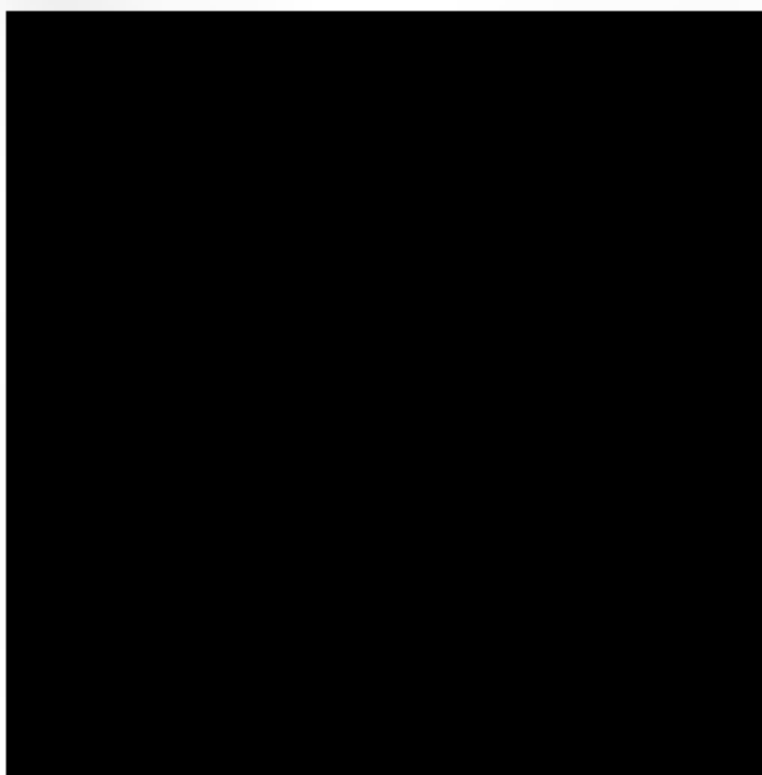
**P. demissa**, *Walp.* United States.

*Cerasus demissa*, *Nutt.*

*Padus demissa*, *Roem.*

*Prunus virginiana var. demissa*, *Torr.*





**P. graeca, Desf.** (*P. Mahaleb* × *Avium*). Europe.

*Cerasus fontanesiana, Spach.*

*Prunus cerasifolia, Hort.*

**P. grayana, Maxim.** Japan.

*P. Padus var. japonica, A. Gray.*

**P. Maacki, Rupr.** Mandshuria.

**P. Mahaleb, L.** Europe, &c.

*P. cupaniana, Guss.*

*P. odorata, Lam.*

*Cerasus Mahaleb, Mill.*

*Padus Mahaleb, Borck.*

**Var. chrysocarpa.**

**Var. globosa.**

**Var. monstrosa.**

**Var. pendula.**

**Var. variegata.**

**P. mollis, Walp.** Western United States.

*P. pattoniana, Hort.*

*P. emarginata, Wats. var. mollis, Brewer.*

*Cerasus mollis, Dougl.*

*C. pattoniana, Carr. in Rev. Hort. 1872, p. 135, fig.*

**P. Padus, L.** Europe, Asia.

*Cerasus Padus, DC.*

*Padus germanica, Borck.*

*P. racemosa, Lam.*

**Var. aucubaefolia, Hort.**

**Var. rotundifolia, Hort.**

*P. laucheana, Bolle.*

**Var. stricta, Hort.**

**P. salicifolia, H.B.K.** Chili, &c.

**P. serotina, Ehrh.** United States.

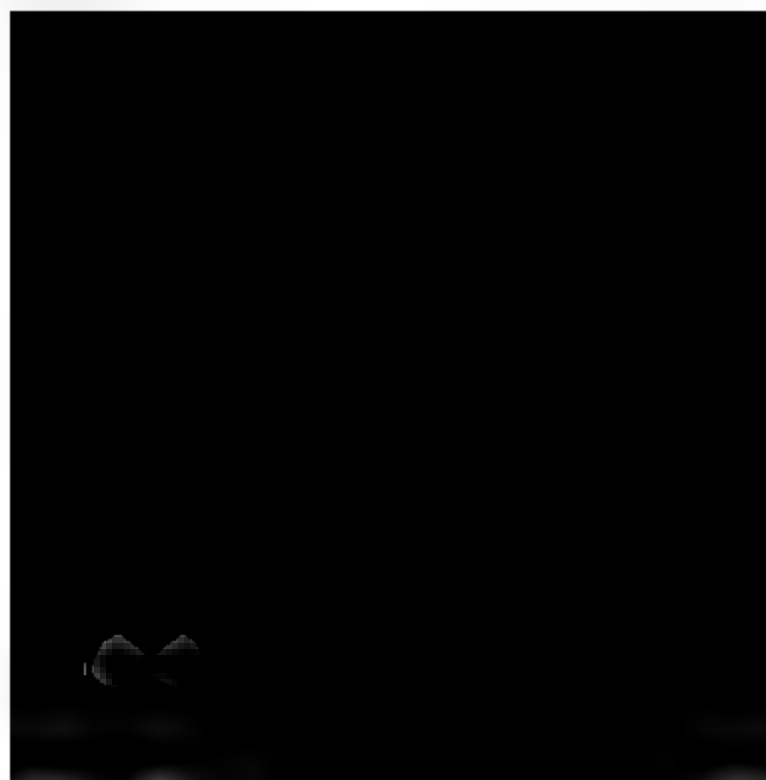
*P. cartilaginea, Lehm.*

*Padus cartilaginea, Roem.*

*P. serotina, Agardh.*

**Var. pendula.**

*Padus serotina pendula, Hort.*



**P. virginiana, L.** United States.

*P. rubra, Ait.*

*Padus oblonga, Moench.*

*P. serotina, Roem.*

*Cerasus micrantha, Spach.*

*C. virginiana, Loisel.*

**Var. asplenifolia.**

**Var. nana monstrosa, Hort.**

### ††††† LAUROCERASUS.

**P. caroliniana, Ait.** Southern United States.

*P. serratifolia, Marsh.*

*Cerasus caroliniana, Michx. ; Loud. Arbor., vol. ii., p. 720, f. 423.*

*Laurocerasus caroliniana, Roem.*

*Padus caroliniana, Hort.*

**P. ilicifolia, Walp.** Western United States.

*Cerasus ilicifolia, Nutt. ; Paxt. Fl. Gard., vol. iii., p. 44, f. 254.*

*Laurocerasus ilicifolia, Roem.*

**P. Laurocerasus, L.** East Europe, Orient.

*Cerasus Laurocerasus, Loisel.*

*Padus Laurocerasus, Mill.*

**Var. angustifolia.**

**Var. camelliaefolia.**

**Var. caucasica.**

**Var. colchica.**

**Var. foliis variegatis.**

**Var. latifolia.**

**Var. parvifolia.**

*Hartoghia capensis, Hort.*

**Var. rotundifolia.**

**Var. salicifolia.**

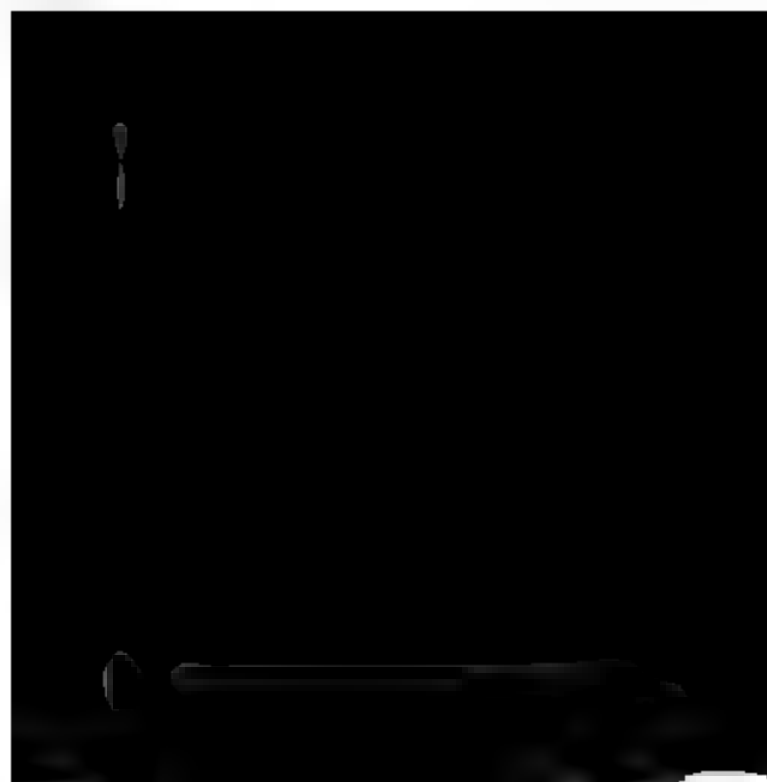
**P. lusitanica, L. fil.** Spain and Portugal.

*Cerasus lusitanica, Loisel.*

*Padus eglandulosa, Moench.*

*P. lusitanica, Borck.*

U 80362.



**Var. azorica.**

**Var. coriacea.**

**Var. myrtifolia.**

**Var. ormstoniensis.**

**Var. variegata.**

**Nuttallia cerasiformis**, *Torr. & Gray*; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1883, vol. xix., p. 309, f. 44. California.

**Spiraea arguta**, *Zabel*. Garden origin.  
*S. multiflora alba*, *Hort*.

**S. bella**, *Sims*, Bot. Mag. t. 2426. Temperate Himalaya.  
*S. amoena*, *Hort*.  
*S. callosa indica*, *Hort*.  
*S. Hookeri*, *Hort*.  
*S. ovata*, *Hort*.

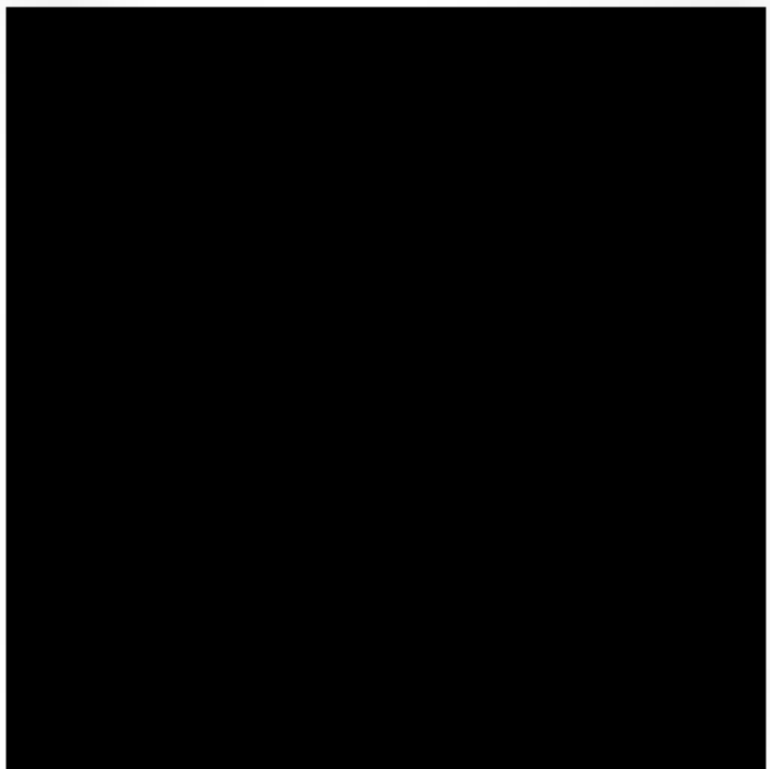
**S. betulifolia**, *Pall*. Northern Hemisphere.  
*S. chamaedrifolia* var. *betulifolia*, *Loud*. Arb. et Frut. Brit. vol. ii., p. 725.  
*S. splendens*, *Hort*.  
**Var. corymbosa.**  
*S. corymbosa*, *Rafin*.  
*S. chamaedrifolia* var. *corymbosa*, *Hort*.  
*S. arctica*, *Hort. Angl*.

**S. Blumei**, *Don*. China and Japan.  
*S. chamaedrifolia*, *Blume* (not *L.*).  
*S. rupestris*, *Sieb*.

**S. brachybotrys**, *Lange* (*S. canescens* × *Douglassi*). Garden Hybrid.  
*S. luxuriosa*, *Lavall*.  
*S. pruinosa*, *Kirchn*.

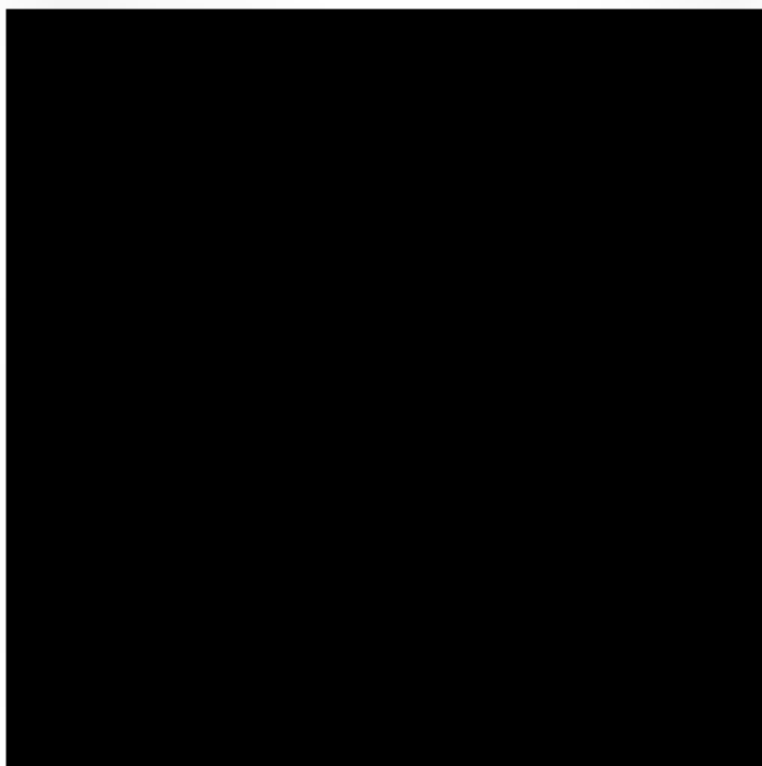
**S. bracteata**, *Zabel* in Gartenzeitung 1886, p. 21, fig. Japan.  
*S. media*, *Schmidt* var. *rotundifolia* *Nichols.*; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1885, vol. xxv., p. 283, fig. 56.  
*S. nipponica*, *Maxim*.  
*S. rotundifolia alba*, *Hort*.

**S. brumalis**, *Lange*. Garden origin.  
*S. vaccinifolia*, *Hort*. (not *D. Don*).



- S. bullata**, *Maxim.* ; Gardener's Magazine, July 31, 1886, p. 446.  
Japan.  
*S. crispifolia*, *Hort.*
- S. cana**, *Waldst. & Kit.* Eastern Europe.  
*S. hypericifolia*, *Hort.* (not *L.*)  
*S. regeliana*, *Hort.* (not *Koch*).
- S. canescens**, *Don.* Himalaya.  
*S. argentea*, *Hort.*  
*S. cuneata*, *Hort.*  
*S. cuneifolia*, *Wall.*  
*S. cuneifolia glauca*, *Hort.*  
*S. dahurica*, *Hort.*  
*S. decumbens*, *Hort.* (not *Koch*).  
*S. flagellaris*, *Hort.*  
*S. flagelliformis*, *Hort.*  
*S. hypericifolia crenata*, *Hort.*  
*S. indica*, *Hort.*  
*S. lanata*, *Hort.*  
*S. myrtifolia*, *Hort.*  
*S. nepalensis*, *Hort.*  
*S. nivea*, *Hort.*  
*S. nutans*, *Royle.*  
*S. ovalifolia*, *Hort.*  
*S. rhamnifolia*, *Hort.*  
*S. rhombifolia*, *Hort.*  
*S. rotundifolia*, *Lindl.*  
*S. ruscifolia*, *Hort.*  
*S. serrata*, *Hort.*  
*S. serratifolia*, *Hort.*  
*S. Standishi*, *Hort.*  
*S. vaccinifolia*, *Hort.* (in part).
- S. cantoniensis**, *Lour.* China, Japan, and Himalaya.  
*S. corymbosa*, *Roxb.*  
*S. japonica*, *Sieb.*  
*S. lanceolata*, *Poir.*  
*S. reevesiana*, *Lindl.* in Bot. Reg., vol. xxx., t. 10.
- S. chamaedrifolia**, *L.* ; Bot. Reg., vol. xv., t. 1222. Europe, &c.  
*S. ceanothifolia*, *Tausch.*  
*S. ulmifolia*, *Scop.*
- Var. **flexuosa**, *Maxim.* South Siberia, &c.  
*S. flexuosa*, *Fisch.*





**S. conferta**, *Zabel* (*S. cana* × *crenata*). Garden origin.  
*S. savranica*, *Hort.*

**S. crenata**, *L.* Eastern Europe, &c.

**S. decumbens**, *Koch*; *Gard. Chron.*, ser. ii., 1879, vol. xi.,  
 p. 752, f. 108. Europe.  
*S. procumbens*, *Hort.*

**S. discolor**, *Pursh.* North-west America.  
*S. ariaefolia*, *Smith*; *Bot. Reg.* t. 1365.

Var. **dumosa**, *Watson.* California.

*S. dumosa*, *Nutt.*

*S. Boursieri*, *Carr.* in *Rev. Hort.* 1859, p. 519, f. 108.

**S. Douglassi**, *Hook.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 5151. North-west America.  
*S. tomentosa argentea*, *Hort.*  
*S. Menziesii*, *Hook.*

**S. expansa**, *Wall.* Himalaya.  
*S. kumaonensis*, *Hort.*

**S. Hacqueti**, *Fenzl & C. Koch.* Tyrol, &c.  
*S. pubescens*, *Hort.* (not *Turcz.*).

**S. hypericifolia**, *L.* Northern Hemisphere.  
*S. thalictroides*, *Pall.*

**S. japonica**, *L. fil.* India, China, and Japan.  
*S. bellioides*, *Hort.*  
*S. callosa*, *Thunb.*  
*S. Fortunei*, *Planch.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 5164.

Var. **alba.**

*S. albiflora*, *Miquel.*

*S. callosa* flore albo.

*S. lanceolata*, *Hort.* (not *Poir.*).

Var. **Bumalda.**

*S. Bumalda*, *Hort.*; *Revue de l'Hort.* Belge, 1891,  
 vol. xvii. p. 12.

Var. **superba.**

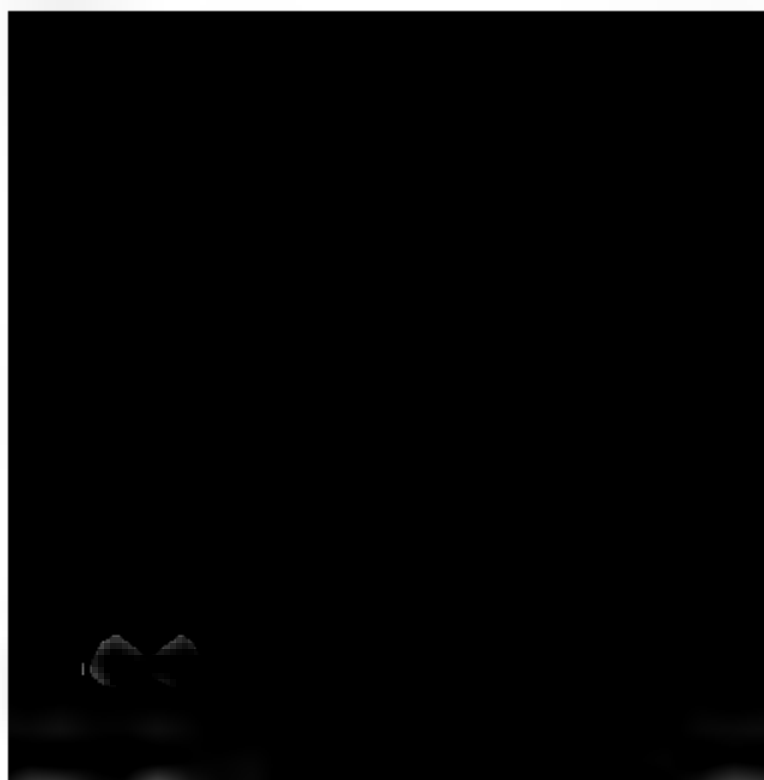
*S. callosa superba*, *Hort.*

Var. **glabrata**, *Nichols.*

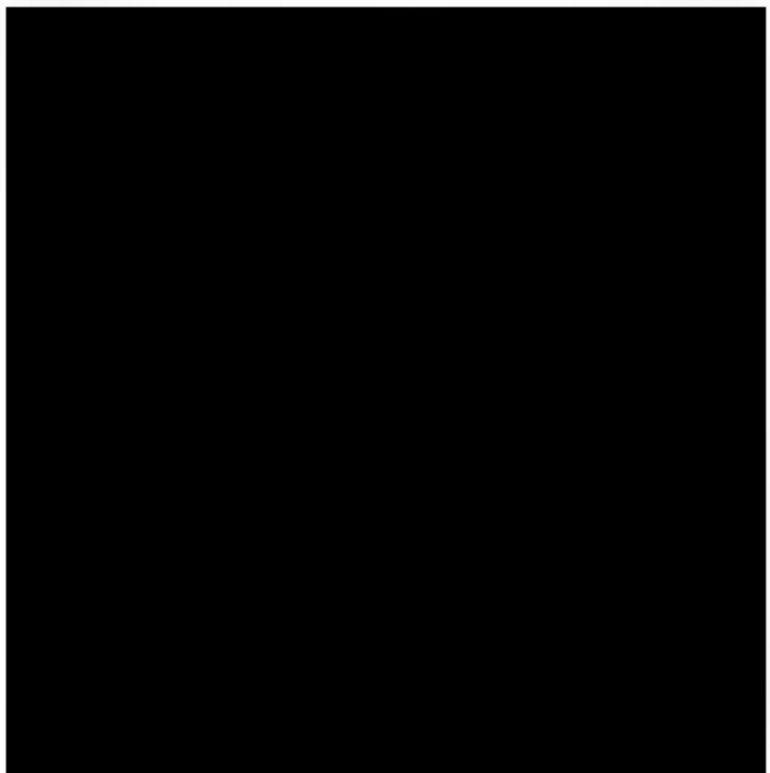
*S. glabrata*, *Lange.*

Var. **ruberrima.**

*S. ruberrima*, *Koch.*



- S. laevigata**, *L.* Siberia, &c.
- S. lindleyana**, *Wall.*; Bot. Reg., vol. xxxi., t. 33. Himalaya, &c.
- S. longigemmis**, *Maxim.* China.
- S. media**, *Schmidt.* Europe, &c.  
     *S. confusa*, *Reg. & Korn.*  
     *S. oblongifolia*, *Waldst.*
- S. Millefolium**, *Torr.*; Garden and Forest, 1889, vol. ii., p. 509. f. 137. California, &c.
- S. mongolica**, *Maxim.* Mongolia and China.
- S. nobleana**, *Hook.* Bot. Mag. t. 5169. California.  
     *S. californica*, *Hort.*  
     *S. eximia*, *Hort.*  
     *S. paniculata rosea*, *Hort.*  
     *S. sanssouciana*, *C. Koch.*  
     *S. semperflorens*, *Hort.*  
     *S. syringiflora*, *Hort.*
- S. pikoviensis**, *Besser.* (*S. crenata* × *hypericifolia*).  
     *S. Nicoudierti*, *Bosc.*
- S. prunifolia**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. t. 70. China and Japan.
- S. pubescens**, *Turcz.* China, &c.  
     *S. chinensis*, *Hort.*
- S. salicifolia**, *L.* Eastern Europe to Japan.  
     Var. *floribus albis.*  
     Var. *floribus roseis.*  
     Var. *paniculata*, *Maxim.* North America.  
         *S. alba*, *Du Roi*; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1879, vol. xi. p. 753, f. 109.  
         *S. Douglasi latifolia*, *Hort.*  
         *S. latifolia*, *Borkh.*  
         *S. montana*, *Don.*  
     Var. *minor.*
- S. Schinabecki**, *Zabel* (*S. chamaedrifolia* × *trilobata*). Garden origin.



**S. sorbifolia**, *L.* Himalaya to Japan, &c.

*S. floribunda*, *Hort.*

*S. Foxii*, *Hort.*

*S. Pallasi*, *Hort.*

*S. pinnata*, *Michx.*

*Sorbaria sorbifolia*, *A.Br.*

**S. Thunbergi**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. t. 69. China and Japan.

*S. Thompsoni*, *Hort.*

**S. tomentosa**, *L.* United States.

**S. trilobata**, *L.*; Garden and Forest, 1888, vol. i., p. 452, f. 71. North Asia.

*S. crenata*, *var. sublobata*, *Regel.*

*S. hypericifolia trilobata*, *Hort.*

*S. rupestris*, *Hort.* (not *Sieb.*).

*S. thalictroides*, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

**S. Van Houttei**, *Briot.* (media  $\times$  trilobata). Garden origin.

**Neillia amurensis**, *Benth. & Hook.* Amurland, &c.

*Spiraea amurensis*, *Maxim.*

**N. opulifolia**, *Benth. & Hook.* North America.

*Spiraea opulifolia*, *L.*; *Loud. Arb. et Frut.* vol. ii., p. 723, f. 427-8.

*Var. lutea.*

*Var. mollis*, *Brewer & Watson.*

*S. capitata*, *Pursh.*

*S. opulifolia var. mollis*, *Hook.*

**N. thyrsiflora**, *Don*; *Rev. Hort.* 1888, p. 416, f. 95-96.

Himalaya.

**N. Torreyi**, *Watson*; Garden and Forest, 1889, vol. ii., f. 84.

California.

*Spiraea monogyna*, *Torr.*

**Stephanandra flexuosa**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* China and Japan.

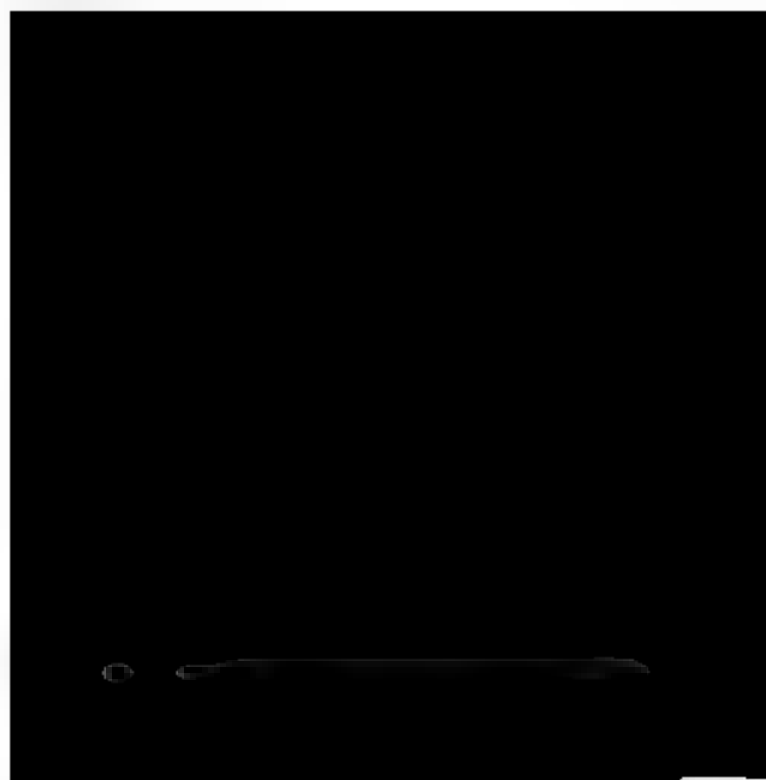
*Spiraea incisa*, *Thunb.*

*Stephanandra incisa*, *Zabel.*

**Exochorda grandiflora**, *Lindl.*; Garden, February 24, 1877, col. plate. China.

*Amelanchier racemosa*, *Lindl.*

*Spiraea grandiflora*, *Hook.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4765.



**E. Alberti**, *Regel.* Persia.

**Kerria japonica**, *DC.* ; Bot. Reg. t. 1873. China.  
*Corchorus japonicus*, •*Thunb.*

Var. flore pleno, Bot. Mag. t. 1296.

Var. foliis variegatis.

**Rhodotypos kerrioides**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 5805.  
 China and Japan.

**Neviusia alabamensis**, *Gray* ; Bot. Mag. t. 6806. Alabama.

**Eucryphia Billardieri**, *Spach*, var. *Milligani*, *Hook. fil.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 7200. Tasmania.

**E. pinnatifolia**, *Gay* ; Bot. Mag. t. 7067. Chili.

**Rubus balfourianus**, *Blox.* Europe.

**R. Bellardi**, *Weihe*, var. *dentatus*. Europe.

**R. biflorus**, *Buchan.* Temperate Himalaya.

**R. boreaeanus**, *Genev.* Europe.

**R. Borreri**, *Salter*, var. *dentatifolius*, *Briggs.* Europe.

**R. calvatus**, *Blox.* Europe.

**R. caesius**, *L.* Europe.

**R. canadensis**, *L.* North America.

**R. Colemani**, *Blox.* Europe.

**R. cordifolius**, *Bab.* (not *Waldst. & Kit.*). Europe.

**R. corylifolius**, *Sm.* Europe.

**R. crataegifolius**, *Bunge.* North-east Asia and Japan.

**R. deliciosus**, *James* ; Bot. Mag. t. 6062. Rocky Mountains.

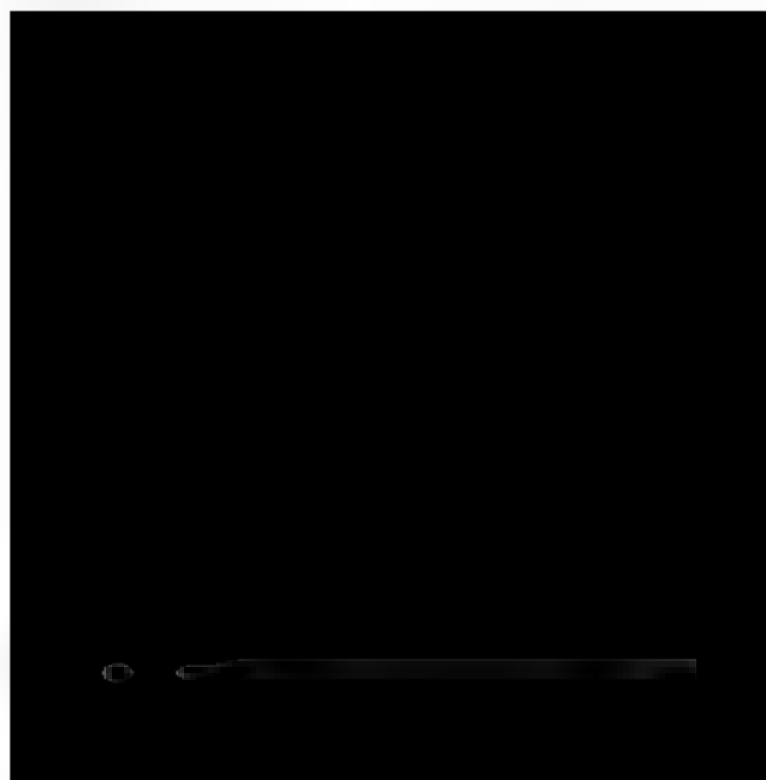
**R. dumetorum**, *Weihe & Nees.* Europe.

**R. dumnoniensis**, *Bab.* Britain (Devonshire).

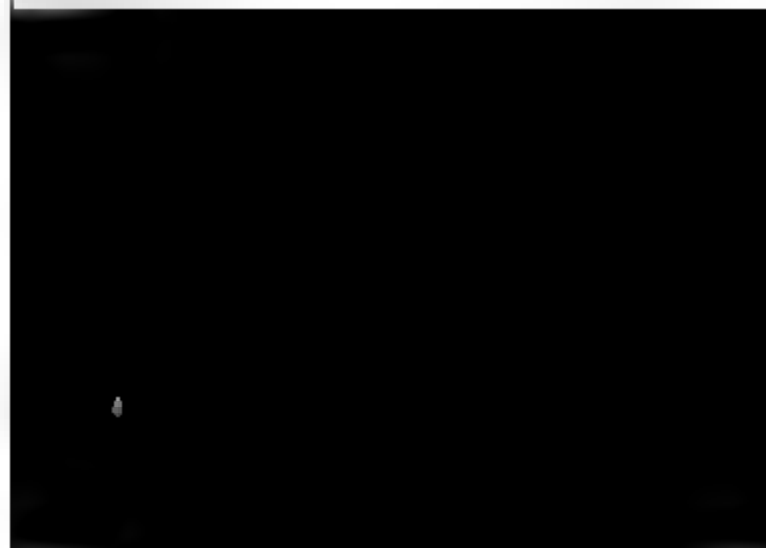
**R. echinatus**, *Lindl.* Europe.

**R. rudis**, *Bab.* (not *Weihe & Nees.*).





- R. erythrinus*, *Genev.* Europe.  
*R. exsecatus*, *Muell.* Europe.  
*R. glandulosus*, *Bell.* Europe.  
*R. hispidus*, *L.* North America.  
*R. horridus*, *Schultz.* Europe.  
*R. dumetorum*, *var. ferox*, *Weihe & Nees.*  
*R. hystrix*, *Weihe & Nees.* Europe.  
*R. Idaeus*, *L.* Europe, West Asia.  
*Var. Leesii*, *Bab.* South-west Britain.  
*R. imbricatus*, *Hort.* Britain.  
*R. laciniatus*, *Willd.*; *Journal of Horticulture*, December 20, 1883, p. 533, f. 105. Garden origin.  
*R. lasiostylus*, *Focke*; *Hook. Ic. Pl.* t. 1951. China.  
*R. leucodermis*, *Dougl.* North-west America.  
*R. leucostachys*, *Sm.* Europe.  
*R. lindleyanus*, *Lees.* Britain.  
*R. longithyriger*, *Lees.* Britain.  
*R. pyramidalis*, *Bab.*  
*R. macrophyllus*, *Weihe & Nees.* Europe.  
*R. micans*, *Gren. & Godr.* Europe.  
*R. adscitus*, *Gener.*  
*R. mucronatus*, *Blox.* Britain.  
*R. mutabilis*, *Gener.* Europe.  
*R. nobilis*, *Regel.* (*R. odoratus* × *Idaeus*). Garden origin.  
*R. nepalensis*, *Hort.*  
*R. nutkanus*, *Moq.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 3543. North America.  
*R. occidentalis*, *L.*; *Loud. Arb. et Frut.*, vol. ii., p. 736, t. 151. North-west America.  
*R. odoratus*, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 323. North America.



*R. opacus*, *Focke*. Europe.

*R. Purchasi*, *Blox*. Britain.

*R. parvifolius*, *L.* China and Japan.

*R. chinensis*, *Thunb.*

*R. purpureus*, *Bunge*.

*R. triphyllus*, *Thunb.*

*R. phoenicolasius*, *Maxim.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6479. China and Japan.

*R. pubescens*, *Auct. Angl.* Britain.

*R. ramosus*, *Blox*. Britain.

*R. rhamnifolius*, *Weihe & Nees*. Europe.

*R. rhenanus*, *Muell.* Europe.

*R. spectabilis*, *Pursh*; Bot. Reg. t. 1424. North America.

*R. spectabilis* × *Idaeus*. Garden Hybrid.

*R. silvaticus*, *Weihe & Nees*. Europe.

*R. sorbifolius*, *Maxim.* China, &c.

*R. Sprengelii*, *Weihe & Nees*. Europe.

*R. suberectus*, *Anders*. Europe.

*R. strigosus*, *Michx.* North America.

*R. thyrsiger*, *Bab.* Britain.

*R. thyrsoidens*, *Wimm.* Europe.

Var. flore pleno.

*R. roeaeiflorus coronarius*, *Hort.*

*R. fruticosus albus*, *Hort.*

*R. trivialis*, *Michx.* North America.

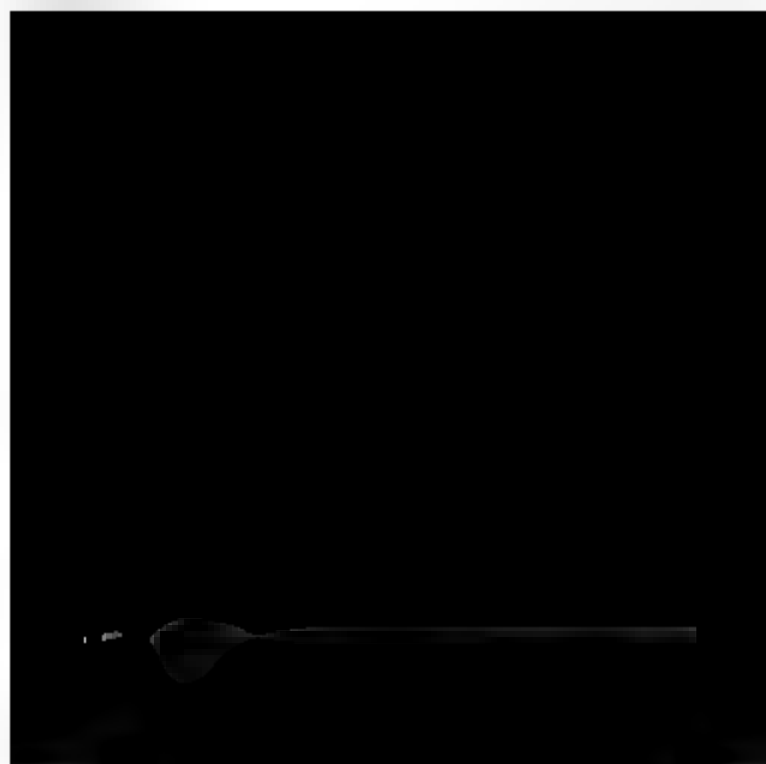
*R. ulmifolius*, *Schott.* Europe.

*R. discolor*, *Bab.* (not *Weihe & Nees*).

*R. rusticanus*, *Merc.*

Var. flore pleno.

*R. bellidiflorus*, *C. Koch.*



Var. *inermis*.

Var. *leucocarpus*.

*R. fruticosus*, *L. var. leucocarpus*, *Ser.*

*R. ursinus*, *Cham. & Schlecht.* North America.

*R. villosus*, *Ait.* North America.

*R. villicaulis*, *Weihe & Nees.* Europe.

*Purshia tridentata*, *DC.*; *Bot. Reg.* t. 1446. North-west America.

*Chamaebatia foliolosa*, *Benth.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 5171. California.

*Cercocarpus parvifolius*, *Nutt.* California.

*Dryas octopetala*, *L.*; *Syme*, *Eng. Bot.*, vol. iii., p. 459.  
Arctic and Alpine regions of North Temperate Zone.

Var. *Drummondi*, *Watson.* North America.

*D. Drummondi*, *Hook.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 2972.

*Fallugia paradoxa*, *Endl.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6660. California, &c.  
*F. mexicana*, *Walp.*

*Sieversia paradoxa*, *Don.*

*Potentilla fruticosa*, *L.*; *Syme*, *Eng. Bot.*, vol. iii., p. 436.  
Northern Hemisphere.

*P. floribunda*, *Pursh.*

*P. davurica*, *Nestl.* China, &c.

*P. glabra*, *Lodd.*, *Bot. Cab.* t. 914.

*P. fruticosa var. davurica*, *Lehm.*

*P. salesoviana*, *Steph.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 7258. Siberia, &c.  
*Comarum Salessowii*, *Bunge.*

*Margyricarpus setosus*, *Ruiz & Pav.* Chili, &c.

*Rosa acicularis*, *Lindl.* *Monogr.* t. 8. Siberia, &c.

*R. agrestis*, *Savi.* Europe, &c.

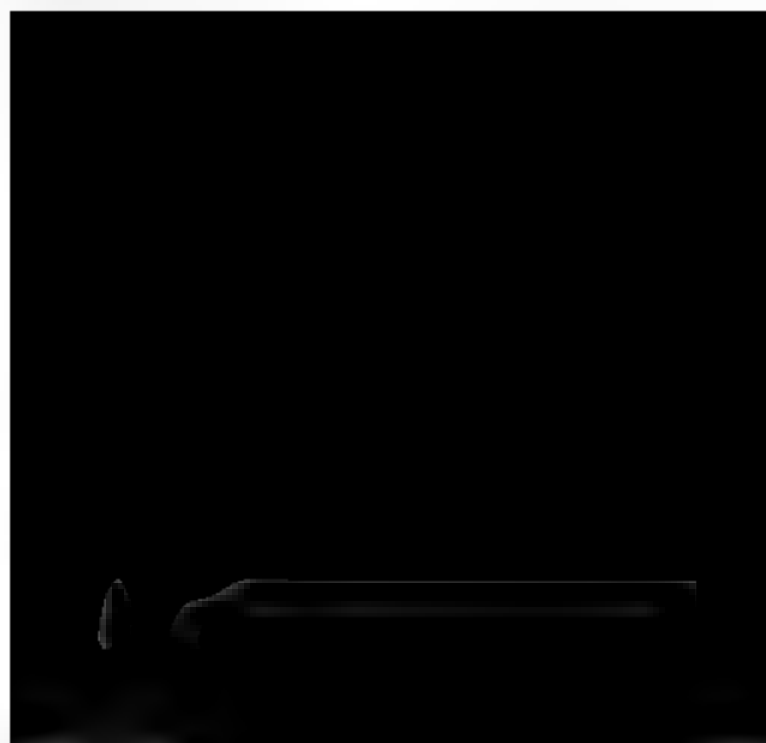
*R. sepium*, *Thuill.*

Var. *belgradensis*, *Nichols.*

*R. belgradensis*, *Panç.*

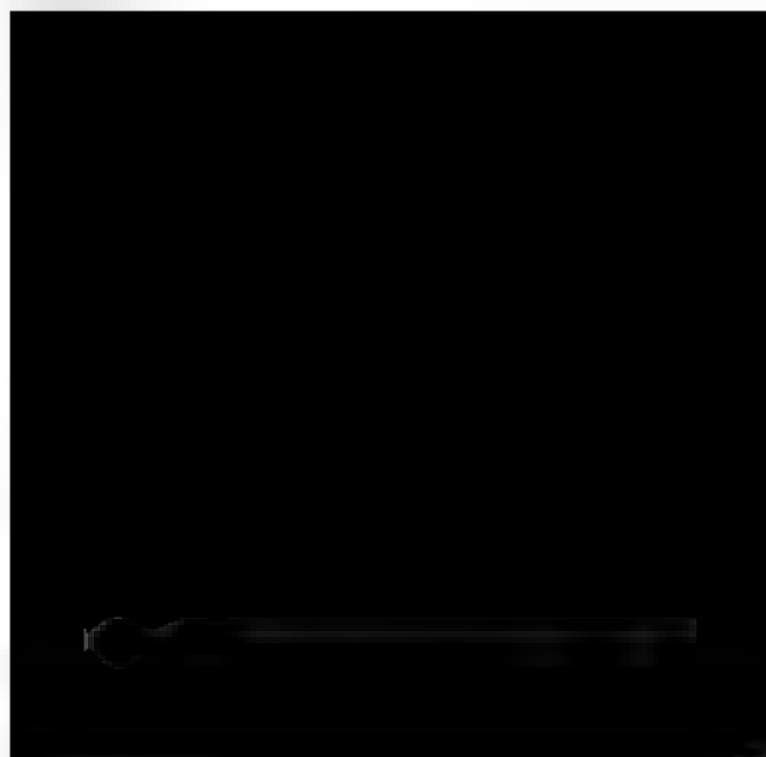
Var. *inodora* (*Fries.*).

*R. inodora*, *Fries.*



- R. alba**, *L.* (? *canina* × *gallica*). Europe, &c.  
 Var. *suaveolens*, *Dieck* ; *Gartenflora*, 1889, p. 128.
- R. alpina**, *L.* Europe.  
     *R. inermis*, *Mill.*  
     *R. pendulina*, *L.*  
 Var. *pyrenaica*, *Gouan* ; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6724.
- R. anemonæflora**, *Fortune*. China.
- R. arkansana**, *Porter*. United States.
- R. Banksiae**, *R. Br.* China.  
 Var. *flore pleno*.
- R. beggeriana**, *Schrenk* ; *Linn. Soc. Journ.*, vol. xix., t. 7. Asia.  
 Var. *nigrescens*.  
 Var. *Schrenki*.
- R. blanda**, *Ait.* North America.  
     *R. fraxinifolia*, *Borck*.  
     *R. lucida*, *Hort.* (not *Ehrh.*).  
 Var. *setigera*.
- R. bracteata**, *Wendl.* ; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1377. China.  
 Var. *flore pleno*.  
     *R. alba odorata*, *Hort.*
- R. byzantina**, *Dieck*. Eastern Europe, &c.
- R. californica**, *Cham. & Schlecht.* Western North America.  
 Var. *ultramontana*.
- R. canina**, *L.* North Temperate Zone.  
 Var. *andegavensis*, *Baker*.  
 Var. *arvatica*, *Baker*.  
 Var. *Bakeri* (*Déségl.*).  
 Var. *corifolia*, *Baker*.  
 Var. *dumetorum* (*Thuill.*).  
 Var. *lutetiana*, *Baker*.  
 Var. *pruinosa*, *Baker*.  
 Var. *tomentella*, *Baker*.





**R. carolina, L.** North America.

*R. corymbosa, Ehrh.*

*R. hudsonica, Red.*

*R. pennsylvanica, Michx.*

**R. centifolia, Miller ; Redouté, Les Roses, t. 1.** Orient.

Var. *flore pleno.*

Var. *muscosa.*

Var. *parvifolia, Ehrh.*

*R. burgundica, Rossig ; Redouté, Les Roses, t. 133.*

*R. pomponiana, Hort.*

*R. remensis, Desf.*

**R. cinnamomea, L.** North Temperate Zone.

Var. *flore pleno.*

Var. *sibirica.*

**R. damascena, Miller.** East Europe, Orient.

Var. *versicolor, Hort.*

*R. Rosa-mundi, Hort.*

**R. Engelmannii, Wats. ;** Garden and Forest, 1889, vol. ii.,  
p. 371, t. 121. Western North America.

**R. fedtschenkoana, Regel.** Central Asia.

**R. Fendlerii, Crép.** New Mexico.

**R. ferruginea, Vill.** Mountains of Europe.

*R. pyrenaica, Hort. (not Gouan).*

*R. romana, Hort.*

*R. rubrifolia, Vill. ; Bot. Reg. t. 430.*

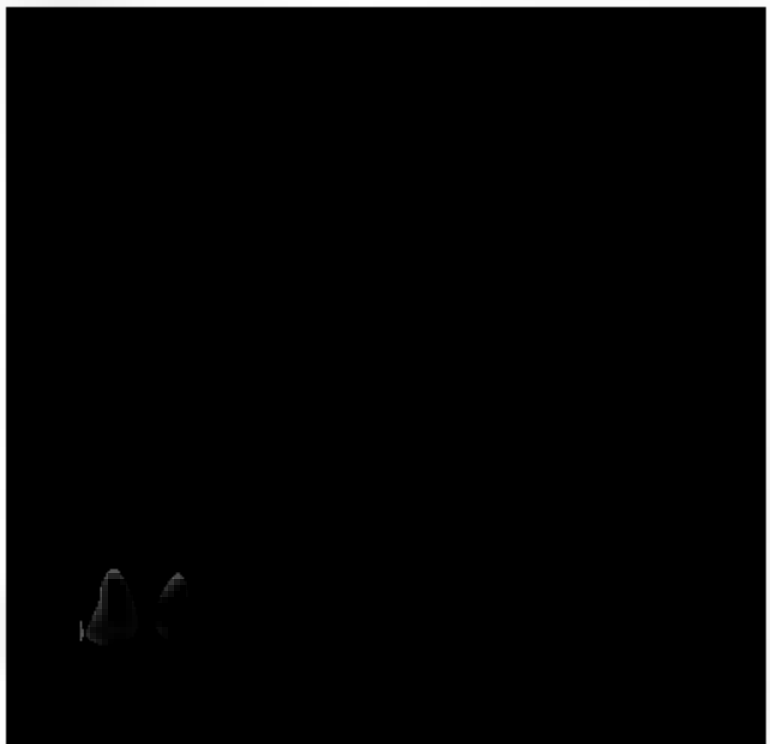
**R. foliolosa, Nutt. ;** Garden and Forest, 1890, vol. iii. t. 101.  
North America.

**R. fortuneana, Lindl. in Lindl. & Paxt. Fl. Gard. t. 171.**  
China. (*R. Banksiæ* × *R. laevigata*).

**R. gallica, L.** South Europe.

Var. *provincialis (Miller).*

Var. *trigintipetala, Dieck* Gard. Chron., ser. iii., 1890, vol.  
vii., p. 45, f. 8.



- R. gigantea**, *Crép*; Gard. Chron. ser. iii., 1889, vol. vi., p. 13, f. 4. Burmah.
- R. Hardii**, *Cels*; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1885, vol. xxiv., p. 468, f. 101. (*R. simplicifolia* × *involucrata*).
- R. hemisphærica**, *Herrm.* Persia and Asia Minor.  
*R. glaucophylla*, *Ehrh.*  
*R. Rapinii*, *Boiss.*  
*R. sulphurea*, *Ait.*
- R. hibernica**, *Sm.* England and Ireland.  
 Var. *glabra*, *Baker.*  
 Var. *Grovesii*, *Baker.*
- R. hispida**, *Sims* in Bot. Mag. t. 1570. Garden origin.  
*R. lutescens*, *Pursh.*
- R. humilis**, *Marsh.* North America.  
*R. parviflora*, *Ehrh.*  
*R. microcarpa*, *Hort.*
- R. hybrida**, *Schleich* (*R. gallica* × *arvensis*). Europe.
- R. incarnata**, *Miller*; Bot. Mag. t. 7035. France.
- R. indica**, *Lindl.* China.  
 Var. *diversifolia* (*Vent.*).  
*R. bengalensis*, *Pers.*  
*R. semperflorens*, *Curt.*  
 Var. *minima*, *Curt.*  
*R. lawrenceana*, *Sweet.*  
 Var. *monstrosa*.  
*R. sempervirens monstrosa*, *Hort.*
- R. involucrata**, *Roxb.*; Bot. Reg. t. 739. India.  
*R. clinophylla*, *Thory.*  
*R. Lyellii*, *Lindl.*  
*R. palustris*, *Hamilt.*
- R. involuta**, *Sm.* Europe.  
 Var. *Sabini*, *Baker.*  
 Var. *Wilsoni*, *Baker.*



**R. laevigata**, *Michx.* China.

*R. Camellia*, *Hort.*

*R. camelliaefolia*, *Hort.*

*R. cherokeensis*, *Donn.*

*R. hystrix*, *Lindl.*

*R. nivea*, *DC.*

*R. sinica*, *Murr.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 2847.

*R. ternata*, *Poir.*

*R. triphylla*, *Roxb.*

**R. laxa**, *Retz.* Siberia.

**R. leschenaultiana**, *Thory & Red.* India.

**R. lucida**, *Ehrh.* North America.

*R. baltica*, *Roth.*

Var. *flore pleno*.

*R. Rapa*, *Bosc.*

**R. lutea**, *Miller*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 363. Orient.

*R. chlorophylla*, *Ehrh.*

*R. Eglanteria*, *L.*

*R. foetida*, *Allioni.*

Var. *bicolor*, *Bot. Mag.* t. 1077.

*R. punicea*, *Miller.*

Var. *flore pleno*.

Var. **Harrisoni**.

**R. macrophylla**, *Lindl.* in *Monogr.* t. 6. India.

**R. micrantha**, *Sm.* Europe.

Var. **Briggsi**, *Baker.* South of England.

**R. microphylla**, *Roxb.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6548. China.

*R. chlorocarpa*, *Reg.*

Var. *flore pleno*.

**R. mollis**, *Sm.* Europe.

*R. mollissima*, *Fries.*

*R. villosa*, *L.* (in part).

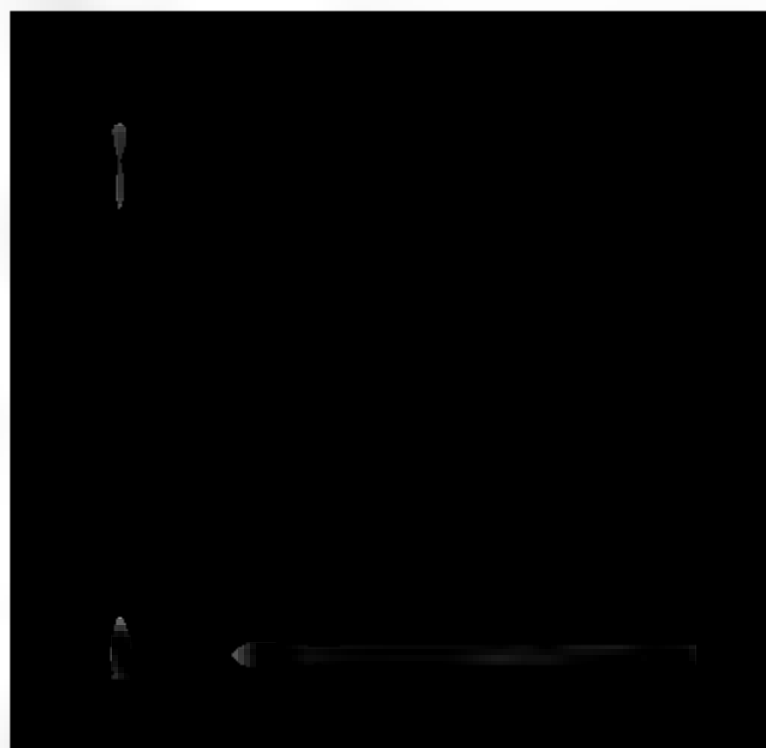
**R. moschata**, *Herrm.* South Europe to India.

*R. Brownii*, *Spreng.*

*R. Brunonii*, *Lindl.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4030.

*R. Brunonis*, *Wall.*

*R. Dupontii*, *Déségl.*



**R. multiflora**, *Thunb.* China and Japan.

*R. polyantha*, *Sieb.*

*R. simplex*, *Hort.*

Var. *flore pleno*.

**R. nitida**, *Willd.* North America.

**R. noisettiana**, *Red.* (*indica* × *moschata*). Garden origin.

**R. nutkana**, *Presl.*; Garden and Forest, 1888, vol. ii., p. 449.  
North America.

**R. phœnicea**, *Boiss.* Orient.

**R. pisocarpa**, *A. Gray*; Bot. Mag. t. 6857. Western North America.

*R. pisiformis*, *Hort.*

**R. pomifera**, *Herrm.*; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1886, vol. xxv., p. 237, f. 45. Europe.

*R. macrocarpa*, *Hort.*

**R. repens**, *Scop.* Europe.

*R. arvensis*, *Huds.*

Var. *Andersoni*, *Hort.*

Var. *capreolata*, *Hort.*

Var. *flore pleno*, *Hort.*

Var. *variegata*, *Hort.*

**R. rubella**, *Sm.* (*spinosissima* × *alpina*). Europe.

**R. rubiginosa**, *L.* Europe.

*R. Eglanteria*, *Miller* (not *L.*).

*R. suaveolens*, *Pursh.*

**R. rugosa**, *Thunb.* Japan.

*R. ferox*, *Lawr.*

*R. regeliana*, *André.*

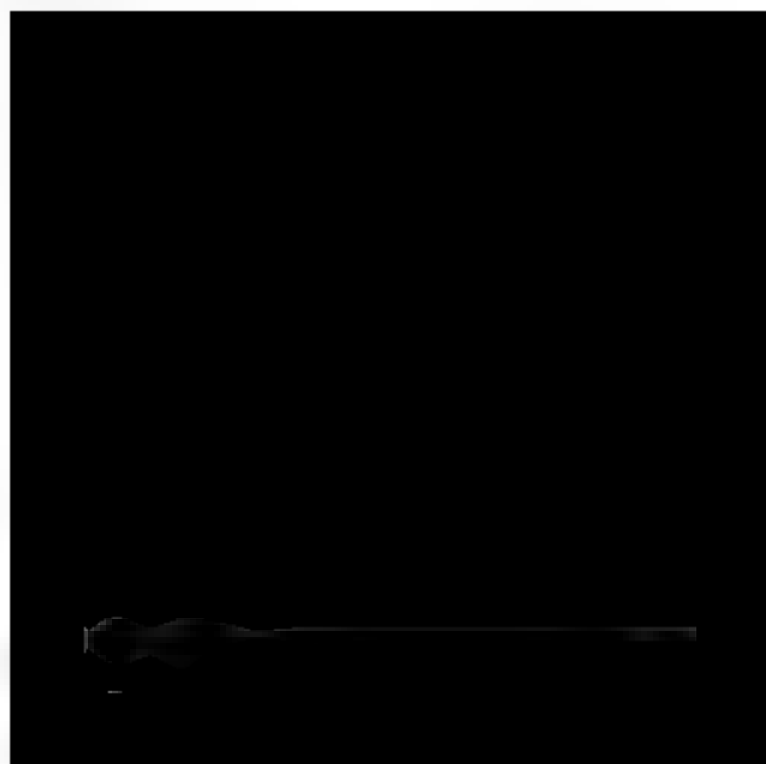
Var. *alba*, Garden, May 13, 1876.

Var. *flore pleno*.

Var. *glabriuscula*.

**R. rugosa** × General Jacqueminot.





**R. sempervirens**, *L.* South Europe, &c.

*R. longicuspis*, *Bert.*

*R. prostrata*, *DC.*

*R. scandens*, *Mill.*

**R. sericea**, *Lindl.* Monogr. t. 12. India.

**R. setigera**, *Michx.* North America.

*R. rubifolia*, *R. Br.*

**R. simplicifolia**, *Salisb.*; Gard. Chron., ser. iii., 1885, vol. xxiv., f. 100. Orient.

*R. berberifolia*, *Pall.*; Bot. Mag. t. 7096.

*R. persica*, *Otto Kunze.*

*Hultheimia berberifolia*, *Dum.*

*Lowea berberifolia*, *Lindl.*

**R. spinosissima**, *L.* Europe and Siberia.

*R. pimpinellifolia*, *L.*

*R. scotica*, *Mill.*

Var. **altaica**.

*R. altaica*, *Willd.*

*R. grandiflora*, *Lindl.* in Bot. Reg. t. 888.

*R. cistiflora*, *Hort.*

Var. **fulgens**, *Hort.*

Var. **myriacantha**.

*R. myriacantha*, *DC.*

Var. **penicillata**, *Hort.*

Var. **picta**, *Hort.*

Var. **venulosa**, *Hort.*

**R. stylosa**, *Desv.* var. *evanida*, *Christ.* South England.

**R. tomentosa**, *Sm.* Europe.

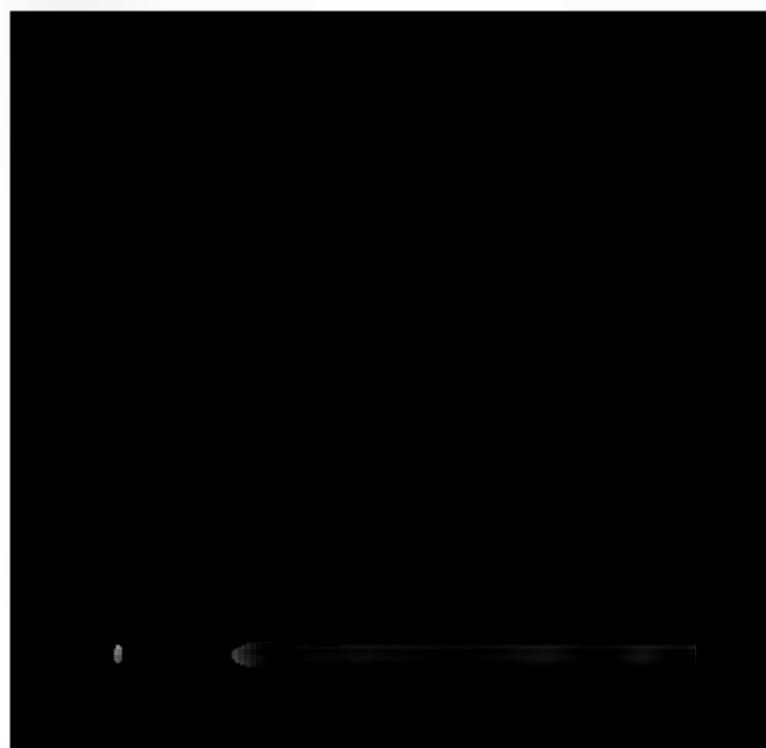
Var. **scabriuscula**, *Baker.*

Var. **sylvestris**, *Lindl.*

Var. **woodsiana**, *Groves.*

**R. watsoniana**, *Crép.*; Garden and Forest, 1890, vol. iv., p. 477. Japan.

**R. webbiana**, *Wall.* Himalaya.



**R. wichuriana**, *Crép.*; Garden and Forest, 1891, vol. v., p. 569. China and Japan.

**R. xanthina**, *Lindl.* Persia, Afghanistan, &c.

*R. Ecæ*, *Aitch. & Hemsl.*, Journ. Linn. Soc. vol. xix. t. 8.

*R. platyacantha*, *Schrenk.*

### † PYROPHORUM.

**Pyrus auricularis**, *Knoop* (*P. Aria* × *communis*). Europe.

*P. bollwylleriana*, *DC.*

*P. irregularis*, *Moench.*

*P. Pollveria*, *L.*; *Lodd.* Cab. t. 1009.

*P. pollvilleriana*, *Poorph.*

*P. pollwylleriana*, *Dcne.*

*P. tomentosa*, *Moench.*

*Lazarolus Pollverii*, *Med.*

**Pyrus Balansae**, *Dcne.*; Jard. Fruit. du Muséum, t. vi. Persia.

**P. betulæfolia**, *Bunge*; Jard. Fruit. du Muséum, t. xx. China and Japan.

**P. canescens**, *Spach*; Jard. Fruit. du Muséum, t. xix. Origin uncertain.

**P. communis**, *L.* Europe, Asia.

Var. *cotinifolia*.

Var. *fascicularis*.

Var. *flore pleno*.

Var. *jaspidea*.

Var. *pendula*.

**P. cordata**, *Desv.*; Jard. Fruit. du Muséum, t. iii. Europe, &c.

*P. boissieriana*, *Buhse.*

*P. communis* var. *azarolifera*, *Durieu.*

*P. communis* var. *Briggsii*, *Boswell.*

**P. heterophylla**, *Rgl. & Schmal.*; Gard. Chron., ser. iii., 1890, vol. vii., p. 115. Asia.

**P. longipes**, *Coss. & Durieu*; Jard. Fruit. du Muséum, t. iv. Algeria.



**P. Michauxi**, *Bosc.* ; Jard. Fruit. du Muséum, t. 16. Asia ?

*P. persica*, *Hort.* (not of *Pers.*).

*P. praecox*, *Hort.*

**P. malifolia**, *Spach.* ; Jard. Fruit du. Muséum, t. xxxii.  
Hybrid Origin.

**P. nivalis**, *Jacq.* ; Jard. Fruit. du Muséum, t. xxi. Levant,  
&c.

*P. salvifolia*, *DC.* ; Bot. Reg. t. 1482.

Var. *variegata*.

**P. parviflora**, *Desf.* South Europe, &c.

*P. amygdaliformis*, *Vill.*

*P. cuneifolia*, *Guss.*

*P. eriopleura*, *Rchb.*

*P. nivalis*, *Lindl.* in Bot. Reg. t. 1484 (not of *Jacquin*).

*P. oblongifolia*, *Spach.*

*P. salicifolia*, *Hort.*

**P. Pashia**, *Buch. Ham.* ; Jard. Fruit. du Muséum, t. vii.  
India.

*P. nepalensis*, *Hort.*

*P. variolosa*, *Wall.*

**P. salicifolia**, *L.* ; Jard. Fruit. du Muséum, t. xii. Levant.

*P. orientalis*, *Hort.*

**P. Simonii**, *Carr.* China.

**P. sinaica**, *Thouin* ; Jard. Fruit. du Muséum, t. xv. Asia  
Minor.

**P. sinensis**, *Lindl.* ; Bot. Reg. t. 1248. China.

*P. chinensis*, *Roxb.*

*P. communis* var. *sinensis*, *K. Koch.*

*P. ussuriensis*, *Maxim.*

## †† MALUS.

**P. baccata**, *L.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 6112. Himalaya, &c. to Japan.

*P. tartarica*, *Hort.*

*Malus baccata*, *Desf.*

*M. cerasifera*, *Spach.*

*M. rossica*, *Med.*



Var. *aurantiaca*, *Regel.*

Var. *conocarpa*, *Regel.*

Var. *edulis*.

Var. *genuina*, *Regel.*

Var. *lutea*.

Var. *microcarpa*.

Var. *obconoidea*.

Var. *praecox*, *Regel.*

Var. *striata*.

Var. *xanthocarpa*.

**P. coronaria**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 2009. Eastern United States.

*Crataegus coronaria*, *Salisb.*

*Malus coronaria*, *Mill.*

*M. microcarpa* var. *coronaria*, *Carr.* in Rev. Hort. 1884, f. 24.

**P. floribunda**, *Nichols.* Japan.

*Malus floribunda*, *Sieb.*, Garden, October 14, 1876.

*M. microcarpa* var. *floribunda*, *Carr.*

*Pyrus Toringo* × *baccata*, *Dieck.*

Var. *citrifolia polypetala*, *Hort.*

Var. *flore pleno*.

*Pyrus halleana*, *Hort.*

*P. Parkmanni*, *Hort.*

**P. Malus**, *L.* Europe, &c.

*Malus communis*, *Lam.*

*M. sylvestris*, *Mill.*

Var. *coccinea*.

Var. *flexilis*.

Var. *mitis*, *Wallr.*

Var. *monstrosa*.

Var. *nervosa*.

Var. *pendula*.

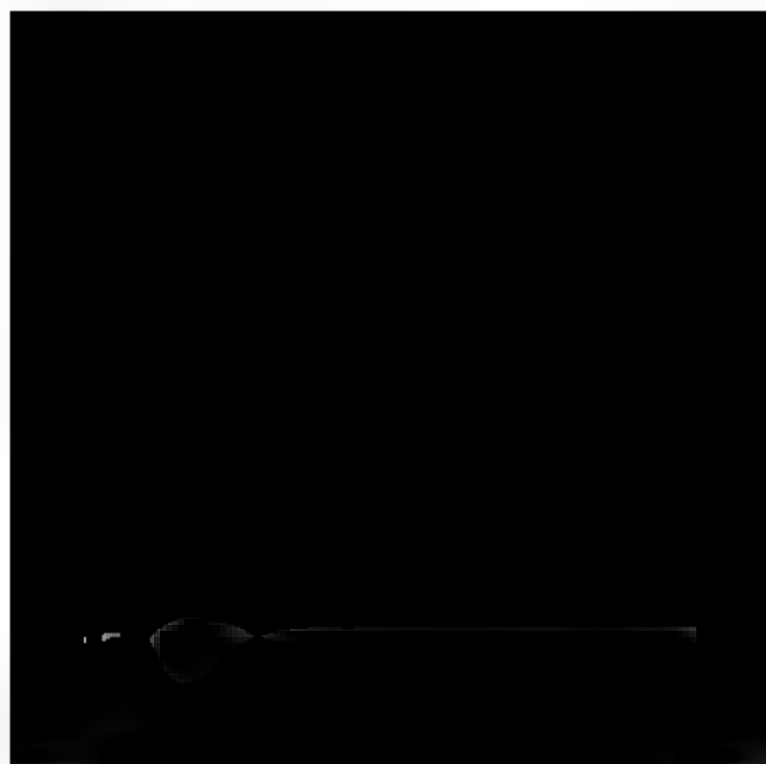
Var. *rosea*.

**P. orthocarpa**, *Nichols.* Japan.

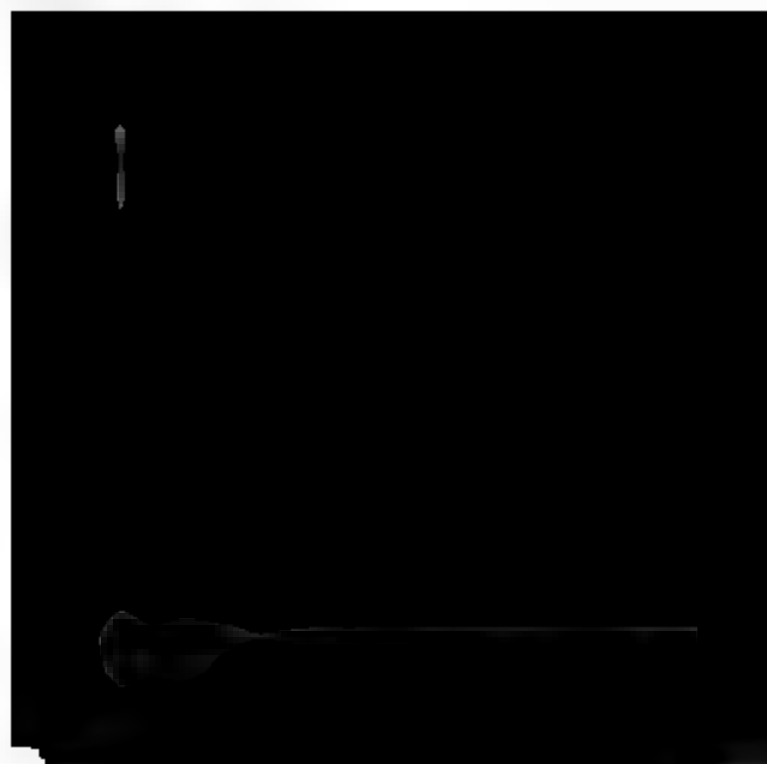
*Malus edulis*, *Hort.*

*M. orthocarpa*, *Lavall.*





- P. prunifolia**, *Willd.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6158. Siberia, &c.  
*Malus hybrida*, *Desf.*  
*M. prunifolia*, *Spach.*  
 Var. *cerasiformis*.  
 Var. *chlorocarpa*.  
 Var. *flore pleno*.  
 Var. *fructu coccineo*.  
 Var. *fructu dulcis*.  
 Var. *fructu striato*.  
 Var. *intermedia*, *Regel.*  
 Var. *pendula*.  
 Var. *xanthocarpa*.
- P. Ringo**, *Maxim.* Japan.  
*Malus microcarpa* var. *Ringo*, *Carr.*  
*M. Ringo*, *Sieb.*  
 Var. *fastigiata bifera*, *Hort.*  
 Var. *sublobata*, *Zabel.*
- P. rivularis**, *Dougl.*; *Sargent*, Sylva of North America, vol. iv., p. 77, t. 170. North America.  
*Pyrus diversifolia*, *Bong.*  
*P. fusca*, *Rafn.*  
*P. subcordata*, *Ledeb.*  
*Malus diversifolia*, *Roem.*  
*M. rivularis*, *Roem.*  
*M. subcordata*, *Roem.*
- P. sikkimensis**, *Hook. fil.* India.  
*Pyrus baccata indica*, *Hort.*
- P. spectabilis**, *Ait.*; Bot. Mag. t. 267. China and Japan.  
*Pyrus japonica floribunda*, *Hort.*  
*Malus chinensis*, *Hort.*  
*M. sinensis*, *Dum.*  
*M. spectabilis*, *Desf.*  
 Var. *flore albo*.  
 Var. *flore pleno*.  
 Var. **Kaido**.  
*P. spectabilis* × *Ringo*.  
*Pyrus pyramidalis grandiflora*, *Hort.*



**P. Toringo, Sieb.** Japan.

*Pyrus Malus Toringo, Hort.*

*P. Sieboldi, Regel.*

*Malus microcarpa var. Toringo, Carr.*

*M. rivularis, Dougl. var. Toringo, Dieck.*

*M. spectabilis var. Toringo, Lavall.*

*Sorbus Toringo, Sieb.*

**P. Toringo × spectabilis flore pleno.**

*P. Tenorei carnea plena, Hort.*

### ††† ARIA.

***Pyrus alpina, Willd.*** (*P. arbutifolia* × *P. Aria*). Garden Origin.

*Aronia densiflora, Spach.*

**P. Aria, L.** North Temperate Zone.

*P. badensis, Hort.*

*P. meridionalis, Guss.*

*P. odorata, Hort.*

*Aria nivea, Host.*

*Azarolus Aria, Borkh.*

*Mespilus Aria, Scop.*

*Pirenia Aria, Clairv.*

**Var. *angustifolia, Lindl.***

**Var. *flabolliformis.***

*Pyrus edulis, Wats., Dendr. Brit., vol. i., t. 52 (not of Willd.)*

*Crataegus Aria, var. flabelliformis, Spach.*

*C. corymbosa, Desf.*

*Sorbus Aria rotundifolia, Hort.*

*S. corymbosa, Lodd.*

*S. flabellata, Hort.*

**Var. *graeca, Boiss.***

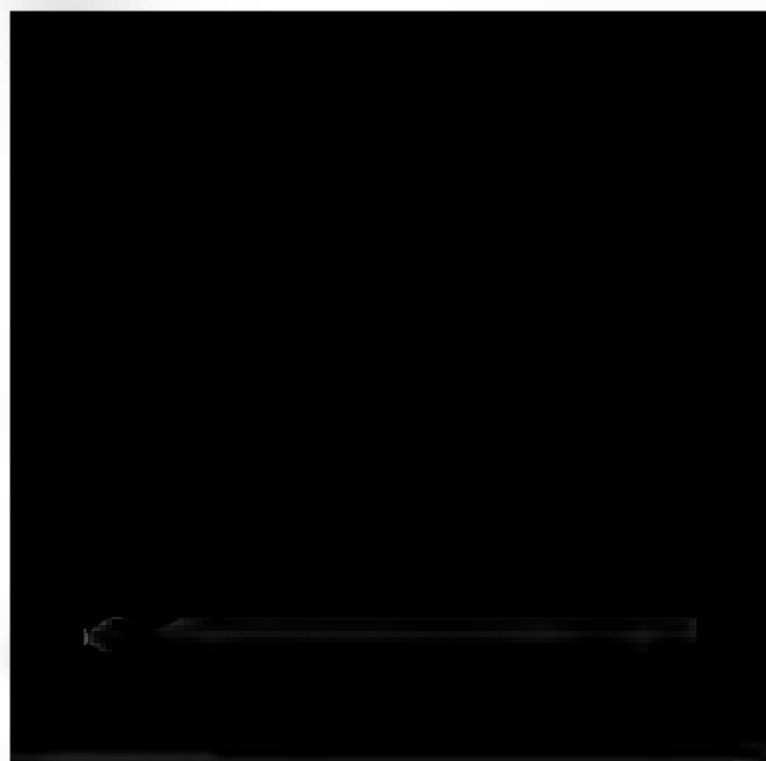
*Pyrus Aria, Sibth. Fl. Graeca, t. 474.*

*Sorbus graeca, Lodd.*

*S. nivea, Hort. (not of Host).*

**Var. *lutescens.***

*Sorbus Aria lutescens, Hort.*



Var. *salicifolia*, *Hort.*

*Pyrus Aria longifolia*, *Hort.*

*P. Sorbus argentea*, *Hort.*

*Sorbus argentea*, *Hort.*

Var. *sulphurea*.

*Sorbus Aria*, *Crantz.*

*S. sulphurea*, *Hort.*

Var. *undulata*, *Lindl.*

**P. Chamæmespilus**, *L.* Alps of Europe.

*Aria Chamæmespilus*, *Host.*

*Aronia Chamæmespilus*, *Pers.*

*Crataegus Chamæmespilus*, *Jacq.*

*Mespilus Chamæmespilus*, *L.*

*Sorbus Chamæmespilus*, *Crantz.*

**P. crataegifolia**, *Targ.* North Italy.

*Cormus florentina*, *Dcne.*

*Crataegus florentina*, *Zuccagni.*

*Sorbus florentina*, *Nym.*

**P. decaisneana**, *Nichols.* Origin unknown.

*Aria decaisneana*, *Lavall.* Arb. Segrez. t. xviii.

**P. intermedia**, *Ehrh.* Europe.

*P. scandica*, *Bab.*

*P. sorbifolia*, *Hort.*

*P. Sorbus corymbiflora*, *Hort.*

*P. suecica*, *Gcke.*

*Aria scandica*, *Dcne.*

*Sorbus Mougeoti*, *Godr.*

*S. quercifolia*, *Hort.*

*S. scandica*, *Fries.*

**P. lanata**, *Don.* Himalaya.

*Sorbus majestica*, *Hort.*

**P. pinnatifida**, *Ehrh.*; Gard. Chron., ser. ii. 1883, vol. xx.,  
p. 493. Europe.

*Pyrus Aria var. fennica*, *Hook. fil.*

*P. fennica*, *Bab.*

*Sorbus fennica*, *Kalm.*

*S. hybrida*, *L.*

*S. sambucifolia*, *Hort.* (not of *Cham.*).

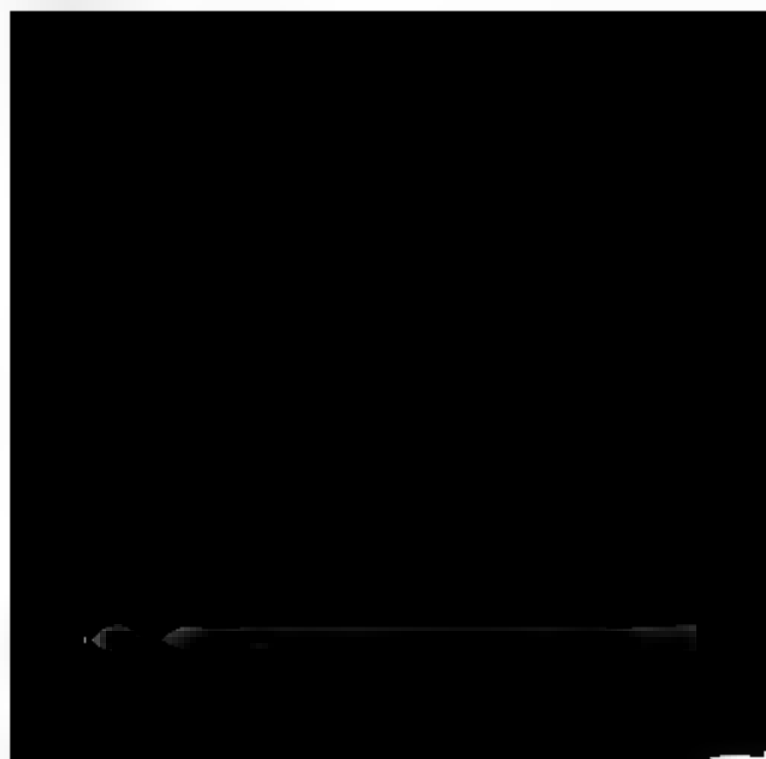


**P. rotundifolia, Bechst. Europe.**P. Aria-torminalis, *Irm.*P. atrovirens, *Hort.*P. decipiens, *Bechst.*P. latifolia, *Syme.*P. semilobata, *Bechst.*Aria latifolia, *Spach.*Crataegus dentata, *Thuill.*C. hybrida, *Bechst.*C. latifolia, *Lam.*Sorbus atrovirens, *Hort.*S. latifolia, *Pers.*S. torminali-hybrida, *Godr.***P. Torminalis, DC. Europe.**Crataegus Torminalis, *L.*Sorbus Torminalis, *Crantz.*Torminaria Clusii, *Roem.*T. vulgaris, *Schur.***P. trilobata, DC. Syria.**Cormus trilobata, *Dcne.*Crataegus trilobata, *Labill.*Sorbus trilobata, *Boiss.***P. vestita, Wall. India.**P. Aria nepalensis, *Hort.*P. crenata, *Lindl.* in Bot. Reg. t. 1655 (not of *Don*).P. nepalensis, *Hort.*P. Thomsoni, *Hort.* (not of *King*).Aria dentata, *Hort.*A. lanata, *Dcne.*Sorbus magnifica, *Hort.*S. nepalensis, *Hort.*S. vestita, *Lodd.*

## †††† SORBUS.

**Pyrus americana, DC.; Sargent, Sylva of North America,**  
vol. iv., tt. 171-2. North America.Pyrus Sorbus polonica, *Hort.*Sorbus americana, *Marsh.*S. Aucuparia var. americana, *Pers.*S. humifusa, *Rafin.*





**Var. microcarpa, Torr. & Gray.**

*Pyrus microcarpa, Spreng.*

*Sorbus americana var. microcarpa, Wenzig.*

*S. microcarpa, Pursh.*

*S. riparia, Rafn.*

**Var. nana.**

***Pyrus Aucuparia, Gaertn.* Northern Hemisphere.**

*Aucuparia sylvestris, Med.*

*Mespilus Aucuparia, All.*

*Pirenia Aucuparia, Clairv.*

*Sorbus Aucuparia, L.*

**Var. fastigiata.**

**Var. fructu luteo.**

**Var. Hodginsii.**

**Var. pendula.**

**Var. satureifolia, Hort.**

**P. lanuginosa, DC.** Eastern Europe.

*Pyrus hybrida lanuginosa, Hort.*

*Sorbus lanuginosa, Kit.*

**P. microphylla, Wall.** Himalaya.

**P. Sorbus, Gaertn.** Europe.

*Pyrus domestica, Sm.* ; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1876, vol. vi.,  
p. 649, f. 125.

*P. serrulata, Hort.*

*Cormus domestica, Spach.*

*Mespilus domestica, All.*

*Sorbus domestica, L.*

**Var. maliformis, Lodd.**

**Var. pyriformis, Lodd.**

**P. spuria, DC.** Hybrid origin.

*Pyrus hybrida, Moench.*

*Amelanchier pinnata, Hort.*

*Aronia sorbifolia, Spach.*

*Cratægus sorbifolia, Desf.*

*Mespilus sorbifolia, Poir.*

*Sorbus heterophylla, K. Koch.*

*S. spuria, Pers.*

**Var. pendula.**



**P. thianschanica**, *Regel* in *Gartenflora* 1891, p. 8. Eastern Asia.

*Sorbus thianschanica*, *Rupr.*

††††† ADENORACHIS.

**Pyrus arbutifolia**, *L. fil.* North America.

*Aronia pirifolia*, *Pers.*

*Azarolus arbutifolia*, *Borkh.*

*Sorbus arbutifolia*, *K. Koch.*

**P. nigra**, *Sargent* in *Garden and Forest*, 1890, vol. iii. p. 416. North America.

†††††† CYDONIA.

**Pyrus cathayensis**, *Hemsl.* China.

*Pyrus sinensis*, *Poir.*

*Cydonia sinensis*, *Thouin*; *Lindl.* in *Bot. Reg.* t. 905.

**P. Cydonia**, *L.* Native Country unknown.

*Cydonia lusitanica*, *Mill.*

*C. vulgaris*, *Pers.*

*Sorbus Cydonia*, *Crantz.*

**P. japonica**, *Thunb.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 692. China and Japan.

*Chænomeles japonica*, *Lindl.*

*Cydonia japonica*, *Pers.*

*C. lagenaria*, *Loisel.*

*C. speciosa*, *Sweet.*

*Malus japonica*, *Andr.* *Bot. Rep.* t. 462.

**Var. candicans.**

**Var. luteo-viridis.**

**Var. Moerloesi.**

**Var. nivalis.**

**Var. sulphurea perfecta.**

**Var. versicolor lutescens.**

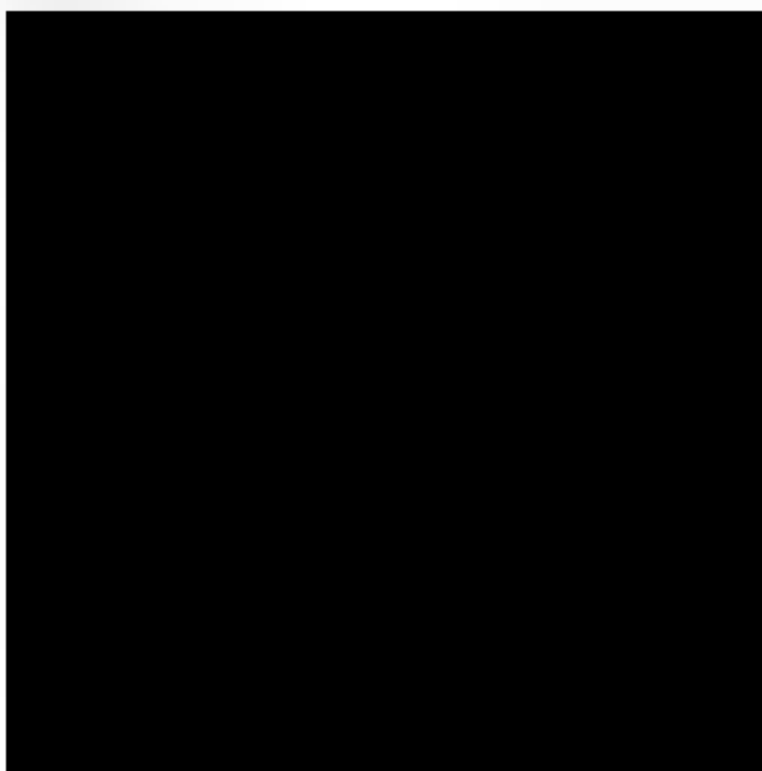
**P. Maulei**, *Mast.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6780. Japan.

*Chænomeles alpina*, *Koehne.*

*C. Maulei*, *Lavall.*

*Pseudo-chænomeles Maulei*, *Carr.*

U 80362.



## +++++ MESPILUS.

**Pyrus germanica**, *Hook. fil.* Europe, Asia.

**Mespilus domestica**, *Gater.*

**M. germanica**, *L.*

**M. vulgaris**, *Reichb.*

**P. lobata**, *Nichols.* Caucasus?

**Cratægus grandiflora**, *K. Koch.*

**C. lobata**, *Bosc.*

**Mespilus grandiflora**, *Sm.*

**M. lobata**, *Poir.*

**M. Smithii**, *DC.*

**Cratægus ambigua**, *Becker.* Russia.

**C. Azarolus**, *L.* Orient, &c.

**Cratægus Aronia**, *Lindl.* in Bot. Reg. t. 1897.

**C. fissa**, *Bosc.*

**C. pontica**, *K. Koch.*

**C. triloba**, *Pers.*

**Mespilus Azarolus**, *Poir.*

**M. Aronia**, *Spach.*

**C. Carrièrei**, *Vauvel.* Garden origin.

**Cratægus hybrida Carrièrei**, *Hort.*

**C. Lavalléi**, *Herincq*; Arb. Segr. t. 7.

**C. mexicana Carrièrei**, *Hort.*

**C. olivæformis**, *Hort.*

**Mespilus Carrièrei**, *Hort.*

**C. coccinea**, *L.*; *Sargent*, Sylva of North America, t. 189.  
Eastern United States.

**Cratægus acerifolia**, *Hort.*

**C. glandulosa var. rotundifolia**, *Regel.*

**C. rotundifolia**, *Hort.*

**Anthomeles rotundifolia**, *Roem.*

**Halmia flabellata**, *Roem.*

**Mespilus coccinea**, *Marsh.*

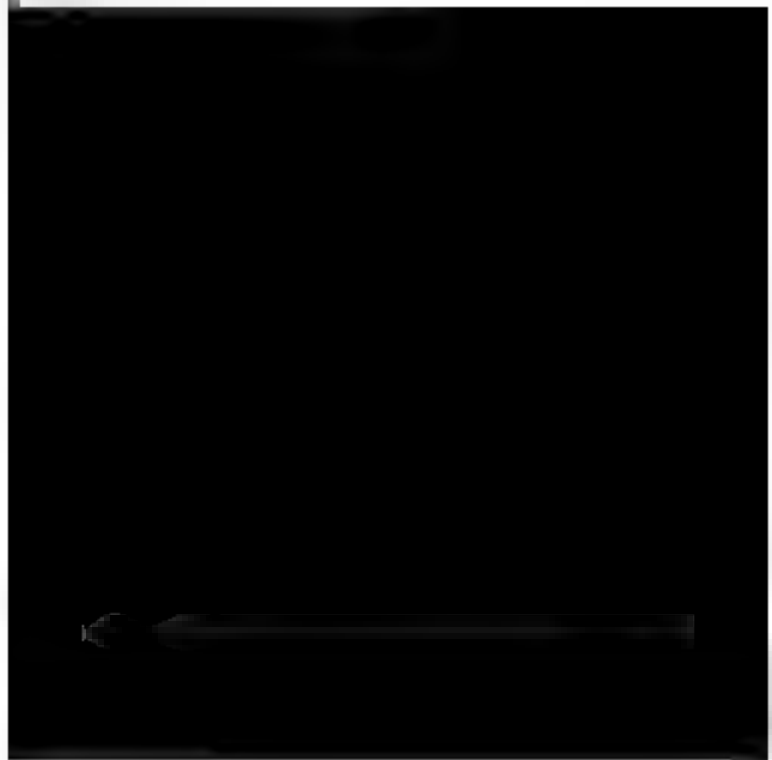
**M. flabellata**, *Spach.*

**M. odorata**, *Wendl.*

**M. rotundifolia**, *Ehrh.*

**Phaenopyrum coccineum**, *Roem.*

**P. Wendlandii**, *Roem.*



Var. *indentata*, *Lodd.*

Var. *macracantha*, *Dudley*; *Sargent*, *Sylva* of North America, t. 181.

*Cratægus glandulosa*, *Willd.* (not *Aiton*), *Bot. Cab.* t. 1012.

*C. glandulosa* var. *macracantha*, *Lindl.* in *Bot. Reg.* t. 1917.

*C. macracantha*, *Lodd.*

*Mespilus glandulosa*, *Willd.*

Var. *maxima*.

*C. cordata*, *Ait.*; *Bot. Reg.* t. 1151. North America.

*Cratægus acerifolia*, *Moench.*

*C. flexispina*, *Hort.*

*C. populifolia*, *Walt.*

*Mespilus acerifolia*, *Burgsd.*

*M. cordata*, *K. Koch.*

*C. crenulata*, *Roxb.*; *Bot. Reg.* 1844, t. 52. Himalaya.

*Cratægus Pyracantha* var. *crenulata*.

*Mespilus crenulata*, *Don.*

*Pyracantha crenulata*, *Roem.*

*C. Crus-galli*, *L.*; *Sargent*, *Sylva* of North America, t. 178. North America.

*Cratægus germanica*, *Hort.*

*C. lucida*, *Miller.*

*C. watsoniana*, *Roem.*

*Mespilus cuneifolia*, *Moench.*

*M. lucida*, *Ehrh.*

*M. watsoniana*, *Spach.*

Var. *arbutifolia*, *Hort.*

Var. *fontanesiana*, *Wenzig.*

*Cratægus bosciana*, *Roem.*

*Mespilus bosciana*, *Spach.*

*M. fontanesiana*, *Spach.*

Var. *linearis*, *DC.*

*Cratægus linearifolia*, *Hort.*

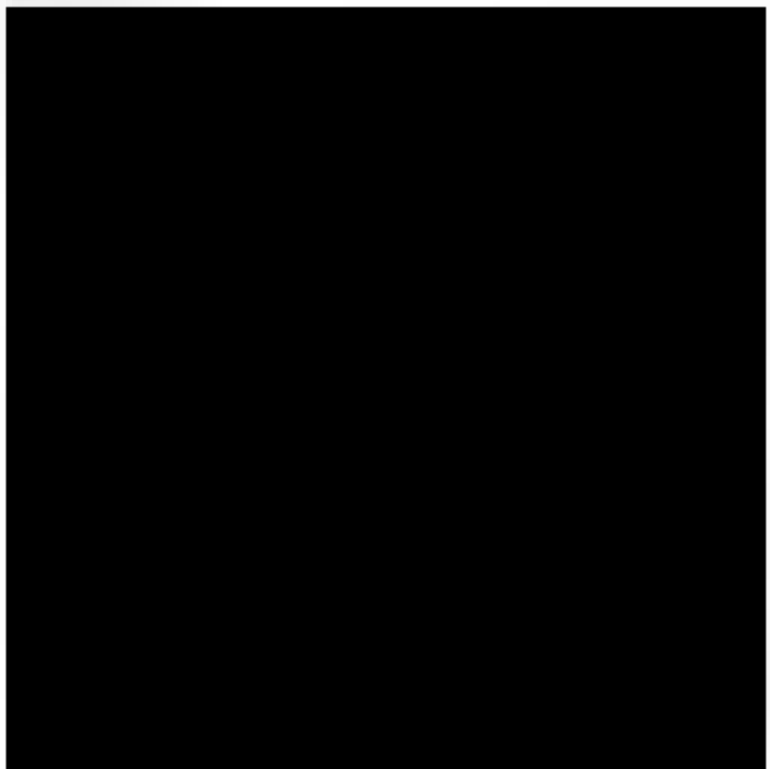
*C. linearis*, *Pers.*

*C. stipulacea microphylla*, *Hort.*

*Mespilus linearis*, *Desf.*

*M. lucida* var. *angustifolia*, *Ehrh.*





Var. *ovalifolia*, *Lindl.* in Bot. Reg. t. 1860.

*Cratægus ovalifolia*, *DC.*

*Mespilus elliptica*, *Guimpel.*

*M. ovalifolia*, *Hornem.*

*M. prunellifolia*, *Poir.*

Var. *prunifolia*, *Torr. & Gray.*

*Cratægus caroliniana*, *Lodd.*

*C. ingestria*, *Lodd.*

*C. prunifolia*, *Lindl.* in Bot. Reg. t. 1868.

*Mespilus prunifolia*, *Poir.*

Var. *pruinosa.*

Var. *pyracanthifolia*, *Ait.*

*Cratægus coursetiana*, *Roem.*

*C. Crus-galli* var. *salicifolia*, *Ait.*

*C. nana*, *DC.*

*C. salicifolia*, *Hort.*

*Mespilus Crus-galli* var. *salicifolia*, *Hayne.*

*M. nana*, *Dum.*

*M. salicifolia*, *K. Koch.*

Var. *splendens*, *Lodd.*

*Cratægus splendens*, *Hort.*

*Mespilus badiata*, *Bosc.*

*C. cuneata*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; Arbor. Segrez. t. v. Japan.

*Cratægus alnifolia*, *Hort.* (not of *Sieb. & Zucc.*).

*C. spathulata*, *Hort.* (not *Michx.*).

*Mespilus cuneata*, *K. Koch.*

*C. Douglasii*, *Lindl.* in Bot. Reg. t. 1810. Western North America.

*Cratægus punctata* var. *brevispina*, *Dougl.*

*C. rivularis*, *Brewer & Watson* (not *Nuttall*).

*C. sanguinea*, *Nutt.*

*C. sanguinea* var. *Douglasii*, *Torr. & Gray.*

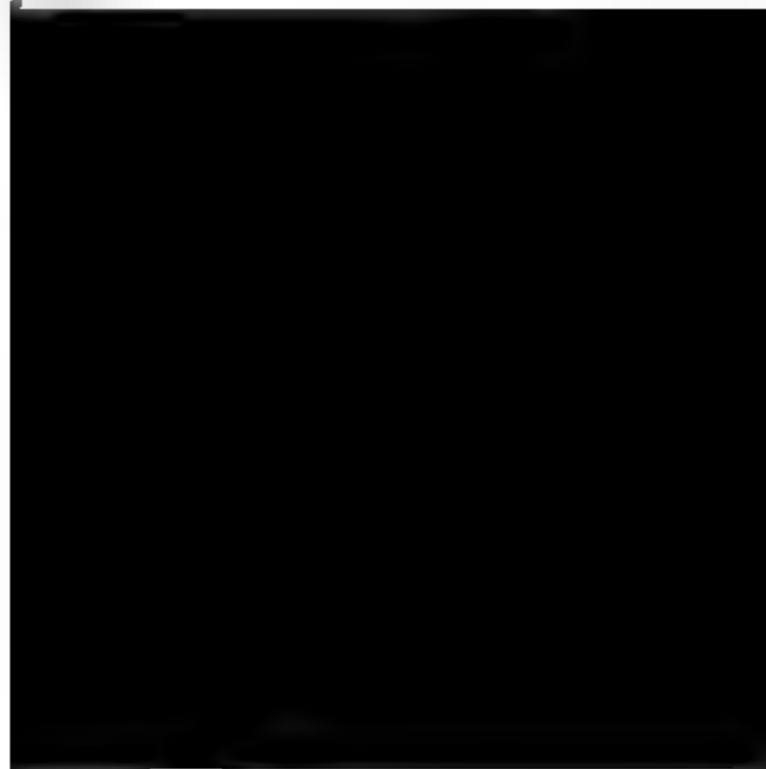
*Anthomeles Douglasii*, *Roem.*

Var. *rivularis*, *Sargent*, Sylva of North America, t. 176.

*Cratægus macnabiana*, *Hort.*

*C. rivularis*, *Nuttall.*

*Mespilus rivularis*, *Wenzig.*



- C. flava**, *Ait.*; *Sargent*, Sylva of North America, t. 189.  
 South-eastern United States.  
*Cratægus caroliniana*, *Pers.* (not *Lodd.*).  
*C. flava* var. *lobata*, *Lindl.* in Bot. Reg. t. 1932.  
*C. glandulosa*, *Ait.* (not *Willd.*).  
*C. lobata*, *DC.*  
*C. turbinata*, *Pursh.*  
*Anthomeles flava*, *Roem.*  
*A. glandulosa*, *Roem.*  
*A. turbinata*, *Roem.*  
*Mespilus caroliniana*, *Poir.*  
*M. flava*, *Willd.*  
*M. flexispina*, *Koch* (not *Moench.*).  
*M. turbinata*, *Spreng.*  
*Phaenopyrum carolinianum*, *Roem.*
- C. Heldreichii**, *Boiss.* Greece.
- C. heterophylla**, *Flügge*; Bot. Reg. t. 1161 and 1847. Orient.  
*Cratægus Azarolus* var. *heterophylla*, *Regel.*  
*C. monogyna* var. *heterophylla*, *Hort.*  
*C. multiflora*, *Hort.*  
*C. Oxyacantha* var. *heterophylla*, *Hort.*  
*Mespilus Aronia*, *Wats.* (not *Willd.*) Dendr. Brit. t. 165.  
*M. constantinopolitana*, *Hort.*  
*M. heterophylla*, *K. Koch.*
- C. hiemalis**, *Lange.* Origin unknown.
- C. Korolkowii**, *Hort.* Central Asia.
- C. melanocarpa**, *Bieb.* Caucasus, &c.  
*Cratægus lambertiana*, *Hort.*  
*C. monogyna* var. *nigra*, *Pall.*  
*C. oliveriana*, *Bosc.*  
*C. Oxyacantha* var. *oliveriana*, *Lindl.* in Bot. Reg. t. 1933.  
*C. Pallasii*, *Griseb.*  
*C. platyphylla*, *Lindl.* in Bot. Reg. t. 1874.
- C. mexicana**, *Moç. & Sess.*; Bot. Reg. t. 1910. Mexico.  
*Mespilus mexicana*, *K. Koch.*
- C. mollis**, *Scheele*; *Sargent*, Sylva of North America, t. 182.  
 United States.  
*Cratægus coccinea* var. *mollis*, *Torr. & Gray.*



*C. coccinea glandulosa*, *Hort.*  
*C. coccinea Kelmanni*, *Hort.*  
*C. mespilifolia*, *Hort.*  
*C. subvillosa*, *Torr.*  
*C. texana*, *Buckley.*  
*C. tomentosa*, *Emers.* (not *L.*).  
*C. tomentosa var. mollis*, *Gray.*  
*C. urasina*, *Hort.*  
*Mespilus coccinea*, *Schmidt* (not *L.*).  
*M. coccinea var. pubescens*, *Tausch.*  
*M. pubescens*, *Wendl.* (not *Humb. & Bonpl.*)  
*M. tiliæfolia*, *K. Koch.*  
*Phænopyrum subvillosum*, *Roem.*

***C. nigra***, *Waldst. & Kit.*; *Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1021.* Eastern Europe.

*Cratægus carpathica*, *Lodd.*  
*C. versicolor*, *Rochel.*  
*Mespilus nigra*, *Willd.*  
*Phænopyrum nigrum*, *Roem.*

***C. orientalis***, *Pall.*; *Bot. Reg. t. 1852.* Orient.

*Cratægus flabellata*, *Heldr.*  
*C. odorata*, *Bosc.*  
*C. odoratissima*, *Lindl.* in *Bot. Reg. t. 1885.*  
*C. sanguinea*, *Schrad.* (not *Pallas*).  
*C. schraderiana*, *Ledeb.*  
*C. Tournefortii*, *Griseb.*  
*Mespilus Aronia*, *Willd.*

***C. Oxyacantha***, *L.* Europe, North Africa, West Asia.

**Sub species**, *Cratægus monogyna*, *Jacq.*

*Cratægus triloba*, *Pers.*  
*Mespilus monogyna*, *Willd.*  
*M. Oxyacantha*, *DC.*  
*M. triloba*, *Poir.*

**Var. aurea**, *Loud.*

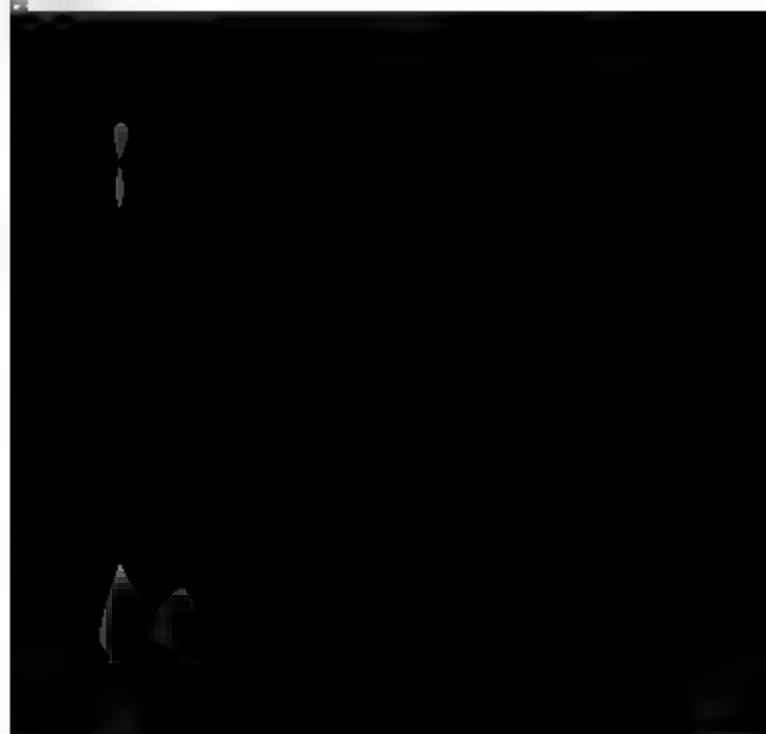
*Cratægus flava*, *Hort.*

**Var crispa pendula**, *Hort.*

**Var. eriocarpa**, *Hort.*

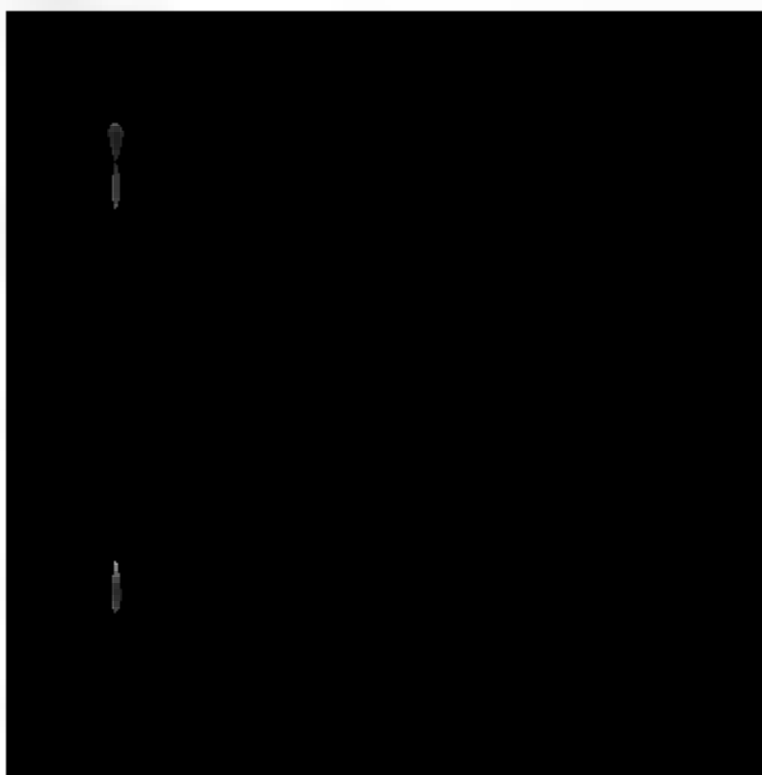
**Var. flexuosa**, *Loud.*

*Cratægus tortuosa*, *Hort.*



- Var. *foliis argenteis*, *Hort.*  
*Cratægus Oxyacantha variegata*, *Hort.*
- Var. *foliis aureis*, *Lodd.*  
*Cratægus Oxyacantha lutescens*, *Hort.*
- Var. *fusca*, *Hort.*
- Var. *fuscata*, *Hort.*
- Var. *granatensis*.
- Var. *Gumperi versicolor*, *Hort.*
- Var. *horrida*, *Hort.*  
*Cratægus spinosissima*, *Hort.* (not *Lodd.*).
- Var. *laciniata*, *Loud.*  
*Cratægus apiifolia*, *Hort.*  
*C. dissecta*, *Hort.*  
*C. fissa*, *Bosc.*  
*C. laciniata*, *Lodd.*
- Var. *macrocarpa*.  
*Cratægus macrocarpa*, *Hegetsch.*
- Var. *oxyphylla*.
- Var. *pendula*. *Lodd.*
- Var. *pinnatiloba*.
- Var. *praecox*, *Hort.*
- Var. *pteridifolia*, *Loud.*  
*Cratægus pectinata*, *Hort.*  
*C. pterifolia*, *Lodd.*
- Var. *quercifolia*, *Hort.*
- Var. *ramulis aureis*.
- Var. *Reginæ*, *Hort.*
- Var. *rubrinervis*.
- Var. *salisburifolia*.
- Var. *semperflorens*, *Carr.*  
*Cratægus Bruantii*, *Hort.*
- Var. *sesteriana*, *Hort.*
- Var. *sibirica*, *Loud.*  
*Cratægus sibirica*, *Lodd.*
- Var. *stricta*, *Lodd.*  
*Cratægus fastigiata*, *Hort.*  
*C. Oxyacantha var. rigida*, *Ronalds.*





Var. *Zaboon*, *Hort.*

Sub species, *oxyacanthoides* (*Thuill.*) ; Bot. Reg. t. 1128.

*Cratægus Oxyacantha glomerata*, *Hort.*

*C. obtusata*, *DC.*

*Mespilus Oxyacantha*, *K. Koch.*

Var. *atrofusca*, *Hort.*

Var. flore pleno albo, Fl. des Serres, vol. xv., t. 1509 (2).

Var. flore pleno coccineo, Ill. Hort. t. 536.

Var. flore pleno puniceo.

Var. flore pleno roseo.

Var. flore pleno rubro, Fl. des Serres, vol. xv., t. 1509 (3).

Var. flore puniceo, Fl. des Serres, vol. xv., t. 1509 (1).

Var. *incisa*, *Hort.*

*C. pentagyna*, *Kit.* Eastern Europe.

*Cratægus platyphylla*, *Lindl.*

*Mespilus pentagyna*, *K. Koch.*

*C. pinnatifida*, *Bunge.* China, &c.

*Cratægus Oxyacantha* var. *pinnatifida*, *Regel.*

*Mespilus pinnatifida*, *K. Koch.*

Var. *major*, *N.E.Br.* ; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1886, vol. xxvi.,  
p. 621, f. 121.

*Cratægus californica*, *Hort.*

*C. chinensis*, *Hort.*

*C. Layi*, *Gord.*

*C. tartarica*, *Hort.*

*C. punctata*, *Jacq.* ; *Sargent*, Sylva of North America, t. 184.  
East and North America.

*Cratægus latifolia*, *DC.*

*C. lobata*, *Hort. Par.*

*C. Loddigesii*, *Hort. Segr.*

*C. obovatifolia*, *Roem.*

*C. tomentosa* var. *punctata*, *Gray.*

*Halmia cornifolia*, *Roem.*

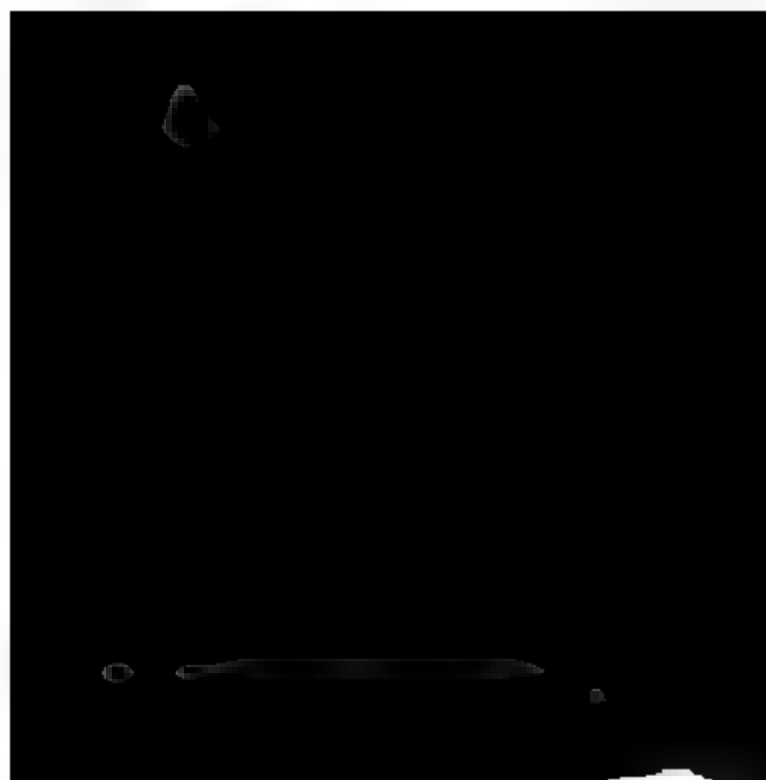
*H. punctata*, *Roem.*

*Mespilus cuneifolia*, *Ehrh.*

*M. cuneiformis*, *Marsh.*

*M. punctata*, *Loisel.*

*M. pyrifolia*, *Desf.* (not *Willd.*).



Var. *xanthocarpa*, *Jacq.* ; *Arb. Segrez.* t. 16.  
*Cratægus aurea*, *Hort.*  
*Mespilus cornifolia*, *Poir.*

**C. *Pyracantha*, *Pers.*** South Europe, &c.  
*Cotoneaster Pyracantha*, *Spach.*  
*Mespilus Pyracantha*, *L.*  
*Pyracantha coccinea*, *Roem.*

Var. *Lalandi* *Hort.*

**C. *sanguinea*, *Pall.*** Siberia, &c.  
*Cratægus purpurea*, *Loud.*  
*C. purpurea var. altaica*, *Hort.*  
*C. spinosissima*, *Lodd.* *Bot. Cab.* t. 1100.  
*Mespilus sanguinea*, *K. Koch.*

Var. *songorica*.

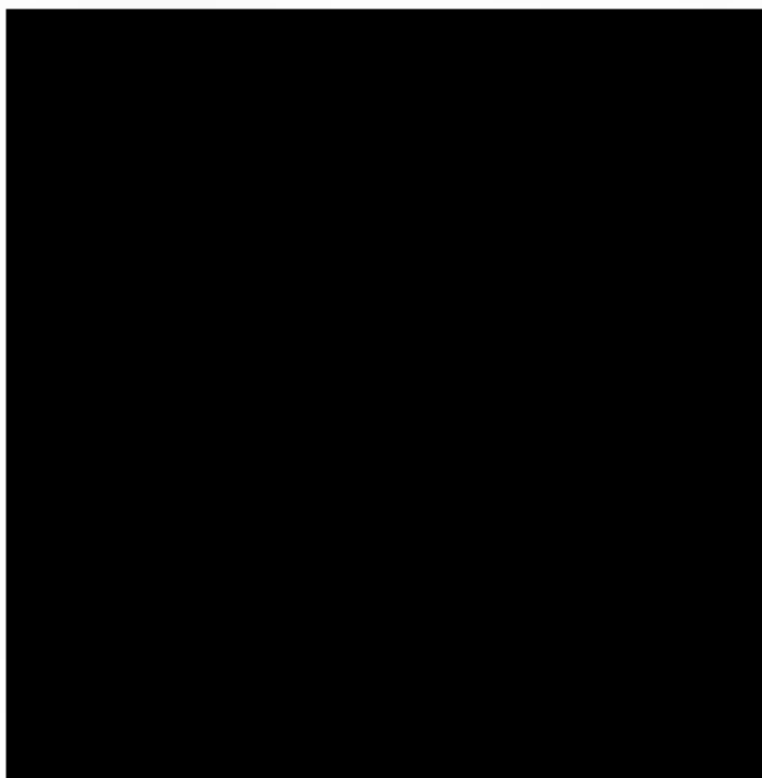
**C. *sinaica*, *Boiss.*** Orient.  
*Cratægus Aronia*, *Dcne.*  
*C. maroccana*, *Lindl.* in *Bot. Reg.* t. 1855.

**C. *sorbifolia*, *Lange.*** Origin unknown.

**C. *spathulata*, *Michx.* ; *Sargent*, *Sylva of North America*,  
t. 185. Southern United States.**  
*Cotoneaster spathulata*, *Wenzig.*  
*Cratægus microcarpa*, *Lindl.* in *Bot. Reg.* t. 1846.  
*C. virginica*, *Hort.*  
*Mespilus spathulata*, *Poir.*  
*Phaenopyrum spathulatum*, *Roem.*

**C. *tanacetifolia*, *Pers.* ; *Bot. Reg.* t. 1884. Orient.**  
*Mespilus tanacetifolia*, *K. Koch.*

**C. *tomentosa*, *L.* ; *Sargent*, *Sylva of North America*, t. 183.**  
Eastern United States, &c.  
*Cratægus Downingii*, *Hort.*  
*C. elliptica*, *Hort.*  
*C. latifolia*, *Pers.*  
*C. leucophloeos*, *Moench.*  
*C. lobata*, *DC.*  
*C. pyrifolia*, *Ait.* (not *Desf.*).  
*C. tomentosa var. pyrifolia*, *Gray.*  
*Halmia lobata*, *Roem.*  
*H. tomentosa*, *Roem.*



*Mespilus Calpodendron*, *Ehrh.*

*M. latifolia*, *Poir.*

*M. lobata*, *Poir.*

*M. pyrifolia*, *Willd.*

*M. tomentosa*, *Castigl.*

*C. uniflora*, *Muench.*; *Sargent*, *Sylva of North America*, t. 191.

Southern United States.

*Cratægus aemula*, *Hort. Paris.*

*C. betulæfolia*, *Lodd.*

*C. flexuosa*, *DC.*

*C. florida*, *Lodd.*

*C. grossulariæfolia*, *Lodd.*

*C. parvifolia*, *Adans.*

*C. Pinshow*, *Hort.*

*C. unilateralis*, *Pers.*

*Mespilus axillaris*, *Pers.*

*M. flexispina*, *Muench.*

*M. flexuosa*, *Poir.*

*M. parvifolia*, *Willd.*

*M. uniflora*, *Wenzig.*

*M. xanthocarpa*, *L. fil.*

*Phaenopyrum parvifolium*, *Roem.*

*P. uniflorum*, *Roem.*

*C. viridis*, *L.*; *Sargent*, *Sylva of North America*, t. 187.

Southern United States.

*Cratægus apiifolia*, *Loud.* (not *Michx.*).

*C. arborescens*, *Elliott.*

*C. trilobata*, *Hort.*

*Phaenopyrum arborescens*, *Roem.*

*Cotoneaster acuminata*, *Lindl.* Himalaya.

*Cotoneaster royleana*, *Hort.*

*Mespilus acuminata*, *Lodd.* Bot. Cab. t. 919.

*C. affinis*, *Lindl.* Himalaya.

*Cotoneaster rosea*, *Edgw.*

*Mespilus affinis*, *Don.*

*C. bacillaris*, *Wall.* Himalaya.

*Cotoneaster lævis*, *Hort.*

*C. obtusa*, *Wall.*

Var. *floribunda* *Hort.*



- C. buxifolia**, *Wall.*; Refug. Bot., vol. i., t. 52. Himalaya.  
*Cotoneaster hookeriana*, *Hort.*  
*C. marginata*, *Hort.*  
*C. repens*, *Hort.*  
*C. uniflora*, *Hort.* (not *Bunge*).  
*C. Wheeleri*, *Hort.*
- C. disticha**, *Lange*. Himalaya.
- C. frigida**, *Wall.*; Bot. Reg. t. 1229. Himalaya.  
*Cotoneaster affinis*, *Hort.* (not *Lindl.*).  
*C. himalayensis*, *Hort.*
- C. horizontalis**, *Dcne.*; Rev. Hort. 1889, p. 348. Himalaya.  
*Cotoneaster davidiana*, *Hort.*
- C. integerrima**, *Medic.* Mountains of Europe, &c.  
*Cotoneaster melanocarpa*, *Bl.*  
*C. villosa*, *Hort.*  
*C. vulgaris*, *Lindl.*  
*Cratægus Cotoneaster*, *Borkh.*  
*Mespilus Cotoneaster*, *L.*  
*M. melanocarpa*, *Fisch.*
- C. lanata**, *Regel.* in Gartenflora, vol. ix., t. 59. Himalaya.
- C. laxiflora**, *Jacq.*; Bot. Reg. t. 1305; Bot. Mag. t. 3519. Siberia.
- C. lucida**, *Schlecht.* Origin unknown.  
*Cotoneaster sinensis*, *Hort.*
- C. microphylla**, *Wall.*; Bot. Reg. t. 1114. Himalaya.  
 Var. *glacialis*, *Hook. fil.*  
*Cotoneaster congesta*, *Baker* in Refug. Bot., vol. i., t. 51.
- C. multiflora**, *Bunge.* China.  
*Cotoneaster reflexa*, *Carr.*  
*C. vulgaris* var. *glabrata*.
- C. Nummularia**, *Fisch. & Mey.* Europe, Asia.  
*Cotoneaster Fontanesii*, *Spach.*  
*C. racemiflora*, *K. Koch.*  
*Mespilus racemiflora*, *Desf.*
- C. pannosa**, *Franch.* Yunnan.





**C. rotundifolia**, *Wall.*; Refug. Bot., vol. i., t. 54. Himalaya.  
*Cotoneaster microphylla* var. *Uva-ursi*, *Lindl.*

Var. *prostrata*, *Baker* in Refug. Bot., vol. i., t. 53.

**C. Simonsii**, *Baker* in Refug. Bot., vol. i., t. 55. Himalaya.

*Cotoneaster acutifolia*, *Turcz.*

*C. himalaiensis*, *Hort.*

*C. montana*, *Hort.*

*C. nepalensis*, *Hort.*

*C. nevadensis*, *Hort.*

**C. thymifolia**, *Baker* in Refug. Bot., vol. i., t. 50. Himalaya.

**C. tomentosa**, *Lindl.* Alps, &c.

*Cotoneaster eriocarpa*, *Hort.*

*Mespilus coccinea*, *Waldst. & Kit.*

*M. eriocarpa*, *DC.*

*M. tomentosa*, *Mill.*

**C. uniflora**, *Bunge.* Siberia, &c.

*Cotoneaster Uva-ursi*. *Pall.*

**Pourthiaea arguta**, *Dcne.* Himalaya.

**Photinia benthamiana**, *Hance.* China.

**P. serrulata**, *Lindl.* China.

*Crataegus glabra*, *Thunb.*; Bot. Mag. t. 2105.

*C. serratifolia*, *Desf.*

*Photinia dentata*, *Hort.*

*P. glabra*, *Franch.* (not *Maxim.*).

**P. variabilis**, *Hemsl.* China and Japan.

*P. laevis*, *DC.*

*P. villosa*, *DC.*

*Crataegus laevis*, *Thunb.*

*C. villosa*, *Thunb.*

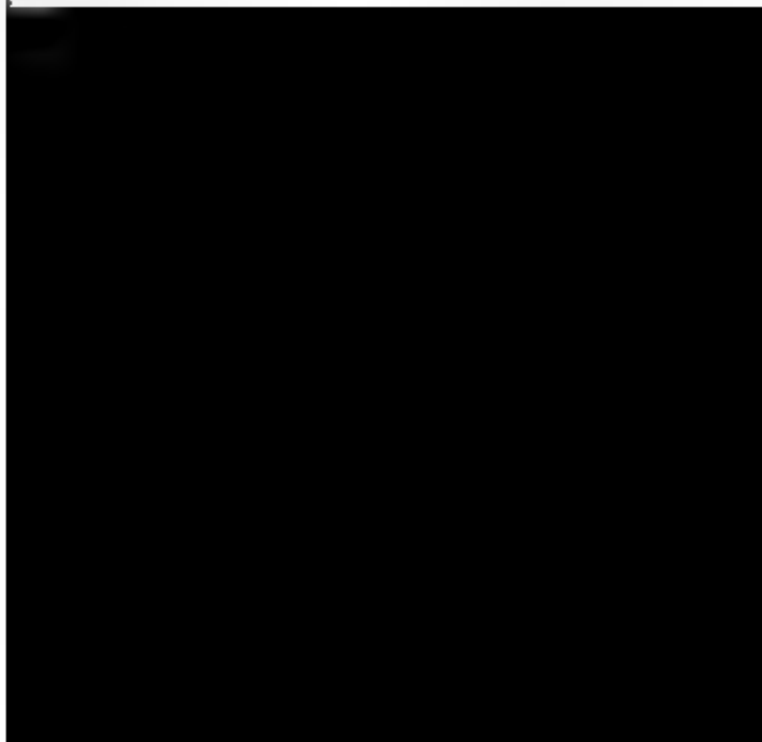
*Pourthiaea arguta*, *Hort.* (not *Dcne.*).

*P. villosa*, *Dcne.*

**Eriobotrya japonica**, *Lindl.* China and Japan.

*Mespilus japonica*, *Thunb.*; Bot. Reg. t. 365.

*Photinia japonica*, *Franch. & Sav.*



**Raphiolepis japonica**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Japan.

*R. integerrima*, *Hort.*

*R. japonica*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, *var. integerrima*, *Hook.*; *Bot. Mag. t.* 5510.

*R. Mertensii*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

*R. ovata*, *Hort.*

*Mespilus Seiboldi*, *Blume.*

**Stranvæsia glaucescens**, *Lindl.* in *Bot. Reg. t.* 1956.  
Himalaya.

**Amelanchier alnifolia**, *Nutt.*; *Garden and Forest*, 1888, vol. i.,  
p. 185. North-western America.

*Amelanchier canadensis var. alnifolia*, *Torr. & Gray.*

*A. canadensis var. florida*, *Hort.*

*A. canadensis var. florida parvifolia*, *Hort.*

*A. canadensis var. pumila*, *Torr. & Gray.*

*A. florida*, *Lindl.* in *Bot. Reg. t.* 1589.

*A. japonica*, *Hort.* (not *Miquel*).

*A. montana*, *Hort.*

*A. ovalis var. semi-integrifolia*, *Hook.*

*A. parvifolia*, *Hort.*

*Aronia alnifolia*, *Nutt.*

**A. canadensis**, *Torr. & Gray.* North America.

*Amelanchier asiatica*, *Hort.*

*A. Botryapium*, *Lindl.*

*A. canadensis var. sanguinea*, *DC.*

*A. canadensis var. spicata*, *Lam.*

*A. lancifolia*, *Hort.*

*A. ovalis*, *Medic.*

*A. sanguinea*, *Lindl.* in *Bot. Reg. t.* 1171.

*A. spicata*, *K. Koch.*

*A. stricta*, *Hort.*

*Aronia Botryapium*, *Pers.*

*A. sanguinea*, *Nutt.*

*Cratægus racemosa*, *Lam.*

*C. spicata*, *Lam.*

*Mespilus arborea*, *Michx.*

*M. canadensis*, *L.*

*M. nivea*, *Marsh.*

*Pyrus Botryapium*, *L. fil.*

*P. sanguinea*, *Pursh.*



*A. oligocarpa*, *Roem.* ; Garden and Forest, 1888, vol. i., p. 245, f. 41. Northern United States.

*A. vulgaris*, *Moench.* ; Gard. Chron., ser. iii., 1890, vol. vii., p. 621, f. 104. Europe, &c.

*Amelanchier rotundifolia*, *Dcne.*

*Aronia Amelanchier*, *Rchb.*

*A. rotundifolia*, *Pers.*

*Cratægus Amelanchier*, *Desf.*

*C. rotundifolia*, *Lam.*

*Mespilus Amelanchier*, *L.*

*Pyrus Amelanchier*, *Willd.*

*Sorbus Amelanchier*, *Crantz.*

Var. *cretica*, *Boiss.* Asia Minor, &c.

*Amelanchier cretica*, *K. Koch.*

*A. suborbicularis*, *Borkh.*

*Aronia cretica*, *Pers.*

*Cratægus cretica*, *Desf.*

*Pyrus cretica*, *Willd.*

*Peraphyllum ramosissimum*, *Nutt.* Oregon, &c.

### Saxifrageæ.

*Hydrangea altissima*, *Wall.* Himalaya.

*H. arborescens*, *L.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 437. Eastern United States.

*H. cordata*, *Pursh* ; *Wats.* Dendr. Brit., vol. i., t. 42.

*H. frutescens*, *Marsh.*

*H. urticæfolia*, *Hort.*

*H. vulgaris*, *Michx.*

*H. Hortensia*, *DC.* China and Japan.

*Hydrangea japonica*, *Sieb.*

*H. mutabilis*, *Hort.*

*H. opuloides*, *Lam.*

*Hortensia mutabilis*, *Hort.*

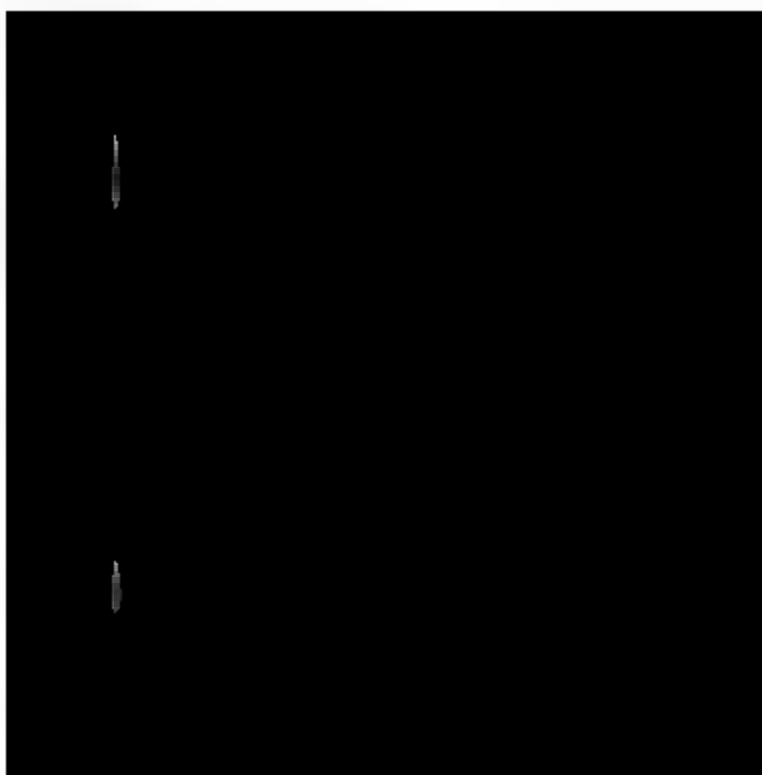
*H. rosea*, *Desf.*

*H. speciosa*, *Pers.*

Var. *acuminata*, *A. Gray.*

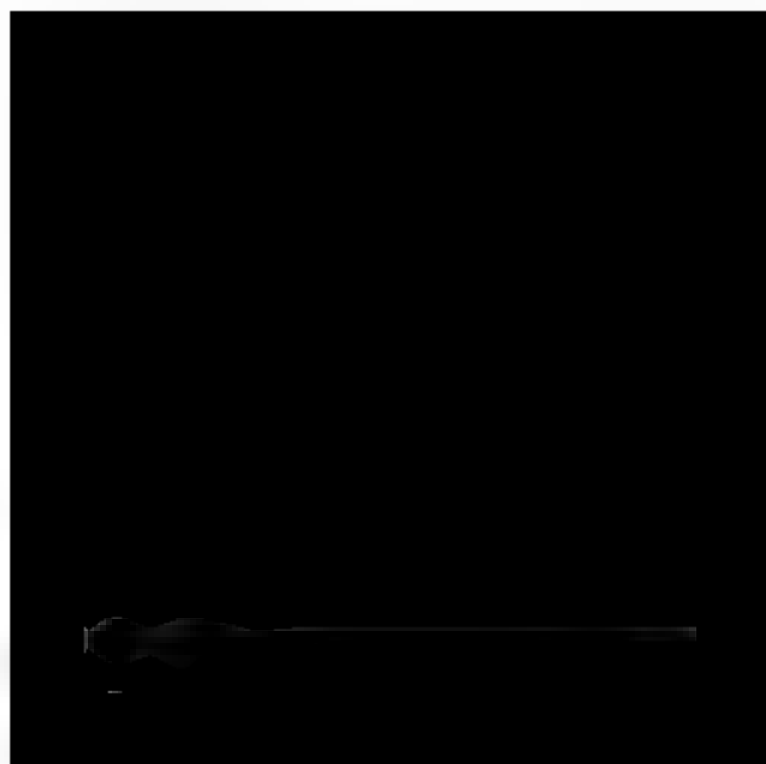
*H. acuminata*, *Sieb. & Zucc.* ; Rev. Hort. 1874, t. 91.

*H. Buergeri*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*



**Var. Lindleyi.***H. hortensis* roseo-alba.*H. japonica* var. *coerulescens*, *Regel.**H. japonica* var. *Lindleyi.**H. japonica* var. *roseo-alba*, *Regel.**H. roseo-alba*, Fl. des Serres, tt. 1649–50.**Var. nigra.***Hortensia nigra*, *Carr.* in *Rev. Hort.* 1880, p. 180.*Hydrangea cyanoclada*, *Hort.**H. mandschurica nova*, *Hort.**H. ramis pictis*, *Hort.***Var. stellata, Maxim.***H. stellata*, *Sieb. & Zucc.***Var. variegata.***H. japonica* *variegata*, *Regel.**H. involucrata*, *Sieb. & Zucc.* in Fl. Jap., tt. 63, 64. Japan.*H. paniculata*, *Sieb. & Zucc.* in Fl. Jap., t. 61. Japan.**Var. hortensis, Maxim.***H. paniculata* var. *floribunda*, *Regel*, *Gartenflora* 1867, t. 530.*H. paniculata grandiflora*, *Hort.**H. petiolaris*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6788. Japan.*H. bracteata*, *Sieb. & Zucc.**H. cordifolia*, *Sieb. & Zucc.**H. scandens*, *Maxim.**Schizophragma hydrangeoides*, *Hort.* (not *Sieb. & Zucc.*).*H. pubescens*, *Dcne.*; *Gard. Chron.*, ser. ii., 1884, vol. xxii., p. 617, t. 107. Japan, &c.*Hydrangea vestita* var. *pubescens*, *Maxim.**H. quercifolia*, *Bartr.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 975. Southern United States.*H. radiata*, *Walt.* South-eastern United States.*Hydrangea discolor*, *Rafin.**H. nivea*, *Michx.*; *Wats. Dendr. Brit.*, vol. i., t. 43.**Var. canescens, Nichols.***H. canescens*, *K. Koch.**Hydrangea glauca*, *Hort.**H. sinensis*, *Hort.*





**H. Thunbergi**, *Sieb.*; Fl. Jap. t. 58. Japan.  
*Hydrangea cyanea*, *Hort.*

**H. vestita**, *Wall.* Himalaya.

**Schizophragma hydrangeoides**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; Fl. Jap. t. 26.  
 Japan.

**Deutzia corymbosa**, *R. Br.* Himalaya.

**D. crenata**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, Fl. Jap., vol. i., p. 19, t. 6. Japan.

*Deutzia californica*, *Hort.*

*D. Fortunei*, *Hort.*

*D. scabra*, *Lindl.*; Bot. Reg. t. 1718 (not *Thunb.*).

*D. scabra* var. *crenata*, *Maxim.*

*D. sieboldiana*, *Hort.* (not *Maxim.*).

*D. Watereri*, *Hort.*

Var. *flore pleno extus purpurea*.

Var. *punctata*.

**D. discolor**, *Hemsl.* China.

**D. gracilis**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; Flore des Serres, vol. vi., p. 611.  
 Japan.

**D. parviflora**, *Bunge*; Garden and Forest, 1888, vol. i., p. 365.  
 China.

**D. scabra**, *Thunb.* China and Japan.

**D. staminea**, *R. Br.*; Bot. Reg. p. 33, t. 13. Himalaya.

*D. brunoniana*, *Wall.*

*D. canescens*, *Hort.*

*D. corymbosa*, *Lindl.*; Bot. Reg. p. 26, t. 5.

**Decumaria barbara**, *L.* Southern United States.

*D. Forsythia*, *Michx.*

*D. radicans*, *Moench.*

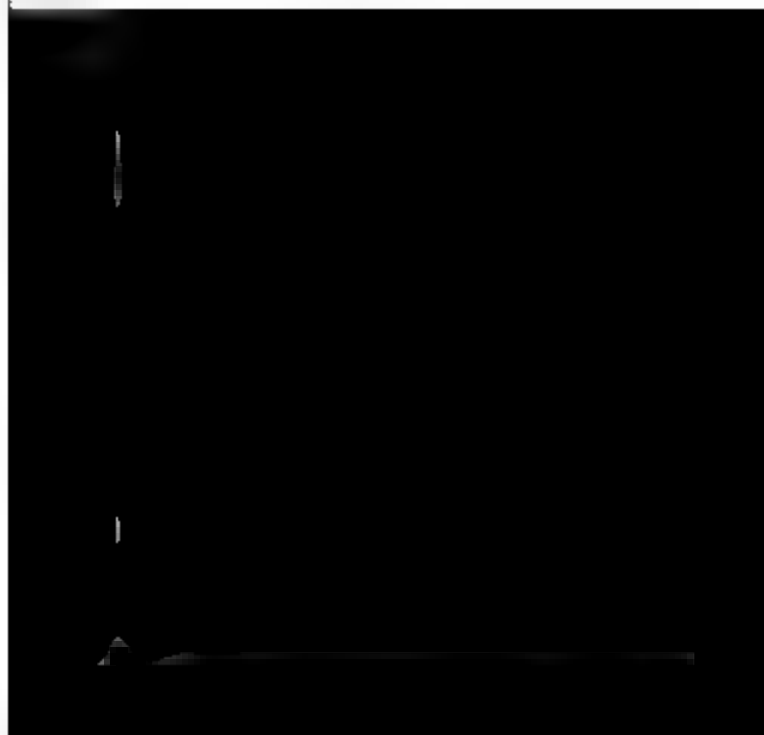
*D. sarmentosa*, *Bosc.*

*D. scandens*, *Salisb.*

*Forsythia scandens*, *Wall.*

**Philadelphus acuminatus**, *Lange* in Bot. Tidsskrift, ser. iii.,  
 vol. ii., p. 131, t. 2. Origin uncertain.

**P. cordifolius**, *Lange* in Botanisk Tidsskrift, ser. iii., vol. ii.,  
 t. 3. Origin uncertain.



**P. coronarius, L.** Asia.

*P. triflorus, Hort.*

Var. *flore pleno.*

Var. *foliis argenteo-variegatis.*

Var. *foliis aureis.*

Var. *nanus, Mill.*

Var. *Satsumi, Maxim.*

Var. *tomentosus, Hook. fil. & Thoms.* Himalaya to China.

*Philadelphus tomentosus, Wall.*

**P. Falconeri, Hort.** Origin uncertain.

*gordonianus, Lindl.* in Bot. Reg., vol. xxv., t. 32. Western United States.

**P. grandiflorus, Willd.** Southern United States.

*Philadelphus columbiensis, Hort.*

*P. inodorus, Michx.*

*P. inodorus var. grandiflorus, Gray.*

*P. laxus, Lodd.*

*P. speciosus, Schrad.;* Bot. Reg. t. 2003.

*Deutzia sanguinea, Hort.*

Var. *floribundus, Torr. & Gray.*

*P. floribundus, Schrad.*

*P. grandiflorus, Lindl.;* Bot. Reg. t. 570.

*P. latifolius, Schrad.*

*P. verrucosus, Schrad.*

*P. Zeyheri, Schrad.*

Var. *laxus, Torr. & Gray.*

*P. humilis, Hort.*

*P. ignea, Hort.*

*P. laxus, Schrad.*

*P. pubescens, Lodd.*

**P. hirsutus, Nutt.;** Bot. Mag. t. 5334. Oregon.

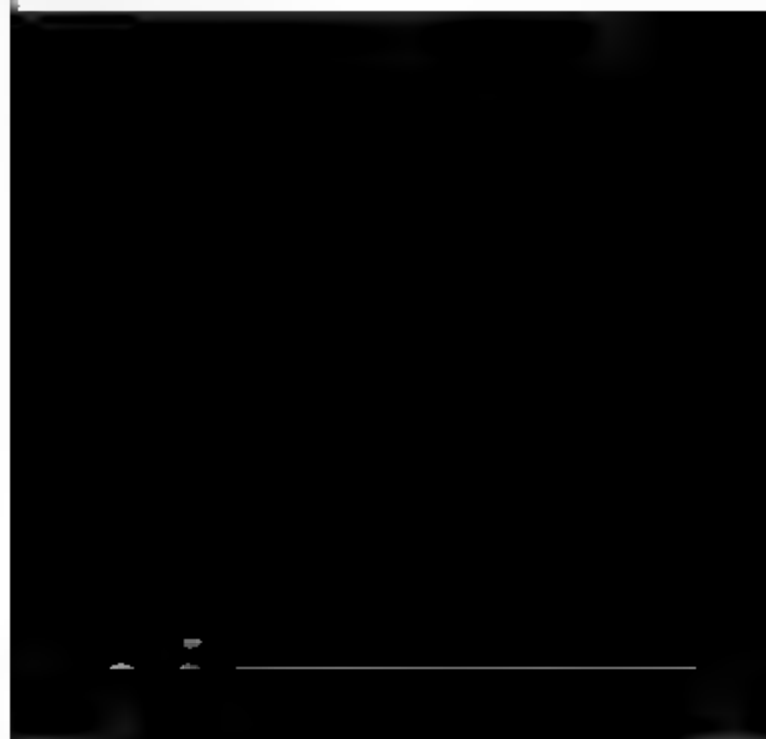
*Philadelphus Godohokeri, Hort.*

*P. gracilis, Lodd.*

*P. trinervius, Schrad.*

*P. villosus, Lodd.*

*Deutzia Godohokeri, Hort.*



**P. Lemoinei**, *Hort.* *P. microphyllus* × *coronarius*; Garden and Forest, 1889, vol. ii., f. 154. Garden origin.

**Var. erectus.**

**P. Lewisii**, *Pursh.* Western North America.

*Philadelphus thyrsiflorus*, *Hort.*

**Var. californicus**, *Gray.* California.

*P. coronarius nivalis*, *Hort.*

*P. nivalis*, *Hort.*

**P. mexicanus**, *Schlecht.*; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1883, vol. xix., p. 753, f. 123. Mexico.

**P. microphyllus**, *Gray*; Gard. Chron., ser. iii., 1887, vol. ii., p. 156. Colorado, &c.

**P. Satsumi**, *Siebold*; *Paxt. Fl. Gard.*, vol. ii., t. 188. Japan, &c.

*Philadelphus japonicus*, *Hort.*

*P. Ledebourii*, *Hort.*

*P. pulchella*, *Hort.*

*P. Roylei*, *Hort.*

*P. Schrenckii*, *Rupr.*

*P. speciosus*, *Hort.*

*P. Yokohama*, *Sieb.*

*Deutzia japonica*, *Hort.*

*D. pulchella*, *Hort.*

**P. undulatus**, *Hort.*

**Platycrater arguta**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. vol. i., t. 27. Japan.

**Jamesia americana**, *Torr. & Gray*; Bot. Mag. t. 6142. Rocky Mountains.

**Fendlera rupicola**, *Gray*; Garden and Forest, 1889, vol. ii., f. 98. South-west United States.

**Carpentaria californica**, *Torrey*; Bot. Mag. t. 6911. California.

**Escallonia exoniensis**, *Hort.* Garden origin.

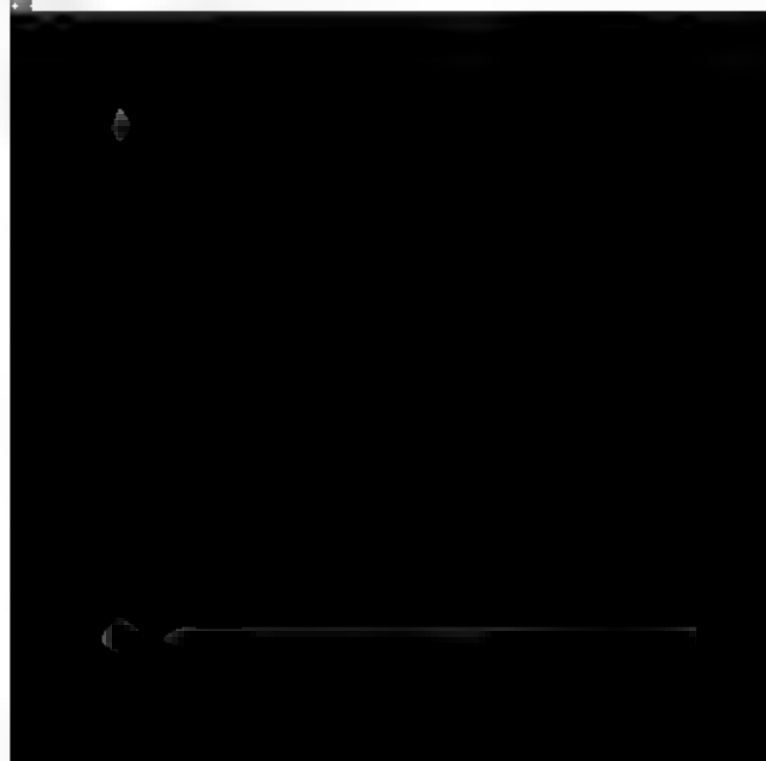
**E. illinita**, *Presl.*; Bot. Reg. t. 1900. Chili.

**E. littoralis**, *Phil.* Chili.

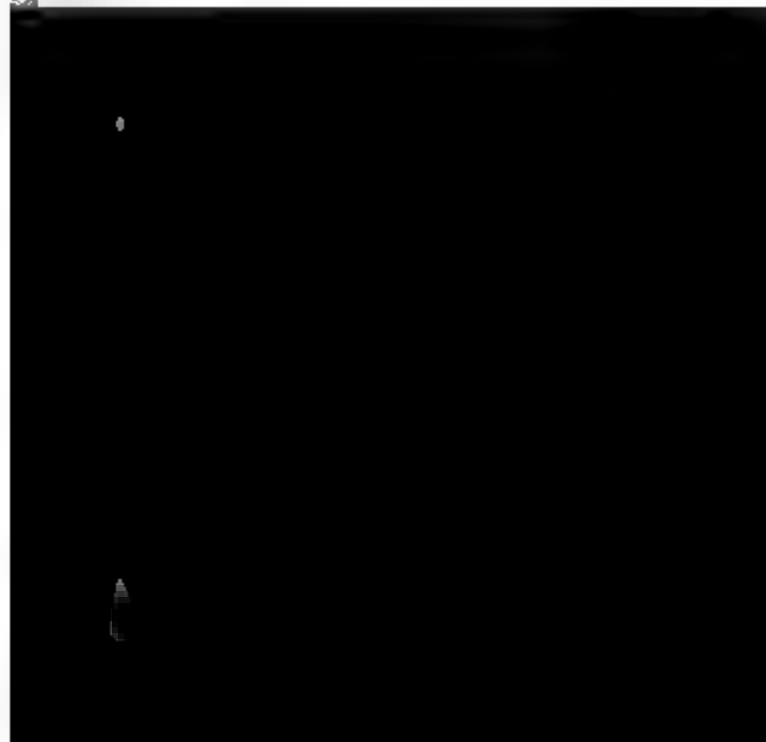


- E. macrantha*, *Hook. & Arn.*; Bot. Mag. t. 4473. Chiloe.  
*E. bicolor*, *Hort.*  
*E. Ingrami*, *Hort.*  
*E. rubra* *Ingrami*, *Hort.*
- E. montana*, *Phil.* Chili.
- E. montevidensis*, *DC.*; Bot. Reg. t. 1467. Montevideo, &c.  
*E. floribunda* *var. montevidensis*, *Cham. & Schlecht.*
- E. philippiana*, *Masters* in Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1878, vol. x.,  
p. 109, f. 13. Valdivia.
- E. pterocladon*, *Hook.*; Bot. Mag. t. 4827. Western Patagonia.
- E. punctata*, *DC.* Chili.  
*E. rubra* *var. punctata*, *Hook. fil.* in Bot. Mag. t. 6599.  
*E. sanguinea*, *Hort.*
- E. revoluta*, *Pers.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6949. Chili.  
*E. affinis*, *Ruprecht.*
- E. rubra*, *Pers.*; Bot. Mag. t. 2890. Chili.
- E. viscosa*, *Forbes.* Chili.
- Itea virginica*, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 2409. Eastern United States.
- Weinmannia trichosperma*, *Cav.* Chili.
- Ribes alpinum*, *L.*; *Lodd.*, Bot. Cab. t. 1846. Northern Hemisphere.  
*Ribes grossulariæfolium*, *Rchb.*  
*R. opulifolium*, *Hort.*  
*Var. foliis aureis*, *Hort.*  
*Var. pumilum*, *Lindl.*  
*Var. sterile*, *Wallr.*  
*R. dioicum*, *Moench.*
- R. americanum*, *Mill.* North America.  
*Ribes campanulatum*, *Moench.*  
*R. floridum*, *L'Herit.*  
*R. missouriense*, *Hort.* (not *Nuttall*).  
*R. pennsylvanicum*, *Lam.*  
*R. recurvatum*, *Michx.*  
*Coreosma florida*, *Spach.*





- R. aureum**, *Pursh*; Bot. Reg. t. 125. Western North America.  
*Ribes fragrans*, *Lodd.* Bot. Cab. t. 1533.  
*R. palmatum*, *Desf.*  
*R. utahense*, *Hort.*  
*Chrysobotrya revoluta*, *Spach.*  
 Var. *aurantiacum minus*, *Hort.*  
 Var. *præcox*, *Lindl.*  
 Var. *serotinum*, *Lindl.*  
 Var. *tenuiflorum*, *Torr.*  
*R. tenuiflorum*, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1274.
- R. bracteosum**, *Dougl.* Western North America.
- R. cereum**, *Dougl.*; Bot. Mag. t. 3008. Western United States, &c.  
*R. inebrians*, *Lindl.*; Bot. Reg. t. 1471.  
*R. Kunthii*, *Hort.*  
*R. mexicanum*, *Hort.*  
*R. reniforme*, *Nutt.*
- R. Cynosbati**, *L.*; *Loud.* Arb., vol. ii., p. 970, f. 719. Eastern United States.  
*R. gracile*, *Torrey.*  
*Grossularia Cynosbati*, *Spach.*
- R. diacantha**, *Pall.* Siberia, &c.  
*Grossularia diacantha*, *Mill.*
- R. divaricatum**, *Dougl.*; Bot. Reg. t. 1359. Western North America.  
*R. triflorum*, *Hook.*  
*R. villosum*, *Nutt.* (not *Gay*).
- R. fasciculatum**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Japan, &c.
- R. gordonianum**, *Lem.* (*R. sanguineum* × *aureum*); Fl. des Serres, vol. ii., p. 165. Garden origin.  
*R. Beatonii*, *Hort.*  
*R. loudonianum*, *Hort.*
- R. Grossularia**, *L.* Northern Hemisphere.  
*R. alpestre*, *Wall.*  
*R. Uva-crispa*, *DC.*



**R. grossularioides**, *Maxim.* China and Japan.

**R. macrocalyx**, *Hance.*

**R. himalayense**, *Dcne.* (not *Royle*). Himalaya.

**R. lacustre**, *Poir.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6492. North America.

**R. echinatum**, *Dougl.*

**R. laxiflorum**, *Pursh.* Western United States.

**R. affine**, *Dougl.*

**R. multiflorum**, *Waldst. & Kit.*; Bot. Mag. t. 2368. South-east Europe.

**R. album multiflorum**, *Hort.*

**R. urceolatum**, *Tausch.*

**R. vitifolium**, *Host.*

**R. nigrum**, *L.*; *Syme*, Engl. Bot. t. 523. North Europe and North Asia.

Var. **altaicum.**

**R. Dikuscha**, *Fisch.*

Var. **dissectum.**

Var. **laciniatum.**

**R. aconitifolium**, *Hort.*

Var. **reticulatum aureum.**

Var. **variegatum.**

**R. oxycanthoides**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6892. North America.

**R. hirtellum**, *Michx.*

**R. irriguum**, *Dougl.*

**R. saxosum**, *Hook.*

**R. setosum**, *Lindl.*

**R. petræum**, *Wulf.* Europe, &c.

**R. atropurpureum**, *C. A. Meyer.*

**R. Biebersteinii**, *Berl.*

**R. carpaticum**, *Kit.*

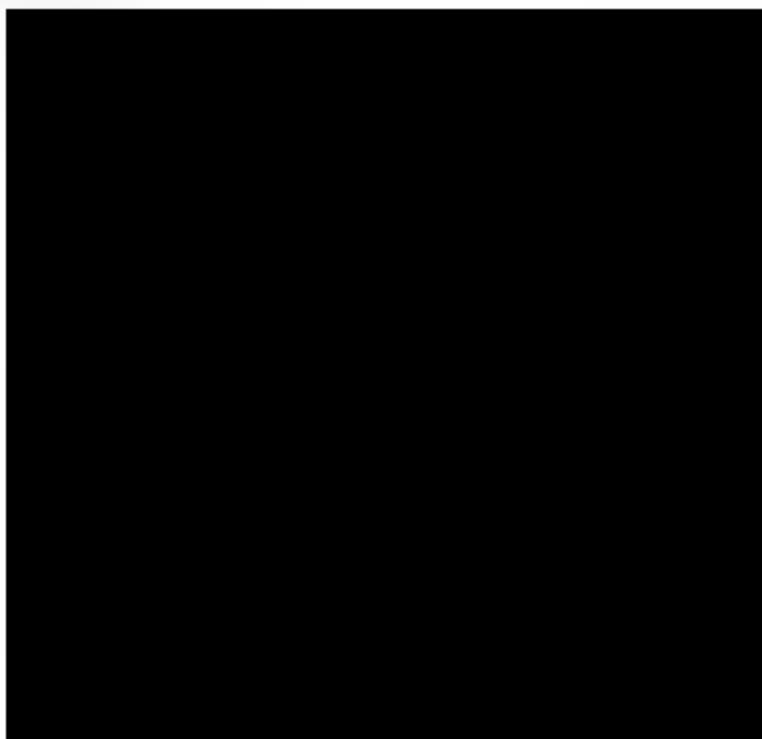
**R. caucasicum**, *Bieb.*

**R. macrobotrys**, *Hort.*

**R. prostratum ringens**, *Hort.*

**R. ringens**, *Hort.*

**R. triste**, *Bunge.*



**R. prostratum**, *L'Herit.* North America.

*R. glandulosum*, *Ait.*

*R. hudsonianum*, *Rich.*

*R. trifidum*, *Michx.*

**R. punctatum**, *Ruiz & Pav.* ; Bot. Reg. t. 1658. Chili.

**R. robustum**, *Hort.* Origin unknown.

**R. rotundifolium**, *Michx.* Eastern United States.

*R. gracile*, *Pursh* (not *Michx.*).

*R. triflorum*, *Willd.*

**R. rubrum**, *L.* ; *Syme*, Eng. Bot. t. 520. Northern Hemisphere.

Var. *album*, *Desf.*

Var. *foliis luteo-variegatis*.

Var. *Schlechtendalii*.

*R. Schlechtendalii*, *Lange* in *Flora Danica* t. 2892.  
North Europe.

**R. sanguineum**, *Pursh* ; Bot. Mag. t. 3335. California, &c.

Var. *albidum*, *Paxton*.

Var. *atrorubens*.

Var. *atrosanguineum*.

Var. *carneum*, *Hort.*

*R. carneum grandiflorum*, *Hort.*

Var. *epruinosa*, *K. Koch.*

Var. *flore pleno*.

Var. *glutinosum*, *Gray.*

*R. glutinosum*, *Benth.*

Var. *intermedium*, *Hort.*

Var. *malvaceum*, *Wats.*

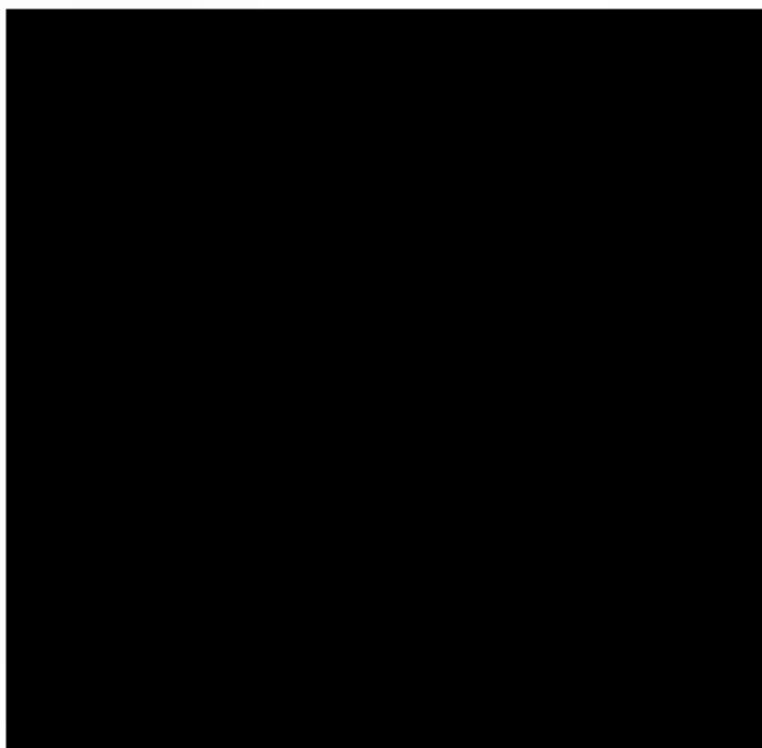
*R. malvaceum*, *Sm.* ; *Sweet*, *British Flower Garden*,  
ser. ii., t. 340.

**R. speciosum**, *Pursh* ; Bot. Mag. t. 3530. California.

*R. fuchsioides*, *Moç. et Sessé.*

*R. stamineum*, *Sm.*

*Robsonia speciosa*, *Spach.*



**R. stenocarpum**, *Maxim.* China.

**R. valdivianum**, *Phil.* Chili.

**R. villosum**, *Gay.* Chili.

**R. Bridgesii**, *Hort.*

**R. Lavalleyi**, *Hort.*

### Hamamelideæ.

**Parrotia jacquemontiana**, *Dcne.* Kashmir.

**P. persica**, *C. A. Meyer*; Bot. Mag. t. 5744. Persia.

**Hamamelis persica**, *DC.*

**Fothergilla Gardeni**, *Murr.* South-eastern United States.

**Fothergilla alnifolia**, *L. fil.*; Bot. Mag. tt. 1341, 1342.

**Distylium racemosum**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Flor. Jap. t. 94. Japan.

**Corylopsis himalayana**, *Griff.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6779. Himalaya.

**C. pauciflora**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap., vol. i., t. 20. Japan.

**C. spicata**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; Bot. Mag. t. 5458. Japan.

**Hamamelis arborea**, *Masters* in Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1881, vol. xv., p. 205, f. 38. Japan.

**H. japonica**, *Hook. fil.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6659.

**H. japonica**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Japan.

Var. **zuccariniana**.

**H. zuccariniana**, *Hort.*

**H. virginica**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6684. Eastern North America.

**Loropetalum chinense**, *R. Br.*; Gard. Chron., ser. ii., 1883, vol. xix., p. 152, f. 23. China, &c.

**Liquidambar formosana**, *Hance*; *Hook.*, Icon. Plant. t. 1020. China and Japan.

**L. acerifolia**, *Maxim.*

**L. Maximowiczii**, *Miq.*

**L. orientalis**, *Mill.*; *Hook.*, Icon. Plant. t. 1019. Asia Minor.

**L. imberbe**, *Ait.*





**L. styraciflua**, *L.*; *Sargent*, *Sylva* of North America t. 199.  
United States.

### Myrtaceæ.

**Eucalyptus coccifera**, *Hook. fil.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4637. Tasmania.

**E. Gunnii**, *Hook. fil.*; *Flora Tasmaniæ* t. 27. Tasmania.

**E. urnigera**, *Hook. fil.*; *Gard. Chron.*, ser. iii., 1888, vol. iii.,  
p. 460, f. 64. Tasmania.

**Myrtus communis**, *L.* Mediterranean Region.

**M. Ugni**, *Molina*. Chili.

*Eugenia Ugni*, *Hook. & Arn.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4626.

### Lythrarieæ.

**Punica Granatum**, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1832. Persia, &c.

Var. *nana*.

*Punica nana*, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 634.

### Onagrarieæ.

**Zauschneria californica**, *Presl*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4493. California.

**Fuchsia corallina**, *Hort.* Garden origin.

*F. exoniensis*, *Hort.*

**F. globosa**, *Lindl.* in *Bot. Reg.* t. 1556. Mexico.

**F. macrostemma**, *Ruiz & Pav.* South America.

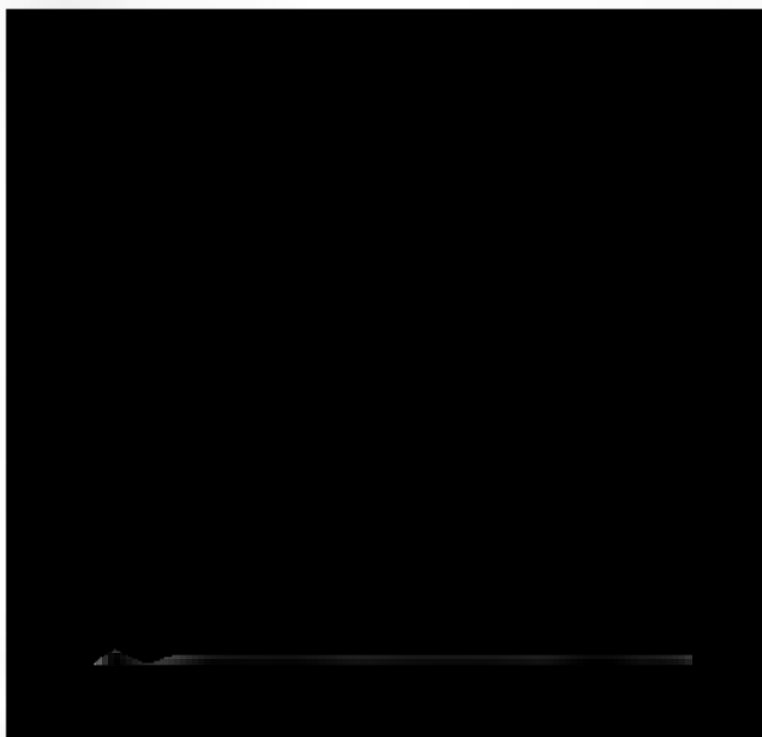
*F. coccinea*, *Bot. Mag.* t. 97 (not of *Aiton*).

*F. gracilis*, *Lindl.*

*F. magellanica*, *Lam.*

*F. virgata*, *Sweet.*

**F. Riccartoni**, *Hort.* Garden origin.



**Passifloreæ.**

**Passiflora cœrulea**, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 28. Southern Brazil.

**Umbelliferæ.**

**Bupleurum fruticosum**, *L.*; *Wats.*, *Dendr. Brit.*, vol. i., t. 14.  
Mediterranean Region.

**Araliaceæ.**

**Aralia chinensis**, *L.*, *var. elata*, *Dippel.* China, &c.

*A. mandschurica*, *Rupr. & Maxim.*

*Dimorphanthus elatus*, *Miq.*

*D. mandschuricus*, *Maxim.*

*Var. canescens.*

**A. spinosa**, *L.*; *Sargent*, *Sylva of North America*, t. 211.  
Eastern United States.

**Acanthopanax ricinifolium**, *Seem.* China and Japan.

*Aralia Maximowiczii*, *Van Houtte*, *Fl. des Serres*, vol.  
xx., p. 39, t. 2067.

*A. ricinifolia*, *Hort.*

*Kalopanax ricinifolium*, *Miq.*

*Panax ricinifolium*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

**A. spinosum**, *Miq.* China and Japan.

*Aralia pentaphylla*, *Thunb.*

*Panax spinosum*, *L.*

**Fatsia horrida**, *Benth. & Hook.* North-west America and  
North-east Asia.

*Echinopanax horridus*, *Dcne. & Planch.*

*Oplopanax horridum*, *Miq.*

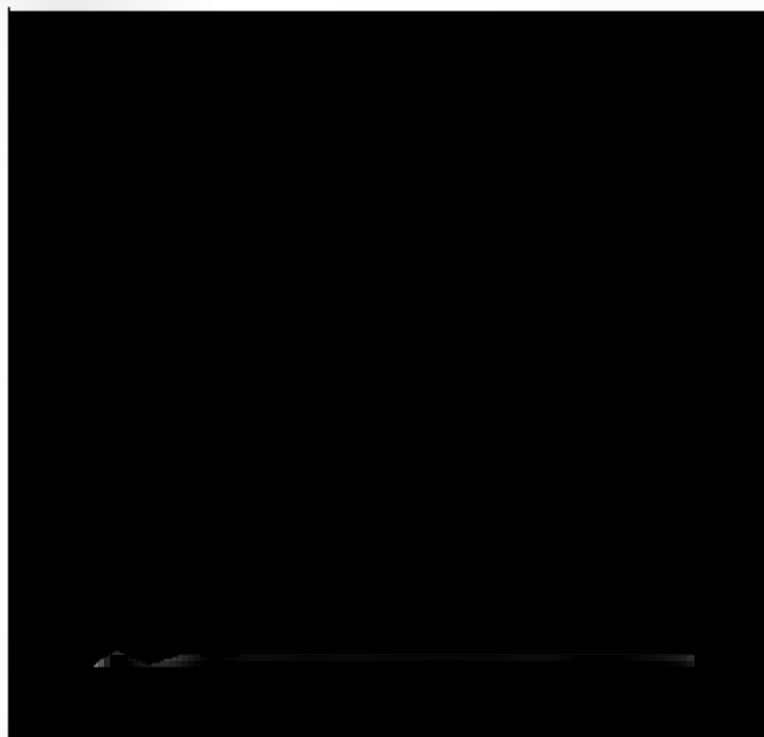
*Panax horridum*, *Sm.*

**F. japonica**, *Dcne. & Planch.*; *Gartenflora*, 1863, t. 420. Japan.

*Aralia Sieboldii*, *Sieb.*

**Helwingia japonica**, *Dietr.*; *Sieb. & Zucc. Fl. Jap.*, vol. i.,  
t. 86. Japan.

**Eleutherococcus senticosus**, *Maxim.*; *Gartenflora*, 1863, t. 393.  
China.



**Heptapleurum impressum**, *C. B. Clarke*. Himalaya.  
*Agalma tomentosa*, *Seem.*

**Hedera Helix**, *L.*; Europe, N. Africa, N. Asia.

Var. *algeriensis*.

*H. viridis*, *Hort.*

Var. *algeriensis variegata*.

Var. *amurensis*.

*H. acuta*.

Var. *angularis*, *Hibberd*.

Var. *angularis foliis aureis*.

Var. *arborescens*.

Var. *arborescens foliis argenteis marginatis*.

Var. *arborescens foliis aureis*.

Var. *atropurpurea*.

Var. *aurantiaca*, *André* in *Rev. Hort.* 1884, p. 84  
 (coloured plate).

Var. *aurea elegantissima*.

Var. *aureola*.

Var. *azorica*, *Hort.*; *Gard. Mag.* October 15, 1887, f.

Var. *azorica variegata*.

Var. *baccifera major*.

Var. *cænwoodiana*.

Var. *canariensis*.

*H. grandifolia*.

*H. hibernica*.

*H. vegeta*.

Var. *canariensis arborescens*.

Var. *canariensis aureo-maculata*.

Var. *canariensis foliis argenteis*.

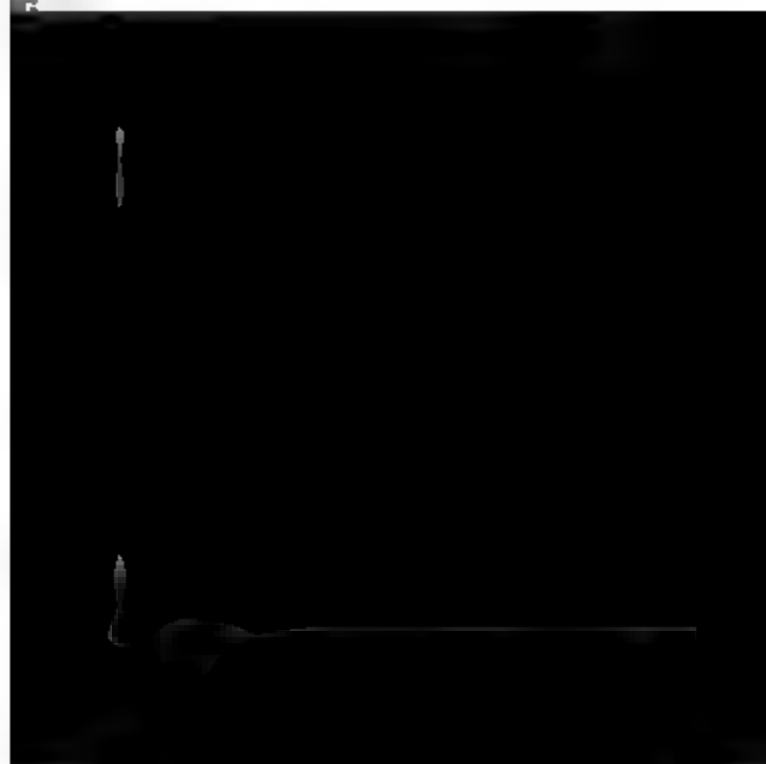
Var. *Cavendishi*.

*H. marginata elegans*.

*H. marginata minor*.

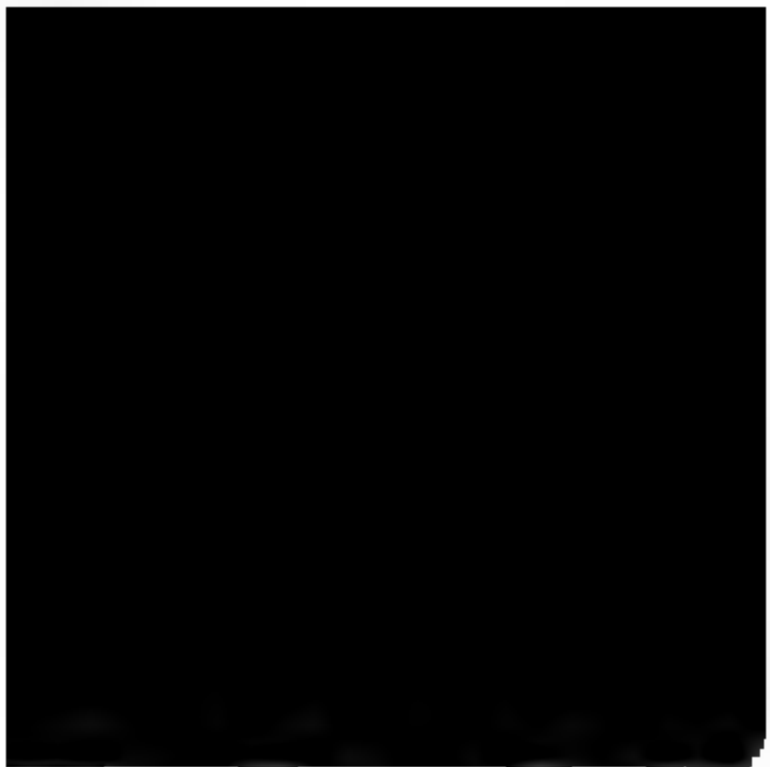
Var. *chrysocarpa*.

*H. baccifera lutea*.

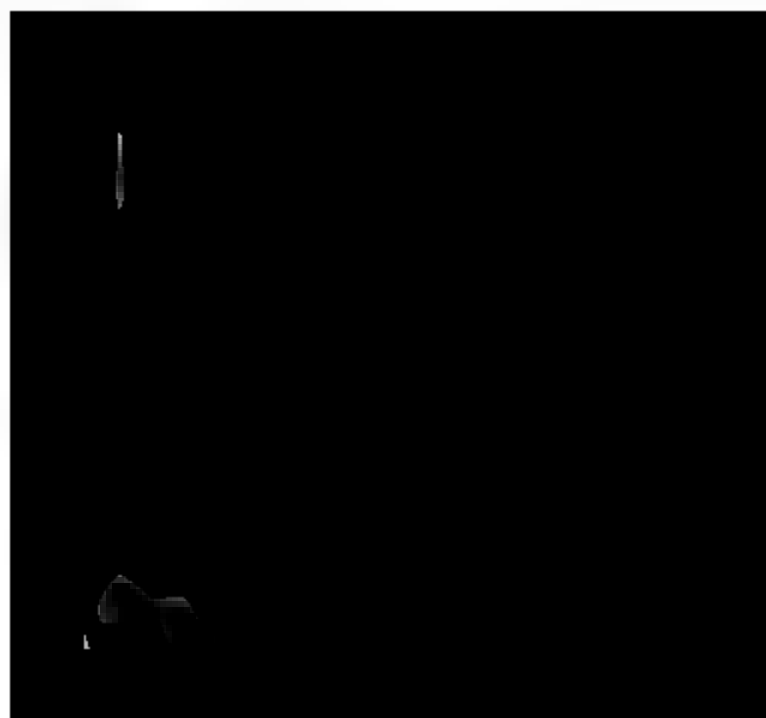


- Var. *chrysomela*.
- Var. *chrysophylla*, *Hibberd*.
  - H. digitata aurea*.
  - H. palmata aurea*.
- Var. *cinerea*.
  - H. himalaica*.
- Var. *conglomerata*.
- Var. *contracta*.
- Var. *crenata*.
  - H. digitata nova*.
  - H. vitifolia*.
- Var. *cuspidata minor*.
- Var. *deltoidea*.
  - H. rhomboidea obovata*.
- Var. *dentata*.
- Var. *digitata*.
  - H. palmata*.
  - H. pennsylvanica*.
- Var. *discolor*.
  - H. minor marmorata*.
- Var. *donerailensis*.
- Var. *farleyensis*.
- Var. *flavescens*.
- Var. *gigantea*.
- Var. *gracilis*.
- Var. *heidelbergensis*.
- Var. *heterophylla*, *Hibberd*.
- Var. *intermedia*.
- Var. *lacteola*.
- Var. *latimaculata*.
- Var. *lobata major*.
- Var. *lucida*.
  - H. patina*.
- Var. *macrodonata*.





- Var. *maculata*.  
     *H. latifolia maculata*.  
 Var. *maderensis variegata*.  
 Var. *marginata major*.  
     *H. marginata argentea*.  
     *H. marginata elegantissima*.  
     *H. marginata pulchella*.  
 Var. *marginata media*.  
 Var. *marginata purpurea*.  
 Var. *marginata rubra*.  
     *H. elegantissima*.  
 Var. *marmorata elegans*.  
 Var. *minima*, *Hibberd*.  
 Var. *minor*.  
 Var. *minor variegata*.  
 Var. *netleyensis*.  
 Var. *nigra*.  
     *H. willsiana*.  
 Var. *ovata*.  
 Var. *rhombea* (*Sieb. & Zucc.*).  
     *H. japonica variegata*.  
     *H. submarginata*, *Hibberd*.  
 Var. *roegneriana*, *Hort*.  
     *H. caucasica*, *Hort*.  
     *H. colchica*, *K. Koch*.  
     *H. cordifolia*.  
     *H. coriacea*.  
 Var. *roegneriana arborescens*.  
 Var. *sagittifolia*.  
 Var. *spectabilis*.  
 Var. *spectabilis aurea*.  
 Var. *succinata*, *Hibberd*.  
 Var. *sulphurea*, *Hibberd*.  
     *H. marginata ~~marginata~~*.  
 Var. *taurica*.



Var. *tortuosa*.  
H. Glymii.

Var. *triloba*.

Var. *venosa*.

Var. *walthamensis*.

## Cornaceæ.

**Marlea** *platanoides*, *Sieb. & Zucc.* in *Fl. Jap.*, vol. i., t. 86.  
China and Japan.

**Cornus** *alba*, *L.* North Asia.

*C. tartarica*, *Mill.*

Var. *sibirica*.

*C. sibirica*, *Lodd.*

Var. *sibirica variegata*, *Hort.*

Var. *Spaethii*, *Wittm.*

*C. sibirica Spaethii*, *Hort.*

*C. Spaethii*, *Hort.*

Var. *variegata*, *Hort.*

**C. alternifolia**, *L. fil.*; *Sargent*, *Sylva of North America*,  
t. 216. North America.

*C. alterna*, *Marsh.*

**C. Amomum**, *Mill.* North America.

*C. asperifolia*, *Hort.* (not *Michx.*).

*C. citrina*, *Hort.*

*C. cœrulea*, *Lam.*

*C. cyanocarpa*, *Moench.*

*C. lanuginosa*, *Michx.*

*C. rubiginosa*, *Ehrh.*

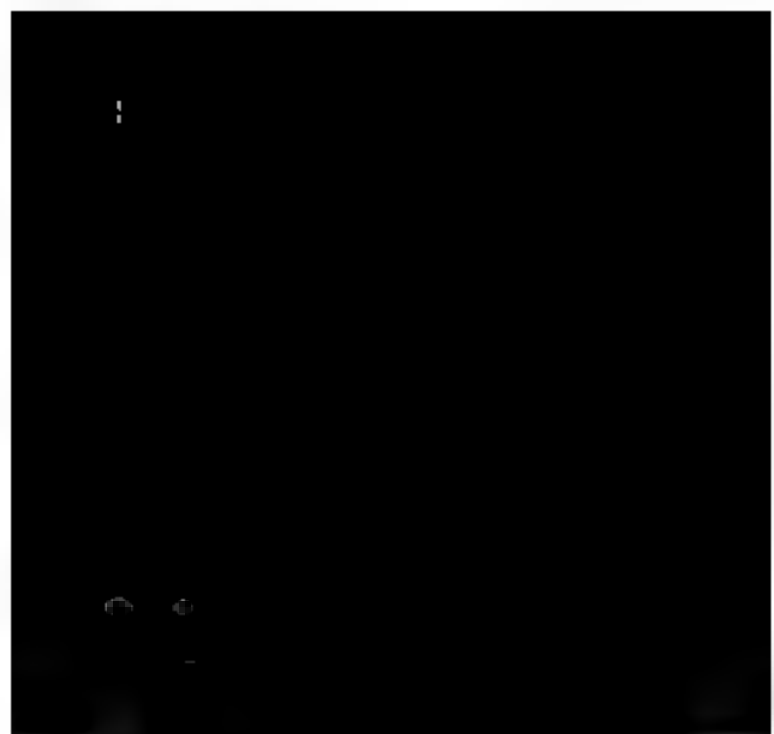
*C. sericea*, *L.*; *Loud. Arb. et Frut.*, vol. ii., t. 1013, f. 766.

Var. *angustifolia*.

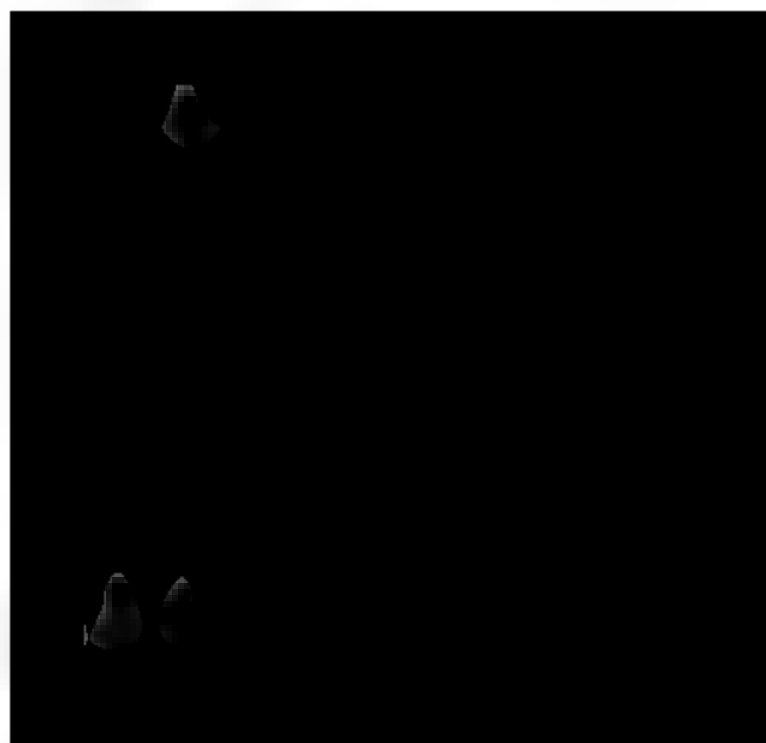
Var. *grandifolia*.

Var. *parvifolia*.

**C. Baileyi**, *Coulter & Evans*; *Garden and Forest*, 1890, vol. v.,  
t. 3, p. 465, f. 58. North America.



- C. candidissima**, *Marsh.* North America.  
*C. albida*, *Ehrh.*  
*C. fastigiata*, *Michx.*  
*C. femina*, *Dippel* (not *Miller*).  
*C. paniculata*, *L'Herit.*  
*C. stricta*, *Lam.*
- C. capitata**, *Wall.* North India to China.  
*Benthamia fragifera*, *Lindl.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4641
- C. circinata**, *L'Herit*; *Loud. Arb. et Frut.*, vol. ii., t. 1014, f. 767. North America.  
*C. rugosa*, *Lam.*  
*C. tomentosula*, *Michx.*  
*C. verrucosa*, *Hort.*
- C. florida**, *L.*; *Sargent*, *Sylva of North America*, tt. 212, 213.  
 Eastern North America.  
*Benthamia florida*, *Spach.*  
 Var. *flore rubro.*  
 Var. *pendula.*
- C. Kousa**, *Buerg.*; Garden, February 25, 1893. Japan.  
*Benthamia japonica*, *Sieb. & Zucc. Fl. Jap.*, vol. i., t. 16.
- C. macrophylla**, *Wull.* North India to Japan.  
*C. brachypoda*, *Fisch. & Mey.*  
*C. crispula*, *Hance.*  
*C. religiosa*, *Hort.*  
*C. Thelicanis*, *Lebas* in *Rev. Hort.* 1875, f. 64.  
*C. theleriana*, *Hort.*  
 Var. *variegata.*
- C. Mas**, *L.* Europe &c.  
*C. mascula*, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 2675.  
 Var. *aurea elegantissima*, *Hort.*  
 Var. *fructu violaceo.*  
 Var. *lanceolata.*  
 Var. *nana.*  
*C. pumila*, *Hort.*  
 Var. *variegata.*  
 Var. *xanthocarpa.*



*C. Nuttallii*, *Audub.* ; *Sargent*, *Sylva* of North America, tt. 214, 215. Western North America.

*C. officinalis*, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. vol. i., t. 50. Japan.

*C. pubescens*, *Nutt.* Western North America.

*C. sanguinea*, *L.* ; *Syme*, *Eng.*, Bot. t. 635. Europe, North and Western Asia.

Var. *candidissima*, *Hort.*

Var. *viridissima*, *Dieck.*

Var. *variegata*, *Hort.*

*C. stolonifera*, *Michx.* North America.

Var. *Gouchaulti*, *Hort.*

*Aucuba japonica*, *Thunb.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 1197. Japan.

*Garrya elliptica*, *Dougl.* ; Bot. Reg. t. 1868. California.

*Griselinia littoralis*, *Raoul.* New Zealand.

*G. lucida*, *Forst.* New Zealand.

Var. *macrophylla*, *Hook. fil.*

*Nyssa aquatica*, *Marsh.* ; *Sargent*, *Sylva* of North America, t. 220. South United States.

*N. tomentosa*, *Michx.*

*N. uniflora*, *Wangenh.*

*N. sylvatica*, *Marsh.* ; *Sargent*, *Sylva* of North America, t. 217. North America.

*N. multiflora*, *Wangenh.*

---





# INDEX

## TO

### ORDERS, GENERA, SPECIES, AND SYNONYMS.

---

NOTE.—The typography is the same as in the list, that is, the names adopted at Kew are printed in thick, those which are regarded as synonymous in ordinary type. The abbreviation after each name indicates the author who first published it. As this indication is only of interest to anyone who wishes to trace the original description, it is, for the sake of simplicity, omitted on the permanent labels attached to the trees and shrubs in the living collections. One abbreviation needs a word of explanation: Hort. (= Hortorum) is attached to names which are current in gardens. They have no recognised authority, are usually of uncertain origin, or at the best have only been published in nurserymen's catalogues without distinctive characters by which the plants can be recognised; they are only cited for purposes of convenience.

---

**Abutilon megapotamicum**, *St. Hil.*, 43.

*vexillarium*, *Morr.*, 43.

*vitifolium*, *DC.*, 43.

*Acacia Julibrissin*, *Willd.*, 129.

**Acanthopanax ricinifolium**,  
*Seem.*, 241.

*spinosum*, *Miq.*, 241.

**Acer acuminatum**, *Gord.*, 87.

*album*, *Hort.*, 87.

*argutum*, *Maxim.*, 85.

*atheniense*, *Hort.*, 91.

**Acer atropurpureum**, *Hort.*, 93.

*austriacum*, *Tratt.*, 85.

*barbatum*, *P. & K.*, 87.

*barbatum*, *Sarg.*, 99.

*barbatum*, var. *floridanum*,  
*Sarg.*, 89.

*californicum*, *Dietr.*, 91.

*campestre*, *Linn.*, and va-  
rieties, 85.

*canadense*, *Marsh.*, 95.

*carolinianum*, *Hort.*, 99.

*carpinifolium*, *S. & Z.*, 85.

<b>Acer caucasicum</b> , <i>Hort.</i> , 89.	<b>Acer</b>
caudatum, (in part), 95.	h
caudatum, <i>Wall.</i> , 87.	ib
circinatum, <i>Pursh.</i> , 87.	ib
cissifolium, <i>K. Koch.</i> , 87.	ill
coccineum, <i>Mich. fl.</i> , 99.	ir
colchicum rubrum, <i>Hort.</i> , 95.	in
cordifolium, <i>Hort.</i> , 99, 101.	its
coriaceum, <i>Tausch.</i> , 87.	its
cratægifolium, <i>S. &amp; Z.</i> , 87.	its
creticum, <i>L.</i> , 87.	
crispatum, <i>Hort.</i> , 93.	
crispum, <i>Hort.</i> , 97.	js
dasycarpum, <i>Ehrh.</i> , and varieties, 87.	
diabolicum, <i>Blume.</i> , 89.	
digitatum atro - purpureum, <i>Hort.</i> , 95.	
digitatum aureo-marginatum, <i>Hort.</i> , 97.	
dissectum, <i>Thunb.</i> , 95.	ls
dissectum, <i>Hort.</i> , 97.	ls
distylum, <i>S. &amp; Z.</i> , 89.	ls
Douglasi, <i>A.Z.</i> , 87.	li
Douglasii, <i>Hook.</i> , 89.	li
Drummondii, <i>H. &amp; A.</i> , 99.	ls

**Acer nikoense**, *Maxim.*, 93.obtusatum, *Kit.*, 93.obtusifolium, *Sibth.*, 89.Opalus, *Ait.*, 93.**opulifolium**, *Vill.*, and varieties, 93.orientale, *C. Koch*, 89.palmatifidum, *Hort.*, 97.ornatum, *Hort.*, 95.rubrum, *Hort.*, 95.palmatum, *Hort.*, 87, 95.**palmatum**, *Thunb.*, and varieties, 93.Kämpferi, *Hort.*, 99.macrophyllum, *Hort.*, 91.pinnatifidum, *Hort.*, 95.parviflorum, *Ehrh.*, 101.parvifolium, *Tausch*, 87.Pavia, *Hort.*, 87.**pectinatum**, *Wall.*, 95.**pennsylvanicum**, *L.*, 95.pennsylvanicum, *Duroi*, 101.**pictum**, *Thunb.*, and varieties, 95.**platanoides**, *L.*, and varieties, 95, 97.var. *Lobelii*, *Loud.*, 91.digitatum, *Hort.*, 97.polymorphum, *S. & Z.*, 93.polymorphum, *Spach*, 87.var. *decompositum*, *S. & Z.*, 95.roseo-marginatum, *Hort.*, 93.**Pseudo-platanus**, *L.*, and varieties, 97.corstorphinensis, *Hort.*, 97.latescens, *Hort.*, 97.× *monspessulanum*, 87.rubrum, *Hort.*, 97.pulchrum, *Hort.*, 89.rotundifolium, *Lam.*, 93.**rubrum**, *L.*, and varieties, 99.pallidum, *Ait.*, 87.**Acer rufinerve**, *S. & Z.*, 99.rugosum, *Hort.*, 101.**saccharinum**, *Wang.*, 99.saccharinum, *L.*, 87.floridanum, *Hort.*, 87.var. *floridanum*, *Chapm.*, 89.saccharophorum, *Koch*, 99.Saccharum, *Britt.*, 99.Saccharum, *Marsh.*, 87.Saira, *Hort.*, 87.sanguineum, *Spach*, 99.semiorbiculatum, *Pax*, 99.sempervirens, *Hort.*, 89.septemlobum, *Thunb.*, 93.**sieboldianum**, *Miq.*, 99.**sikkimense**, *Miq.*, 99.speciosum, *Hort.*, 91.**spicatum**, *L.*, 101.splendens, *Hort.*, 99.striatum, *Du Roi*, 95.**tataricum**, *L.*, and varieties, 101.tauricum, *Hort.*, 85, 89.tomentosum, *Hort.*, 87, 99.Trautvetteri, *Medw.*, 101.trifolium, *Duham.*, 91.trilobatum, *Hort.*, 87.trilobatum, *Lam.*, 91.trilobum, *Moench*, 91.tripartitum, *Nutt.*, 89.virginianum, *Hort.*, 99.virginicum rubrum, *Hort.*, 87.vitifolium, *Hort.*, 91.**Volkemii**, *Mast.*, 101.Wagneri, *Hort.*, 99.dissectum, *Hort.*, 89.laciniatum, *Hort.*, 87.Wieri laciniatum, *Hort.*, 99.**Actinidia callosa**, *Handl.*, 99.**Kolowikta**, *Kay*, 99.**polygama**, *Handl.*, 99.

<b>Actinidia volubilis</b> , <i>Franch. &amp; Sav.</i> , 41.	<b>Almeja</b> <i>inta</i>
<b>Adenocarpus decorticans</b> , <i>Boiss.</i> , 107.	<b>Amelanch</b>
<b>Adenorachis</b> , 193.	217
<b>Ægle sepiaria</b> , <i>DC</i> , 51.	asiatica
<b>Æsculus asplenifolia</b> , <i>Hort.</i> , 83.	<b>Botrya</b>
<i>californica</i> , <i>Nutt</i> , 81.	<b>canad</b>
<i>carnea</i> , <i>Willd.</i> , 81.	217.
<i>chinensis</i> , <i>Bunge</i> , 81.	va
<i>echinata</i> , <i>Muhl.</i> , 83.	va
<i>flava</i> , <i>Ait.</i> , 83.	vi
<i>floribunda</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 81.	vs
<i>glabra</i> , <i>Willd.</i> , 83.	vs
<i>heterophylla</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 83.	cretica
<b>Hippocastanum</b> , <i>L.</i> , and	<b>florida</b>
varieties, 83.	<b>japoni</b>
<i>humilis</i> , <i>Lodd.</i> , 83.	<b>lancifo</b>
<i>incisa</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 83.	<b>monta</b>
<i>indica</i> , <i>Coleb.</i> , 83.	<b>oligox</b>
<i>lucida</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 83.	<b>ovalis</b> ,
<i>lutea</i> , <i>Wang.</i> , 83.	vi
<i>macrostachya</i> , <i>Mich.</i> , 83.	
<i>neglecta</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , 83.	<b>parvif</b>
<i>octandra</i> , <i>Marsh.</i> , 83.	<b>pinnat</b>
<i>obioensis</i> , <i>DC.</i> , 83.	
<i>pallida</i> , <i>Willd.</i> , 83.	

**Amorpha fruticosa, L., 117.**Gardneri, *Hort.*, 117.glabra, *Hort.*, 117.Lewisii, *Hort.*, 117.ludoviciana, *Hort.*, 117.marginata, *Hort.*, 117.pubescens, *Hort.*, 117.tenesseeensis, *Hort.*, 117.tomentosa, *Hort.*, 117.**Ampelideæ, 75.****Ampelopsis aconitifolia, Hort., 77.**bipinnata, *Michx.*, 75.hederacea, *DC.*, 79.heterophylla, *Sieb. & Zucc.*,  
77.himalayana, *Royle*, 77.humulifolia, *Bunge*, 77.japonica, *Hort.*, 103.orientalis, *Planch.*, 79.quinquefolia, *Michx.*, 79.sempervirens, *Hort.*, 81.serianæfolia, *Bunge*, 79.tricuspidata, *Sieb. & Zucc.*,  
79.Veitchii, *Hort.*, 79.**Amygdalopsis Lindleyi, Carr., 133.**virgata, *Hort.*, 133.**Amygdalus, 129.****Amygdalus amara, Hayn., 129.**argentea, *Lam.*, 181.atropurpurea, *Hort.*, 131.chinensis, *Hort.*, 133.communis, *L.*, 129.var. amara, *DC.*, 129.var. dulcis, *DC.*, 129.var. macrocarpa, *Ser.*,  
129.var. persicoides, *Ser.*, 131.davidiana, *Dieck*, 131.eburnea, *Spach*, 131.humilis, *Edgw.*, 139.incana, *Pall.*, 131.nana, *L.*, 131.**Amygdalus orientalis, Ait., 131.**Persica, *L.*, 131.prunifolius, *Hort.*, and va-  
rieties, 131.pumila, *Sims*, 139.Simonii, *Dieck*, 131.**Anacardiaceæ, 101.****Anagyris foetida, L., 105.**indica, *Lindl.*, 105.nepalensis, *Graham*, 105.**Androphylax scandens, Wendl., 19.****Androsæmum officinale, L., 37.****Anona triloba, L., 19.****Anonaceæ, 19.****Anthomeles Douglasii, Roem., 199.**flava, *Roem.*, 201.glandulosa, *Roem.*, 201.rotundifolia, *Roem.*, 195.turbinata, *Roem.*, 201.**Anthyllis Hermanniae, L., 117.****Aquifolium spinosum, Gærtn., 53.****Aralia chinensis, L., var. elata,**  
*Dippel*, 241.mandschurica, *Rupr. & Maxim.*,  
241.Maximowiczii, *Van Houtte*,  
241.pentaphylla, *Thunb.*, 241.ricinifolia, *Hort.*, 241.Sieboldii, *Sieb.*, 241.spinosa, *L.*, 231.**Araliaceæ, 241.****Aria, 185.****Aria Chamamespilus, Hort., 187.**decaisneana, *Lawall.*, 187.dentata, *Hort.*, 189.lanata, *Dene.*, 189.latifolia, *Spach*, 189.nivea, *Hort.*, 185.scandica, *Dene.*, 187.**Aristotelia Maqug, 1885.**  
49.**Armenia, 181.**

<b>Armeniaca atropurpurea, Loisel.,</b>	<b>Benth</b>
133.	fr
Brigantiaea, <i>Pers.</i> , 133.	fr
dasycarpa, <i>Pers.</i> , 133.	<b>Berb</b>
clavicularia, <i>Hort.</i> , 131.	<b>Berb</b>
fusca, <i>Turp. &amp; Poir.</i> , 133.	<i>fil.</i>
Mume, <i>De Vriese</i> , 133	<b>Berb</b>
Petzoldii, <i>Hort.</i> , 133.	a
tomentosa, <i>Hort.</i> , 133.	a
triloba, <i>Hort.</i> , 133.	a
vulgaris, <i>Lam.</i> , 131.	a
<b>Aronia alnifolia, Nutt.</b> , 217.	n
Amelanchier, <i>Rchb.</i> , 219.	n
Botryopium, <i>Pers.</i> , 217.	a
Chamaemespilus, <i>Pers.</i> , 187.	a
cretica, <i>Pers.</i> , 219.	a
densiflora, <i>Spach</i> , 185.	A
pirifolia, <i>Pers.</i> , 193.	a
rotundifolia, <i>Pers.</i> , 219.	a
sanguinea, <i>Nutt.</i> , 217.	a
sortifolia, <i>Spach</i> , 191.	a
<b>Asimina campaniflora, Spach</b> , 19.	a
triloba, <i>Dunal</i> , 19.	a
<b>Astragalus Tragacantha, L.</b>	a
125.	a
<b>Atragene alpina, L.</b> , 7.	a
americana, <i>Sms.</i> , 11.	E

***Berberis dentata*, Tausch, 27.**

- dulcis*, Sweet, 31.  
*dulcis*, Schrad., 27.  
*dumetorum*, Gouan, 27.  
*edulis*, Hort., 27.  
*elegans*, Hort., 23.  
*elongata*, Hort., 27.  
*emarginata*, Willd., 27.  
*empetrifolia*, Lam., 23.  
*fascicularis*, Sims, 21.  
*Fendleri*, Hort. 27.  
*Fortunei*, Lindl., 23.  
*Fremonti*, Torr., 23.  
*glauca*, Hort. 23.  
*glauescens*, Hort., 23.  
*globularis*, Hort. 27.  
*Guimpelii*, C. Koch, 23.  
*gumacea*, Spreng., 25.  
*heterophylla*, Juss., 23.  
*heterophylla*, Hort., 27.  
*heteropoda*, Schrank, 23.  
*Hookeri*, Hort., 29.  
*hypoleuca*, Hort., 27.  
*iberica*, Hort. 27.  
*ilicifolia*, Forst., 23.  
*ilicifolia*, Hort., 25, 27.  
*innominata*, Kuhn., 27.  
*integerrima*, Bunge, 23.  
*Jamesoni*, Hort., 29.  
*japonica*, R. Br., 23.  
*Knightii*, Hort., 29.  
*latifolia*, Hort., 27.  
*laxiflora*, Hort., 27.  
*leschenaultiana*, Wall., 23.  
*lucida*, Schrad., 27.  
*Lycium*, Royle, 23.  
*macracantha*, Hort., 27.  
*macrantha*, Schrad. 27.  
*macrocarpa*, Hort., 27.  
*macrophylla*, Hort., 23, 29.  
*macrosepala*, Hort., 25.  
*marginata*, Hort., 27.  
*maxima*, Hort., 27.

***Berberis Maximowiczii*, Regel, 23.**

- microphylla*, Hort., 27.  
*monosperma*, Hort., 23.  
*moraniensis*, Hort. 29.  
*nepalensis*, Spreng., 23.  
*nervosa*, Pursh, 25.  
*Neuberti*, 25.  
*nitens*, Schrad., 29.  
*paugharengensis*, Hort., 29.  
*petiolaris*, Hort., 29.  
*provincialis*, Hort., 29.  
*repens*, Lindl., 25.  
*revoluta*, Smith, 23.  
*rotundifolia*, Hort., 21.  
*sanguinolenta*, Hort., 29.  
*serotina*, Lange, 25.  
*sibirica*, Pall., 25.  
*Sieboldii*, Miq., 25.  
*sinensis*, Desf., 25.  
*stenophylla*, Moore, 25.  
*sulcata*, Hort., 29.  
*Thunbergi*, DC., 25.  
*tricuspidata*, Sm., 29.  
*trifoliata*, Torr., 23.  
*virescens*, Hook. fil., 25.  
*vulgaris*, L., and varieties,  
 25, 27.  
*wallichiana*, DC., 29.

***Berchemia racemosa*, S. & Z.  
69.*****volubilis*, DC., 69.*****Bixinea*, 33.*****Buergeria obovata*, Sieb. & Zucc.,  
17.*****stellata*, Sieb. & Zucc., 17.*****Bupleurum fruticosum*, L., 241.*****Bursaria spinosa*, Cass., 35.*****Caesalpinia crista*, Thunb., 127.*****japonica*, Sieb. & Zucc., 127.*****sepiaria*, Miq., 127.*****Calophaca nepalensis*, Hort., 125.*****wolgarica*, Fisch., 125.*****Calothyrsa californica*, Hook., 22.**



**Calycanthaceæ, 11.****Calycanthus bullatus, Hort., 13.**

ferax, Michx., 13.

fertilis, Walt., 13.

floridus, L., and varieties,  
11-13.

glaucus, Willd., 13.

modorus, Elliott, 13.

lævigatus, Willd., 13.

macrophyllus, Hort., 13.

nanus, Nouv. Duh., 13.

occidentalis, Hook. & Arn.,  
13.

pennsylvanicus, Hort., 13.

præcox, L., 13.

sterilis, Walt., 11.

**Camellia japonica, Sieb. &  
Zucc., 43.****Caragana Altagana, Poir., 123.**

arborescens, Lam., 123.

arborescens arenaria, Hort.,  
123arborescens gracilis, Hort.,  
125.

argentea, Lam., 123.

brevispina, Royle, 123.

Chamlagu, Lam., 123

**Caragana**

Poir., 125

triflora,

vulgaris

**Carmicha-**

Colen., 1:

**Carniola tin****Carpenter**

227.

**Cassine car**

carolin

Peragu

**Ceanothus**

azure

califor

cunea

divar

elegan

integ

Arn

interm

latifoli

macro

nevade

papil

73.

radica

*Cerasus acida*, *Dum.*, 135.  
*acida*, *Mill.*, 137.  
*Avium*, *Moench*, 137.  
*borealis*, *Michx.*, 139.  
*Capollin*, *DC.*, 141.  
*Capuli*, *Ser.*, 141.  
*caproniana*, *DC.*, 135.  
     *flore roseo pleno*, 141.  
     *humilis*, *Hort.*, 135.  
     *multiplex*, *Hort.*, 137.  
     *ranunculiflora*, *Hort.*, 137.  
*carnea plena*, *Hort.*, 141.  
*caroliniana*, *Michx.*, 145.  
*Chamæcerasus*, *Loisel.*, 137.  
*Chicasa*, *Ser.*, 133.  
*cornuta*, *Wall.*, 141.  
*demissa*, *Nutt.*, 141.  
*depressa*, *Ser.*, 141.  
*domestica*, *Hort.*, 137.  
     *flore pleno*, *Hort.*, 137.  
*dulcis*, *Gaertn.*, 137.  
*fontanesiana*, *Spach*, 143.  
*fruticans*, *Hort.*, 137.  
*glandulosa*, *Loisel.*, 139.  
*glauca*, *Moench*, 141.  
*herincquiana*, *Lavallée*, 139.  
*hortensis flore roseo pleno*,  
     *Hort.*, 141.  
*ilicifolia*, *Nutt.*, 145.  
*incana*, *Boiss.*, 131.  
*intermedia*, *Loisel.*, 139.  
*Itosakura*, *Sieb.*, 139.  
*japonica*, *Loisel.*, 139.  
*juliana*, *DC.*, 137.  
     *rosea*, *Hort.*, 141.  
*lannesiana*, *Carr.*, 141.  
*latifolia pendula*, *Hort.*, 137.  
*Laurocerasus*, *Loisel.*, 145.  
*lusitanica*, *Loisel.*, 145.  
*macrophylla*, *Hort.*, 137.  
*Mahaleb*, *Mill.*, 143.  
*micrantha*, *Spach*, 145.  
*mollis*, *Dougl.*, 143.

*Cerasus myrobalanos*, *Hort.*, 133.  
     *nicotianæfolia*, 137.  
     *nigra*, *Mill.*, 137.  
     *orientalis*, *Spach*, 131.  
     *Padus*, *DC.*, 143.  
     *pattoniana*, *Carr.*, 143.  
     *pendula rosea*, *Hort.*, 139.  
     *pennsylvanica*, *Ser.*, 139.  
     *prostrata*, *Spach*, 139.  
     *Pseudo-cerasus*, *Loud.*, 141.  
     *pumila*, *Michx.*, 141.  
     *pumila*, *Pall.*, 139.  
     *semperflorens*, *DC.*, 135.  
     *serotina flore pleno*, *Hort.*,  
         137.  
     *serrulata*, *G. Don*, 141.  
     *Sieboldi*, *Carr.*, 141.  
         *rubra*, *Hort.*, 141.  
     *sinensis nova*, *Hort.*, 141.  
     *subhirtella*, *Miq.* (in part),  
         139.  
     *Susquehana*, *Eat. & Wright*,  
         141.  
     *sylvestris*, *Loud.*, 137.  
     *virginiana*, *Loisel.*, 145.  
     *vulgaris*, *Mill.*, 137.  
         *laciniata*, *Hort.*, 137.  
         *var. persiciflora*, *Loud.*,  
             137.  
         *semperflorens*, *Loud.*,  
             135.  
     *Watereri*, *Hort.*, 141.  
*Cercidiphyllum japonicum*,  
     *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 13.  
*Cercis canadensis*, *L.*, 129.  
     *chinensis*, *Bunge*, 129.  
     *japonica*, 129.  
     *Siliquastrum*, *L.*, 129.  
*Cercocarpus parvifolius*, *Nutt.*,  
     163.  
*Chænomeles alpina*, *Koehne*, 193.  
     *japonica*, *Lindl.*, 193.  
     *Maulei*, *Lavall.*, 193.

<b>Chamaebatia foliolosa</b> , <i>Benth.</i> , 163.	<b>Cistus</b> la
<b>Chamaebuxus alpestris</b> , <i>Spach</i> , 35.	la
<b>Chamaecerasus fruticosa</b> , <i>Pers.</i> , 189.	la
<b>Chimonanthus fragrans</b> , <i>Lindl.</i> , 13.	la
<b>Choisya ternata</b> , <i>H.B.K.</i> , 49.	lu
<b>Chrysotrya revoluta</b> , <i>Spach</i> , 231.	m
<b>Cissampelos smilacina</b> , <i>L.</i> , 19.	oc
<b>Cissus arborea</b> , <i>Desmoul.</i> , 75.	oc
<b>bipinnata</b> , <i>Nutt.</i> , 75.	pi
<b>brevipedunculata</b> , <i>Mart.</i> , 77.	pu
<b>dryonifolia</b> , <i>Regel</i> , 77.	pi
<b>espreolata</b> , <i>Don</i> , 77.	ro
<b>clematifolia</b> , <i>Car.</i> , 79.	ss
<b>cyanocarpa</b> , <i>Miq.</i> , 79.	T.
<b>himalayana</b> , <i>Walp.</i> , 77.	ur
<b>japonica</b> , <i>Willd.</i> , 79.	vi
<b>leucocarpa</b> , <i>Blume</i> , 79.	
<b>nepaulensis</b> , <i>DC.</i> , 77.	<b>Citrus</b>
<b>orientalis</b> , <i>Lam.</i> , 79.	tr
<b>pinnata</b> , <i>Soland.</i> , 79.	tr
<b>serrulata</b> , <i>Korob.</i> , 77.	<b>Cladr</b>
<b>striata</b> , <i>Ruiz &amp; Pav.</i> , 81.	125.
<b>Thunbergii</b> , <i>Sieb &amp; Zucc.</i> , 79.	lu
<b>vinetiana</b> , <i>Sieb &amp; Zucc.</i> , 79.	ti

**Clematis cirrhosa**, *L.*, 7.  
**coccinea**, *Engelm.*, 7.  
*cærulea*, *Lindl.*, 11.  
*grandiflora*, *Hort.*, 11.  
*odorata*, *Hort.*, 7.  
*coloradensis*, *Buckl.*, 11.  
**connata**, *DC.*, 9.  
*cordata*, *Pursh*, 11.  
*cordata*, *Bot. Mag.*, 9.  
*cordifolia*, *Moench*, 11.  
*crispa*, *Hort.*, 7.  
**crispa**, *L.*, 9.  
*cylindrica*, 9.  
*daveyana*, *Hort.*, 9.  
 *davidiana*, *Verlot*, 9.  
*davurica*, *Hort.*, 7.  
**Flammula**, *L.*, 9.  
**florida**, *Thunb.*, 9.  
*fragrans*, *Salisb.*, 11.  
*fragrans*, *Ten.*, 9.  
*Fremontii*, *S. Wats.*, 9.  
*graveolens*, *Lindl.*, 11.  
**Hendersonii**, *Chandl.*, 9.  
**heracleæfolia**, *DC.*, 9.  
*Hookeri*, *Dcne.*, 9.  
*integrifolia*, *L.*, 9.  
*lanuginosa*, *Lindl.*, 9.  
*latifolia*, *Hort.*, 9.  
*ligusticifolia*, *Nutt.*, 9.  
*maritima*, *All.*, 9.  
*montana*, *Hort.*, 9.  
*montana*, *Wall.*, 11.  
*odorata*, *Hort.*, 7.  
*orientalis*, *L.*, 11.  
*ovata*, *Hort.*, 9.  
*paniculata*, *Hort.*, 9.  
**paniculata**, *Thunb.*, 11.  
*parviflora*, *DC.*, 7.  
*patens*, *Morr. & Dcne.*, 11.  
*pedicellata*, *Lindl.*, 7.  
*Pierotti*, *Hort.*, 7.  
*Pitcheri*, *Carr.*, 7.  
**Pitcheri**, *Torr. & Gray*, 11.

**Clematis polymorpha**, *Viv.*, 7.  
*revoluta*, *Desf.*, 7.  
*Sargenti*, *Lavallée*, 11.  
*semitriloba*, *Lag.*, 7.  
*Simsii*, *Sweet*, 9.  
*taurica*, *Bess.*, 11.  
*tubulosa*, *Hook.*, 9.  
*tubulosa*, *Turcz.*, 9.  
*tubulosa*, *var. Hookeri*, 9.  
*venosa*, *Royle.*, 9.  
**verticillaris**, *DC.*, 11.  
*Viorna*, *Andr.*, 9.  
*var. coccinea*, *A. Gray*, 7.  
*viornioides*, *Hort.*, 7.  
*virginiana*, *L.*, 11.  
*virginiana*, *Lour.*, 7.  
**Vitalba**, *L.*, 11.  
*Vitalba*, *L. var. japonica*,  
*Houtt.*, 11.  
**Viticella**, *L.*, 11.  
**Cleyera japonica**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*,  
39.  
*ochracea*, *DC.*, 39.  
*species*, 41.  
**Cneorum tricoccum**, *L.*, 58.  
**Cocculus carolinus**, *DC.*, 19.  
*laurifolius*, *DC.*, 19.  
*Cocculidium populifolium*, *Spach*,  
19.  
**Colletia armata**, *Miers*, 73.  
*bictonensis*, *Lindl.*, 73.  
*Chacaye*, *G. Don*, 75.  
**cruciata**, *Gill. & Hook.*, 73.  
*ferox*, *Gill.*, 75.  
*horrida*, *Hort.*, 75.  
*longispina*, *Hook. & Arn.*, 75.  
*polyacantha*, *Hort.*, 75.  
*serratifolia*, *Vent.*, 75.  
*spinosa*, *Lam.*, 75.  
*spinosissima*, *Hort.*, 75.  
*valdiviana*, *Phil.*, 75.  
**Colutea arborescens**, *L.*, 121.  
*aurantiaca*, *Hort.*, 121.

*Chloranthus* ~~indica~~ *Hort.*, 121.  
*crucifolia*, *Hort.*, 121.  
*crucifolia*, *Lam.*, 123.  
*crucifolia*, *Wall.*, 123.  
*macrocalyx*, *Boiss.*, 123.  
*macrophylla*, *Delile*, 123.  
*ovata*, *Lam.*, 121.  
*Pavonii*, *Ait.*, 123.  
*peruviana*, *L'Herit.*, 123.  
*purpurea*, *Hort.*, 121.  
*sanguinea*, *Pall.*, 121.  
*vulgarica*, *Lam.*, 123.  
*Cornus* *Saussowii*, *Bunge*,  
 163.  
*Corchorus japonicus*, *Thunb.*, 157.  
*Coreocoma florida*, *Spach*, 229.  
*Coriaria myrtifolia*, *L.*, 105.  
*nepalensis*, *Wall.*, 105.  
*thymifolia*, *H.B.K.*, 105.  
**Coriariæ**, 105.  
*Cornus domestica*, *Spach*, 191.  
*florentina*, *Decne.*, 187.  
*trilobata*, *Decne.*, 189.  
**Cornaceæ**, 249.  
*Cornus alba*, *L.*, and varieties,  
 249.

*Cornus* *cy-*  
*fastigia*  
*femina*  
*florida*  
 251.  
*Kous-*  
*lanugis*  
*macro-*  
*Mas,*  
*mascul*  
*Nutta*  
*officin*  
 253.  
*panicul*  
*pubes*  
*pumila*  
*religiosa*  
*rubigin*  
*rugosa,*  
*sanguin*  
 253.  
*sericea*  
*sibirica*  
*Spæthi*  
*stolon*  
*stricta,*

**Cotoneaster acuminata, Lindl.,**  
211.

- acutifolia, *Turcz.*, 215.  
 affinis, *Hort.*, 213.  
 affinis, *Lindl.*, 211.  
 bacillaris, *Wall.*, 211.  
 buxifolia, *Wall.*, 213.  
 congesta, *Baker*, 213.  
 davidiana, *Hort.*, 213.  
 disticha, *Lange*, 213.  
 eriocarpa, *Hort.*, 215.  
 Fontanesii, *Spach.*, 213.  
 frigida, *Wall.*, 213.  
 himalayensis, *Hort.*, 213, 215.  
 hookeriana, *Hort.*, 213.  
 horizontalis, *Dene.*, 213.  
 integerrima, *Medic.*, 213.  
 lævis, *Hort.*, 211.  
 lanata, *Regel.*, 213.  
 laxiflora, *Jacq.*, 213.  
 lucida, *Schlecht.*, 213.  
 marginata, *Hort.*, 213.  
 melanocarpa, *Bl.*, 213.  
 microphylla, *Wall.*, 213.  
     var. *Uva-ursi*, *Lindl.*, 215.  
 montana, *Hort.*, 215.  
 multiflora, *Bunge*, 213.  
 nepalensis, *Hort.*, 215.  
 nevadensis, *Hort.*, 215.  
 Nummularia, *F. & M.*, 213.  
 obtusa, *Wall.*, 211.  
 pannosa, *Franchet*, 213.  
 Pyracantha, *Spach*, 209.  
 racemiflora, *K. Koch*, 213.  
 reflexa, *Carr.*, 213.  
 repens, *Hort.*, 213.  
 rosea, *Edgew.*, 211.  
 rotundifolia, *Wall.*, 215.  
 royleana, *Hort.*, 211.  
 Simonsii, *Baker*, 215.  
 sinensis, *Hort.*, 213.  
 spathulata, *Wenz.*, 209.  
 thymifolia, *Baker*, 215.

**Cotoneaster tomentosa, Lindl.,**  
215.

- uniflora, *Bunge*, 215.  
 uniflora, *Hort.*, 213.  
 Uva-ursi, *Pall.*, 215.  
 villosa, *Hort.*, 213.  
 vulgaris, *Lindl.*, 213.  
 Wheeleri, *Hort.*, 213.

**Cratægus acerifolia, Hort., 195.**

- acerifolia, *Moench*, 197.  
 æmula, *Hort.*, 211.  
 alnifolia, *Hort.*, 199.  
 ambigua, *Becher*, 195.  
 Amelanchier, *Desf.*, 219.  
 apiifolia, *Hort.*, 205.  
 apiifolia, *Loud.*, 211.  
 arborescens, *Elliot*, 211.  
 Aria, var. flabelliformis,  
     *Spach*, 185.  
 Aronia, *Dcne.*, 209.  
 Aronia, *Lindl.*, 195.  
 aurea, *Hort.*, 209.  
 Azarolus, *L.*, 195.  
     var. heterophylla, *Regel*,  
         201.  
 betulifolia, *Lodd.*, 211.  
 bosciana, *Roem.*, 197.  
 Bruantii, *Hort.*, 205.  
 californica, *Hort.*, 207.  
 caroliniana, *Lodd.*, 199.  
 caroliniana, *Pers.*, 201.  
 carpathica, *Lodd.*, 203.  
 Carrièrei, *Vauvel*, 195.  
 Chamæmespilus, *Jacq.*, 187.  
 chinensis, *Hort.*, 207.  
 coccinea, *L.*, and varieties,  
     195–197.  
     glandulosa, *Hort.*, 203.  
     Kelmanni, *Hort.*, 203.  
     var. mollis, *Torr. &*  
         *Gray*, 201.  
 cordata, *Ait.*, 197.  
 coronaria, *Salisb.*, 181.

<b>Cratægus corymbosa</b> , <i>Desf.</i> , 185.	<b>Cratægus</b>
<i>Cotoneaster</i> , <i>Berkh.</i> , 213.	lambert
<i>coursetiana</i> , <i>Roem.</i> , 199.	latifolia
<b>crenulata</b> , <i>Rorb.</i> , 197.	latifolia
<i>cretica</i> , <i>Desf.</i> , 219.	latifolia
<b>Crus-galli</b> , <i>L.</i> , and varieties, 197-199.	Lavall
<i>Crus-galli</i> , <i>L.</i> var. <i>salicifolia</i> , <i>Aut.</i> , 199	Layi, 6
<b>cuneata</b> , <i>Sieb. &amp; Zucc.</i> , 199.	leucop
<i>dentata</i> , <i>Thunb.</i> , 189.	linearis
<i>dissecta</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 205.	linearis
<b>Douglasii</b> , <i>Lindl.</i> , 199.	lobata,
<i>Downingii</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 209.	lobata,
<i>elliptica</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 209.	Loddig
<i>fastigiata</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 205.	lucida,
<i>fissa</i> , <i>Rosc.</i> , 195, 205.	macra
<b>flabellata</b> , <i>Heldr.</i> , 203.	macra
<b>flava</b> , <i>Aut.</i> , 201.	macro
<i>flava</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 203.	melan
var. <i>lobata</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , 201.	mespil
<i>flexispina</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 197.	mexica
<i>flexuosa</i> , <i>DC.</i> , 211.	195.
<i>florentina</i> , <i>Zuccagni</i> , 187.	<b>mexic</b>
<i>florida</i> , <i>Lodd.</i> , 211.	201.
<i>germanica</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 197.	microc
<i>glabra</i> , <i>Thunb.</i> , 215.	mollis



**Crataegus Oxyacantha, L., and**  
varieties, 203-207.

- glomerata, *Hort.*, 207.
- heterophylla, *Hort.*, 201.
- lutescens, *Hort.*, 205.
- oliveriana, *Lindl.*, 201.
- pinnatifida, *Regel.*, 207.
- rigida, *Ronalds.*, 205.
- variegata, *Hort.*, 205.
- Pallasii, *Griseb.*, 201.
- parvifolia, *Adans.*, 211.
- pectinata, *Hort.*, 205.
- pentagyna, *Kit.*, 207.
- pinnatifida, *Bunge.*, 207.
- Pinshaw, *Hort.*, 211.
- platyphylla, *Lindl.*, 207.
- pontica, *K. Koch.*, 195.
- populifolia, *Walt.*, 197.
- prunifolia, *Lindl.*, 199.
- pterifolia, *Lodd.*, 205.
- punctata, *Jacq.*, 207, 209.
- punctata, var. *brevispina*,  
*Dougl.*, 199.
- purpurea, *Loud.*, 209.
- var. *altaica*, *Hort.*, 209.
- Pyracantha, Pers.**, 209.
- var. *crenulata*, 197.
- pyrifolia, *Ait.*, 209.
- racemosa, *Lam.*, 27.
- rivularis, *Brewer & Wats.*, 199.
- rivularis, *Nuttall.*, 199.
- rotundifolia, *Hort.*, 195.
- rotundifolia, *Lam.*, 219.
- salicifolia, *Hort.*, 199.
- sanguinea, *Nutt.*, 199.
- sanguinea, *Fall.*, 209.
- sanguinea, *Schrad.*, 203.
- var. *Douglasii*, *Torr & Gray.*, 199.
- schraderiana, *Ledeb.*, 203.
- serratifolia, *Desf.*, 215.
- sibirica, *Lodd.*, 205.
- siniica, *Boiss.*, 209.
- sorbifolia, *Desf.*, 191.

**Crataegus sorbifolia, Lange.** 209.

- spathulata, *Hort.*, 199.
- spathulata, *Michx.*, 209.
- spicata, *Lam.*, 217.
- spinosissima, *Hort.*, 205.
- spinosissima, *Lodd.*, 209.
- splendens, *Hort.*, 199.
- stipulacea microphylla, *Hort.*,  
197.
- subvillosa, *Torr.*, 203.
- tanacetifolia, *Pers.*, 209.
- tartarica, *Hort.*, 207.
- texana, *Buckley.*, 203.
- tomentosa, *Emery.*, 203.
- tomentosa, *L.*, 209.
- var. *mollis*, *Gray.*, 203.
- var. *punctata*, *Gray.*, 207.
- var. *pyrifolia*, *Gray.*, 209.
- Terminalis, *L.*, 189.
- torulosa, *Hort.*, 203.
- Tournefortii, *Griseb.*, 203.
- triloba, *Pers.*, 195, 203.
- trilobata, *Hort.*, 211.
- trilobata, *Labill.*, 189.
- turbinata, *Pursh.*, 201.
- uniflora, *Moench.*, 211.
- unilateralis, *Pers.*, 211.
- uracina, *Hort.*, 203.
- versicolor, *Rochel.*, 203.
- villosa, *Thunb.*, 215.
- virginica, *Hort.*, 209.
- viridis, *L.*, 211.
- watsoniana, *Roem.*, 197.

**Cruciferae, 29.****Cydonia, 193.****Cydonia japonica, Pers.**, 193.

- lagenaria, *Loisel.*, 193.
- lusitanica, *Mill.*, 193.
- sinensis, *Thouin.*, 193.
- speciosa, *Saeet.*, 193.
- vulgaris, *Pers.*, 193.

**Cytisus Adamsi, Poit.**, 107.

- albus, *L.*, 113.



*Phlox arvensis* Nutt. 107.

*arvensis* Pers. 107.

*calycata* L. 107.

*calycata* Griseb. 107.

*calycata* L. Hort. 107.

*calycata* Hort. 107.

*calycata* Hort. 107.

*capitata* Juss. 107.

*commutata* Laval. 107.

*calycata* Hort. 107.

*calycata* Hort. 107.

*decumbens* Wap. 107.

*conspicua* Walld. & Kr. 107.

*latifolia* Walld. & Kr. 107.

*fragrans* Walld. 107.

*gracilis* L. 107.

*hirsuta* L. 107.

*laburnum* L. 107.

*var. purpurea* Hort. 107.

*leucanthus* Hort. 107.

*leucanthus* Walld. & Kr. 107.

*linifolia* Lam. 107.

*medicaginifolia* Hort. 107.

*monspessulana* L. 107.

*multiflora alba* Hort. 107.

*nigricans* L. 107.

*Syringa vulgaris*

*arvensis* L.

*calycata* L.

*calycata* L.

*calycata* L.

*calycata* L.

*calycata* L.

*calycata* L.

*calycata* L.

*decumbens* L.

*decumbens* L.

*decumbens* L.

*decumbens* L.

*decumbens* L.

*decumbens* L.

*decumbens* L.

*decumbens* L.

*decumbens* L.

*decumbens* L.

*decumbens* L.

*decumbens* L.

*decumbens* L.

*decumbens* L.

*decumbens* L.

*decumbens* L.

*decumbens* L.

- Discaria longispina**, *Miers*, 75.  
**serratifolia**, *Gay*, 75.  
**Toumatou**, *Raoul*, 75.
- Distylium racemosum**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 287.
- Drimys aromatica**, *F. Muell.*, 13.  
**chilensis**, *DC.*, 13.  
**granatensis**, *L. fil.*, 13.  
**mexicana**, *DC.*, 13.  
**Winteri**, *Forst.*, 13.
- Dryas Drummondii**, *Hook.*, 163.  
**octopetala**, *L.*, 163.
- Duvaua dependens**, *DC.*, 105.  
**longifolia**, *Lindl.*, 105.  
**spinescens**, *Tenore*, 105.
- Echinopanax horridus**, *Dcne. & Planch.*, 241.
- Edwardsia chilensis**, *Miers*, 127.  
**grandiflora**, *Salisb.*, 127.  
**microphylla**, *Salisb.*, 127.
- Eleutherococcus senticosus**, *Maxim.*, 241.
- Eriobotrya japonica**, *Lindl.*, 215.
- Escallonia affinis**, *Ruprecht*, 229.  
**bicolor**, *Hort.*, 229.  
**exoniensis**, *Hort.*, 227.  
**floribunda**, var. **montevidensis**, *Cham. & Schl.*, 229.  
**illinita**, *Presl*, 227.  
**Ingrami**, *Hort.*, 229.  
**littoralis**, *Phil.*, 227.  
**macrantha**, *Hook. & Arn.*, 229.  
**montana**, *Phil.*, 229.  
**montevidensis**, *DC.*, 229.  
**philippiana**, *Masters*, 229.  
**pterocladon**, *Hook.*, 229.  
**punctata**, *DC.*, 229.  
**revoluta**, *Pers.*, 229.  
**rubra**, *Pers.*, 229.  
**Ingrami**, *Hort.*, 229.
- Escallonia rubra**, var. **punctata**, *Hook. fil.*, 229.  
**sanguinea**, *Hort.*, 229.  
**viscosa**, *Forbes*, 229.
- Eucalyptus coccifera**, *Hook. fil.*, 239.  
**Gunnii**, *Hook. fil.*, 239.  
**urnigera**, *Hook. fil.*, 239.
- Eucryphia Billardieri**, *Spach*, var. **Milligani**, *Hook. f.*, 157.  
**pinnatifolia**, *Gay*, 157.
- Eugenia Ugni**, *Hook. & Arn.*, 239.
- Euonymus alatus**, *Thunb.*, 63.  
**americanus**, *L.*, 63.  
**americanus**, *Hort.*, 65.  
**americanus angustifolius**, *Hort.*, 67.  
**angustifolius**, *Hort.*, 67.  
**angustifolius pulchellus**, *Hort.*, 67.  
**atropurpureus**, *Jacq.*, 65.  
**Carrieri**, *Vauv.*, 67.  
**citrifolius**, *Hort.*, 65.  
**echinatus**, *Wall.*, 65.  
**europæus**, *L.*, and varieties, 65.  
**fimbriatus**, *Hort.*, 67.  
**flavescens**, *Hort.*, 65.  
**japonicus**, *Thunb.*, and varieties, 65.  
**latifolius**, *Scop.*, 65.  
**Lilicuri**, *Hort.*, 67.  
**Maakii**, *Rupr.*, 65.  
**macrocarpus**, *Hort.*, 65.  
**nanus**, *M.B.*, 67.  
**obovatus**, *Nutt.*, 63.  
**pendulus**, *Wall.*, 67.  
**purpureus**, *Hort.*, 65.  
**radicans**, *S. & Z.*, and varieties, 67.  
**repens**, *Carr.*, 67.  
**robustus**, *Hort.*, 65.  
**rosmarinifolius**, *Hort.*, 67.

<b>Euonymus subtriflorus</b> , <i>Blume</i> , 67.	<b>Fuch</b>
<b>thunbergianus</b> , <i>Blume</i> , 67.	v
<b>verrucosus</b> , <i>Scop.</i> , 67.	<b>Garry</b>
<b>vulgaris</b> , <i>Scop.</i> , 65.	<b>Genis</b>
<b>Euptelea polyandra</b> , <i>Sieb. &amp; Zucc.</i> , 13.	a
<b>Eurya japonica</b> , <i>Thunb.</i> , 41.	g
<b>latifolia variegata</b> , <i>Hort.</i> , 41.	a
<b>microphylla</b> , <i>Hort.</i> , 65.	b
<b>Euscaphis staphyleoides</b> , <i>S. &amp; Z.</i> , 101.	b
<b>japonica</b> , <i>Dippel</i> , 101.	c
<b>Evodia ramiflora</b> , <i>A. Gray</i> , 67.	c
<b>Exochorda Alberti</b> , <i>Regel</i> , 157.	d
<b>grandiflora</b> , <i>Lindl.</i> , 155.	d
<b>Fallugia mexicana</b> , <i>Walp.</i> , 163.	e
<b>paradoxa</b> , <i>Endl.</i> , 163.	e
<b>Fatsia horrida</b> , <i>Benth. &amp; Hook.</i> , 241.	e
<b>japonica</b> , <i>Dene. &amp; Planch.</i> , 241.	f
<b>Fendlera rupicola</b> , <i>Gray</i> , 227.	g
<b>Flacourtia japonica</b> , <i>Hort.</i> , 35.	g
<b>Forsythia scandens</b> , <i>Wall.</i> , 223.	H
<b>Fothergilla alnifolia</b> , <i>L. fil.</i> , 237.	b
<b>Gardeni</b> , <i>Walt.</i> , 237.	h
	it



- Genista sagittalis*, L., 111.  
*scoparia*, Lam., 111.  
*sibirica*, Rehb., 111.  
*spartioides*, Hort., 115.  
*thyrsiflora*, Hort., 111.  
*tinctoria*, L., and varieties, 111.  
*triangularis*, Hort. (not Willd.), 115.  
*triquetra*, Hort. (not Ait.), 115.  
*villosa*, Lam., 109.  
*virgata*, DC., 111.  
*virgata*, Hoppe (not DC.), 111.  
*Gleditsia aquatica*, Marsh., 127.  
*australis*, Hemsl., 127.  
*Bajoti*, Hort., 129.  
*ferox*, Desf., 129.  
*Fontanesii*, Spach, 127.  
*horrida*, Willd., 29.  
*japonica*, Miq., 127.  
*macracantha*, Desf., 127.  
*macrantha*, Hort., 129.  
*macrocarpa*, Hort., 129.  
*monosperma*, Walt., 127.  
*monosperma*, Hort. (not Walt.), 129.  
*sinensis*, Hort. (not Lam.), 127.  
*sinensis*, Lam., 129.  
*spinosa*, Marsh., 129.  
*triacanthos*, L., 129.  
*Glycine chinensis*, Sims, 119.  
*frutescens*, L., 9.  
*Gordonia Altamaha*, Sargent, 43.  
*Franklini*, L'Hér., 43.  
*Lasianthus*, L., 4.  
*pubescens*, L'Hér., 43.  
*pyramidalis*, Salisb., 41.  
*Griselinia littoralis*, Raoul, 253.  
*Griselinia lucida*, Forst., 253.  
*Gracilaria Cynobati*, Spach, 231.  
*diacantha*, McL., 231.  
*Gymnocladus canadensis*, Lam., 127.  
*chinensis*, Baill., 127.  
*dioica*, C. Koch, 127.  
*Halimium rosmarinifolium*, Spach, 33.  
*Halimodendron argenteum*, DC., 123.  
*Halim cornifolia*, Roem., 207.  
*flabellata*, Roem., 95.  
*lobata*, Roem., 209.  
*punctata*, Roem., 207.  
*tomentosa*, Roem., 209.  
*Hamamelidaceae*, 28.  
*Hamamelis arborea*, Moench, 237.  
*japonica*, Hook. fil., 237.  
*japonica*, Sieb. & Zucc., 237.  
*pernaea*, DC., 237.  
*virginica*, L., 237.  
*zuccariniana*, Hort., 237.  
*Hartoghia capensis*, Hort., 145.  
*Hedera acuta*, 243.  
*azorica*, Hort., 243.  
*buccifera lutea*, 243.  
*caucasica*, Hort., 247.  
*colchica*, K. Koch, 247.  
*cordifolia*, 24.  
*coriacea*, 247.  
*digitata aurea*, 245.  
*digitata nova*, 245.  
*elegantissima*, 247.  
*Glymii*, 249.  
*grandifolia*, 243.  
*Helix*, L., and varieties, 242-249.  
*hibernica*, 243.  
*himalaica*, 245.

**Hedera japonica variegata**, 247.

latifolia maculata, 247.

marginata argentea, 247.

canescens, 247.

elegans, 248.

elegantissima, 247.

minor, 243.

pulchella, 247.

minor marmorata, 245.

palmata, 245.

aenea, 245.

pennsylvanica, 245.

poetica, 245.

rhombica, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 247.

rhomboides obovata, 245.

submarginata, *Hibb.*, 247.

vegeta, 243.

viridis, 243.

vitifolia, 245.

willsiana, 247.

**Hedysarum multijugum**,*Maxim.*, 125.**Helianthemum algarvense**,*Dunal*, 33.alyssoides, *Vent.*, 31.appenninum, *DC.*, 33.formosum, *Dunal*, 33.**Hortensia**

rosea

specie

**Hovenia**

Hultheimii

**Hydrang**

altisi

arbor

bracte

Buerg

canesc

cordat

cordif

cyane

cyanoc

discol

frutesc

glauca.

**Horte**

219,

hortens

221.

invol

221.

japonic

219.

**Hydrangea stellata**, Sieb. & Zucc., 221.

**Thunbergi**, Sieb., 223.

**urticæfolia**, Hort., 219.

**vestita**, Wall., 223.

**vestita**, var. **pubescens**, Maxim., 221.

**vulgaris**, Michx., 219.

**Hymenanthera crassifolia**, Hook. fl., 33.

**Hyperanthera dioica**, Vahl, 127.

**Hypericineæ**, 37.

**Hypericum ægyptiacum**, L., 37.

**amœnum**, Pursh, 37.

**Androsæmum**, L., 37.

**anglicum**, Hort., 39.

**Ascyron**, L., 37.

**aureum**, Bartr., 37.

**aureum**, Lour., 37.

**balearicum**, L., 37.

**calycinum**, L., 37.

**caprifolium**, Hort., 37.

**chinense**, Hort., 39.

**chinense**, L., 37.

**Coris**, L., 37.

**densiflorum**, Pursh, 39.

**elatum**, Ait., 39.

**fasciculatum**, Hort., 39.

**foliosum**, Jacq., 39.

**frondosum**, Michx., 37.

**galioides**, Pursh, 39.

**glandulosum**, Hort., 37.

**Gumbletoni**, Hort. Segrez., 39.

**hircinum**, Hort., 39.

**hircinum**, L., 39.

**hircinum aureum**, Hort., 37.

**hookerianum**, Wight & Arn., 39.

**minus**, Hort., 39.

**inodorum**, Jacq., 39.

**kalmianum**, Hort., 39.

**kalmianum**, L., 39.

**Hypericum monogynum**, L., 37.

**moserianum**, 39.

**nepalense**, Hort., 39.

**oblongifolium**, Choisy, 39.

**patulum**, Thunb., 39.

**prolificum**, L., 39.

**rugelianum**, Kunze, 37.

**salicifolium**, Sieb. & Zucc., 37.

**uralum**, Don, 39.

**webbianum**, Hort., 37.

**Idesia polycarpa**, Maxim., 35.

**Ilex æstivalis**, Lam., 61.

**ambigua**, Chapm., 53.

**Amelanchier**, Curtis, 53.

**Aquifolium**, L., and varieties, 53-61.

**Aquifolium Bessoni**, Hort., 63.

**canadensis**, Marsh. (not Hort.) 63.

**canadensis**, Michx., 63.

**Cassine**, Walt., 61.

**cassinoides**, Link, 61.

**cornuta**, Lindl. & Part., 61.

**crenata**, Thunb., and varieties, 61.

**Dahoon**, Walt., 61.

**Dahoon**, Hort., 59.

**decidua**, Walt., 61.

**delicatula**, Bartr., 63.

**dipyrena**, Wall., 61.

**florida**, Lam., 61.

**Fortunei**, Hort., 61.

**furcata**, Hort., 61.

**glabra**, Gray, 61.

**integra**, Thunb., 63.

**integrifolia**, Hort., 63.

**japonica**, Thunb., 23.

**lævigata**, Gray, 63.

**latifolia**, Thunb., 63.

**laurifolia**, Nutt., 61.

**laxiflora**, Lam., 63.

**ligustrina**, Jacq., 61.

**Ilex opaca**, *All.*, 63.

**Perado**, *Art.*, 67.

**prunoides**, *All.*, 61.

**quercifolia**, *Meerb.*, 63.

**religiosa**, *Bartr.*, 61.

**rotunda**, *Thunb.*, 63.

**Tarajo**, *Hort.*, 63.

**verticillata**, *Gray*, 63.

**Illicineæ**, 53.

**Illicium floridanum**, *Ellis*, 13.

**religiosum**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*,  
13.

**Indigofera atropurpurea**, *Hort.*,  
119.

**coronillaefolia**, *Hort.*, 119.

**decora**, *Lindl.*, 119.

**Dosua**, *Bot. Reg.*, 119.

**floribunda**, *Hort.*, 119.

**gerardiana**, *Wall.*, 119.

**hebespetala**, *Benth.*, 119.

**Itea spinosa**, *Andr.*, 35.

**virginica**, *L.*, 229.

**Jamesia americana**, *Torr. &*  
*Gray*, 227.

**Kadsura chinensis**, *Turez.*, 19.

**chinensis**, *Hance*, 19.

**Laburnum**

and vari

er

de

m

pe

pt

Welde

**Lacathea fl**

**Lardizaba**

*Pae.*, 21

**Laureola fr**

**Laurocari**

**Lauroceras**

145.

ilicifol

**Lavatera**

**Lazarolus l**

**Leguminc**

**Lembotrop**

115.

sessilif

**Lespedeza**

bicolor

bicolor

125.

**Siebol**

**Lam. ...**

**Lupinus arboreus**, *L.*, 107.

*macrocarpus*, *Hook.*, 107.

*rivularis*, *Agardh*, 107.

*sericeus*, *Eschsch.*, 107.

**Lythrarieæ**, 239.

**Maackia amurensis**, *Rupr.*, 125.

**Macrothyrsus discolor**, *Spach*, 83.

**Magnoliaceæ**, 13.

**Magnolia acuminata**, *L.*, 15.

*Alexandrina*, 15.

*auricularis*, *Salisb.*, 15.

*auriculata*, *Lam.*, 15.

**Campbellii**, *Hook. fil. & Thoms.*, 15.

**conspicua**, *Salisb.*, and varieties, 15.

*cordata*, *Michx.*, 15.

*corymbiformis*, 15.

*dentata*, *Lam.*, 17.

*discolor*, *Vent.*, 17.

*excelsa*, *Lodd.*, 17.

*fraxinea*, *Sargent.*, 17.

*fraxinea*, *Salisb.*, 15.

**Fraseri**, *Walt.*, 15.

*fraxinea*, *Salisb.*, 17.

*glauc.*, *L.*, and varieties, 15.

**grandifera**, *L.*, and varieties, 15.

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

**Magnolia speciosa**, 15.

*spectabilis*, 15.

**stellata**, *Maxim.*, 17.

**stricta**, *Hort.*, 17.

*superba*, 15.

**Thurberi**, *Hort.*, 17.

**tripetala**, *L.*, 17.

*triumphans*, 15.

**Umbrella**, *Lam.*, 17.

*virginiana*, *L.*, var., *glauc.*, 15.

**Watsoni**, *Hook. fil.*, 17.

*Yulan*, *Desf.*, 15.

**Mahonia Aquifolium**, *Part.*, 21.

*fascicularis*, *DC.*, 21.

*glumacea*, *DC.*, 25.

*intermedia*, *Hort.*, 25.

*japonica*, *DC.*, 25.

*napaulensis*, *DC.*, 25.

*nervosa*, *Null.*, 25.

*repens*, *Don.*, 25.

*Sieboldi*, *Hort.*, 25.

**Malachodendron cuneatum**, *Chen.*, 41.

*pentagynum*, *Chen.*, 41.

**Mahoe**, 179.

**Mahoe laevis**, *Desf.*, 179.

*cuneata*, *Spach*, 179.

*chinensis*, *Hort.*, 179.

*communis*, *Lam.*, 179.

*excelsa*, *Mull.*, 179.

*fraxinea*, *Mun.*, 179.

*glauc.*, *Hort.*, 179.

*fraxinea*, *Koch*, 179.

*japonica*, *Auer.*, 179.

*laevis*, var., *glauc.*, 179.

*laevis*, 179.

var. *fraxinea*, 179.

var. *Kingi*, 179.

var. *Longi*, 179.

*laevis*, *Lam.*, 179.

*Kingi*, 179.

*laevis*, *Koch*, 179.

*fraxinea*, *Spach*, 179.

*laevis*, 179.



**Malus rossica**, *Med.*, 179.  
     *sinensis*, *Dum.*, 183.  
     *spectabilis*, *Desf.*, 183.  
         var *Toringo*, *Lavall.*, 185.  
     *sylvestris*, *Mill.*, 181.  
     *subcordata*, *Roem.*, 183.  
**Malvaceæ**, 43.  
**Margyricarpus setosus**, *Ruiz*  
     & *Pav.*, 163.  
**Maximowiczia chinensis**, *Rupr.*,  
     19.  
**Maytenus chilensis**, *DC.*, 69.  
**Medicago arborea**, *L.*, 117.  
**Meliaceæ**, 53.  
**Menispermaceæ**, 19.  
**Menispermum**           *angulatum*,  
     *Moench.*, 19.  
     *canadense*, *L.*, 19.  
     *carolinum*, *L.*, 19.  
     *dahuricum*, *Maxim.*, 21.  
     *dauricum*, *DC.*, 21.  
     *emilacinum*, *DC.*, 19.  
**Mespilus**, 195.  
**Mespilus acerifolia**, *Burgsd.*, 197.  
     *acuminata*, *Lodd.*, 211.  
     *affinis*, *Don*, 211.  
     *Amelanchier*, *L.*, 219.

**Mespilus** *ca*  
     *coocina*  
     *consta*  
     *cordata*  
     *cornuta*  
     *Cotone*  
     *crenula*  
     *Crus-g*  
         *Hag*  
     *cuneat*  
     *cuneif*  
     *cuneif*  
     *cuneif*  
     *domes*  
     *domes*  
     *elliptic*  
     *eriocan*  
     *flabell*  
     *flava*,  
     *flexisp*  
     *flexisp*  
     *flexuos*  
     *fontan*  
     *germa*  
     *glande*  
     *grandi*  
     *hetero*

**Mespilus parvifolia**, Willd., 211.  
     *pentagyna*, K. Koch, 207.  
     *pinnatifida*, K. Koch, 207.  
     *prunellifolia*, Poir., 199.  
     *prunifolia*, Poir., 199.  
     *pubescens*, Wendl., 203.  
     *punctata*, Loisel., 207.  
     *Pyracantha*, L., 209.  
     *pyrifolia*, Desf., 207.  
     *pyrifolia*, Willd., 211.  
     *racemiflora*, Desf., 213.  
     *rivularis*, Wenzig, 199.  
     *rotundifolia*, Ehrh., 195.  
     *salicifolia*, K. Koch, 199.  
     *sanguinea*, K. Koch, 209.  
     *Sieboldi*, Blume, 217.  
     *Smithii*, DC., 195.  
     *sorbifolia*, Poir., 191.  
     *spathulata*, Poir., 209.  
     *tanacetifolia*, K. Koch, 209.  
     *tiliaefolia*, K. Koch, 203.  
     *tomentosa*, Castig., 211.  
     *tomentosa*, Mill., 215.  
     *triloba*, Poir., 203.  
     *turbinata*, Spreng., 201.  
     *uniflora*, Wenzig, 211.  
     *vulgaris*, Reichb., 195.  
     *watsoniana*, Spach, 197.  
     *xanthocarpa*, L. fil., 211.  
**Michauxia sessilis**, Salisb., 43.  
**Milletia japonica**, A. Gray, 119.  
**Mimosa Julibrissin**, Forst., 129.  
**Myginda myrtifolia**, Nutt., 67.  
**Myriandra prolifica**, Spach, 39.  
**Myricaria dahurica**, Hort., 37.  
     *germanica*, Desv., 37.  
**Myrtaceæ**, 239.  
**Myrtus communis**, L., 239.  
     *Ugni*, Molina, 239.  
**Nandina domestica**, Thunb., 20.  
**Negundo aceroides**, Moench, 91.  
     *californicum*, T. & G., 91.  
     *cissifolium*, S. & Z., 87.

**Negundo fraxinifolium**, Nutt., 91.  
     *nikoense*, Miq., 87.  
     *nikoense*, Nichols., 93.  
     *sessilifolium*, S. & Z., 95.  
**Neillia amurensis**, Benth. & Hook., 155.  
     *opulifolia*, Benth. & Hook. and varieties, 155.  
     *thyrsiflora*, Don, 155.  
     *Torreyi*, Watson, 155.  
**Nemopanthus ambiguus**, Wood, 53.  
     *canadensis*, DC., 63.  
**Neviusia alabamensis** Gray, 157.  
**Norysca aurea**, Bl., 37.  
     *chinensis*, Spach, 37.  
**Notospartium Carmichaeliae**, Hook. fil., 121.  
**Nuttallia cerasiformis**, Torr. & Gray, 147.  
**Nyssa aquatica**, Marsh., 253.  
     *multiflora*, Wangenh., 253.  
     *sylvatica*, Marsh., 253.  
     *tomentosa*, Michx., 253.  
     *uniflora*, Wangenh., 253.  
**Onagrarieæ**, 239.  
**Ononis aragonensis**, Asso, 117.  
     *fruticosa*, L., 117.  
     *Natrix*, L., 117.  
     *rotundifolius*, L., 117.  
**Oplopanax horridum**, Miq., 241.  
**Orixa japonica**, Thunb., 67.  
**Othera japonica**, Hort., 63.  
**Pachystima Canbyi**, Gray, 67.  
     *Myrsinitis*, Raf., 67.  
**Padus**, 141.  
     *Padus capulifera*, 141.  
         *caroliniana*, Hort., 141.  
         *castanea*, Hort., 141.  
         *copulifera*, Hort., 141.  
         *dentata*, Hort., 141.  
         *exoniensis*, Moench, 141.

- Padus germanica**, *Borch.*, 143.  
*Laurocerasus*, *Mill.*, 145.  
*lusitanica*, *Borch.*, 145.  
*Mahaleb*, *Borch.*, 143.  
*oblonga*, *Moench*, 145.  
*racemosa*, *Lam.*, 143.  
*serotina*, *Agardh*, 143.  
*serotina*, *Roem.*, 145.  
*serotina pendula*, *Hort.*, 143.  
**Paeonia Montan.**, *Sims*, 11.  
**Paliurus aculeatus**, *Lam.*, 69.  
*australis*, *Gartn.*, 69.  
**Panax horridum**, *Sm.*, 241.  
*ricinifolium*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*,  
 241.  
*spinosum*, *L.*, 241.  
**Papaveracea**, 29.  
**Parrotia jacquemontiana**,  
*Decne.*, 237.  
*persica*, *C. A. Meyer*, 237.  
*Parthenocissus quinquefolia*,  
*Planch.*, 79.  
*tricuspidata*, *Planch.*, 79.  
**Passiflorea**, 241.  
**Passiflora coerulea**, *L.*, 241.  
*Paulownia japonica*, *Thunb.*, 79.  
*Paulownia*, *Thunb.*, 79.  
**Pavia negle**  
*oblonga*,  
*pallida*,  
*pendula*,  
*pumila*,  
*rubra*,  
*watson*,  
*willden*,  
**Peraphyll**  
*Nutt.*, 211.  
**Persica** at  
 131.  
*atropur*,  
*dauidia*,  
*Simoni*,  
*vulgari*,  
**Petteria**  
 109.  
**Phænopyrum**  
 211.  
*carolin*,  
*coccine*,  
*nigram*,  
*parvifo*,  
*spathu*,  
*subvill*,  
*macran*

**Philadelphus grandiflorus**, Willd., and varieties, 225.  
*hirsutus*, Nutt., 225.  
*humilis*, Hort., 225.  
*ignea*, Hort., 225.  
*inodorus*, Michx., 225.  
     var. *grandiflorus*, Gr., 225.  
*japonicus*, Hort., 227.  
*latifolius*, Schrad., 225.  
*laxus*, Lodd., 225.  
*laxus*, Schrad., 225.  
*Ledebourii*, Hort., 227.  
*Lemoinei*, Hort., 227.  
*Lewisii*, Pursh., 227.  
*mexicanus*, Schlecht., 227.  
*microphyllus*, Gray, 227.  
*nivalis*, Hort., 227.  
*pubescens*, Lodd., 225.  
*pubescens*, Hort., 227.  
*pubescens*, Hort., 227.  
*Satanstamii*, Siebold., 227.  
*Schubertii*, Rupr., 227.  
*speciosus*, Hort., 227.  
*speciosus*, Schrad., 225.  
*styracifolius*, Hort., 227.  
*virginicus*, Walt., 225.  
*virginicus*, Hort., 225.  
*virginicus*, Schrad., 225.  
*virginicus*, Hort., 227.  
*virginicus*, Schrad., 225.  
*virginicus*, Hort., 225.  
*virginicus*, Schrad., 225.  
*virginicus*, Hort., 227.  
*virginicus*, Schrad., 225.

**Photinia verticillata**, H. & A., 215.

*arguta*, Hort., 225.  
*arguta*, Hort., 225.  
*arguta*, Hort., 225.  
*arguta*, Hort., 225.  
*arguta*, Hort., 225.  
*arguta*, Hort., 225.  
*arguta*, Hort., 225.  
*arguta*, Hort., 225.  
*arguta*, Hort., 225.

**Piptanthus nepalensis**, Sweet., 105.

*Pirenia Aria*, Clairv., 185.  
*Aucuparia*, Clairv., 191.

**Pistacia atlantica**, Desf., 105.

*Lentiscus*, L., 105.  
*massiliensis*, Mill., 105.

**Terebinthus**, L., 105.

**Pittosporum**, 35.

**Pittosporum chinense**, Don, 35.

*crassifolium*, Soland., 35.

*Ralphii*, T. Kirk, 35.

*tenuifolium*, Banks & Soland., 35.

*Tobira*, Ait., 35.

*undulatum*, Vent., 35.

**Plagianthus betulinus**, A. Cunn., 43.

*Lyalli*, Hook. fil., 42.

**Platycrater arguta**, Rich. & Zucc., 227.

**Podocytisus americana**, Hort., 107.

*carolinensis*, Boiss., 107.

**Polycarpa Maximowiczii**, Hort., 35.

**Polygala**, 25.

**Polygala Chamaeburna**, L., 35.

*Polygala speciosa*, Hort., 35.

*Porcellia triloba*, Pers., 35.

**Potentilla canadica**, Nutt., 108.

*fruticosa*, Pursh., 108.

*fruticosa*, L., 108.

*fruticosa* var. *canadensis*, L., 108.

*fruticosa*, L., 108.

*fruticosa*, L., 108.

**Potentilla arguta**, L., 108.

*arguta*, L., 108.

*arguta*, L., 108.

*arguta*, L., 108.

*arguta*, L., 108.

<b>Prinos confertus</b> , <i>Moench</i> , 63.	<b>Prunu</b>
deciduus, <i>DC.</i> , 61.	
glaber, <i>L.</i> , 61.	coj
Gronovii, <i>Michx.</i> , 63.	oo
integrifolius, <i>Elliott</i> , 63.	cu
laevigatus, <i>Hort.</i> (not <i>Pursh</i> ), 63.	da
laevigatus, <i>Pursh</i> , 63.	de
lanceolata, <i>Pursh</i> , 53.	de
padifolius, <i>Hort.</i> , 63.	di
prunifolius, <i>Hort.</i> , 63.	do
verticillatus, <i>L.</i> , 63.	
<b>Prunopsis Lindleyi</b> , <i>André</i> , 133.	eb
<b>Prunus</b> , 133.	em
acida, <i>Borkh.</i> , 135.	
acida, <i>Ehrh.</i> , 137.	fru
allegghaniensis, <i>Porter</i> , 133.	fru
americana, <i>Marsh.</i> , 133.	gr
<b>Amygdalus</b> , <i>Stokes</i> , and varieties, 129-131.	gr
angustifolia, <i>Marshall</i> , 133.	hu
<b>Armeniaca</b> , <i>L.</i> , 131.	ili
austera, <i>Ehrh.</i> , 137.	in
<b>Avium</b> , <i>L.</i> , and varieties, 137.	in
<b>Avium multiplex</b> , <i>Hort.</i> , 137.	int
	it

**Prunus mollis**, *Walp.*, 143.  
**monticola**, *C. Koch*, 135.  
**Mume**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 133.  
**myrobalana fl. roseis**, *Hort. gall.*, 133.  
**nana**, *Stokes*, 131.  
**odorata**, *Lam.*, 143.  
**oeconomica**, *Borkh.*, 135.  
**oeconomica flore pleno**, 135.  
**orientalis**, *Walp.*, 131.  
**Padus**, *L.*, and varieties, 143.  
**Padus var. japonica**, *Gr.*, 143.  
**paniculata**, *Ker*, 141.  
**pattoniana**, *Hort.*, 143.  
**pendula**, *Maxim.*, 139.  
**pennsylvanica**, *L.*, 139.  
**Persica**, *Stokes*, and varieties, 131.  
**Petzoldi**, *C. Koch*, 133.  
**Pissardi**, *Carr.*, 135.  
**prostrata**, *Hort.* (not *Labill.*), 141.  
**prostrata**, *Labill.*, 139.  
**pseudo-cerasus**, *Lindl.*, 141.  
**pumila**, *L.*, 141.  
**pyramidalis**, *D.C.*, 135.  
**rubra**, *Ait.*, 145.  
**salicifolia**, *H. B. K.*, 143.  
**semperflorens**, *Ehrh.*, 135.  
**serotina**, *Ehrh.*, 143.  
**serrulata**, *Lindl.*, 141.  
**serratifolia**, *Marsh.*, 145.  
**serratifolia rosea plena**, 141.  
**Simonii**, *Carr.*, 131.  
**sinensis**, *Pers.*, 139.  
**variegata**, *Hort.*, 139.  
**spinosa**, *L.*, 135.  
**Susquehana**, *Willd.*, 141.  
**tomentosa**, *Thunb.*, 133.  
**trichocarpa**, *Bunge*, 133.  
**triloba**, *Lindl.*, 133.  
**virgata**, *Hort.*, 133.

**Prunus virginiana**, *L.*, and varieties, 145.  
**virginiana var. demissa**, *Torr.*, 141.  
**Pseudægle sepiaria**, *Miq.*, 51.  
**Pseudo-chænomeles Maulei**, *Carr.*, 193.  
**Psoralea glandulosa**, *L.*, 117.  
**Ptelea mollis**, *Curt.*, 51.  
**trifoliata**, *L.*, and varieties, 51.  
**Punica Granatum**, *L.*, 239.  
**nana**, *L.*, 239.  
**Purshia tridentata**, *DC.*, 163.  
**Pyracantha coccinea**, *Roem.*, 209.  
**crenulata**, *Roem.*, 197.  
**Pyrophorum**, 177.  
**Pyrus alpina**, *Willd.*, 185.  
**Amelanchier**, *Willd.*, 219.  
**americana**, *DC.*, and varieties, 189-191.  
**amygdaliformis**, *Vill.*, 179.  
**arbutifolia**, *L. fil.*, 193.  
**Aria**, *L.*, and varieties, 145-147.  
**Aria**, *Michx.*, 145.  
**Aria terminalis**, *Irm.*, 149.  
**Aria**, var. *lancea*, *Hook. fil.*, 147.  
**Aria longifolia**, *Hort.*, 187.  
**Aria nepalensis**, *Hort.*, 189.  
**atrovirens**, *Hort.*, 182.  
**Aucuparia**, *Gaertn.*, and varieties, 191.  
**auricularis**, *Knoop*, 177.  
**baccata**, *L.*, and varieties, 179, 181.  
**indica**, *Hort.*, 183.  
**badeensis**, *Hort.*, 185.  
**Balanse**, *Dene.*, 177.  
**betulaefolia**, *Bunge*, 177.  
**brassicaria**, *Buhse*, 177.  
**bullwylleriana**, *DC.*, 177.

<b>Pyrus Botrysium, L., fil., 217.</b>	<b>Pyrus</b>
canescens, Spach, 177.	l
cathayensis, Hemsl., 193.	n
Chamaespilus, L., 187.	h
chinensis, Roxb., 179.	
communis, L., and varieties, 177.	h n
var. azamelifera, Durieu, 177.	h n
var. Briggsii, Roswell, 177.	n
var. sinensis, K. Koch, 179.	n n
cordata, Desv., 177.	n
coronaria, L., 181.	n
cratægifolia, Targ., 187.	o
crenata, Lindl., 189.	o
cretica, Willd., 219.	o
cuneifolia, Guss., 179.	o
Cydonia, L., 193.	p
decaisneana, Nichols., 187.	p
decipiens, Bechst., 189.	p
diversifolia, Bong., 183.	p
domestica, Sw., 191.	p
edulis, Wats., 186.	p
eriopleana, Richb., 179.	p
fennica, Bab., 187.	p
floribunda, A. DC., and	p

***Pyrus sikkimensis*, Hook. fil., 183.***Simonii*, Carr., 179.*sinica*, Thunb., 179.*sinensis*, Lindl., 179.*sinensis*, Poir., 193.*sorbifolia*, Hort., 187.***Sorbus*, Gaertn., and varieties, 191.***Sorbus argentea*, Hort., 187.*corymbiflora*, Hort., 187.*polonica*, Hort., 189.***spectabilis*, Ait., and varieties, 183.**× *Bingo*, 183.*spuria*, DC., 191.*subcordata*, Ledeb., 183.*suecica*, Griseb., 187.*tartarica*, Hort., 179.***Tenorei carnea plena*, Hort., 195.*****thianschanica*, Regel, 193.***Thomsoni*, Hort., 189.*tomentosa*, Moench, 177.***Terminalis*, DC., 189.*****Toringo*, Sieb., 185.**× *baccata*, Dieck, 181.× *spectabilis flore pleno*, 186.***trilobata*, DC., 189.***ussuriensis*, Maxim., 179.*variolosa*, Wall., 79.*vestita*, Wall., 189.*Willdow petiolaris*, Don, 33.***Ranunculaceæ*, 7.*****Raphiolepis integerrima*, Hort., 217.***japonica*, Sieb. & Zucc., 217.*Mertensii*, Sieb. & Zucc., 217.*ovata*, Hort., 217.*Tetania Gussonei*, Webb, 109.***Rhamnus*, 69.*****Rhamnus Alaternus*, L., and varieties, 69.***alnifolia*, L. Her., 69.*alpinus*, L., 69.*angustifolia*, Mill., 69.*argentea*, Maxim., 69.*bapticus*, DC., 71.*Billardi*, Hort., 71.*californica*, Eschsch., 69.*californicus*, Hort., 71.*caroliniana*, Walt., 71.*castaneifolia*, Hort., 71.*catharticus*, L., 71.*chlorophorus*, DC., 73.*Clusia*, Willd., 69.*davuricus*, Pall., 71.***Frangula*, L., and varieties, 71.***franguloides*, Michx., 69.*franguloides*, Hort., 71.*globosa*, Bunge, 73.*grandifolia*, Hort., 71.*hybridus*, L'Herit., 71.*Imeritiae*, Hort., 71.*infectarius*, L., 71.*infectarius*, Hort., 71.*intermedius*, Hort., 69.*latifolia*, Hort., 71.*laurifolia*, Nutt., 69.*libanoticus*, Boiss., 71.*oleifolia*, Hook., 69.*oleoides*, Hort., 71.*oleoides*, L., 71.*ovalifolia*, Hort., 71.*pedunculatus*, Hort., 69.*purshianus*, DC., 73.*rubra*, Greene, 73.*saxatilis*, L., 73.*scandens*, Hill, 69.*sempervirens*, Hort., 71.*sibiricus*, Hort., 71.*subsempervirens*, Hort., 71.***tinctorius*, Waldst. & Kit., 73.**



<b>Rhamnus utilis</b> , <i>Hort.</i> , 69.	<b>Ribes</b>
<i>utilis</i> , <i>Drac.</i> , 71.	288.
<i>virgatus</i> , <i>Rarb.</i> , 71.	al
<i>volubilis</i> , <i>L. f.</i> , 69.	al
<i>Wicklius</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 71.	
<b>Rhodotypus kerrioides</b> , <i>Sieb. &amp;</i>	al
<i>Zucc.</i> , 157	at
<b>Rhus ambigua</b> , <i>Lavallée</i> , 103.	
<i>americana</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 103.	al
<i>aromatica</i> , <i>L.</i> , 101.	
<i>canadensis</i> , <i>Marsh.</i> , 101.	B
<i>canadensis</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 103.	Bi
<i>caroliniana</i> , <i>Mill.</i> , 103.	bi
<i>coccinea</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 103.	Br
<i>copallina</i> , <i>L.</i> , 101.	ca
<i>coriaria</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 103.	ca
<i>cotinoides</i> , <i>Nutt.</i> , 103.	
<i>Cotinus</i> , <i>L.</i> , and varieties, 103.	ca
<i>elegans</i> , <i>Ait.</i> , 103.	ca
<i>frutescens</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 103.	ce
<i>glabra</i> , <i>L.</i> , 103.	Cy
<i>glabra</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 103.	■
<i>gracilis</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 103.	Di
<i>japonica</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 103.	dic
<i>japonica Osbecki</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 103.	di
<i>Osbeckii</i> , <i>DC.</i> , 103	ec



<b>Rosa agrestis</b> , Savi, and varieties, 163.	<b>Rosa</b>
<b>alba</b> , <i>L.</i> , 165.	Es
<i>odorata</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 165.	En
<b>alpina</b> , <i>L.</i> , 165.	fe
<b>altaica</b> , <i>Willd.</i> , 175.	Fa
<b>anemonæflora</b> , <i>Fortune</i> , 165.	fen
<b>arkansana</b> , <i>Porter</i> , 165.	fe
<b>arvensis</b> , <i>Huds.</i> , 178.	fo
<b>baltica</b> , <i>Roth</i> , 171.	fr
<b>Banksiæ</b> , <i>R. Br.</i> , 165.	ga
<i>Banksiæ</i> × <i>lævigata</i> , 167.	ga
<b>beggeriana</b> , <i>Schrenk</i> , 165.	gi
<b>belgradensis</b> , <i>Panç.</i> , 163.	gl
<b>bengalensis</b> , <i>Pers.</i> , 169.	gr
<b>berberifolia</b> , <i>Pall.</i> , 175.	H
<b>blanda</b> , <i>Ait.</i> , 165.	he
<b>bracteata</b> , <i>Wendl.</i> , 165.	hi
<b>Browni</b> , <i>Spreng.</i> , 171.	
<b>Brunoni</b> , <i>Lindl.</i> , 171.	hi
<b>Brunonis</b> , <i>Wall.</i> , 171.	hu
<b>burgundica</b> , <i>Rosa</i> , 167.	h
<b>byzantina</b> , <i>Dieck</i> , 165.	hy
<b>californica</b> , <i>C. &amp; S.</i> , 165.	hy
<b>Canzella</b> , <i>Hort.</i> , 171.	in
<i>canzella</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 171.	in

*Rosa lutescens*, Pursh, 169.  
*Lyellii*, Lindl., 169.  
*macrocarpa*, Hort., 173.  
*macrophylla*, Lindl., 171.  
*micrantha*, Sm., 171.  
*microcarpa*, Hort., 169.  
*microphylla*, Roxb., 171.  
*mollis*, Sm., 171.  
*mollissima*, Fries, 171.  
*moschata*, Herrm., 171.  
*multiflora*, Thunb., 173.  
*myricantha*, DC., 175.  
*nitida*, Willd., 173.  
*nivea*, DC., 171.  
*noisettiana*, Red., 173.  
*nutkana*, Presl, 173.  
*palustris*, Hamilt., 169.  
*parviflora*, Ehrh., 169.  
*pennsylvanica*, Michx., 167.  
*persica*, Kuntze, 175.  
*phoenicea*, Boiss., 173.  
*pimpinellifolia*, L., 175.  
*pisiformis*, Hort., 173.  
*pisocarpa*, A. Gray, 173.  
*platyacantha*, Schrenk, 177.  
*polyantha*, Sieb., 173.  
*pomifera*, Herrm., 173.  
*pomponiana*, Hort., 167.  
*prostrata*, DC., 175.  
*punicea*, Miller, 171.  
*pyrenaica*, Gouan, 165.  
*pyrenaica*, Hort., 167.  
*Rapa*, Bosc, 171.  
*Rapini*, Boiss., 169.  
*regeliana*, André, 173.  
*remensis*, Desf., 167.  
*repens*, Scop., and varieties, 173.  
*romana*, Hort., 167.  
*rosa-mundi*, Hort., 167.  
*rubella*, Sm., 173.  
*rubifolia*, R. Br., 175.  
*rubiginosa*, L., 173.

U 80262.

*Rosa rubrifolia*, Vill., 167.  
*rugosa*, Thunb., and varieties, 173.  
*scandens*, Miller, 175.  
*scotica*, Mill., 175.  
*semperflorens*, Curt., 169.  
*sempervirens*, L., 175.  
*sepium*, Thuill., 163.  
*sericea*, Lindl., 175.  
*setigera*, Michx., 175.  
*simplex*, Hort., 173.  
*simplicifolia*, Salisb., 175.  
*simplicifolia* × *involucrata*, 169.  
*sinica*, Murr., 171.  
*spinosissima*, L., and varieties, 175.  
*spinosissima* × *alpina*, 173.  
*suaveolens*, Pursh, 173.  
*sulphurea*, Ait., 169.  
*stylosa*, Desv., 175.  
*ternata*, Poir., 171.  
*tomentosa*, Sm., and varieties, 175.  
*triphylla*, Roxb., 171.  
*villosa*, L., 171.  
*watsoniana*, Crépin, 175.  
*webbiana*, Wall., 175.  
*wichuriana*, Crép., 177.  
*xanthina*, Lindl., 177.

Rosaceæ, 129.

*Rubus adscitus*, Genev., 159.  
*balfourianus*, Blox., 157.  
*Bellardi*, Weihe, var. *dentatus*, 157.  
*bellidiflorus*, C. Koch, 161.  
*biflorus*, Buchan., 157.  
*boræanus*, Genev., 157.  
*Borreri*, Salter, var. *dentalifolius*, Briggs, 157.  
*cæsius*, L., 157.  
*calvatus*, Blox., 157.  
*canadensis*, L., 157.

<b>Rubus chinensis</b> , <i>Thunb.</i> , 161.	<b>Rubus</b>
<b>Colemani</b> , <i>Blox.</i> , 157.	1
<b>cordifolius</b> , <i>Bab.</i> (not	pu
<i>Waldst. &amp; Kit.</i> ), 157.	Pu
<b>corylifolius</b> , <i>Sm.</i> , 157.	pur
<b>cratægifolius</b> , <i>Bunge</i> , 157.	pyr
<b>deliciosus</b> , <i>James</i> , 157.	ra
<b>discolor</b> , <i>Bab.</i> (not <i>Weihe &amp;</i>	rha
<i>Nees</i> ), 161.	-
<b>dumetorum</b> , <i>Weihe &amp; Nees</i> ,	rha
157.	ros
<b>dumetorum</b> , var. <i>ferox</i> , <i>Weihe</i>	1
<i>&amp; Nees</i> , 159.	rud
<b>dumnoniensis</b> , <i>Bab.</i> , 157.	2
<b>echinatus</b> , <i>Lindl.</i> , 157.	rus
<b>erythrinus</b> , <i>Genev.</i> , 159.	sil
<b>exsecatus</b> , <i>Muell.</i> , 159.	1
<b>fruticosus albus</b> , <i>Hort.</i> , 161.	soi
var. <i>leucocarpus</i> , <i>Ser.</i> , 163.	spe
<b>glandulosus</b> , <i>Bell.</i> , 159.	Sp
<b>hispidus</b> , <i>L.</i> , 159.	1
<b>horridus</b> , <i>Schultz.</i> , 159.	str
<b>hystrix</b> , <i>Weihe &amp; Nees</i> , 159.	sul
<b>Idæus</b> , <i>L.</i> , 159.	thy
<b>imbricatus</b> , <i>Hort.</i> , 159.	thy
<b>laciniatus</b> , <i>Willd.</i> , 159.	trip
<b>lasiostylus</b> , <i>Engelm.</i> , 159.	tri

**Saxifrageæ**, 219.

**Schinus bonplandianus**, *L.*, 105.

*dependens*, *Ortega*, 105.

**Schizandra chinensis**, *Baill.*, 19.

*japonica*, *Hance*, 19.

**Schizophragma hydrangeoides**, *Hort.*, 221.

*hydrangeoides*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 223.

**Scorpius spinosus**, *Moench*, 109.

**Sieversia paradoxa**, *Don*, 163.

**Siliquastrum canadense**, *Moench*, 129.

**Simarubeæ**, 53.

**Skimmia Foremani**, *Hort.*, 51.

*Fortunei*, *Mast.*, 51.

*fragrans*, *Carr.*, 51.

*fragrantissima*, *Hort.*, 51.

*intermedia*, *Carr.*, 51.

*japonica*, *Thunb.*, 51.

*japonica*, *Hort.* (not *Thunb.*), 51.

*Laureola*, *Hook. fil.*, 51.

*oblata*, *Moore*, and varieties, 51.

*Rogersii*, *Hort.*, 51.

*rubella*, *Carr.*, 51.

**Sophora japonica**, *L.*, and varieties, 127.

*macrocarpa*, *Sm.*, 127.

*microphylla*, *Ait.*, 127.

*tetraptera*, *Ait.*, 127.

**Sorbaria sorbifolia**, *A. Br.*, 155.

**Sorbus**, 189.

**Sorbus Amelanchier**, *Crantz*, 219.

*americana*, *Marsh.*, and varieties, 189-191.

*arbutifolia*, *K. Koch*, 193.

*argentea*, *Hort.*, 187.

*Aria*, *Crantz*, 187.

*Aria lutescens*, *Hort.*, 185.

U 80362.

**Sorbus Aria rotundifolia**, *Hort.*, 185.

*atrovirens*, *Hort.*, 189.

*Aucuparia*, *L.*, 191.

*americana*, *Pers.*, 189.

*Chamaemespilus*, *Crantz*, 187.

*corymbosa*, *Lodd.*, 185.

*Cydonia*, *Crantz*, 193.

*domestica*, *L.*, 191.

*fennica*, *Kalm*, 187.

*flabellata*, *Hort.*, 185.

*florentina*, *Nym.*, 187.

*græca*, *Lodd.*, 185.

*heterophylla*, *K. Koch*, 191.

*humifusa*, *Rafin.*, 189.

*hybrida*, *L.*, 187.

*lanuginosa*, *Kit.*, 191.

*latifolia*, *Pers.*, 189.

*magnifica*, *Hort.*, 189.

*majestica*, *Hort.*, 187.

*microcarpa*, *Pursh*, 191.

*Mougeoti*, *Godr.*, 187.

*nepalensis*, *Hort.*, 189.

*nivea*, *Hort.*, 185.

*quercifolia*, *Hort.*, 187.

*riparia*, *Rafin.*, 191.

*sambucifolia*, *Hort.*, 187.

*scandica*, *Fries*, 187.

*spuria*, *Pers.*, 191.

*sulphurea*, *Hort.*, 187.

*thianschanica*, *Rupr.*, 193.

*Toringo*, *Sieb.*, 185.

*Torminalis*, *Crantz*, 189.

*torminali-hybrida*, *Godr.*, 189.

*trilobata*, *Boiss.*, 189.

*vestita*, *Lodd.*, 189.

**Spartianthus junceus**, *Link*, 111.

**Spartium aetnense**, *Biv.*, 109.

*album*, *Desf.*, 113.

*aspalathoides*, *Desf.*, 109.

*cinereum*, *Vill.*, 109.

*erinaceoides*, *Loisel.*, 109.

*hispanicum*, *Spreng.*, 109.

U

<b>Spartium junceum, L., 111.</b>	<b>Spiraea</b>
linifolium, <i>Desf.</i> , 115.	
multiflorum, <i>L'Herit.</i> , 113.	
purgans, <i>L.</i> , 115.	chi
radiatum, <i>L.</i> , 111.	cor
sagittale, <i>Roth.</i> , 111.	con
scoparium, <i>L.</i> , 115.	cor
sphaerocarpon, <i>Lapey.</i> , 109.	cor
tinctorium, <i>Roth.</i> , 111.	cre
trispermum, <i>Smith.</i> , 109.	
virgatum, <i>Att.</i> , 111.	
<b>Spartocytisus purgans, Webb, 115.</b>	cri
<b>Sphaerostema japonica, Sieb. &amp; Zucc., 19.</b>	cun
	cun
<b>Spinovitis Davidii, Carr., 81.</b>	
<b>Spiraea alba, Du Roi, 153.</b>	dah
albiflora, <i>Miquel.</i> , 151.	dec
amœna, <i>Hort.</i> , 147.	l
amurensis, <i>Maxim.</i> , 155.	dec
arctica, <i>Hort. Angl.</i> , 147.	dis
argentea, <i>Hort.</i> , 149.	Do
arguta, <i>Zabel.</i> , 147.	
aristifolia, <i>Smith.</i> , 151.	dun
bella, <i>Sims.</i> , 147.	exj
bellioides, <i>Hort.</i> , 151.	exi
betulifolia, <i>Pall.</i> , 147.	flag
Blumei, <i>Don.</i> , 147.	flag

**Spiræa japonica**, *L. fil.*, and varieties, 151.

*japonica*, *Sieb.*, 149.

*kumaonensis*, *Hort.*, 151.

*lævigata*, *L.*, 153.

*lanata*, *Hort.*, 149.

*lanceolata*, *Hort.* (not *Poir.*), 151.

*lanceolata*, *Poir.*, 149.

*latifolia*, *Borkh.*, 158.

*lindleyana*, *Wall.*, 158.

*longigemmis*, *Maxim.*, 158.

*luxuriosa*, *Lavall.*, 147.

*media*, *Schmidt.*, 158.

var., *rotundifolia*, 147.

*Menziesii*, *Hook.*, 151.

**Millefolium**, *Torr.*, 158.

*mongolica*, *Maxim.*, 158.

*monogyna*, *Torr.*, 155.

*montana*, *Don*, 158.

*multiflora alba*, *Hort.*, 147.

*myrtifolia*, *Hort.*, 149.

*nepalensis*, *Hort.*, 149.

*Nicoudierti*, *Bosc*, 158.

*nipponica*, *Maxim.*, 147.

*nivea*, *Hort.*, 149.

*nobleana*, *Hook.*, 153.

*nutans*, *Royle*, 149.

*oblongifolia*, *Waldst.*, 158.

*opulifolia*, *L.*, 155.

var. *mollis*, *Hook.*, 155.

*ovalifolia*, *Hort.*, 149.

*ovata*, *Hort.*, 147.

*Pallasi*, *Hort.*, 155.

*paniculata rosea*, *Hort.*, 158.

*pikoviensis*, *Besser*, 153.

*pinnata*, *Michx.*, 155.

*procumbens*, *Hort.*, 151.

*pruinosa*, *Kirchn.*, 147.

*prunifolia*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 158.

*pubescens*, *Hort.* (not *Turcz.*), 151.

**Spiræa pubescens**, *Turcz.*, 158.

*reevesiana*, *Lindl.*, 149.

*regeliana*, *Hort.* (not *Koch*), 149.

*ramnifolia*, *Hort.*, 149.

*rhombifolia*, *Hort.*, 149.

*rotundifolia*, *Lindl.*, 149.

*alba*, *Hort.*, 147.

*ruberrima*, *Koch*, 151.

*rupestris*, *Hort.*, 155.

*rupestris*, *Sieb.*, 147.

*ruscifolia*, *Hort.*, 149.

*salicifolia*, *L.*, and varieties, 153.

*sanssouciana*, *C. Koch*, 152.

*savranica*, *Hort.*, 151.

**Schinabecki**, *Zabel*, 158.

*semperflorens*, *Hort.*, 158.

*serrata*, *Hort.*, 149.

*serratifolia*, *Hort.*, 149.

*sorbifolia*, *L.*, 155.

*splendens*, *Hort.*, 147.

*Standishii*, *Hort.*, 149.

*syringiflora*, *Hort.*, 153.

*thalictrodes*, *Hort.*, 155.

*thalictroides*, *Pall.*, 151.

*Thomsoni*, *Hort.*, 155.

*Thunbergi*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 155.

*tomentosa*, *L.*, 155.

*argentea*, *Hort.*, 151.

*trilobata*, *L.*, 155.

*ulmifolia*, *Scop.*, 147, 149.

*vaccinifolia*, *Hort.*, 149.

**Van Houttei**, *Briot*, 155.

**Stachyurus præcox**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 41.

**Staphylea Bumalda**, *S. & Z.*, 101.

*colchica*, *Stev.*, 101.

*Colombieri*, *André*, 101.

*pinnata*, *L.*, 101.

*trifolia*, *L.*, 101.



<b>Stauntonia hexaphylla</b> , <i>Dene.</i> , 21.	<b>Tilia alba</b> , alba, <i>A.</i>
latifolia, <i>Wall.</i> , 21.	alba pe
<b>Stephanandra flexuosa</b> , <i>Sieb. &amp;</i> <i>Zucc.</i> , 155.	america
incisa, <i>Zabel</i> , 155.	ameri
<b>Sterculiaceæ</b> , 43.	americ
<b>Stewartia Malachodendron</b> , <i>Miller</i> , 41.	vi
<b>Stranvæsia glaucescens</b> , <i>Lindl.</i> , 217.	vi
<b>Stuartia grandiflora</b> , <i>Briot</i> , 41.	vi
japonica, <i>Hort.</i> , 41.	argen
Malachodendron, <i>L.</i> , 41.	pe
marylandica, <i>Donn</i> , 41.	Beaua
montana, <i>Bartr.</i> , 41.	canada
pentagyna, <i>L'Herit.</i> , 41.	carolin
<b>Pseudo-camellia</b> , <i>Maxim.</i> , 41.	coralli
virginica, <i>Cav.</i> , 41.	corda
<b>Styphnolobium japonicum</b> , <i>Schott</i> , 127.	cordif
<b>Talauma obovata</b> , <i>Hance</i> , 17.	cordif
Sieboldi, <i>Miq.</i> , 17.	<i>Rei</i>
stellata, <i>Miq.</i> , 17.	cordif
<b>Tamariscineæ</b> , 35.	<i>Rei</i>
	corylin
	daayi
	euchlo

**Tilia hollandica, Mill., 49.**Hostii, *Ortm.*, 47.hybrida, *Bechst.*, 49.superba, *Hort.*, 45.intermedia, *Ehrh.*, 49.

var. caucasica, 49.

laciniata, *Hort.*, 47.latifolia, *Salisb.*, 45.alba, *Hort.*, 47.laxiflora, *Michx.*, 49.laxiflora, *Pursh*, 45.leptophylla, *Hort.*, 49.longifolia dentata, *Hort.*, 45.macrophylla, *Hort.*, 45.mandschurica, *Rupr.*, 45.microphylla, *Vent.*, 45.miqueliana, *Maxim.*, 45.mississippiensis, *Hort.*, 45.mollis, *Spach*, 47.mutabilis, *Host*, 47.neglecta, *Hort.*, 47.neglecta, *Spach*, 45.nigra, *Borkh.*, 45.obliqua, *Host*, 47.pannonica, *Jacq. fil.*, 47.parvifolia, *Ehrh.*, 45.parvifolio-grandifolia, *Bayer*,  
49.pauciflora, *Hayne*, 47.petiolaris, *DC.*, 45.platyphylla pendula, *Hort.*, 47.platyphyllos, *Scop.*, and  
varieties, 47.præcox, *Hort.*, 49.pubescens, *Ait.*, 49.pubescens, *Nouv. Duhamel.*, 45.Parmentieri, *Hort.*, 45.rotundifolia, *Vent.*, 45.spectabilis, *Host*, 47.sublanata, *Simk.* var. varie-  
gata, 49.sylvestris, *Desf.*, 45.tomentosa, *Moench*, 45.**Tilia truncata, Spach, 49.**ulmifolia, *Scop.*, 45.vitifolia, *Host*, 47.vulgaris, *Hayne*, 49.**Tiliaceæ, 43.**Toona sinensis, *Roem.*, 53.Torminaria Clusii, *Roem.*, 189.vulgaris, *Schur*, 189.Toxicodendron altissimum, *Mill.*,  
103.pinnatum, *Mill.*, 105.pubescens, *Mill.*, 103.vulgare, *Mill.*, 103.Triphasia trifoliata, *Hort.*, 51.Trochostigma Kolomikta, *Maxim.*,  
41.polygama, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 41.volubile, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 41.**Ulex europæus, L., 113.**europæus nanus, *Hort.*, 113.Galli, *Planch.*, 113.nanus, *Forst.*, 113.nanus, *Hort.*, 109.welwitschianus, *Planch.*,  
113.**Umbelliferæ, 241.**Ungnadia speciosa, *Endl.*, 85.Uvaria triloba, *Torr. & Gray*, 19.Vella Pseudocytisus, *L.*, 29.spinosa, *Boiss.*, 29.**Violarieæ, 33.**Virgilia lutea, *Michx.*, 127.Vitis æstivalis, *Michx.*, 75.var. cinerea, *Engelm.*, 77.amurensis, *Rupr.*, 75.apiifolia, *Hort.*, 81.arborea, *L.*, 75.arizonensis, *Hort.*, 75.arizonica, *Engelm.*, 75.Berlandieri, *Planch.*, 75.bipinnata, *Torr. & Gray*, 75.californica, *Benth.*, 75.californica, *Hort.*, 75.

- Vitis canescens**, *Hort.*, 77.  
*capreolata*, *Don*, 77.  
*caribaea*, *Hook.*, 75.  
*cebennensis*, *Jard.*, 81.  
**Champini**, *Planch.*, 77.  
*cinerea*, *Engelm.*, 77.  
**Coignetia**, *Pal. & Planch.*, 77.  
*congesta*, *Hort.*, 77.  
*cordifolia*, *Muhl.*, 77.  
     *var. riparia*, *Gray*, 79.  
*dauidiana*, *Carr.*, 77.  
*ficifolia*, *Bunge*, 77.  
     *var. Sieboldii*, *Levell.*, 81.  
*flexuosa*, *Thunb.*, 77.  
*hederacea*, *Wall.*, 77.  
*heterophylla*, *Thunb.*, and  
     varieties, 77.  
*himalayana*, *Brand.*, 77.  
*inconstans*, *Meq.*, 77.  
*intermedia*, *Muhl.*, 75.  
*japonica*, *Thunb.*, 79.  
**Labrusca**, *L.*, 79.  
*labruscoides*, *Muhl.*, 75.  
*laciniosa*, *L.*, 81.  
*Linsecumii*, *Buchl.*, 75.  
*monticola*, *Engelm.*, 75.  
*pedunculata*, *Willd.*, 77.
- Vitis** *moedi*  
*sylvestris*  
**Thunb.**  
*vinifera*  
*vinifera*  
     75.  
*virginica*  
*virginica*  
*vulpina*  
*vulpina*  
     77.  
     Weitch  
**Weinman**  
*Cav.*, 22.  
*Wendlandia*  
     *populifolia*  
*Wintersia*  
*Wintersia*  
**Wistaria**  
     *frutescens*  
     *grandis*  
     *japonica*  
     *multi-flora*  
**Xanthoxanth**  
     *monticola*  
**Xanthoxanth**  
     *monticola*

ERRATA.

---

- p. 195, *delete* *Cratægus fissa*, *Bosc.*  
p. 201, „ *Cratægus lobata*, *DC.*  
p. 209, „ *Cratægus lobata*, *DC.*  
p. 201, „ *Cratægus platyphylla*, *Lindl.*  
p. 203, „ *Cratægus triloba*, *Pers.*  
p. 211, „ *Mespilus lobata*, *Poir.*
-

<b>Vitis canescens</b> , <i>Hort.</i> , 77.	<b>Vitis</b> s
<b>capreolata</b> , <i>Don</i> , 77.	sylv
<b>caribæa</b> , <i>Hook.</i> , 75.	Th
<b>cebennensis</b> , <i>Jord.</i> , 81.	vin
<b>Champini</b> , <i>Planch.</i> , 77.	vini
<b>cinerea</b> , <i>Engelm.</i> , 77.	7
<b>Coignetiae</b> , <i>Pul. &amp; Planch.</i> , 77.	virg
<b>congesta</b> , <i>Hort.</i> , 77.	virg
<b>cordifolia</b> , <i>Michx.</i> , 77.	vul
var. <b>riparia</b> , <i>Gray</i> , 79.	vul
<b>dauidiana</b> , <i>Carr.</i> , 77.	?
<b>ficifolia</b> , <i>Bunge</i> , 77.	We
var. <b>Sieboldii</b> , <i>Lavallée</i> , 81.	<b>Weinm</b>
<b>flexuosa</b> , <i>Thunb.</i> , 77.	<i>Cav.</i> ,
<b>hederacea</b> , <i>Wall.</i> , 77.	<b>Wendla</b>
<b>heterophylla</b> , <i>Thunb.</i> , and	pop
varieties, 77.	Winters
<b>himalayana</b> , <i>Brand.</i> , 77.	Winters
<b>inconstans</b> , <i>Miq.</i> , 77.	<b>Wista</b>
<b>intermedia</b> , <i>Muhl.</i> , 75.	fru
<b>japonica</b> , <i>Thunb.</i> , 79.	gra
<b>Labrusca</b> , <i>L.</i> , 79.	jap
<b>labruscoides</b> , <i>Muhl.</i> , 75.	me
<b>laciniosa</b> , <i>L.</i> , 81.	<b>Xanth</b>
<b>Linsecumii</b> , <i>Buchl.</i> , 75.	88.
<b>monticola</b> , <i>Engelm.</i> , 75.	<b>Xanth</b>
<b>neilgherrensis</b> , <i>Wight</i> , 77.	



# ERRATA.

---

- p. 195, *delete* *Cratægus fissæ*, *Bosc.*  
 p. 201, „ *Cratægus lobata*, *DC.*  
 p. 209, „ *Cratægus lobata*, *DC.*  
 p. 201, „ *Cratægus platyphylla*, *Lanc.*  
 p. 203, „ *Cratægus triloba*, *Per.*  
 p. 211, „ *Mespilus lobata*, *Pur.*
-



*botanic*  
**ROYAL GARDENS, KÈW, Eng.**

---

**H A N D - L I S T**

**OF**

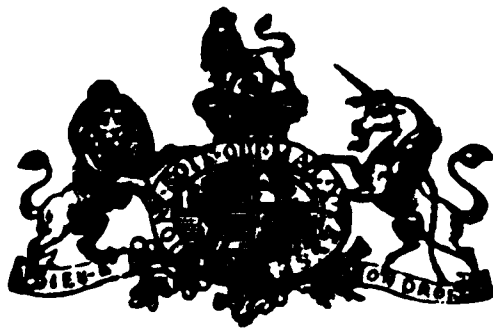
**REES AND SHRUBS GROWN IN  
ARBORETUM.**

---

**PART II.**

**AMOPETALÆ to MONOCOTYLEDONS.**

---



**L O N D O N :**

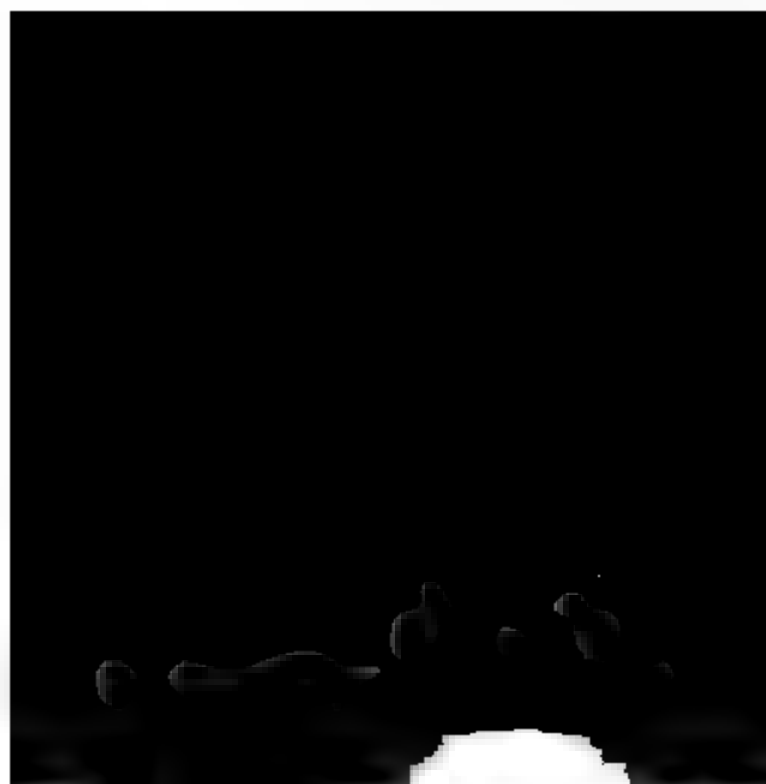
**SOLD AT THE ROYAL GARDENS, KEW.**

**PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,  
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,  
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.**

---

**1896.**





# DICOTYLEDONS.

---

## GAMOPETALÆ.

### Caprifoliaceæ.

**Sambucus canadensis**, *L.*; *Bentl. & Trimen* Medicinal Plants, t. 138. North America.

**S. glauca**, *Nutt.*; *Sargent* Silva of North America, t. 222. Western United States.  
**S. californica**, *C. Koch.*

**S. mexicana**, *Presl.* California, Arizona, &c.  
**S. velutina**, *Dur.*  
**S. plantierensis**, *Hort.*

**S. nigra**, *L.*; *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 637. Europe, W. Asia, N. Africa.

Var. **foliis aureis.**

Var. **laciniata.**

**S. cannabifolia linearis**, *Hort.*  
**S. heterophylla dissecta**, *Hort.*  
**S. laciniata**, *Mill.*

Var. **linearis.**

Var. **monstrosa.**

Var. **pendula.**

Var. **pyramidalis.**

Var. **rotundifolia.**

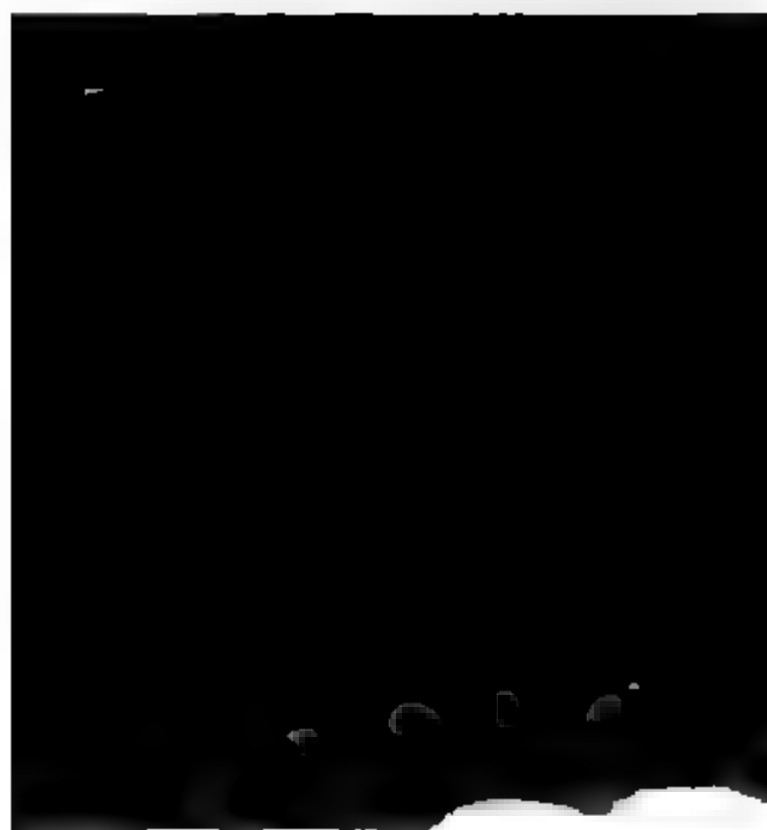
Var. **variegata.**

Var. **virescens.**

**S. racemosa**, *L.*; *Flora Danica* t. 2951. Northern hemisphere.  
**S. sieboldianus**, *Blume.*  
**S. Williamsii**, *Hance.*

Var. **plumosa.**

11 92397. 1000.—9/96. Wt. 4356.



**Sambucus racemosa—cont.**

Var. *pubescens*, *Dippel*.

S. *pubens*, *Michx.*

S. *pubescens*, *Pers.*

Var. *rosaeflora*, *Dippel*.

S. *rosaeflora*, *Carr.* Rev. Hort. 1869, 434, f.

Var. *serratifolia*.

Var. *spectabilis*.

**Viburnum acerifolium**, *L.*; *Wats.* Dendr. Brit. ii., t. 118,  
Northern United States.

**V. burejaeticum**, *Regel & Herd.*; *Gartenflora*, 1862, 407,  
t. 384. China.

V. *burejanum*, *Herd.*

**V. cassinoides**, *L.* Northern United States, &c.

V. *nudum* var. *cassinoides*, *Torr. & Gray.*

V. *pyrifolium*, *Pursh.*

V. *squamatum*, *Willd.*; *Wats.* Dendr. Brit. i., t. 24.

**V. cotinifolium**, *D. Don*; Bot. Reg. t. 1650. Himalaya.

V. *multratum*, *C. Koch.*

**V. dentatum**, *L.*; *Wats.* Dendr. Brit. i., t. 25. North  
America.

V. *acuminatum*, *Hort.*

V. *asiaticum*, *Hort.*

V. *montanum*, *Lodd.*

Var. *variegatum*.

**V. dilatatum**, *Thunb.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6215. Japan.

**V. erosum**, *Thunb.*; *Garden and Forest*, 1896, 85, f. 9. Japan.

V. *dilatatum* var. *formosanum*, *Maxim.*

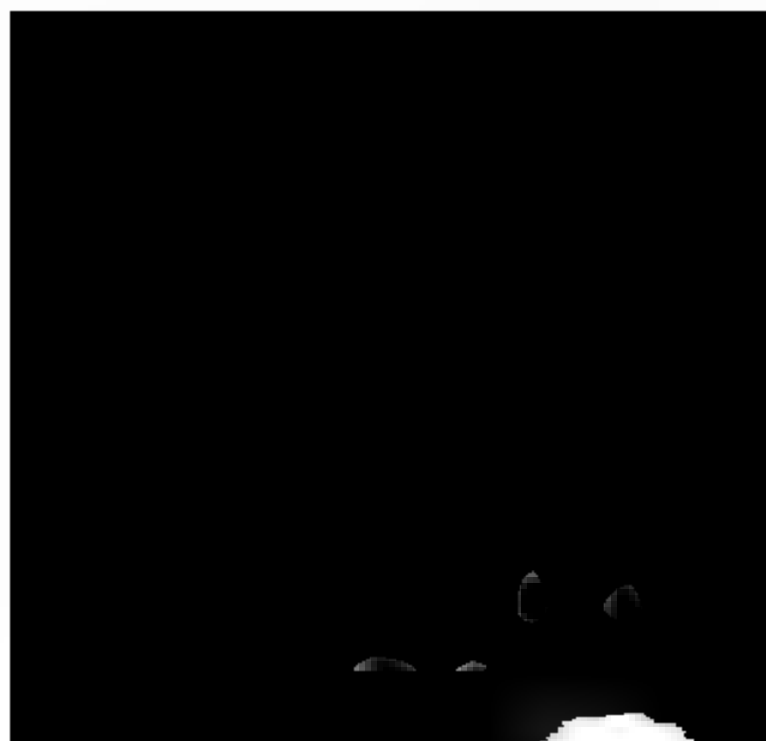
**V. furcatum**, *Blume.* China and Japan.

V. *cordifolium*, *Hook. f. & Thoms.*

V. *lantanoïdes*, *Miq.* (not *Michx.*).

**V. hanceanum**, *Maxim.* China.

V. *tomentosum*, *Hance* (not *Thunb.*).



**Viburnum Lantana**, *L.*; *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 640. Europe,  
N. & W. Asia, N. Africa.

*V. macrophyllum*, *Hort.*

*V. tomentosum*, *Lam.* (not *Thunb.*).

Var. *foliis aureis variegatis*.

Var. *foliis punctatis*.

**V. lantanoides**, *Michx.*; *Garden and Forest*, 1889, 535, t. 141.  
North America.

*V. alnifolium*, *Marsh.*

*V. grandifolium*, *Sm.*

*V. indicum*, *Hort.*

*V. Lantana* var. *canadensis*, *Pers.*

*V. Lantana* var. *grandifolium*, *Ait.*

*V. Lantana* var. *indicum*, *Hort.*

**V. Lentago**, *L.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, v., 96,  
t.t. 223, 224. North America.

*V. acuminatum*, *Hort.* (not *Wall.*).

*V. nitidum*, *Hort.*

*V. pirifolium*, *Hort.* (not *Poir.*).

*V. prunifolium*, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

**V. macrocephalum**, *Fortune*, *Bot. Reg.* 1847, t. 43 (sterile form).  
China.

*V. Fortunei*, *Hort. gall.*

*V. Keteleeri*, *Carr. Rev. Hort.*, 1863, 270, f. 31 (fertile  
form).

**V. molle**, *Michx.*; *Garden and Forest*, 1891, 30, f. 8. North  
America.

*V. mexicanum*, *Hort. gall.*

**V. nudum**, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 2281. Eastern and Southern  
United States.

*V. anglicum*, *Hort.*

*V. longifolium*, *Hort.*

*V. nitidum*, *Hort.*

**V. odoratissimum**, *Ker*; *Bot. Reg.* t. 456. China.

*V. Awafuki*, *Hort.*

*V. sinensis*, *Zeyher.*



**Viburnum Opulus**, *L.* ; *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 639. Northern hemisphere.

*V. americana*, *Mill.*

*V. edule*, *Pursh.*

*V. lobatum*, *Lam.*

*V. opuloides*, *Muhl.*

*V. Opulus* var. *americanum*, *Ait.*

*V. Opulus* var. *edule*, *Michx.*

*V. Oxycoccus*, *Pursh.*

Var. *nanum*.

Var. *sterile*.

**V. pauciflorum**, *Pylaie*; Garden and Forest, 1890, 5. f. 1.  
North America.

**V. phlebotrichum**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Japan.  
*V. Wrightii*, *Miq.*

**V. prunifolium**, *L.* ; *Sargent* Silva of North America, t. 225.  
North America.

*V. laevigatum*, *Hort.*

*V. obovatum*, *Hort.*

*V. pirifolium*, *Poir.*

*V. punicaefolium*, *Hort.*

**V. pubescens**, *Pursh*; Garden and Forest, 1890, 125, f. 26.  
N. America.

**V. Sieboldii**, *Miq.* Japan.  
*V. reticulatum*, *Hort.*

**V. Tinus**, *L.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 38. Mediterranean region.

Var. *Froebeli*.

Var. *lucida*.

Var. *purpurea*.

Var. *pyramidalis*.

**V. tomentosum**, *Thunb.* Japan.

*V. plicatum*, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. t. 38.

*V. plicatum* var. *tomentosum*, *Miq.*

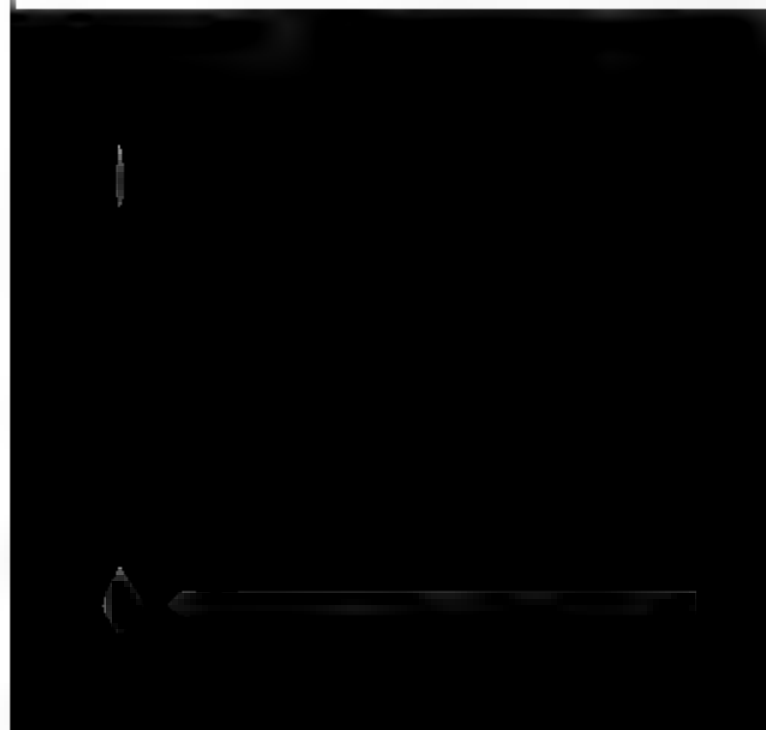
Var. *plicatum*, *Maxim.*

*V. plicatum*, *Thunb.*; *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. t. 37.



1. The first part of the document is a list of names.

2. The second part of the document is a list of names.



**Symphoricarpus Heyeri**, *Dippel*. Western United States.  
*S. occidentalis* var. *Heyeri*, *Dieck*.

**S. mollis**, *Nutt.* var. *ciliatus* (*Nutt.*). California.

**S. occidentalis**, *R. Br.* Western N. America.  
*Symphoria occidentalis*, *R. Br.*

**S. orbiculatus**, *Moench*. North America.

*S. fructu rubro*, *Hort*.

*S. glomeratus*, *C. Koch*.

*S. parviflora*, *Desf*.

*S. vulgaris*, *Michx*.

*Symphoria glomerata*, *Pers*.

Var. *variegatus*.

**S. racemosus**, *Michx*. N. America.

*Symphoria racemosa*, *Pers*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 2211.

**S. rotundifolius**, *A. Gray* (not *C. Koch*). Western United States.

**Abelia chinensis**, *R. Br.* China.

*A. rupestris*, *Lindl.* *Bot. Reg.* 1846, t. 8.

*Linnaea chinensis*, *A. Br. & Vatke*.

*L. rupestris*, *A. Br. & Vatke*.

**A. floribunda**, *Decne.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4316. Mexico.

**A. triflora**, *R. Br.*; *Lindl. & Part.* *Fl. Gard.* iii., 93, t. 91.  
 Temperate Himalaya.

*Linnaea triflora*, *A. Br. & Vatke*.

**Linnaea borealis**, *Gron.*; *Lodd.* *Bot. Cab.* t. 183. Northern hemisphere.

**Lonicera acuminata**, *Wall.* Temperate Himalaya.

**L. Alberti**, *Regel*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 7394. Eastern Turkestan.

**L. alpigena**, *L.*; *Jacquin* *Flora Austriaca*, iii., t. 274.  
 European Alps, Himalaya.

*Caprifolium alpigenum*, *Gaertn.*

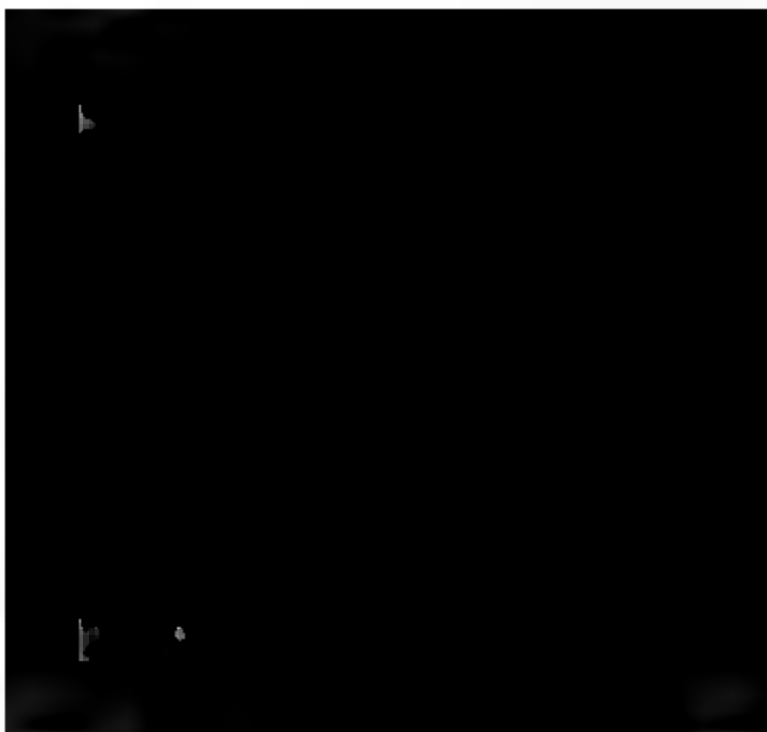
*C. alpinum*, *Lam.*

*Chamaecerasus alpigenus*, *Med.*

*Isika alpigena*, *Borkh.*

*I. lucida*, *Moench*.

*Xylosteum alpinum*, *Dum.*



**Lonicera angustifolia**, *Wall.*; Journ. Hort. Soc. Lond. 1848, iii., 238, f. Temperate Himalaya.

**L. bella**, *Zabel* (*L. Morrowi* × *tatarica*). Garden origin.  
*L. Morrowi* var. *rosea*, *Dippel*.

**L. caerulea**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1965. Northern hemisphere.  
*Caprifolium caeruleum*, *Lam.*  
*Xylosteum caeruleum*, *Dum.-Cours.*

Var. *glabriuscula*.

**L. Caprifolium**, *L.*; *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 641. Central and S. Europe, W. Asia.  
*L. americana*, *C. Koch.*  
*L. ciliosa*, *Hort.* (not *Poir.*).  
*L. grata*, *Ait.*  
*L. pallida*, *Host.*  
*Caprifolium gratum*, *Pursh.*  
*C. italicum*, *Roem. & Schultz.*

Var. *major*, *Dippel*.

*L. magnevillea*, *Hort.*  
*Caprifolium magnevillea*, *Hort.*

**L. chrysantha**, *Turcz.*; Gartenflora, 1863, t. 404. Amurland, &c.  
*L. gibbiflora*, *Maxim.* (not *Dippel*).  
*L. Xylosteum* var. *chrysantha*, *Regel.*  
*Xylosteum gibbiflorum*, *Rupr. & Maxim.*

**L. ciliata**, *Muhlenb.* Eastern United States.  
*L. canadensis*, *Roem. & Schultz.*  
*Xylosteum ciliatum*, *Pursh.*

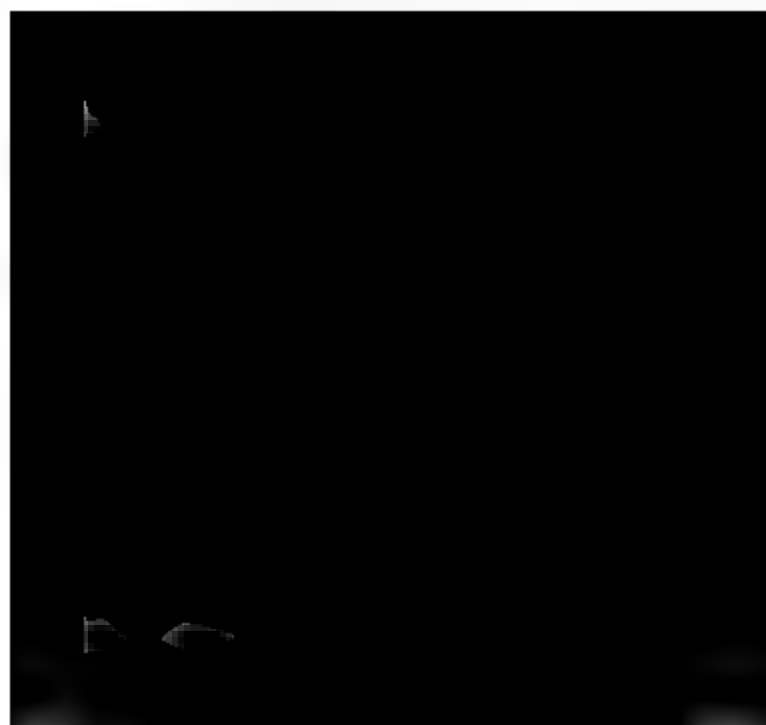
**L. ciliosa**, *Poir.* Western North America.  
*L. occidentalis*, *Hook.*  
*Caprifolium ciliosum*, *Pursh.*  
*C. occidentale*, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1457.

**L. coerulescens**, *Dippel* Laubholzk. i., 233, f. 149. Origin uncertain.

**L. depressa**, *Royle.* Alpine Himalaya.  
*L. parvifolia*, *Edgew.*

Var. *Myrtillus*.

*L. Myrtillus*, *Hook. f. & Thoms.*



**Lonicera etrusca**, *Santi*. South Europe, &c.

*L. atrosanguinea*, *Hort.*

*L. gigantea*, *Hort.*

*Caprifolium etruscum*, *Roem. & Schultz.*

*C. giganteum*, *Hort.*

**L. flava**, *Sims* Bot. Mag. t. 1318; Garden and Forest, 1890, 190, f. 31. South Carolina.

*Caprifolium flavum*, *Ell.*

*C. Fraseri*, *Pursh.*

**L. flavescens**, *Dippel*; Gartenflora, 1888, 7, f. British Columbia?

*L. Ledebouri*, *Hort.* (not *Eschsch.*).

*L. webbiana*, *Hort.* (not *Wall.*).

**L. fragrantissima**, *Lindl. & Paxt.*; Fl. Gard. iii., 75, f. 268. China.

*L. caprifolioides*, *C. Koch.*

*L. Niaguarilli*, *Hort.*

*L. odoratissima*, *Hort.*

*L. volgarensis*, *Hort.*

*Chamaecerasus Niaguarilli*, *Hort.*

**L. gibbiflora**, *Dippel* Laubholz. i., 237, f. 151. (L. *chrysantha* × *ruprechtiana*). Mandshuria.

**L. glauca**, *Hill.* North America.

*L. dioica*, *L.*; Bot. Reg. t. 138.

*L. macrophylla*, *Hort.*

*L. media*, *Murr.*

*L. parviflora*, *Lam.*

*Caprifolium bracteatum*, *Michx.*

*C. dioicum*, *Roem. & Schultz.*

*C. glaucum*, *Moench.*

*C. parviflorum*, *Pursh.*

**L. hirsuta**, *Eaton*; Bot. Mag. t. 3103. N. America.

*L. Douglasii*, *Hort.*

*L. pilosa*, *Hort.*

*L. pubescens*, *Sweet.*

*L. villosa*, *Muhlenb.*

*Caprifolium Douglasii*, *Lindl.*

*C. pilosum*, *Hort.*

*C. pubescens*, *Hort.*



**Lonicera hispida**, *Pall.* Central Asia, Siberia, &c.  
**L. bracteata**, *Royle*.

**L. iberica**, *Bieb.* Caucasus.  
**L. chlamydophora**, *C. Koch.*  
**L. ciliaris**, *Hort.*  
**Xylosteum ibericum**, *Bieb.*

**L. implexa**, *Soland.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 640. South Europe.  
**L. balearica**, *DC.*  
**Caprifolium balearicum**, *Dum.-Cours.*

**L. involucrata**, *Banks.*; *Bot. Reg.* t. 1179. N.W. America.  
**L. bordwelliana**, *Hort.*  
**L. gibbosa**, *Hort.*  
**L. intermedium**, *Kell.*  
**L. Ledebourii**, *Eschsch.*  
**L. moçiniana**, *DC.*  
**Xylosteum involucratum**, *Rich.*

**L. japonica**, *Thunb.* China and Japan.  
**L. chinensis**, *Wats.* *Dendr. Brit.* ii., t. 117.

**Var. aureo-reticulata.**

**L. brachypoda** *var. reticulata*, *Belg. Hort.* 1871, 59, t. 5.  
**L. brachypoda** *var. foliis aureo-reticulatis.* *Ill. Hort.*  
 1862, t. 337.

**Var. flexuosa.**

**L. brachypoda**, *DC.*  
**L. flexuosa**, *Thunb.*; *Bot. Reg.* t. 712.

**Var. halliana.**

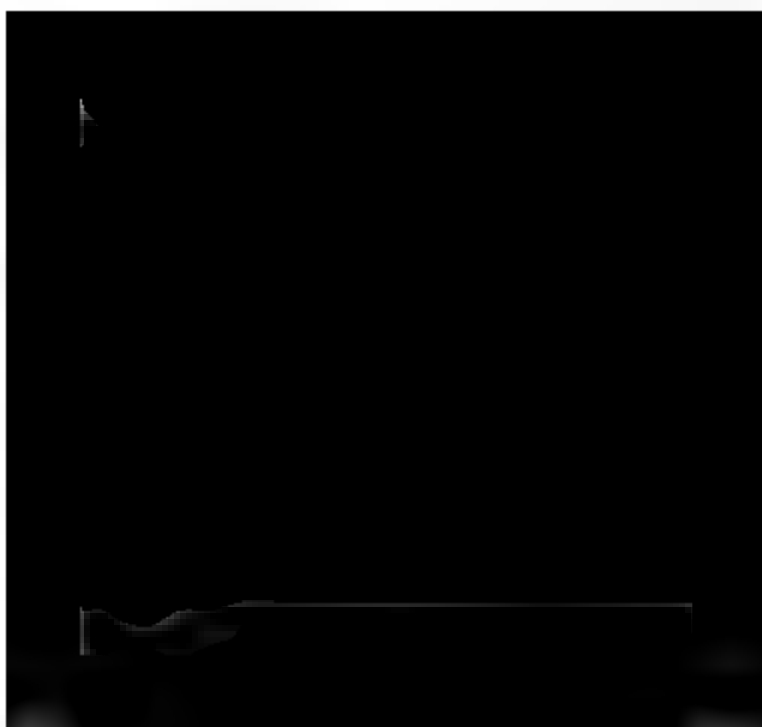
**L. flexuosa** *var. halleana*, *Dippel.*  
**L. halleana**, *Hort.*  
**Caprifolium hallianum**, *Hort.*  
**C. japonicum** *var. Halli*, *Hort.*

**L. Karelini**, *Bunge.* Central Asia.

**L. Korolkowii**, *Stapf* *Garden and Forest*, 1894, 34, f. 4.  
 Turkestan.  
**L. floribunda**, *Zabel* (not *Boiss. & Buhse*); *Wittmack*  
*Gartenflora*, 1893, 103, f.

**L. Maacki**, *Herd.*; *Gartenflora*, t. 1162. Mandshuria, &c.  
**Xylosteum Maackii**, *Rupr.*





**Lonicera Maximowiczii**, *Maxim.*; *Gartenflora*, t. 597. [Amur-land, &c.

**Xylosteum Maximowiczii**, *Rupr.*

**L. microphylla**, *Willd.*; *Ledeb. Icon. Pl. Fl. Ross.* t. 213. Altai to Kashmir.

**L. bungeana**, *Ledeb.*

**L. Karelini**. *Hort.* (not *Bunge*).

**L. sieversiana**, *Bunge.*

**L. Morrowi**, *A. Gray.* Japan.

**L. Mouraviae**, *Hort.*

**L. nervosa**, *Maxim.* China.

**L. nigra**, *L.* European Alps, &c.

**L. altaica**, *Hort.* (not *Pall.*).

**Chamaecerasus nigra**, *Med.*

**Xylosteum nigrum**, *Mill.*

**L. obovata**, *Royle.* Temperate Himalaya.

**L. orientalis**, *Lam.*; *Gartenflora*, t. 359. Orient.

**L. discolor**, *Hort.*

**L. goveniana**, *Wall.*

**L. kamtschatica**, *Hort.*

**L. occidentalis**, *Hort.* (not *Hook.*).

**L. Periclymenum**, *L.*; *Syme Engl. Bot.* t. 642. Europe, &c.  
**Caprifolium Periclymenum**, *Roem. & Schultz.*

**C. sylvaticum**, *Lam.*

**Periclymenum germanicum**, *Mill.*

**Var. quercifolia.**

**L. verna variegata**, *Hort.*

**Caprifolium quercifolium**, *Hort.*

**Var. serotina.**

**L. Phylomelae**, *Carr.* Origin uncertain.

**L. purpurascens**, *Walp.* Subalpine Himalaya.

**L. sericea**, *Royle.*

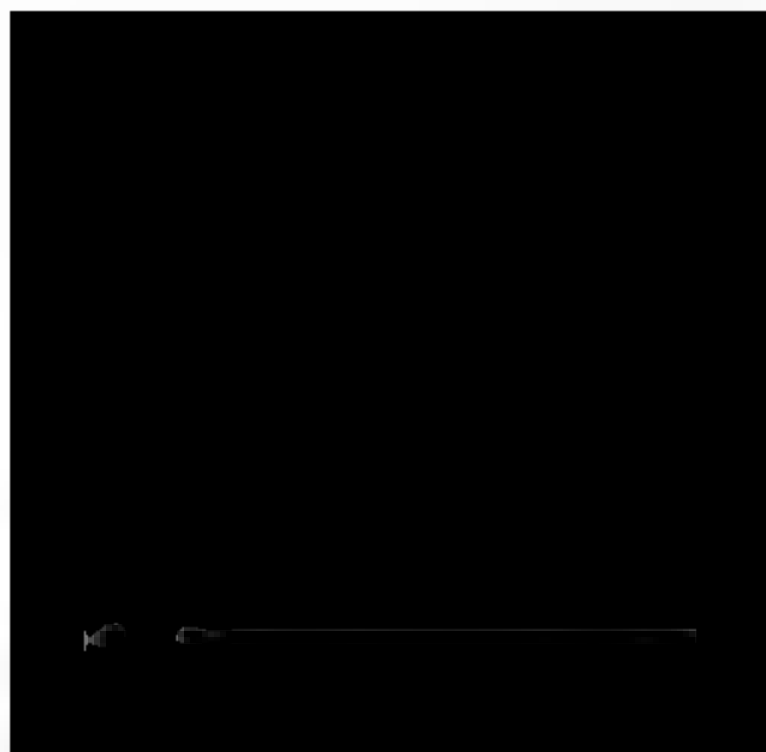
**Xylosteum purpurascens**, *Jacquem. Voy. Bot.* 79, t. 87.

**L. pyrenaica**, *L.*; *Nouveau Duhamel*, i., 53, t. 15. Pyrenees.

**Caprifolium pyrenaicum**, *Lam.*

**L. quinquelocularis**, *Hardw.* Temperate Himalaya.

**L. diversifolia**, *Wall.*; *Bot. Reg.* xxx., t. 33.



**Lonicera regeliana**, *Petz. & Kirchn.*; *Dippel* Laubholzk. i., 220, f. 140. Amurland.

*L. chrysantha* × *Xylosteum*, *Rehder*.

**L. rupicola**, *Hook. f. & Thoms.* Himalaya.

**L. ruprechtiana**, *Regel.* Gartenflora, 1870, 68, t. 645. Mandshuria, &c.

**L. segreziensis**, *Lavallée.* Origin uncertain.

*L. diversifolia*, *Hort.* (not *Wall.*).

*L. hispida*, *Hort.* (not *Pall.*).

**L. sempervirens**, *Ait.*; Bot. Mag. t. 781. North America.

*L. Brownii*, *Hort.*

*L. caroliniana*, *Marsh.*

*L. fuchsioides*, *Hort.* (not *Hemsl.*).

*L. virginiana*, *Marsh.*

*Caprifolium sempervirens*, *Michx.*

*Periclymenum sempervirens*, *Mill.*

Var. *minor.* Bot. Mag. t. 1753.

Var. *plantierensis*, *Ed. André* Ill. Hort. 1871, t. 86.

*L. ciliosa* var. *plantierensis*, *Dippel.*

**L. Standishii**, *Hook.*; Bot. Mag. t. 5709. China.

*L. fragrantissima*, *Carr.* (not *Paxt.*).

*L. odoratissima*, *Hort.*

*Chamaecerasus Standishii*, *Lesc.*

**L. Sullivantii**, *A. Gray*; Garden and Forest, 1890, 191, f. 32. North-Eastern United States.

**L. syringantha**, *Maxim.*; Gartenflora, 1892, 564, f.f. 115, 116. China.

**L. tangutica**, *Maxim.*; Gartenflora, 1891, 580, f.f. 104, 105. China.

**L. tatarica**, *L.*; Bot. Reg. t. 31. Siberia, &c.

*L. caucasica*, *Hort.* (not *Pall.*).

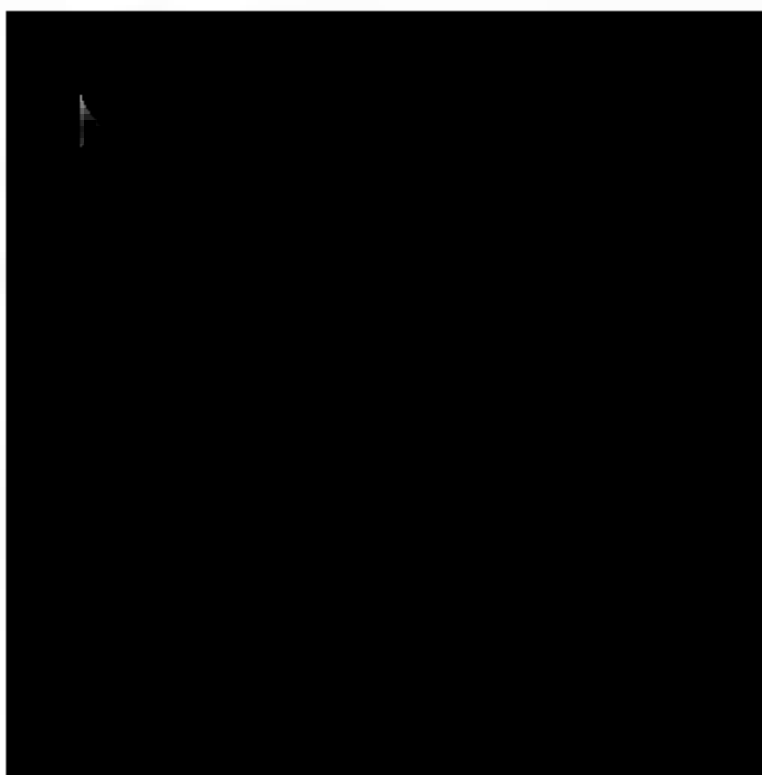
*L. speciosa*, *Hort.*

*Chamaecerasus tatarica*, *Med.*

*Xylosteum cordatum*, *Moench.*

*X. tartaricum*, *Medic.*

Var. *nana.*



**Lonicera tatarica—cont.**

Var. *pulcherrima*.

Var. *punicea*.

Var. *splendens*.

**L. tomentella**, *Hook. f. & Thoms.*; Bot. Mag. t. 2469.  
Temperate Himalaya.

**L. translucens**, *Carr.* Origin uncertain.

**L. Xylosteum**, *L.*; *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 643. Europe,  
Northern Asia.

*L. cotinifolia*, *C. A. Mey.*

*L. dumetorum*, *Moench.*

*L. vulgare*, *Roehl.*

*L. xylosteoides*, *Tausch.*

*Caprifolium dumetorum*, *Lam.*

*Chamaecerasus Xylosteum*, *Med.*

**Leycesteria formosa**, *Wall.*; Bot. Mag. t. 3699. Temperate  
Himalaya.

*L. nepalense*, *Hort.*

Var. *variegata*.

**Diervilla florida**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* China.

*D. amabilis*, *Carr.*; Flore des Serres, t. 855.

*D. rosea*, *Walp.*

*Weigela amabilis*, *Hort.*

*W. rosea*, *Lindl.*; Bot. Mag. t. 4396.

**D. hortensis**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. i., 70, t. 29. Japan.

**D. japonica**, *DC.* Japan.

*Weigela japonica*, *Thunb.*

**D. Lonicera**, *Mill.* North America.

*D. canadensis*, *Willd.*

*D. humilis*, *Pers.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1796.

*D. lutea*, *Pursh.*

*D. Tournefortii*, *Michx.*

*D. trifida*, *Moench.*

**D. middendorffiana**, *Carr.* Siberia, &c.

*Calyptrostigma middendorffianum*, *Trautv. & Mey.:*

*Gartenflora*, 1857, 347, t. 183.

*Weigela middendorffiana*, *Hort.*



**Diervilla sessilifolia**, *Buckl.*; *Lavallée* Arbor. Segrez. Ic. 25, t. 8. Carolina and Tennessee.

Var. **splendens**.

*D. splendens*, *Carr.*

## Rubiaceæ.

**Cephalanthus occidentalis**, *L.*; *Rev. Hort.* 1889, 280, f. 70. North America.

**Coprosma acerosa**, *A. Cunn.* New Zealand.

## Compositæ.

**Bigelovia Douglasii**, *A. Gray.* Western North America.

*B. viscidiflora*, *DC.*

*Brickellia linearifolia*, *Klatt.*

*Chrysothamnus pumilus*, *Nutt.*

*C. viscidiflorus*, *Nutt.*

*Linosyris viscidiflora*, *Torr. & Gray.*

Var. **tortifolia**, *A. Gray.*

*Linosyris lanceolata*, *Hook.*

**B. graveolens**, *A. Gray.* Western North America.

*B. dracunculoides*, *DC.*

*Chrysocoma dracunculoides*, *Pursh* (not *Lam.*).

*C. graveolens*, *Nutt.*

*Chrysothamnus dracunculoides*, *Nutt.*

*C. speciosus*, *Nutt.*

*Linosyris graveolens*, *Torr. & Gray.*

**Olearia Haastii**, *Hook f.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6592. New Zealand.

**O. macrodonta**, *Baker*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 7065. New Zealand.

*O. dentata*, *Hook. f.*

**O. stellulata**, *DC.* Australia.

*O. gunniana*, *Hook. f.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4638.

*Eurybia gunniana*, *DC.*

**O. Traversii**, *F. Muell.*; *Gard. Chron.* 1887, ii., 187, f. 42, New Zealand.

*Eurybia Traversii*, *F. Muell.*





**Microglossa albescens**, *C. B. Clarke*; Bot. Mag. t. 6672.  
Himalaya.

*M. cabulica*, *C. B. Clarke*.

*Amphiraphis albescens*, *DC.*

*Aster albescens*, *Walp.*

*A. cabulicus*, *Lindl.*

**Baccharis halimifolia**, *L.*; Dippel Laubholzk. i., 294, f. 195.  
N. America.

*B. patagonica*, *Hook. & Arn.* Magellanic region.

*B. salicina*, *Torr. & Gray.* Colorado to Texas.

*B. salicifolia*, *Nutt.*

**Helichrysum antennarium**, *F. Muell.* Australia.  
*Swammerdamia Antennaria*, *DC.*

*H. glomeratum*, *Nichols.* New Zealand.

*Ozothamnus glomeratus*, *Hook. f.*

*Swammerdamia glomerata*, *Raoul.*

*H. rosmarinifolium*, *DC.* Victoria and Tasmania.

*Ozothamnus rosmarinifolius*, *DC.*

*H. serotinum*, *Boiss.* South-Western Europe.

**Cassinia fulvida**, *Hook. f.*; Gartenflora, 1890, 241, f. 56.  
New Zealand.

*Diplopappus chrysophyllus*, *Hort.*

*C. leptophylla*, *Hort.* New Zealand.

*Calea leptophylla*, *Forst.*

**Santolina Chamaecyparissus**, *L.* South Europe.

*S. incana*, *Lam.*

*S. rosmarinifolia*, *L.* Spain and Portugal.

*S. pectinata*, *Lag.*

*S. viridis*, *Willd.* South Europe.

*S. virens*, *Mill.*

**Artemisia Abrotanum**, *L.* South Europe.

*A. arborescens*, *L.* South Europe.

*A. austriaca*, *Jacq.* Eastern Europe, &c.



**Artemisia procera**, *Willd.* South-east Europe, Asia Minor.

**A. tridentata**, *Nutt.* Western United States.

**Senecio laxifolius**, *J. Buch.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 7378. New Zealand.  
*S. Grayii*, *Hort.*

*S. latifolius*, *Hort.* (not *Banks & Soland.*). *Gard. Chron.*  
 1894, xvi., 315, f. 43.

## Vacciniaceæ.

**Gaylussacia brachycera**, *Torr. & Gray*; Pennsylvania to Virginia.

*Adnaria brachycera*, *O. Kuntze.*

*Vaccinium brachycerum*, *Michx.*

*V. buxifolium*, *Salisb.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 968.

**G. dumosa**, *Torr. & Gray*; Newfoundland and Eastern United States.

*Vaccinium dumosum*, *Andr.* *Bot. Rep.* t. 112; *Bot. Mag.*  
 t. 1106.

*V. frondosum*, *Michx.* (not *L.*).

**G. frondosa**, *Torr. & Gray*; *Gard. Chron.*, 1890, vii., 580,  
 f. 93. Eastern United States.

*Vaccinium frondosum*, *L.*; *Andr.* *Bot. Rep.* t. 140.

*V. glaucum*, *Michx.*

*V. venustum*, *Ait.*

**G. resinosa**, *Torr. & Gray.* North America.

*Vaccinium parviflorum*, *Andr.* *Bot. Rep.* t. 125.

*V. resinosum*, *Ait.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1288.

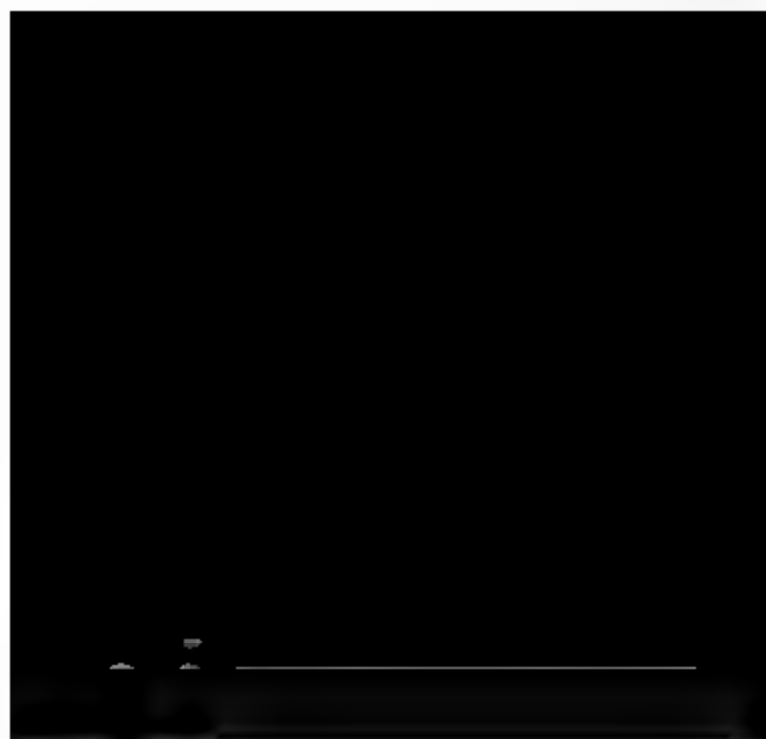
**G. ursina**, *Torr. & Gray.* Mountains of North and South Carolina.

*Vaccinium ursinum*, *M. A. Curt.*

**Vaccinium arboreum**, *Marsh.*; *Lodd.* *Bot. Cab.* t. 1885;  
*Sargent Silva* of North America, v., 119, t. 230.  
 Florida and Texas to N. Carolina and S. Illinois.

*V. diffusum*, *Ait.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1607.

**V. Arctostaphylos**, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 974. Caucasus, &c.



**Vaccinium canadense**, *Kalm.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 3446. North America.

*V. album*, *Lam.* (not *L.*).

**V. ciliatum**, *Thunb.* Japan.

**V. corymbosum**, *L.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 3433. North America.

*V. disomorphum*, *Michx.*

*V. marianum*, *Wats.* Dendr. Brit. t. 124.

Var. **amoenum**, *A. Gray.*

*V. amoenum*, *Ait.* ; *Andr.* Bot. Rep. t. 138.

Var. **fuscatum**, *A. Gray* ; Southern United States.

*V. fuscatum*, *Ait.*

**V. crassifolium**, *Andr.* Bot. Rep. t. 105 ; Bot. Mag. t. 1152. North Carolina to Georgia.

*V. carnosum*, *Pers.*

*V. myrtifolium*, *Michx.*

**V. erythrocarpum**, *Michx.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 7413. Virginia to Georgia.

*Oxycoccus erectus*, *Pursh.*

*O. erythrocarpus*, *Pers.*

**V. hirsutum**, *Buckl.* ; Garden and Forest, 1889, 365, f. 119. Mountains of North Carolina.

**V. intermedium**, *Ruthe* (*V. Myrtillus* × *Vitis-Idaea*) ; Journ. Linn. Soc. xxiv., 125, t. 3. Europe.

**V. japonicum**, *Miq.* Japan.

**V. Mortinia**, *Benth.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 6872. Andes of Ecuador.

**V. Myrsinites**, *Lam.* South United States.

*V. Sprengelii*, *Hort.* (not *Wall.*).

*V. nitidum* var. *decumbens*, *Sims* Bot. Mag. t. 1550.

**V. Myrtillus**, *L.* ; *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 879. Northern hemisphere.

**V. ovatum**, *Pursh* ; Bot. Mag. t. 4732. Vancouver's Island to Monterey, &c.

*V. prunifolium*, *Hort.*

**V. padifolium**, *Sm.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 7305. Madeira.

*V. Arctostaphylos* var. *padifolium*, *Loud.*

*V. maderense*, *Link.*



**Vaccinium parvifolium**, *Sm.*; Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. t. 128.  
North California to Alaska and the Aleutian Islands.

**V. pensylvanicum**, *Lam.*; Bot. Mag. t. 3434. North America.

*V. humile*, *Willd.*

*V. myrtilloides*, *Michx.* (not *Hook.*).

*V. ramulosum*, *Willd.*

*V. tenellum*, *Pursh.*

Var. **angustifolium**, *A. Gray.*

*V. angustifolium*, *Ait.*

*V. salicinum*, *Aschers.*

**V. stamineum**, *L.*; *Andr.* Bot. Rep. t. 263. Maine and  
Michigan to Florida and Louisiana.

*V. album*, *Pursh* (not *L.*).

*V. elevatum*, *Soland.*

**V. uliginosum**, *L.*; *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 878. Northern hemi-  
sphere.

*V. gaultherioides*, *Bigel.*

*V. pubescens*, *Wormsk.*

**V. vacillans**, *Soland.* New England to North Carolina and  
Missouri.

**V. Vitis-idaea**, *L.*; *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 877. Northern hemi-  
sphere.

*V. punctatum*, *Lam.*

*Vitis-Idaea punctata*, *Moench.*

Var. **major**, *Lodd.* Bot. Cab. t. 616.

**Oxycoccus macrocarpus**, *Pers.* North America.

*Vaccinium macrocarpon*, *Ait.*; Bot. Mag. t. 2586.

*V. Oxycoccus* var. *oblongifolium*, *Michx.*

**O. palustris**, *Pers.* Northern hemisphere.

*O. vulgaris*, *Pursh.*

*Vaccinium Oxycoccus*, *L.*; *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 876.

**Chiogenes serpyllifolia**, *Salisb.* North America.

*C. hispidula*, *Torr. & Gray.*

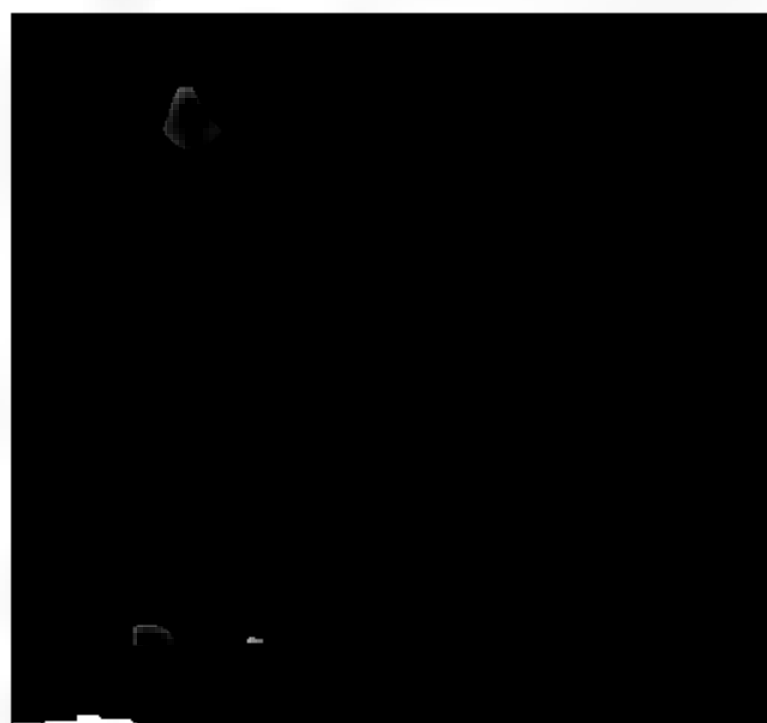
*Gaultheria hispidula*, *Muhl.*

*G. serpyllifolia*, *Pursh.*

*Oxycoccus hispidulus*, *Pers.*

*Vaccinium hispidulum*, *Michx.*





## Ericaceæ.

- Arbutus Andrachne**, *L.* ; Bot. Mag. t. 2024. Levant, &c.  
    *A. integrifolia*, *Lam.*  
    *A. Sieberi*, *Klotzsch.*
- A. hybrida**, *Ker.-Gawl.* Bot. Reg. t. 619. (*A. Andrachne* × *Unedo*). Garden origin.  
    *A. Andrachne* var. *serratifolia*, *Hort.*  
    *A. andrachnoides*, *Link.*  
    *A. magnifica*, *Hort.*  
    *A. Milleri*, *Hort.*  
    *A. photiniaefolia*, *Hort.*  
    *A. Rollissoni*, *Hort.*  
    *A. serratifolia*, *Lodd.*
- A. Menziesii**, *Pursh.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, v., 123, t. 231. California, &c.  
    *A. procera*, *Dougl.*; Bot. Reg. t. 1753.  
    *A. Andrachne*, *Hort.* (not *L.*).
- A. Unedo**, *L.*; Gard. Chron., 1878, x., 689, f. 115. Southern Europe (Ireland).  
    *Unedo edulis*, *Hoffingg. & Link.*  
    Var. **integerrima**, *Sims* Bot. Mag. t. 2319. ;  
        *A. rotundifolia*, *Hort.*  
    Var. **microphylla**.  
        *A. microphylla*, *Hort.*  
    Var. **quercifolia**.  
    Var. **rubra**, *Ait.*  
        *A. Croomii*, *Hort.*
- Arctostaphylos alpina**, *Spreng.*; *Syme Engl. Bot.* t. 880.  
    Northern hemisphere.  
    *Arbutus alpina*, *L.*
- A. diversifolia**, *Parry.* California.
- A. tomentosa**, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1791. California, &c.  
    *Arbutus tomentosa*, *Pursh.*



**Arctostaphylos Uva-ursi**, *Spreng.*; *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 881.

Northern hemisphere.

*A. officinalis*, *Wimm. & Grab.*

*Arbutus Uva-ursi*, *L.*

*Pernettya arctica*, *Hort.*

Var. *californica*.

*A. californica*, *Hort.*

**A. viscida**, *Parry.* Pacific coast of N. America.

**Pernettya mucronata**, *Gaudich.* Magellanic region.

*P. angustifolia*, *Hort.*

*P. Cummingi*, *Hort.*

*P. Drummondii*, *Hort.*

*P. speciosa*, *Hort.*

*Arbutus mucronata*, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 3093.

Many garden varieties.

**Gaultheria antipoda**, *Forst.* Tasmania and New Zealand.

**G. nummularioides**, *D. Don*; Gard. Chron. 1884, xxii., 457,  
f. 84. Himalaya, &c.

*G. Nummulariae*, *DC.*

**G. procumbens**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1966. North America.

*Gautiera procumbens*, *Torr.*

**G. pyrolaefolia**, *Hook. f.* Himalaya.

*G. pyroloides*, *Hook. f. & Thoms.*

**G. Shallon**, *Pursh*; Bot. Mag. t. 2843. Western N. America.

**Cassandra calyculata**, *D. Don.* Northern hemisphere.

*Andromeda calyculata*, *L.*; Bot. Reg. t. 1286.

*Chamaedaphne calyculata*, *Moench.*

*Lyonia calyculata*, *Reichb.*

**Cassiope fastigiata**, *D. Don*; Bot. Mag. t. 4796. Alpine  
Himalaya.

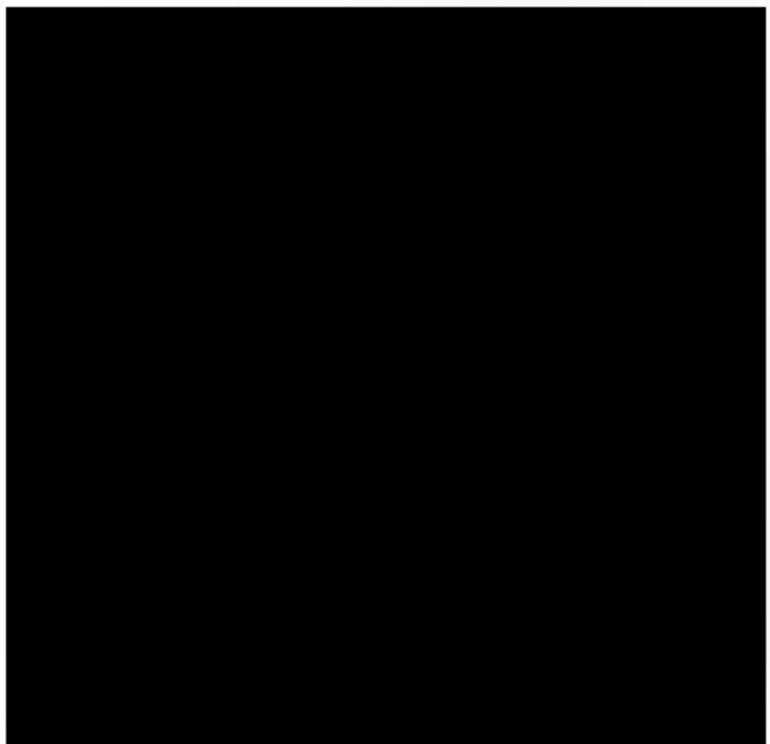
*Andromeda fastigiata*, *Wall.*

**C. hypnoides**, *D. Don.* Arctic regions of northern hemisphere.

*Andromeda hypnoides*, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 2936.



- Cassiope tetragona**, *D. Don.* Arctic regions of northern hemisphere.  
*Andromeda tetragona*, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 3181.
- Leucothoe axillaris**, *D. Don.* South-eastern United States.  
*Andromeda axillaris*, *Lam.*
- L. Catesbaei**, *A. Gray.* Virginia to Georgia.  
*L. spinulosa*, *D. Don.*  
*Andromeda axillaris*, *Michx.*  
*A. Catesbaei*, *Walt.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1955.  
*A. spinulosa*, *Pursh.*
- L. Davisiae**, *Torr.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6247. California.  
*L. Lobbi*, *Hort.*
- L. racemosa**, *A. Gray.* North America.  
*L. spicata*, *G. Don.*  
*Andromeda paniculata*, *L.*  
*A. racemosa*, *L.*  
*A. spicata*, *Wats.* *Dendr. Brit.* t. 36.  
*A. tomentosa*, *Dum.-Cours.*  
*Lyonia racemosa*, *G. Don.*
- L. recurva**, *A. Gray.* Virginia to Alabama.  
*Andromeda recurva*, *Buckl.*
- Oxydendron arboreum**, *DC.*; *Sargent*, *Silva of North America*, v., 135, t. 235. N. America.  
*Andromeda arborea*, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 905.  
*Lyonia arborea*, *D. Don.*
- Epigaea repens**, *L.*; *Andr. Bot. Rep* t. 102. North America.
- Lyonia paniculata**, *Nutt.* North America.  
*L. capreaefolia*, *Wats.* *Dendr. Brit.* t. 37.  
*L. ligustrina*, *DC.*  
*L. multiflora*, *Wats.* *Dendr. Brit.* 128.  
*L. parabolica*, *C. Koch.*  
*L. salicifolia*, *Wats.* *Dendr. Brit.* 127.  
*Andromeda ligustrina*, *Muhl.*  
*A. parabolica*, *Duham.*  
*A. tomentosa*, *Hort.*



**Zenobia speciosa**, *D. Don*. Florida to North Carolina.

*Andromeda cassinefolia*, *Sims*. Bot. Mag. t. 970.

*A. nitida*, *Hort*.

*A. nuda*, *Hort*.

*A. speciosa*, *Michx.*

*A. viridis*, *Hort*.

Var. *pulverulenta*. Gard. Chron. 1890, viii., 612, f. 100.

*A. dealbata*, *Lindl*. Bot. Reg. t. 1010.

*A. pulverulenta*, *Bartr*.

*A. speciosa*, var. *glauca*, *Wats*. Dendr. Brit. t. 126.

*Lyonia pulverulenta*, *C. Koch*.

**Andromeda polifolia**, *L.*; *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 883. Northern and Arctic regions.

*A. glaucophylla*, *Link*.

*A. rosmarinifolia*, *Pursh*.

*Rhododendron polifolium*, *Scop*.

Var. *angustifolia*.

Var. *major*.

**Pieris floribunda**, *Benth. & Hook. f.* Virginia to Georgia.

*Andromeda floribunda*, *Pursh.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1566; Bot. Reg., t. 807.

*Leucothoe floribunda*, *D. Don*.

*Portuna floribunda*, *Nutt*.

*Zenobia floribunda*, *DC*.

**P. formosa**, *D. Don*; Gard. Chron. 1881, xv., 568, f. 107.

Temperate Himalaya, China.

*Andromeda formosa*, *Wall*.

**P. japonica**, *D. Don*; Gard. Chron. 1882, xvii., 796, f. 120.

Japan.

*Andromeda japonica*, *Thunb*. Fl. Jap. 181, t. 22.

Var. *variegata*.

**P. mariana**, *Benth. & Hook. f.* Rhode Island to Florida, &c.

*Andromeda mariana*, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1579.

*A. pulchella*, *Salisb*.

*Leucothoe mariana*, *DC*.

*Lyonia mariana*, *D. Don*.

**P. nitida**, *Benth. & Hook. f.*; North Carolina to Florida and Louisiana.

*Andromeda coriacea*, *Ait.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1095.

*A. lucida*, *Lam.* (not *Jacq.*).





**Pieris nitida—cont.**

- A. marginata*, *Duham.*
- A. mariana*, *Jacq.* (not *L.*).
- A. myrtifolia*, *Salisb.*
- A. nitida*, *Bartr.*
- Leucothoe coriacea*, *DC.*
- Lyonia marginata*, *D. Don.*

**P. ovalifolia**, *D. Don.* Temperate Himalaya.

*Andromeda ovalifolia*, *Wall.*; *Loud.* *Arbor. Brit.* 570, f. 1070.

**Enkianthus campanulatus**, *Nichols.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 7059. Japan.

*Andromeda campanulata*, *Miq.*

**E. cernuus**, *Benth. & Hook. f.* Japan.

*Andromeda cernua*, *Miq.*

*Meisteria cernua*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

**E. japonicus**, *Hook. f.* *Bot. Mag.* t. 5822. Japan.

**Calluna vulgaris**, *Salisb.*; *Syme. Engl. Bot.* t. 894. Europe, &c.

*Erica vulgaris*, *L.*

Var. *alba*.

Var. *alba aurea*.

Var. *alba minor*.

Var. *alba pilosa*.

Var. *alba pumila*.

Var. *alba rigida*.

Var. *alba Serlei*.

Var. *alba tenella*.

Var. *Alporti*.

Var. *argentea*.

Var. *aurea*.

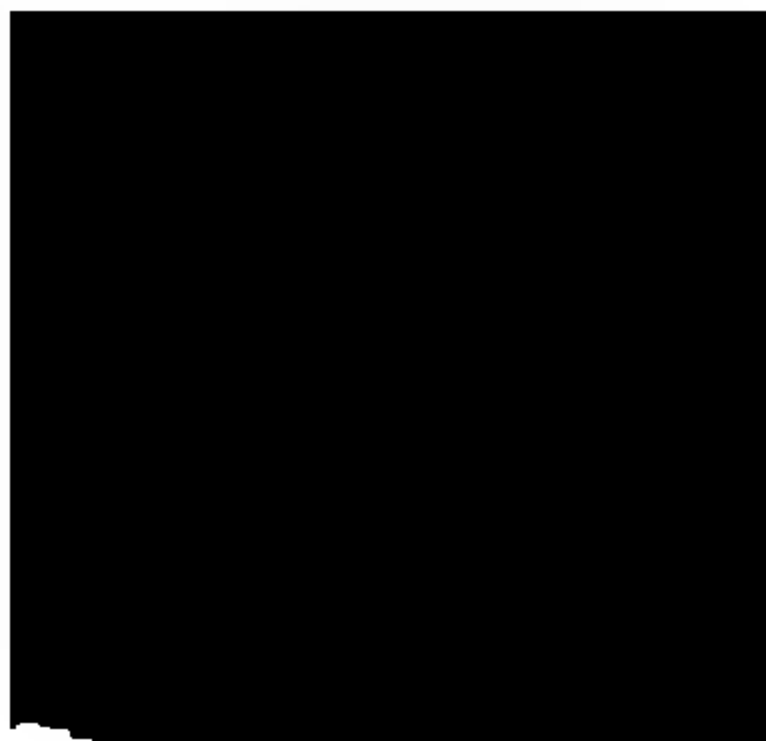
Var. *cuprea*.

Var. *Foxii*.

Var. *Hammondi*.

Var. *hypnoides*.

Var. *lanulosa*.



**Calluna vulgaris—cont.**

Var. minima.

Var. pygmaea.

Var. rosea.

Var. rubra.

Var. tenuis.

**Erica arborea, L.**; *Moggridge* Flora of Mentone, t. 59 b.  
Mediterranean and Caucasus.

**E. carnea, L.**; Bot. Mag. t. 11. Europe.

*E. bracteata, Moench* (not *Thunb.*).

*E. herbacea, L.*

Var. alba.

**E. ciliaris, L.**; *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 887; Bot. Mag. t. 484.  
South-western Europe. (Cornwall, &c.)

**E. cinerea, L.**; *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 891. West Europe to  
Germany and North Italy.

Var. alba.

Var. alba minor.

Var. atropurpurea.

Var. atrosanguinea.

Var. purpurea.

Var. rosea.

**E. lusitanica, Rudolph.** Spain and Portugal.

*E. codonodes, Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1698; Gard. Chron.  
1877, vii., 463, f. 70.

*E. polytrichifolia, Salisb.*

**E. Mackaii, Hook.** Spain, Galway.

*E. mackaiana, Bab.*; *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 890.

*E. Tetralix var. mackayana, Hort.*

**E. mediterranea, L.** South-west France, Spain.

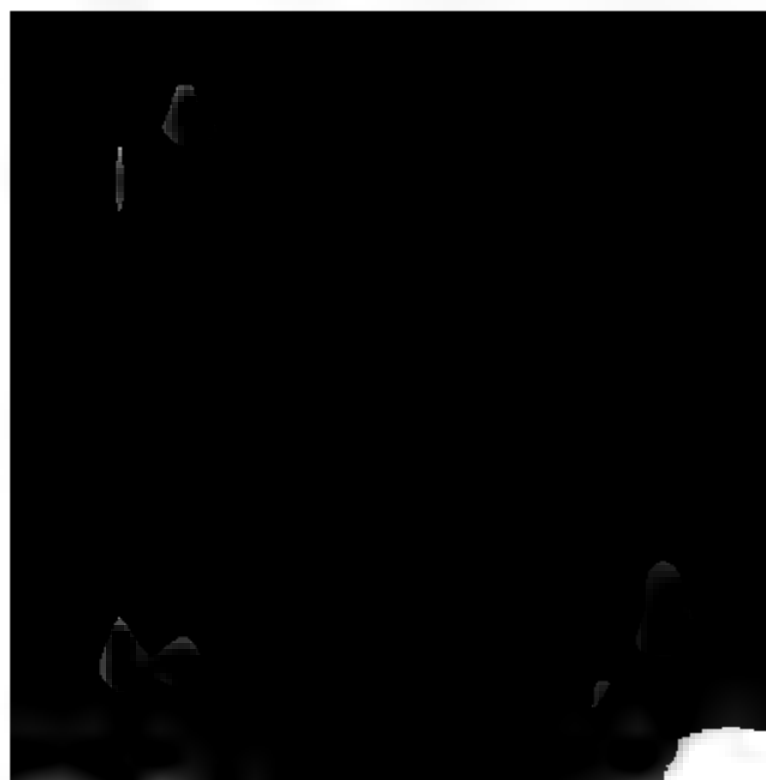
Var. alba.

Var. glauca.

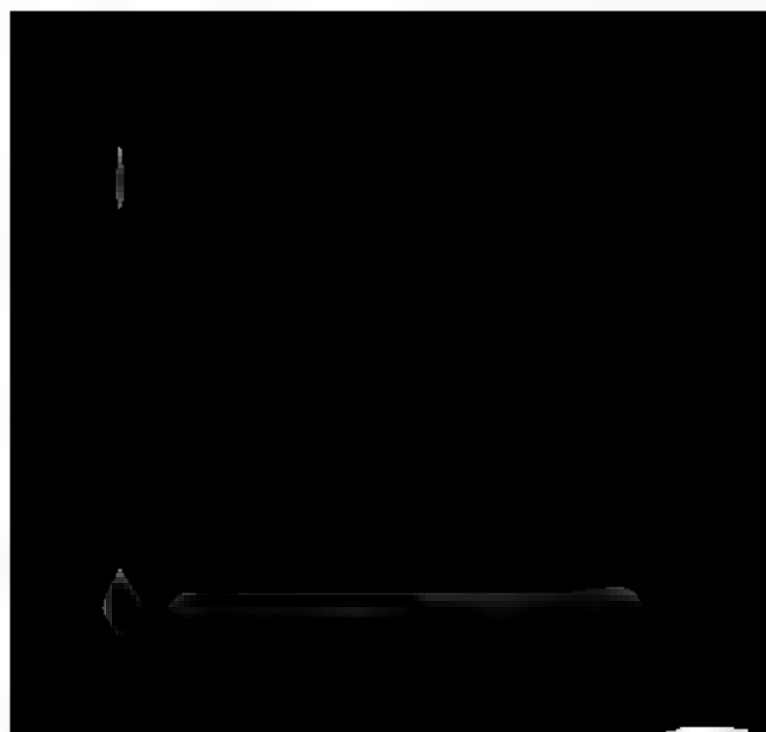
Var. hibernica, *Hook.*

*E. hibernica, Syme* Engl. Bot, t. 892.

Var. hybrida.



- Erica multiflora**, *L.*; *Moggridge Flora of Mentone*, t. 59a.  
South Europe.  
*E. peduncularis*, *J. & C. Presl.* (not *Salisb.*).
- E. scoparia**, *L.*; *Moggridge Flora of Mentone*, t. 59c.  
Western Mediterranean region.  
*E. arborea*, *Hort.* (not *L.*).  
*E. virgulata*, *Wendl.*
- E. stricta**, *Donn*; *Andr. Heathery*, ii., t. 92. S. Europe.  
*E. corsica*, *DC.*  
*E. multicaulis*, *Salisb.*  
*E. pendula*, *Wendl.*  
*E. ramulosa*, *Vir.*
- E. Tetralix**, *L.*; *Syme Engl. Bot.* t. 889. N. and W. Europe  
to Russia.  
Var. *alba*.  
Var. *rubra*.
- E. vagans**, *L.*; *Syme Engl. Bot.* t. 893. South-western  
Europe (Cornwall).  
Var. *alba*.  
Var. *grandiflora*.  
Var. *rubra*.
- E. Watsoni**, *DC.* South-western England.  
*E. Tetralici-ciliaris*, *Syme Engl. Bot.* t. 888.
- Bruckenthalia spiculifolia**, *Reichb.* Eastern Europe, Asia  
Minor.  
*Erica spiculifolia*, *Sibth. Fl. Graeca*, t. 353.  
*Menziesia Bruckenthalii*, *Baumg.*
- Loiseleuria procumbens**, *Desr.*; *Lodd. Bot. Cab.* t. 762.  
Arctic and Alpine Europe, Asia, America.  
*Azalea procumbens*, *L.*  
*Chamaedon procumbens*, *Link.*
- Bryanthus empetrifomis**, *A. Gray.* British Columbia to  
California, &c.  
*Menziesia empetrifomis*, *Sm.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 3176.  
*M. Grahami*, *Hook.*  
*Phyllocladon empetrifomis*, *D. Don.*  
*P. Grahami*, *Nutt.*



**Bryanthus erectus**, *Lindl. & Paxt. Fl. Gard. i.*, 97, pl. 19.  
Garden Origin.

**B. empetriformis** × **Rhodothamnus Chamaecistus**.

**B. taxifolius**, *A. Gray*. Cold regions of northern hemisphere.

**B. caeruleus**, *Dippel*.

**Andromeda caerulea**, *L.*

**A. taxifolia**, *Pall.*

**Menziesia caerulea**, *Sw.*; *Syme Engl. Bot. t.* 886.

**Phyllodoce caerulea**, *Bab.*

**P. taxifolia**, *Salisb.*

**Daboëcia polifolia**, *D. Don*; *Syme Engl. Bot. t.* 885. Ireland,  
W. France, Spain, Portugal, Azores.

**D. cantabrica**, *C. Koch.*

**Andromeda Daboecia**, *L.*

**Menziesia polifolia**, *Juss.*

**Var. alba.**

**Kalmia angustifolia**, *L.*; *Bot. Mag. t.* 331. North America.

**Var. lucida.**

**Var. rana.**

**Var. ovata.**

**Var. rosea.**

**Var. rubra.**

**K. glauca**, *Ait.*; *Bot. Mag. t.* 177. North America.

**K. latifolia**, *L.*; *Bot. Mag. t.* 175. North America.

**Var. myrtifolia.**

**Var. polypetala.** *Garden and Forest*, 1890, 453, f. 56.

**Rhodothamnus Chamaecistus**, *Reichb.* Austrian Alps.

**Rhododendron Chamaecistus**, *L.*; *Bot. Mag. t.* 488.

**Leiophyllum buxifolium**, *Ell.*; *Bot. Mag. t.* 6752. New  
Jersey to Florida, and the mountains of Carolina.

**L. serpyllifolium**, *DC.*

**L. thymifolium**, *G. Don.*

**Ammyrsine buxifolia**, *Pursh.*

**Ledum buxifolium**, *Berg.*

**L. intermedium**, *Hort.*

**L. thymifolium**, *Lam.*





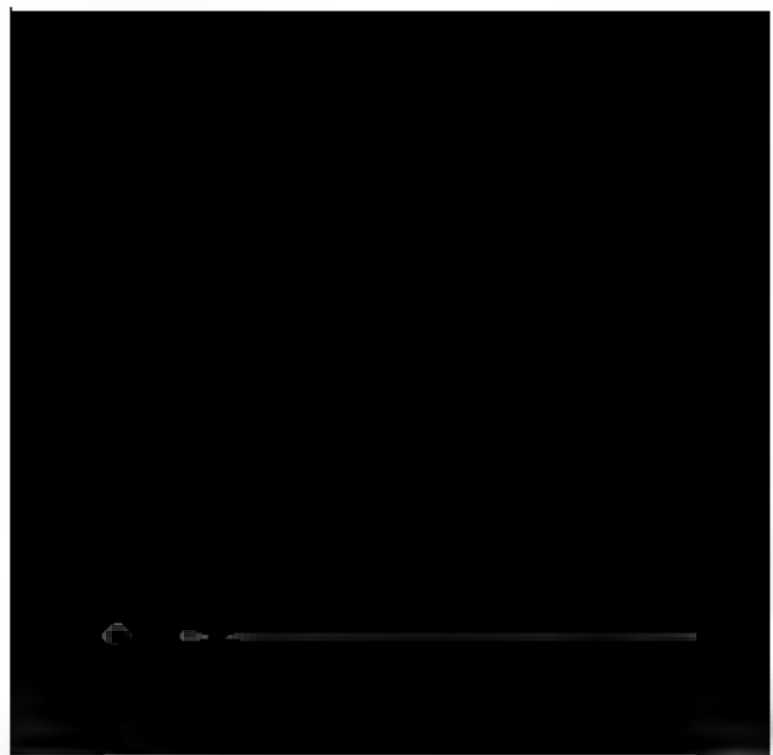
**Leiophyllum buxifolium—cont.****Var. prostratum.***L. Lyoni*, *Sweet*.*L. prostratum*, *Loud*.*Ammyrsine prostrata*, *Sweet*.**Elliottia paniculata**, *Benth. & Hook. f.* Japan.*Tripetaleia paniculata*, *Sieb. & Zucc*.**E. racemosa**, *Muhl.*; Garden and Forest, 1894, 205, f. 37.  
Georgia.**Ledum glandulosum**, *Nutt.* California, British Columbia, and  
northern Rocky Mountains.**L. latifolium**, *Ait.* North America.*L. canadense*, *Lodd.*; Bot. Cab. t. 1049.*L. groenlandicum*, *Retz*.*L. palustre* var. *canadense*, *Hort*.*L. palustre* var. *decumbens*, *Hort*.*L. palustre* var. *latifolium*, *Michx*.*L. palustre* var. *medium*, *Hort*.**L. palustre**, *L.*; *Lodd.* Bot. Cab. t. 560.; Northern and  
Arctic Regions.*L. angustifolium*, *Hort*.*L. longifolium*, *Hort*.*L. odoratum*, *Hort*.

## † AZALEASTRUM.

**Rhododendron albiflorum**, *Hook.*; Bot. Mag. t. 3670. Northern  
Rocky Mountains and Oregon to British Columbia.**R. ovatum**, *Planch.* China.*Azalea ovata*, *Lindl.*; Bot. Mag. t. 5064.

## †† AZALEA.

**R. Albrechti**, *Maxim.* Japan.**R. arborescens**, *Torr.*; Garden and Forest, 1888, 404, f. 64.  
Mountain region from Pennsylvania to North Carolina  
and Tennessee.*Azalea arborescens*, *Pursh*.*A. fragrans*, *Rafin*.



**Rhododendron calendulaceum**, *Torr.* Pennsylvania to Georgia.

*Azalea calendulacea*, *Michx.*

*A. pontica* *var. calendulacea*, *Pers.*

**Var. flammea.** *Bot. Mag.* t. 2143.

**Var. Morteri**, *Sweet Brit. Fl. Gard.* iv., t. 10.

“*R. calendulaceum* × red variety of *R. nudiflorum*.”

**Many garden varieties and hybrids.**

**R. dilatatum**, *Miq.* Japan.

**R. flavum**, *G. Don.* Caucasus, &c.

*Azalea pontica*, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 433.

*Anthodendron flavum*, *Reichb.*

**Var. albiflorum.**

*Azalea pontica* *var. albiflora*, *Bot. Mag.* t. 2383.

**Var. ardens**, *Sweet Brit. Fl. Gard.* vii., t. 306.

**Many garden varieties and hybrids.**

**R. indicum**, *Sweet.* China and Japan.

*Azalea indica*, *L.*

**Var. amoenum**, *Maxim.*

*R. amoenum*, *Planch.*

*Azalea amoena*, *Lindl. & Part. Fl. Gard.* iii., t. 89;

*Bot. Mag.* t. 4728.

**Var. balsaminaeflorum.**

*Azalea balsaminaeflora*, *Carr.*; *Rev. Hort.* 1882, pl.

*A. Rollisoni*, *Hort.*

*A. rosaeflora*, *Hort.*

**Var. Caldwelli.**

**Var. calyciflorum.**

**Var. Kaempferi**, *Maxim.*

*R. Sieboldi*, *Miq.*

**Var. obtusum.**

*R. obtusum*, *Planch.*

*R. Sieboldi* *var. minus*, *Miq.*

*Azalea obtusa*, *Lindl. Bot. Reg.* xxxii. t. 37.

**Var. obtusum album.**



**Rhododendron ledifolium**, *G. Don.* Japan, China, &c.

*R. leucanthum*, *Blume.*

*R. rosmarinifolium*, *Dippel.*

*Azalea indica* *var. alba*, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 811.

*A. ledifolia*, *Hook.* Bot. Mag. t. 2901.

*A. liliiflora*, *Poit.*

**R. linearifolium**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Japan.

*R. rosmarinifolium*, *Hort.* (not *Dippel*).

*Azalea linearifolia*, *Hook.* Bot. Mag. t. 5769.

**R. nudiflorum**, *Torr.* Canada to Florida and Texas.

*R. bicolor*, *Sweet.*

*R. canescens*, *G. Don.*

*Azalea bicolor*, *Pursh.*

*A. canescens*, *Michx.*

*A. lutea*, *L.*

*A. nudiflora*, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 180.

*A. periclymenoides*, *Michx.*

**Var. carneum.**

*Azalea nudiflora* *var. carnea*, Bot. Reg. t. 120.

**Var. eximium**, *D. Don*; *Sweet* Brit. Fl. Gard. vi., t. 291.

“*R. nudiflorum* *coccineum* *majus* × *R. arboreum*.”

**Var. rubrum.**

*Azalea nudiflora* *var. rubra*, *Lodd.* Bot. Cab. t. 51.

**Many garden varieties and hybrids.**

**R. occidentale**, *A. Gray*; Bot. Mag. t. 5005. California.

*A. occidentalis*, *Torr. & Gr.*

**R. Rhodora**, *J. F. Gmel.* North America.

*R. canadense*, *Dippel.*

*R. pulchellum*, *Salisb.*

*Rhodora canadensis*, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 474.

*R. congesta*, *Moench.*

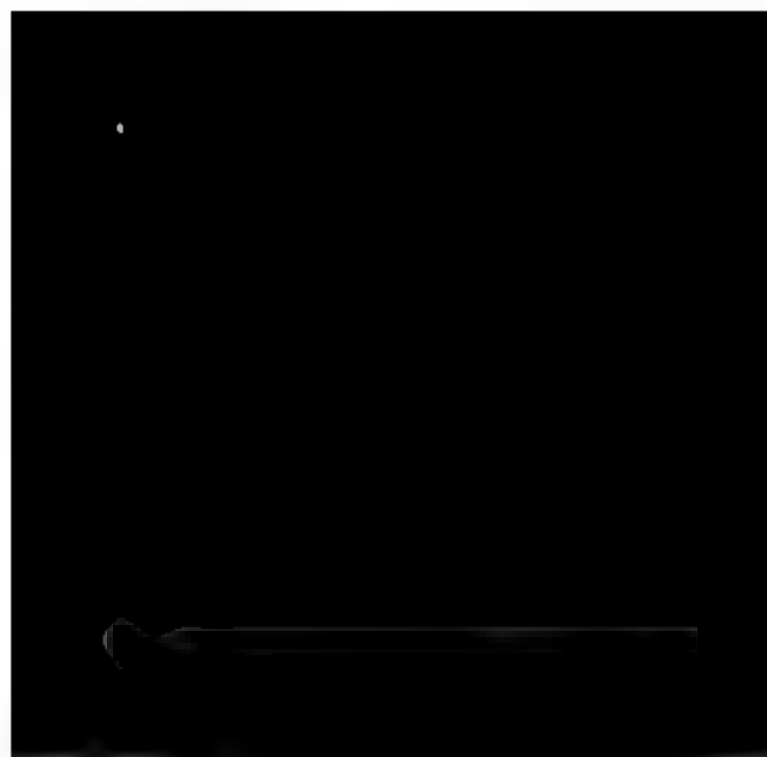
**R. rhombicum**, *Miq.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6972. Japan.

*R. reticulatum*, *D. Don.*

*Azalea reticulata*, *C. Koch.*

*A. rhombica*, *Hort.*

**R. Schlippenbachii**, *Maxim.*; Bot. Mag. t. 7373. Mandshuria and Japan.



**Rhododendron serpyllifolium, Miq.** Japan.

*Azalea serpyllifolia, A. Gray.*

**R. sinense, Sweet** Brit. Fl. Gard. t. 290 ; Bot. Mag. t. 5905.

China and Japan.

*R. molle, Sieb. & Zucc.*

*Azalea japonica, A. Gray.*

*A. mollis, Blume.*

*A. pontica, L. var. sinensis, Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1253.

*A. sinensis, Lodd.* Bot. Cab. t. 885.

**Many garden varieties.**

**R. Vaseyi, A. Gray** ; Garden and Forest, 1888, 376, f. 60.

Mountains of North and South Carolina.

**Var. album.**

**R. viscosum, Torr.** North America.

*Anthodendron viscosum, Reichb.*

*Azalea viscosa, L.*

**Var. glaucum, A. Gray.**

*R. glaucum, G. Don* (not *Hook. f.*).

*Azalea glauca, Lam.*

*A. viscosa var. glauca, Michx.*

### †††EURHODODENDRON.

**R. altaclerense, Lindl.** ; Bot. Reg. t. 1414. Garden Origin.

*R. arboreum* (hybridum) *altaclerense* ; Bot. Mag. t. 3423.

“*R. arboreum* × (*catawbiense* × *ponticum*).”

**R. Anthopogon, D. Don** ; Bot. Mag. t. 3947. Alpine Himalaya and Northern Asia.

**R. arboreum, Sm. var. Campbelliae.** Temperate Himalaya.

*R. Campbelliae, Hook. f.* Rhod. Sikkim Himal. t. 6.

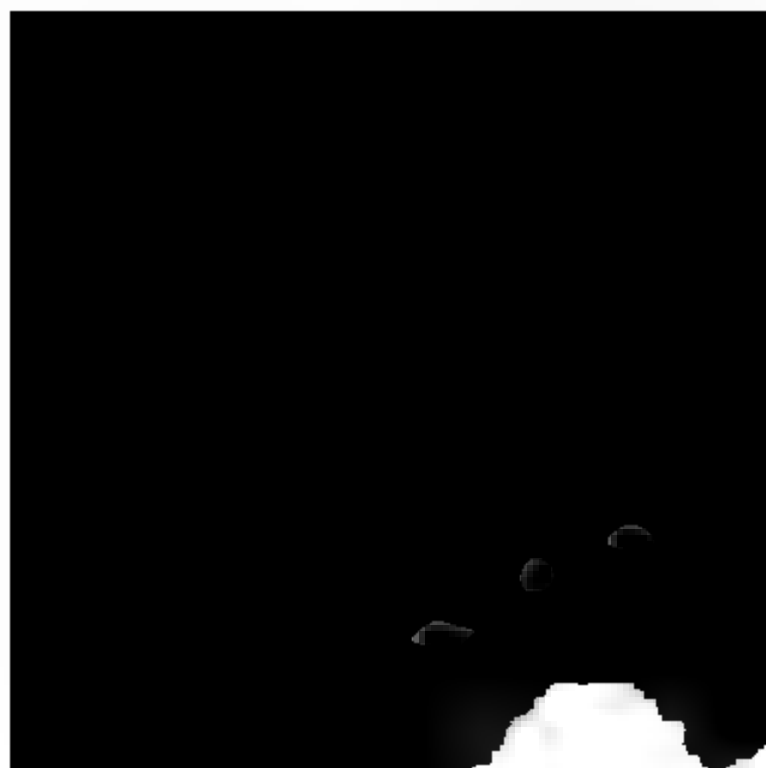
**R. blandianum, Martr.** L'Horticulteur Français, 1859, t. 13.

Garden origin.

*R. arboreum* × ?

**R. brachycarpum, G. Don** ; Garden and Forest, 1888, 293, f. 46. Japan.





**Rhododendron californicum**, *Hook.*; Bot. Mag. t. 4863. California, &c.

**R. campanulatum**, *D. Don*; Bot. Mag. t. 3759. Alpine Himalaya.

**R. aeruginosum**, *Hook. f.*

Var. **pictum**.

Var. **Wallichii**, *Hook. f.*

**R. Batemani**, *Hook.*; Bot. Mag. t. 5387.

**R. campylocarpum**, *Hook. f.*; Bot. Mag. t. 4968. Sikkim, &c.

**R. catawbiense**, *Michx.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1671. High mountains from Virginia to Georgia.

Var. **fastuosum**.

**R. fastuosum**, *Van Houtte Flore des Serres* t. 143.

Many garden varieties and hybrids.

**R. caucasicum**, *Pall.* Caucasus.

**R. caucaseum**, *Sims Bot. Mag.* t. 1145.

**R. ciliatum**, *Hook. f.* Rhod. Sikkim. Himal. t. 24. Sikkim.

**R. cinnabarinum**, *Hook. f.* Rhod. Sikkim Himal. t. 8. Sikkim, &c.

**R. blandfordiaeflorum**, *Hook. f.* Bot. Mag. t. 4930.

**R. collettianum**, *Aitch. & Hemsl.*; Bot. Mag. t. 7019. Afghanistan.

**R. afghanicum**, *Hort.* (not *Aitch. & Hemsl.*).

**R. Cunninghami**, *Hort.* Garden origin.

**R. maximum** × **arboreum**.

**R. dauricum**, *L.* Dahuria to Mandshuria and Sachalin.

**R. dahuricum**, *Dippel*.

**R. decorum**, *Franch.* Yunnan.

**R. Delavayi**, *Franch.* Yunnan.

**R. ferrugineum**, *L.*; *Lodd.*; Bot. Cab. t. 65. Alps of Europe.

Var. **album**, *Sweet Brit. Fl. Gard.* 1838, t. 258.

Var. **atrococcineum**.



**Rhododendron ferrugineum—cont.**

Var. *erectum*.

Var. *hybridum*.

Var. *myrtifolium*. Austrian Alps.

*R. myrtifolium*, *Schott & Kotschy* (not *Lodd.*).

Var. *variegatum*.

The three following are plants of garden origin in all probability derived from *R. ferrugineum* and *punctatum*.

*R. arbutifolium*, *Hort.*

*R. daphnoides*, *Hort.*

*R. Hammondi*, *Hort.*

*R. tenellum*, *Hort.*

*R. Wilsoni*, *Hort.* (not *Hook.*).

*R. Fortunei*, *Lindl.*; Bot. Mag. t. 5596. China.

*R. fulgens*, *Hook. f.* Rhod. Sikkim Himal. t. 25. Nipal and Sikkim.

*R. glaucum*, *Hook. f.* Bot. Mag. t. 4721. Sikkim and Bhotan.

*R. halense*, *Gremb.* (*R. subferrugineum* × *hirsutum*.) Austrian Alps.

*R. hirsutiforme*, *Gremb.* (*R. subferrugineum* × *hirsutum*.) Austrian Alps.

*R. hirsutum*, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1853. Alps of Europe.

*R. intermedium*, *Tausch.* Tyrol, &c.

*R. kewense*, *W. Wats.* (*R. griffithianum* × *Hookeri*.) Garden, 1892, xlii. t. 474. Garden origin.

*R. Keysii*, *Nutt.*; Bot. Mag. t. 4875. Bhotan.

*R. lacteum*, *Franch.* Yunnan.

*R. lepidotum*, *Wall.*; Bot. Mag. t. 4657. Temperate and Alpine Himalaya.



**Rhododendron Luscombei**, *W. Wats.* (R. Fortunei × R. Thomsoni.) Garden origin.

Var. **splendens**.

**R. Manglesii**, *Hort.* (R. Aucklandi × album elegans); Gard. Chron. 1885, xxiv., 49, f. 9. Garden origin.

**R. maximum**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 951. North America.

R. procerum, *Salisb.*

R. purpureum, *G. Don.*

R. Purshii, *G. Don.*

**R. Metternichii**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. t. 9. Japan.

**R. myrtifolium**, *Lodd.* Bot. Cab. t. 908. Garden origin.

? R. hirsutum × punctatum.

R. ovalifolium, *Hort.*

R. ovatum, *Hort.* (not *Maxim.*).

R. ponticum var. myrtifolium, *Loud.*

**R. niveum**, *Hook. f.*; Bot. Mag. t. 4730. Sikkim.

**R. nobleanum**, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1820. Garden origin.

R. arboreum × caucasicum.

R. caucasicum var. nobleanum, *Loud.*

**R. parvifolium**, *Adams.*; Gartenflora, 1877, t. 904. Siberia, China, &c.

R. parviflorum, *Ait.*

*Azalea ferruginosa*, *Pall.* Fl. Ross. t. 72.

**R. ponticum**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 650. Spain, Portugal, Asia Minor.

R. baeticum, *Boiss. & Reut.*

Var. **album**.

Var. **cheiranthifolium**.

R. cheiranthifolium, *Hort.*

Var. **daphnoides**, *Hort.*

R. daphnoides, *Hort.* (in part).

Var. **lancifolium**.

R. lancifolium, *Moench.*

Var. **variegatum**.

**R. praecox**, *Carr.* Rev. Hortic. 1868, 211, t. (R. ciliatum × dauricum). Garden origin.



**Rhododendron pulcherrimum**, *Lindl.* (*R. arboreum* × *caucasicum*).

*R. caucasicum* *var. pulcherrimum*, *Loud.*

**R. punctatum**, *Andr. Bot. Rep. t. 36; Bot. Reg. t. 37.*  
Alleghany Mountains from North Carolina to Georgia.

*R. minus*, *Michx.*

**R. racemosum**, *Franch.; Bot. Mag. t. 7301; Garden, 1892, xlii., 311, pl. Western China.*

**R. roseum odoratum**, *Hort. Davies.* Garden origin

“Hardy white Azalea × hardy scarlet Rhododendron.”

**R. russellianum**, *Sweet Brit. Fl. Gard. iv., t. 91.*

*R. catawbiense* × *arboreum*.

**R. Smirnowi**, *Trautv.; Gartenflora, t. 1226, f. 2. Caucasus.*

**R. Smithii**, *Hort. var. elegans.* Garden origin.

**R. Thomsoni**, *Hook. f.; Bot. Mag. t. 4997. Nipal and Sikkim.*

**R. Ungerni**, *Trautv.; Gartenflora, t. 1226, f. 1. Caucasus.*

**R. virgatum**, *Hook. f.; Bot. Mag. t. 5060. Sikkim.*

### ††† HYBRIDS BETWEEN AZALEA AND RHODODENDRON.

**R. azaleoides** *Desf. (R. viscosum × maximum). Garden origin.*

*R. hybridum*, *Ker-Gawl. Bot. Reg. t. 195.*

*R. odoratum*, *Lodd.*

*R. fragrans*, *Part. Mag. of Bot. x., t. 147.*

*R. ponticum var. deciduum*, *Andr. Bot. Rep. t. 379.*

*R. ponticum var. azaleoides.*

*R. maximum hybridum*, *Bot. Mag. t. 3454.*

**R. Cartoni**, *Hort.; Bot. Reg. t. 1449. Garden origin.*

“Azalea nudiflora × Rhododendron catawbiense.”

**R. gemmiferum**, *Hort.* Garden origin.

**R. gowenianum**, *Sweet; Brit. Fl. Gard. ser. i. t. 263. Garden origin.* “(Azalea nudiflora or viscosa) × (*R. ponticum* × *catawbiense*).”

*R. nudiflorum var. gowenianum*, *Loud.*

“ 92397.





**Rhododendron Smithii**, *Hort.* (not *Sweet*) var. **aureum**, *Part. Mag. Bot.* ix., t. 79. “*Rhododendron* seedling  $\times$  *Azalea sinensis*.”

Under the generic name *Azaleodendron* a number of hybrids between *R. sinensis* (*Azalea mollis*) and an evergreen hybrid *Rhododendron* have been distributed from Belgium.

**Menziesia globularis**, *Salisb.* Alleghany Mountains from Pennsylvania to Georgia.

*M. ferruginea* var. *globularis*, *Sims Bot. Mag.* t. 1571.

**Clethra acuminata**, *Michx.*; *Lodd. Bot. Cab.* t. 1427. Virginia to Georgia.

*C. montana*, *Bartr.*

***C. alnifolia***, *L.* Maine to Florida.

Var. **Michauxii**,

*C. Michauxii*, *Court.*

Var. **paniculata**.

*C. paniculata*, *Ait.*

Var. **scabra**.

*C. scabra*, *Pers.*

Var. **tomentosa**, *Michx.*; *Garden and Forest*, 1891, 64, f. 14.

*C. incana*, *Pers.*

*C. pubescens*, *Willd.*

*C. tomentosa*, *Lam.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 3743.

***C. canescens***, *Reinw.* China, Japan, &c.

*C. barbinervis*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; *Gartenflora*, 1870, t. 654.

*C. lancifolia*, *Turcz.*

*C. Fabri*, *Hance.*

## Diapensiaceæ.

***Diapensia lapponica***, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1108. Mountains in high latitudes of northern hemisphere.



**Myrsinæ.**

**Myrsine africana**, *L.* Himalaya, Tropical and South Africa, Azores.

**Ardisia japonica**, *Blume.* China and Japan.

*A. odontophylla*, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1892.

*Bladhia glabra*, *Thunb.*

*B. japonica*, *Thunb.*

**Sapotaceæ.**

**Bumelia lanuginosa**, *Pers.*; *Sargent* Silva of North America, t. 247. Southern United States, &c.

*Sideroxylon lanuginosum*, *Michx.*

**B. lycioides**, *Gaertn. f.*; *Sargent* Silva of North America, t. 248. South United States.

*Sideroxylon lycioides*, *L.*

**Ebenaceæ.**

**Diospyros Kaki**, *L.* Japan.

**D. Lotus**, *L.*; *Loud.* Arb. et Frut. Brit., 625, f. 1214. Temperate Asia (naturalized in South Europe?).

*D. calycina*, *Hort.*

**D. virginiana**, *L.*; *Sargent* Silva of North America, t.t. 252-3. United States.

*D. concolor*, *Moench.*

*D. digyna*, *Hort.*

*D. distyla*, *Hort.*

**Styracææ.**

**Symplocos crataegoides**, *Huch-Ham.*; Garden and Forest, 1892, 89, f. 15. Himalaya to Japan.

**S. japonica**, *A.DC.*; *Lindl. & Pax.* Fl. China and Japan.

*S. lucida*, *Siebold & Zucc.* Fl. Jap.



**Symplocos paniculata**, *Miq.* Japan.

**S. tinctoria**, *L'Herit.* Delaware to Florida and Louisiana.

**Halesia corymbosa**, *Nichols.* Japan.

*Pterostyrax corymbosum*, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. t. 47.

**H. diptera**, *L.*; *Lodd.* Bot. Cab. t. 1172. Georgia and Florida to Louisiana.

*Mohrodendron dipterum*, *Britton*; *Sargent* Silva t. 249.

**H. hispida**, *Mast.* Gard. Chron. 1884, xxii., 176, f. 34. China and Japan.

*Pterostyrax hispidum*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; *Rev. Hort.* 1875, 308, f. 50.

**H. parviflora**, *Michx.* Georgia and Florida.

**H. tetraptera**, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 910. West Virginia and Illinois to Florida.

*Mohrodendron Carolinum*, *Britton*; *Sargent* Silva, t.t. 257-8. Florida.

Var. **Meehani**, *Sargent* Garden and Forest, 1892, 535, f. 91.  
*H. Meehani*, *Hort.*

**Styrax americanum**, *Lam.* Virginia to Florida, Louisiana and Arkansas.

*Halesia parviflora*, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 952 (not *Michx.*).

**S. japonicum**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. t. 23; *Regel* Gartenflora, t. 583. China and Japan.

**S. Obassia**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 7039. Japan.

**S. officinale**, *L.*; *Moggr.* Flora of Mentone, t. 60. South Europe, Asia Minor.

**S. serrulatum**, *Roxb.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 5950. Eastern India.

## Oleaceæ.

**Jasminum floridum**, *Bunge*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6719. China.

*J. subulatum*, *Lindl.*

**J. fruticans**, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 461. Mediterranean region and Ori

*J. coll* 1.

*J. h*



**Jasminum humile**, *L.*; Bot. Reg. t. 350. Sub-tropical Himalaya.

*J. chrysanthum*, *Roxb.*

*J. Fulleri*, *Hort.*

*J. pubigerum*, *Hort.* (not *D. Don*).

*J. Reevesii*, *Hort.*

*J. revolutum*, *Sims Bot. Mag.* t. 1731.

*J. wallichianum*, *Lindl.*

**J. nudiflorum**, *Lindl.*; Bot. Mag. t. 4649. China and Japan.

Var. *foliis aureis*.

**J. officinale**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 31. Persia and North-western India.

*J. ochroleucum*, *Hort.*

Var. *affine*, *Dippel*.

*J. affine*, *Royle*; Bot. Reg. xxxi., t. 26; *Carr. Rev. Hort.* 1878, 428, f. 87.

*J. grandiflorum*, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

Var. *foliis aureis*.

**Forsythia intermedia**, *Zabel*; Gartenflora, 1891, 397, f. (F. *suspensa* × *viridissima*). Garden origin.

**F. suspensa**, *Vahl*; Bot. Mag. t. 4995. China.

*F. Fortunei*, *Hort.*

*F. Sieboldi*, *Hort.*

**F. viridissima**, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. 1847, t. 39. China.

**Syringa amurensis**, *Rupr.*; Garden and Forest, 1889, 271, f. 112. China, Japan, and Mandshuria.

*Ligustrina amurensis*, *Rupr.*; Gartenflora, 1863, t. 396.

**S. chinensis**, *Willd.*; Nouveau Duhamel, ii., t. 63. (*S. vulgaris* × *S. persica*.) Garden origin.

*S. correlata*, *A. Br.*

*S. dubia*, *Pers.*

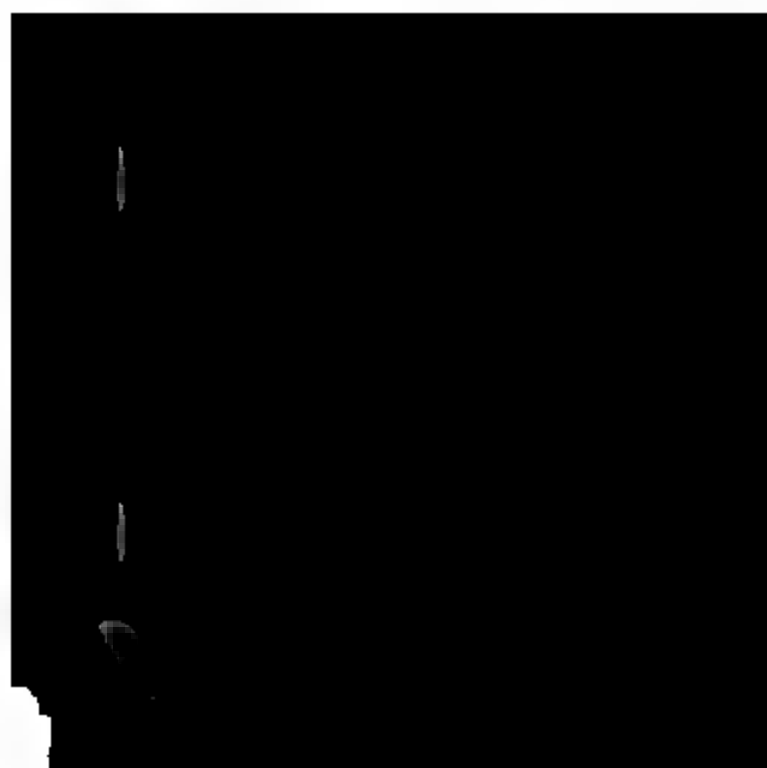
*S. rothomagensis*, *Mirb.*

Var. *metensis*, *Hort.*

Var. *rubra*, *Lodd.*

Var. *saugeana*, *Hort.*





**Syringa Emodi**, *Wall.*; Bot. Reg. xxxi., t. 6. Himalaya.

Var. *foliis rubris*.

Var. *rosea*, *Cornu*; Rev. Hort. 1888, 492, t. North China.

*S. Bretschneideri*, *Hort.*

*S. villosa*, *Sargent*, Garden and Forest, 1888, 521, f. 83.

Var. *variegata*.

**S. japonica**, *Decne.*; Garden and Forest, 1889, 295, f. 115.  
Japan.

*Ligustrina amurensis* var. *japonica*, *Maxim.*

**S. Josikaea**, *Jacq. f.*; Bot. Mag. t. 3278. Transsylvania.

**S. oblata**, *Lindl.*; Garden and Forest, 1888, 221, f. 39. China.  
*S. chinensis*, *Blume* (not *Willd.*).

**S. pekinensis**, *Rupr.* Mountains of Northern China.

*S. amurensis* var. *pekinensis*, *Maxim.*

*Ligustrina pekinensis*, *Regel.*

Var. *pendula*.

**S. persica**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 486. Afghanistan.

Var. *alba*.

*S. Steencruyssii*, *Hort.*

Var. *laciniata*, *Vahl*; *Lodd.* Bot. Cab. t. 1107.

*S. filicifolia*, *Hort.*

*S. laciniata*, *Mill.*

*S. pteridifolia*, *Hort.*

*S. pinnata*, *Hort.*

**S. villosa**, *Vahl*; Bot. Mag. t. 7064; Garden and Forest, 1888,  
414, f. 67. North China.

*S. pubescens*, *Turcz.*

*S. verrucosa*, *Hort.*

**S. vulgaris**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 183. Eastern Europe.

Many garden varieties.

# †ORNUS.

**Fraxinus bungeana**, *DC.*; Garden and Forest, 1894, 5, f. 1.  
China and Japan.

*F. chinensis*,



**Fraxinus bungeana—cont.**

*F. floribunda*, *Bunge* (not *Wall.*).

*F. obovata*, *Blume*.

*F. Ornus* var. *bungeana*, *Hance*.

**F. dipetala**, *Hook. & Arn.*; *Sargent Silva* of North America, t. 261. California.

*Ornus dipetala*, *Nutt.*

**F. floribunda**, *Wall.* Himalaya.

*Ornus floribunda*, *A. Dietr.*

**F. longicuspis**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Japan.

**F. Mariesii**, *Hook. f.* Bot. Mag. t. 6678. China.

**F. Ornus**, *L.*; *Bentl. & Trim.* Medicinal Plants, t. 170. Mediterranean region and Orient.

*F. florifera*, *Scop.*

*F. paniculata*, *Mill.*

*Ornus europaea*, *Pers.*; *Loud.* Arbor. et Frut. Brit. 652, f. 1266.

Var. *angustifolia*.

Var. *latifolia*, *Ait.*; *Wats.* Dendr. Brit. t. 107.

*F. rotundifolia*, *Hort.* (not *Lam.*).

*F. Theophrasti*, *Hort.*

*Ornus rotundifolia*, *Hort.*

*Ornus Theophrasti*, *Hort.*

Var. *variegata*.

**F. raibocarpa**, *Regel*; *Dippel* Laubholzk. i., 93, f. 50. Turkestan.

**F. rotundifolia**, *Lam.*; *Dippel* Laubholzk. i. 61, f. 25. South Europe, &c.

*F. argentea*, *Loisel.*

*F. mannifera*, *Hort.*

*Ornus rotundifolia*, *Pers.*

**F. sieboldiana**, *Blume*; *Dippel* Laubholzk. i., 63, f. 27. Japan.



## ††FRAXINASTER.

**Fraxinus americana**, *L.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*,  
t.t. 268, 269. North America.

*F. acuminata*, *Lam.*

*F. alba*, *Marsh.*

*F. canadensis*, *Gaertn.*

*F. cinerea*, *Bosc.*

*F. curvidens*, *Hort.*

*F. discolor*, *Muhl.*

*F. epiptera*, *Michx.*

*F. glauca*, *Hort.*

*F. juglandifolia*, *Lam.*

*F. mixta*, *Bosc.*

*F. pannosa*, *Bosc.*

**Var. microcarpa**, *A. Gray.*

*F. albicans*, *Buckl.*

*F. americana* var. *epiptera*, *C. Koch.*

*F. americana* longifolia, *Hort.*

*F. Curtissii*, *Vusey.*

*F. lancea*, *Bosc.*

*F. Novae-Angliae*, *Hort.*

**Var. aucubaefolia**, *Hort.*

**Var. foliis argenteis variegatis.**

**F. angustifolia**, *Vahl*; *Dippel Laubholzk. i.*, 91, f. 48.  
South Europe, &c.

*F. australis*, *J. Gay.*

*F. calabrica*, *Hort.*

*F. chinensis*, *Lodd.* (not *Rorb.*).

*F. excelsior* var. *australis*, *Gay.*

*F. excelsior* var. *salicifolia*, *Hort.*

*F. lucida*, *Hort.*

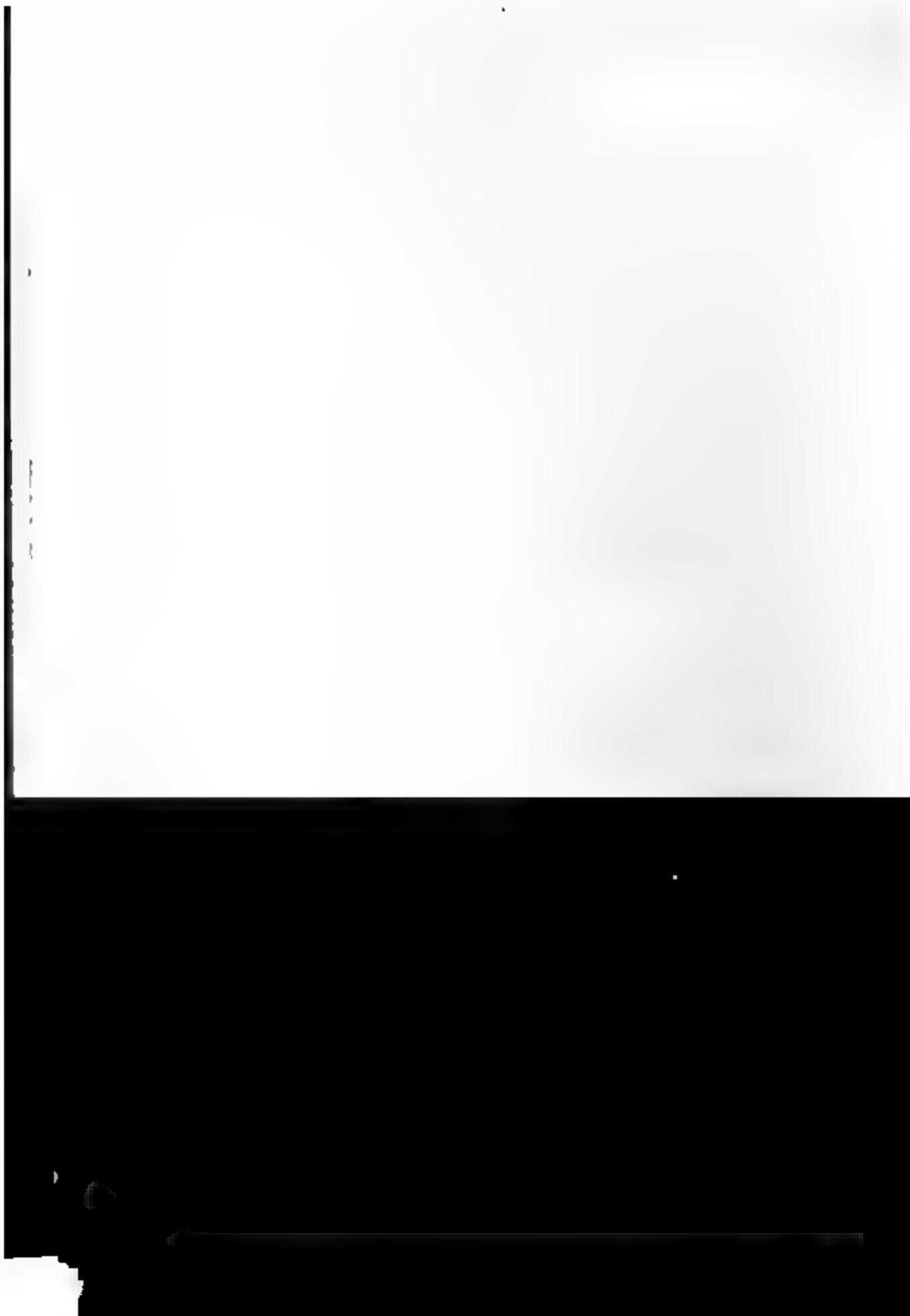
*F. oxycarpa*, *Willd.*

*F. oxyphylla*, *Bieb.*

*F. rostrata*, *DC.*

*F. salicifolia*, *Hort.*

**F. anomala**, *Torr.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t.  
Utah.



**Fraxinus berlandieriana**, *DC.*; *Sargent* Silva of North America, t. 273. Southern Mexico.

*F. americana* var. *berlandieriana*, *Wesmael*.

*F. pubescens* var. *Lindheimeri*, *Wenzig*.

*F. triolata*, *Buckl.*

*F. viridis* var. *berlandieriana*, *Torr.*

**F. caroliniana**, *Mill.*; *Sargent* Silva of North America, t.t. 274-5. Southern United States.

*F. americana*, *Marsh.* (not *Lam.*).

*F. cubensis*, *Griseb.*

*F. curvidens*, *Hoffm.*

*F. nigra* var. *caroliniana*, *Wesmael*.

*F. nigrescens*, *Buckl.*

*F. Nuttallii*, *Buckl.*

*F. pallida*, *Bosc.*

*F. pauciflora*, *Nutt.*

*F. platycarpa*, *Michx.*

*F. pubescens*, *Bosc* (not *Lam.*).

*F. triptera*, *Nutt.*

**F. chinensis**, *Roxb.* China.

**F. dimorpha**, *Coss. & Dur.* North Africa.

*F. incana*, *Carr.*

*F. xanthophylla*, *Hort.*

*F. xanthoxyloides*, *Hort.*

Var. *dumosa*, *Carr.*

**F. Elonza**, *Dippel* Laubholz. i., 87, f. 46. Origin uncertain.

**F. excelsior**, *L.*; *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 1402. Europe, North Africa.

Var. *amarissima*, *Dippel*.

*F. amarissima*, *Hort.*

Var. *angustifolia*, *Loud.*

*F. heterophylla*, *Hort.* (not *Vahl*).

*F. salicifolia*, *Hort.* (in part).

Var. *aurea*, *Loud.*

*F. aurea*, *Pers.*

Var. *aurea pendula*, *Hort.*

Var. *cortice variegato*.





**Fraxinus excelsior—cont.****Var. crispa, Loud.***F. americana crispa, Hort.**F. atrovirens, Desf.**F. coriacea, Hort.**F. crispa, Bosc.**F. excelsior var. atrovirens, Dippel.**F. excelsior var. cucullata, Hort.**F. glomerata, Hort.**F. nigra, Hort. (not Marsh.).***Var. foliis argenteis.****Var. fungosa, Lodd.****Var. globosa, Hort.****Var. heterophylla, Loud. Arb. et Frut. Brit. C43, f. 1249.***F. excelsior var. diversifolia, Ait.**F. heterophylla, Vahl.**F. integrifolia, Hort.**F. monophylla, Desf.**F. rufa, Bosc.**F. simplicifolia, Willd.***Var. heterophylla laciniata.***F. excelsior var. imbricata, Hort.**F. monophylla laciniata, Hort.***Var. lutea, Hort.****Var. monstrosa, Hort.****Var. myrtifolia, Hort.***F. polemoniifolia, Hort.**F. viridis nobilis, Hort.***Var. obliqua.***F. obliqua, Tausch.***Var. pendula, Ait.****Var. pendula Wentworthi.****Var. spectabilis, Hort.****Var. stricta, Loud.****Var. verticillata, Hort.***F. verticillata, Lodd.****F. expansa, Hort.* (*F. americana* × *viridis* ? *Koehne*).**

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

2.



- Fraxinus glabra**, *Lawson*. (F. *pennsylvanica* × *viridis* ? *Koehne*).
- F. mandshurica**, *Rupr.* Corea, Mandshuria to Sachalin and Japan.
- F. nigra**, *Marsh.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t. 265.  
     F. *americana* var. *sambucifolia*, *D. J. Browne*.  
     F. *Novae-Angliae*, *Duroi*.  
     F. *sambucifolia*, *Lam.*
- F. numidica**, *Dippel* *Laubholzk.* i., 96, f. 52. North Africa.
- F. oregona**, *Nutt.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t. 276.  
     Western United States.  
     F. *californica*, *Hort.* (in part).  
     F. *latifolia*, *Benth.*
- Var. *foliis pulverulentis*.
- F. parvifolia**, *Lam.*; *Loud. Arb. et Frut. Brit.* 644, f. 1251.  
     S. Europe, Orient.  
     F. *lentiscifolia*, *Desf.*  
     F. *oxycarpa* var. *parvifolia*, *Boiss.*  
     F. *persica*, *Boiss.*
- Var. *pendula*.  
     F. *lentiscifolia* var. *pendula*, *Kirchn.*  
     F. *tamariscifolia* var. *pendula*, *Dippel*.
- Var. *nana*.  
     F. *lentiscifolia* *nana*, *Hort.*  
     F. *tamariscifolia* var. *nana*, *Dippel*.
- F. pennsylvanica**, *Marsh.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t. 271. North America.  
     F. *americana* var. *pubescens*, *D. J. Browne*.  
     F. *epiptera*, *Hort.* (not *Michx.*).  
     F. *longifolia*, *Bosc.*  
     F. *Novae Angliae*, . *ll.* (not *Hort.*).  
     F. *oblongocarpa*, *B.* .  
     F. *pubescens*, *Lam.*  
     F. *subvillosa*, *Bosc.*  
     F. *terrestris*, *Lam.*  
     F. *viridis*, *Lam.*

Var. *f.*



**Fraxinus pennsylvanica—cont.**

Var. *lanceolata*, *Sargent* Silva of North America, t. 272.  
North America.

*F. caroliniana*, *Willd.* (not *Mill.* nor *Lam.*).

*F. expansa*, *Willd.*

*F. juglandifolia*, *Willd.*

*F. lanceolata*, *Borkh.*

*F. pubescens*, *Torr.* (not *Lam.*).

*F. viridis*, *Michx.*

**F. potamophila**, *Herd.*; *Dippel* Laubholzk. i., 98, f. 54.  
Turkestan, &c.

**F. quadrangulata**, *Michx.*; *Sargent* Silva of North America,  
t. 263. United States.

*F. quadrangularis*, *Lodd.*

*F. tetragona*, *Bosc.*

**F. Regelii**, *Dippel* Laubholzk. i., 97, f. 53. Turkestan.

*F. sogdiana*, *Hort.* (not *Bunge*).

**F. rhynchophylla**, *Hance*; Garden and Forest, 1893, 484, f. 70.  
China.

*F. chinensis* var. *rhynchophylla*, *Hemsl.*

**F. sogdiana**, *Bunge*; *Dippel* Laubholzk. i., 92, f. 49.  
Turkestan.

*F. turkestanica*, *Hort.*

**F. Veltheimi**, *Dieck* (*F. parvifolia* × *excelsior* *monophylla*).  
Garden origin.

*F. parvifolia* var. *monophylla*, *Dippel.*

**Fontanesia Fortunei**, *Carr.* Rev. Hort. 1859, 43, f. 9. China.

*F. chinensis*, *Hance.*

*F. philliraeoides* var. *chinensis*, *Debeaux.*

**F. philliraeoides**, *Labill.*; *Dippel* Laubholzk. i., 102, f. 57.  
Asia Minor.

Var. *longifolia*, *Dippel* Laubholzk. i., 103, f. 58.

*F. californica*, *Hort.*

**Forestiera acuminata**, *Poir.*; *Dippel* Laubholzk. i., 120, f. 70.  
Southern Unit

*F. ligustrina* (L.) P.

*Adela*

*Borya*



**Phillyraea angustifolia, L.** Mediterranean region.

*P. media* var. *angustifolia*; *Loud. Arb. et Frut. Brit.* 632, f. 1227.

Var. *rosmarinifolia*, *Ait.*

*P. rosmarinifolia*, *Mill.*

***P. decora*, Boiss. & Bal.; Gard. Chron.** 1888, iv., 673, f. 96. Lazistan.

*P. laurifolia*, *Hort.*

*P. Medwedewi*, *Sredinski.*

*P. vilmoriniana*, *Boiss.*; *Bot. Mag. t.* 6800.

*P. vilmoriensis*, *Hort.*

***P. latifolia*, L.** Mediterranean region.

*P. media* var. *latifolia*, *Loud. Arb. et Frut. Brit.* 633, f. 1231.

*P. spinosa*, *Tenore.*

Var. *ilicifolia*.

Var. *rotundifolia*.

***P. media*, L.; Loud. Arb. Brit.** 632, f. 1226. Mediterranean region.

*P. variabilis* var. *media*.

Var. *buxifolia*, *Ait.*

Var. *oleaefolia*, *Ait.*

*P. oleaefolia*, *Mill.*

***Osmanthus Aquifolium*, Siebold.; Gard. Chron.** 1877, vii., 239, f. 37. Japan.

*Ilex Aquifolium*, *Thunb.* (not *L.*).

*Olea Aquifolium*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

*O. aquifolia*, *Dippel.*

Var. *ilicifolius*.

*Olea aquifolia* var. *ilicifolia*, *Dippel Laubholzk. i.*, 141, f. 89.

Var. *ilicifolius latifolius*.

Var. *ilicifolius latifolius variegatus*.

Var. *ilicifolius purpureus*.

Var. *ilicifolius variegatus*.

Var. *my*      *is.*

*O.*

Var. *ro*



1871

1871

**Chionanthus retusus**, *Lindl. & Paxt.* Fl. Gard. iii., 85, f. 273 ;  
Gard. Chron. 1885, xxiii., 821, f. 178. China and  
Japan.

*C. chinensis*, *Maxim.*

**C. virginica**, *L.*; *Lodd.* Bot. Cab. t. 1264. South Penn-  
sylvania to Florida and Texas.

*C. trifida*, *Moench.*

Var. *latifolia*, *Dippel.*

*C. montana*, *Pursh.*

**Olea europaea**, *L.*; *Bentl. & Trim.* Medicinal Plants, t. 172.  
Asia Minor and Syria (cultivated elsewhere).

**Ligustrum coriaceum**, *Carr.* Rev. Hort. 1874, 418, f. 56.  
China.

*L. lucidum* var. *coriaceum*, *Decne.*

**L. Ibota**, *Sieb.*; Garden and Forest, 1893, 425, f. 64. China,  
Japan and Sachalin.

*L. amurense*, *Hort.* (not *Carr.*).

*L. ciliatum*, *Sieb.*

*L. obtusifolium*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

*L. regelianum*, *Hort.*

*L. Roxburghii*, *Hort.* (not *Blume*).

*L. Stauntoni*, *Hort.* (not *DC.*).

*Daphniphyllum Roxburghii*, *Hort.*

**L. insulare**, *Decne.* Origin uncertain.

*L. angustifolium*, *Hort.*

*L. insulense*, *Hort.*

*L. linearis*, *Hort.*

*L. longifolium*, *Hort.* (in part).

*L. Stauntoni*, *Hort.* (in part).

**L. japonicum**, *Thunb.*; *Lindl. & Paxt.* Fl. Gard. ii., 117,  
f. 196. China, Japan, &c.

*L. bullatum*, *Hort.*

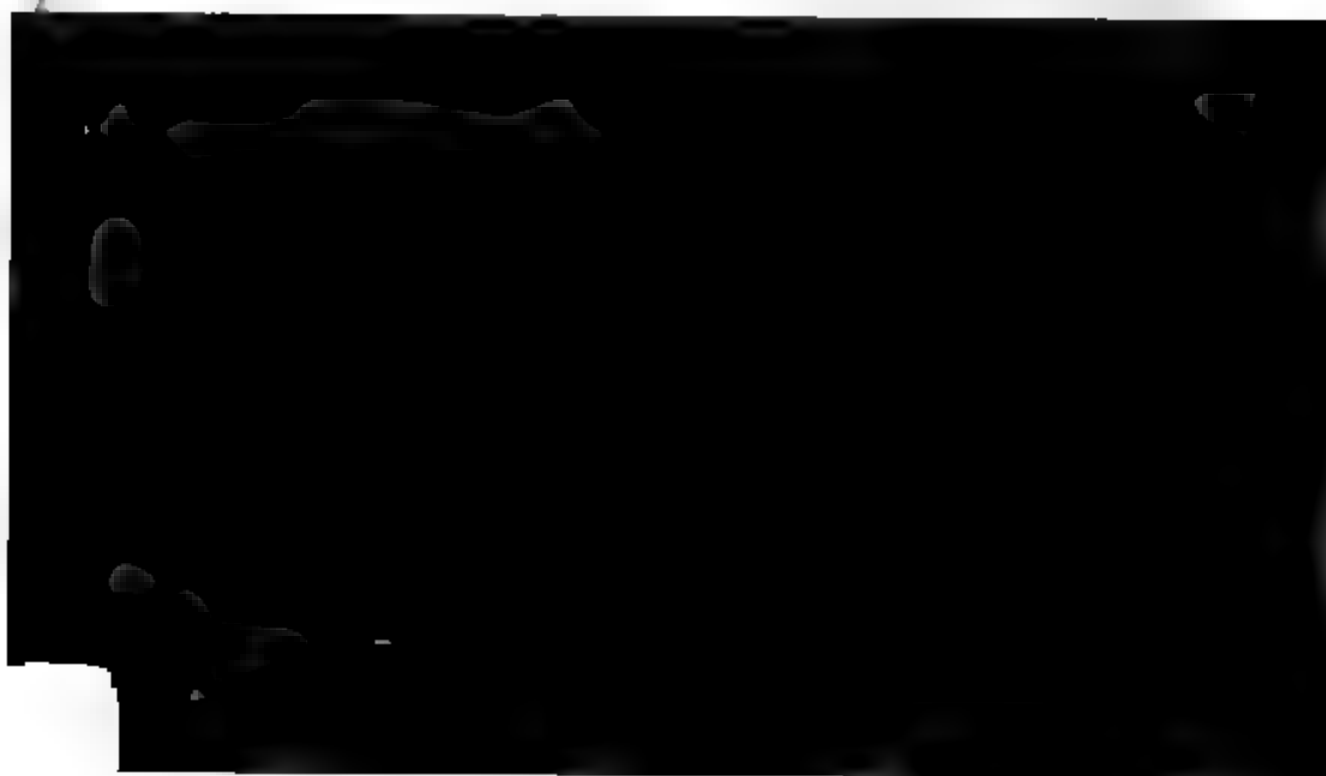
*L. glabrum*, *Hort.*

*L. kellerianum*, *Hort.*

*L. Kellermanni*, *Van Houtte.*

*L. lucidum*, *Hort.* (not *Ait.*)

*L. macrophyllum*, *Hort.*



**Ligustrum japonicum—cont.**

- L. ovalifolium*, *Hort.* (not *Hassk.*)
- L. Roxburghii*, *Blume.*
- L. Sieboldi*, *Hort.*
- L. spicatum*, *Hort.*
- L. syringaeflorum*, *Hort.*
  
- L. lucidum***, *Ait.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 2565. China.
  - L. japonicum*, *Hort.* (not *Thunb.*).
  - L. longifolium*, *Hort.* (in part).
  - L. magnoliaefolium*, *Hort.*
  - L. sinense latifolium robustum*, *Hort.*; *Gard. Chron.* 1878, x., 753, f. 125.
- Var. ***Alivoni***, *Hort.*
- Var. ***tricolor***, *Hort.*
  - L. japonicum tricolor*, *Hort.*
- Var. ***aureo-variegatum***, *Hort.*
  - L. japonicum aureo-variegatum*, *Hort.*
  
- L. massalongianum***, *Vis.*; *Gard. Chron.* 1881, xvi., 149, f. 33.
  - L. angustifolium*, *Hort.* (in part).
  - L. japonicum*, *Hort.* (in part).
  - L. longifolium*, *Hort.* (in part).
  - L. myrtifolium*, *Hort.*
  - L. rosmarinifolium*, *Hort.*
  - L. spicatum*, *Hort.* (in part).
  
- L. ovalifolium***, *Hassk.*; *Dippel Laubholzk.* i., 134, f. 84. Japan.
  - L. amurense*, *Carr.* *Rev. Hort.* 1861, 352, f. 85.
  - L. californicum*, *Hort.* (in part.)
  - L. japonicum*, *var. ovalifolium*, *Blume.*
  - L. ovatum*, *Hort.*
  - L. reticulatum*, *Hort.*
- Var. ***foliis aureis***.
  - L. californicum aureum*, *Hort.*
  - L. elegantissimum*, *Hort.*
  
- L. Quihoui***, *Carr.*; *Gard. Chron.* 1882, xviii., 277, f. 51. China.
  - L. brachystachium*, *Decne.*

1871



**Ligustrum sinense**, *Lour.* ; Gard. Chron. 1858, 621, f.; 1878. x., 365, f. 64 ; Garden and Forest, 1890, 213, f. 36. China.

*L. californicum*, *Hort.* (in part).

*L. chinense*, *Carr.*

*L. chinense nanum*, *Hort.*

*L. Fortunei*, *Hort.*

*L. frondosum*, *Hort.*

*L. Ibota*, *var. villosum*, *Hort.*

*L. Stauntoni*, *DC.*

*L. villosum*, *May.*

**L. strongylophyllum**, *Hemsl.* China.

**L. vulgare**, *L.* Europe, North Africa.

Var. *aureum*.

Var. *buxifolium*.

Var. *chlorocarpum*, *Loud.*

Var. *italicum*.

*L. italicum*, *Mill.*

*L. sempervirens*, *Fl. Corc.*

Var. *pendulum*.

Var. *variegatum*, *Loud.*

Var. *xanthocarpum*, *Loud.*

## Apocynaceæ.

**Vinca difformis**, *Pourr.* South-western Europe.

*V. acutiflora*, *Bert.*

*V. media*, *Hoffmigg. & Link* ; *Reichb.* Ic. Fl. Germ. 1063, f. ii.

**V. major**, *L.* ; *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 905. Europe, &c.

Var. *elegantissima*, *Hort.*

**V. minor**, *L.* ; *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 906. Europe W. Asia.

Var. *azurea*.

Var. *flore albo*.

Var. *foliis argenteis*, *Lodd.*

Var. *foliis aureis*, *Lodd.*

Var. *flore pleno*.

Var. *flore puniceo*, *Lodd.*

11

12

13

14

- Trachelospermum jasminoides**, *Lemaire*. China and Japan.  
*Malouetia asiatica*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*  
*Parechites Thunbergii*, *A. Gray*.  
*Rhynchospermum jasminoides*, *Lindl.* ; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4737.

### Asclepiadeæ.

- Aranjia sericofera**, *Brot.* Brazil, &c.  
*Physianthus albens*, *Mart.* ; *Bot. Mag.* t. 3201.
- Periploca graeca**, *L.* ; *Bot. Mag.* t. 2289. South-eastern Europe, Orient.  
*P. maculata*, *Moench*.
- Metaplexis Stauntoni**, *Roem. & Schult.* ; *Dippel* Laubholzk. i., 160, f. 97. China, Japan, &c.  
*M. chinensis*, *Decne.*  
*M. rostrata*, *Turcz.*  
*Urostelma chinense*, *Bunge*.
- Marsdenia erecta**, *R. Br.* ; *Dippel* Laubholzk. i., 161, f. 98.  
 Eastern Europe, Asia Minor.  
*Cynanchum erectum*, *L.*

### Loganiaceæ.

- Buddleia Colvillei**, *Hook. f. & Thoms.* ; *Bot. Mag.* t. 7449.  
 Sikkim.
- B. globosa**, *Hope* ; *Bot. Mag.* t. 174. Chili, Peru.  
*B. capitata*, *Jacq.*  
*B. globiflora*, *Mirb.*
- B. intermedia**, *Carr.* (*B. curviflora* × *lindleyana*). Garden origin.
- B. japonica**, *Hemsl.* Japan.  
*B. curviflora*, *André* (not *Hook. & Arn.*) ; *Ill. Hort.* xvii., t. 25.
- Var. *insignis*.  
*B. insignis*, *Carr.* *Rev. Hort.* 1878, 330, f. 76.  
 u 92397.



1000



**Buddleia lindleyana**, *Fortune*; Bot. Reg. xxxii., t. 4. China and Japan.

*B. salicifolia*, *Hort.* (not *Vahl*).

**B. paniculata**, *Wall.* Afghanistan and Burma to China.

*B. crispa*, *Benth.*; Bot. Mag. t. 4793.

**Desfontainea spinosa**, *Ruiz & Pav.*; Bot. Mag. t. 4781. Chili, Peru, &c.

### Boragineæ.

**Ehretia acuminata**, *R. Br.* Himalaya, Japan, &c.

*E. serrata*, *Roxb.*; Bot. Reg. t. 1097.

*Cardiandra alternifolia*, *Hort.* (not *Sieb. & Zucc.*).

*Cordia thyrsoflora*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

**Lithospermum prostratum**, *Lois.* Jour. Hort. s. 3, xxv., 404. South Europe.

*L. fruticosum*, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

*Lithodora prostrata*, *Griseb.*

**Moltkia petraea**, *Boiss.* Dalmatia.

*Echium petraeum*, *Tratt.*; Bot. Reg. 1843, t. 26.

*Lithospermum petraeum*, *A. DC.*; Bot. Mag. t. 5942.

*L. rosarinifolium*, *Reichb.*

### Convolvulaceæ.

**Convolvulus Cneorum**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 459. South Europe.

*C. argenteus*, *Lam.*

### Solanaceæ.

**Solanum crispum**, *Ruiz & Pav.*; Bot. Mag. t. 3795. Chili.

**S. Dulcamara**, *L.*; *Bentl. & Trimen* Medicinal Plants, t. 190. Europe, &c.

Var. flore lacteo.

Var. fructu luteo.



**Solanum jasminoides**, *Part. Magaz. of Botany*, viii., t. 5.  
Brazil.

*S. boerhaviaefolium*, *Sendtn.*

**Lycium afrum**, *L.*; *Bot. Reg.* t. 354. Cape of Good Hope, &c.  
*L. purpureum*, *Hort.*

**L. barbarum**, *L.* North Africa, &c.  
*L. Shawii*, *Roem. & Schult.*

**L. chilense**, *Miers.* Chili.

**L. chinense**, *Mill.*; *Dippel Laubholz.* i., 25, f. 11.; *Wats.*  
*Dendr. Brit.* t. 8. China.

*L. chinense var. trewianum.*

*L. megistocarpum*, *Dun.*

*L. ovatum*, *C. Koch* (not *Poir.*).

*L. trewianum*, *Roem. & Schult.*

**L. europæum**, *L.*; *Dippel Laubholz.* i., 29, f. 14. Mediter-  
ranean region.

*L. mediterraneum*, *Dun.*

*L. salicifolium*, *Mill.*

**L. grevilleanum**, *Gillies.* Argentina.

**L. halimifolium**, *Mill.* Origin uncertain.

*L. barbarum*, *Ait.* (not *L.*).

*L. europæum*, *Gouan* (not *L.*).

*L. turbinatum*, *Poir.*

*L. vulgare*, *Dun.*

*Jasminoides flaccida*, *Moench.*

**L. pallidum**, *Miers*; *Garden and Forest*, 1888, 341, f. 54.  
New Mexico, Arizona, &c.

**L. rhombifolium**, *Dippel Laubholz.* i., 24, f. 10. China.

*L. barbarum*, *Wats. Dendr. Brit.* t. 9. (not *L.*).

*L. ovatum*, *Poir.*

*Jasminoides rhombifolium*, *Moench.*

**L. ruthenicum**, *Murr.* Southern Russia, Songaria, &c.

*L. tataricum*, *Pall.*

**Cestrum Parqui**, *L'Herit.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1770. Chili.

*C. virgatum*, *Ruiz & Pav.*

**Fabiana imbricata**, *Ruiz & Pav.*; *Bot. Reg.* xxv., t. 59.  
Peru, &c.

1871

1871

## Scrophularineæ.

*Paulownia imperialis*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; Bot. Mag. t. 4656.  
Japan.

*P. tomentosa*, *Steud.*

*Bignonia tomentosa*, *Thunb.*

*Incarvillea tomentosa*, *Spreng.*

*Pentstemon Menziesii*, *Hook.* Bot. Mag. t. 6834. British  
Columbia, California, &c.

Var. *Lewisii*, (*Benth.*).

Var. *Scouleri*, *A. Gray.*

*P. Scouleri*, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg. t. 1277.

*Veronica amplexicaulis*, *Armstr.* Bot. Mag. t. 7370. New  
Zealand.

*V. Andersoni*, *Lindl. & Paxt.* Fl. Gard. ii., t. 38. Garden  
origin.

*V. anomala*, *Armstr.*; Bot. Mag. t. 7360. New Zealand.

*V. arborea*, *J. Buch.* New Zealand.

*V. Armstrongii*, *T. Kirk.* New Zealand.

*V. azurea*, *Link.* Garden origin.

*V. buxifolia*, *Benth.* New Zealand.

*V. candida*, *Lodd.* Origin uncertain.

*V. carnea*, *Amstr.* New Zealand.

*V. Catarractæ*, *Forst.* New Zealand.

*V. chathamica*, *J. Buch.* Trans. N. Z. Inst. vii., t. 13, f. 1.  
New Zealand.

*V. Colensoi*, *Hook. f.*; Bot. Mag. t. 7296. New Zealand.

*V. cupressoides*, *Hook. f.* Bot. Mag. t. 7348. New Zealand.

*V. salicornoides*, *Hort.* (not *Hook. f.*).

Var. *variabilis*, *N. E. Br.* Gard. Chron. 1888, iii., 20,  
f.f. 4-7.

*V. decumbens*, *Armstr.* New Zealand.



- Veronica Derwentia*, *Andr. Bot. Rep.* t. 531. New Zealand.
- V. Dieffenbachii*, *Benth.* New Zealand.
- V. dioamifolia*, *R. Cunn.* New Zealand.
- V. elliptica*, *Forst.* New Zealand.  
*V. decussata*, *Ait.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 242.  
*V. Menziesii*, *Benth.*
- V. Fairfieldii*, *Hook. f.* *Bot. Mag.* t. 7323. Garden origin.
- V. fruticulosa*, *L.*; *Reichb. Ic. crit.* x., f. 905.
- V. glauco-caerulea*, *Armstr.* New Zealand.
- V. guthriana*, *Hort.* Garden origin.
- V. Hectori*, *Hook. f.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 7415. New Zealand.
- V. hulkeana*, *F. Muell.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 5484. New Zealand.
- V. ignota*, *Waugh.* New Zealand.
- V. Kirkii*, *Armstr.* New Zealand.
- V. lavaudiana*, *Raoul*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 7210. New Zealand.
- V. Lewisii*, *Armstr.* New Zealand.
- V. ligustrifolia*, *A. Cunn.* New Zealand.
- V. loganioides*, *Armstr.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 7404. New Zealand.
- V. Lyallii*, *Hook. f.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 7338. New Zealand.
- V. macrocarpa*, *Vahl. var. stricta.* New Zealand.
- V. macroura*, *Hook. f.* New Zealand.
- V. monticola*, *Armstr.* New Zealand.
- V. parviflora*, *Vahl var. angustifolia*, *Hook. f.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 5965. New Zealand.  
*V. angustifolia*, *A. Rich.*  
*V. stenophylla*, *Steud.*
- V. pimeleoides*, *Hook. f.* New Zealand.
- V. pinguifolia*, *Hook. f.*; *Bot.* t. 6147. New Zealand.  
*V. carno* *Hook. f.* t. 6587 (not. *Handb.*  
*New Z*





**Veronica rakaiensis**, *Armstr.* New Zealand.

*V. Colensoi* var. *gracilis*, *Hort.*

**V. salicifolia**, *Forst.*; *Kirk Forest Flora*, New Zealand, t. 120.

Var. *gracilis*.

**V. speciosa**, *R. Cunn.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4057. New Zealand.

**V. Traversii**, *Hook. f.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6390. New Zealand.

**V. vernicosa**, *Hook. f.* New Zealand.

### Bignoniaceæ.

**Bignonia capreolata**, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 864. South United States.

*Anisostichus capreolatus*, *Bur.*

**Catalpa bignonioides**, *Walt.* South United States.

*C. arguta*, *Hort.*

*C. cassinaefolia*, *Hort.*

*C. Catalpa*, *Karsten*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t.t. 288, 289.

*C. communis*, *Dum.-Cours.*

*C. cordifolia*, *Moench.*

*C. syringaefolia*, *Sims Bot. Mag.* t. 1094.

*Bignonia Catalpa*, *L.*

Var. *aurea*.

Var. *nana*.

**C. Bungei**, *C. A. Mey.* China.

**C. cordifolia**, *Jaume Nouv. Duham*, t. 5. Western Kentucky and Tennessee, &c.

*C. speciosa*, *Warder*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t.t. 290, 291.

**C. cordifolia** × **Kaempferi**. Garden origin.

**C. Kaempferi**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6611. Japan.

*C. bignonioides* var. *Kaempferi*, *DC.*

*C. Bungei*, *Hort.* (not *C. A. Mey.*).

*C. himalayensis*, *Hort.*

*C. ovata*, *G. Don.*

*Bignonia Catalpa*, *Thunb.*



**Tecoma grandiflora**, *Loisel.* China and Japan.

*T. chinensis*, *C. Koch.*

*Bignonia chinensis*, *Lam.*

*B. grandiflora*, *Thunb.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1398.

*Incarvillea grandiflora*, *Poir.*

**Var. sanguinea.**

*Bignonia sanguinea*, *Hort.*

**T. radicans**, *Juss.* North America.

*Bignonia radicans*, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 485.

**Eccremocarpus scaber**, *Ruiz & Pav.*; *Bot. Reg.* t. 939.  
Chili.

*Calampelis scaber*, *D. Don.*

### Selagineæ.

**Globularia cordifolia**, *L.*; *Jacq. Flora Austriaca*, t. 245.  
South Europe, &c.

### Verbenaceæ.

**Lippia citriodora**, *H. B. & K.* South America.

*Aloysia citriodora*, *Orteg.*

*Verbena triphylla*, *L'Hérit.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 367.

**L. chamaedrifolia**, *Steud.* Brazil.

*Aloysia chamaedryfolia*, *Cham.*

**Rhaphithamnus cyanocarpus**, *Miers*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6849.  
Chili.

*Citharexylon cyanocarpum*, *Hook. & Arn.*

*Duranta umbellata*, *Miers.*

*Poeppigia cyanocarpa*, *Bertero.*

**Callicarpa americana**, *L.* Virginia to Texas.

*Burchardia americana*, *Duham.* *Arb.* i., iii., t. 44.

**C. japonica**, *Thunb.*; *Gard. Chron.* 1871, 173, f. 39. China,  
Japan, Corea.

*C. longifolia*, *Bot. Reg.* t. 864.

*C. Murusaki*, *Hort.*

*Galphimia hirsuta*, *Hort.* (not *Cav.*).

1

2

3

4

5

**Callicarpa purpurea**, *Juss.* China and Japan.

*C. gracilis*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

*Porphyra dichotoma*, *Lour.*

**Vitex Agnus-castus**, *L.*; *Moggridge* Flora of Mentone, t. 14.  
Mediterranean region, &c.

**V. incisa**, *Lam.* Illustr. t. 541, f. 2. China.

*V. Agnus-castus* var. *arborea*, *Hort.*

*V. Negundo*, *Curt. Bot. Mag.* t. 364 (not *Lam.*).

*V. Negundo* var. *incisa*, *C. B. Clarke.*

**Clerodendron foetidum**, *Bunge*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4880. China.

*C. Bungei*, *Steud.*

**C. trichotomum**, *Thunb.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6561. China and Japan.

**Caryopteris Mastacanthus**, *Schauer*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6799.  
China and Japan.

*C. incana*, *Miq.*

*Barbula sinensis*, *Lour.*

*Mastacanthus sinensis*, *Endl.*

*Nepeta incana*, *Thunb.*

*N. japonica*, *Willd.*

## Labiatae.

**Lavandula dentata**, *L.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 400. Mediterranean region.

*Stoechas dentata*, *Mill.*

**L. pedunculata**, *Cav.* Spain and Portugal.

**L. Spica**, *Cav.* Mediterranean region.

**L. vera**, *DC.*; *Bentl. & Trim.* Medicinal Plants, t. 199.  
Mediterranean region.

*L. angustifolia*, *Hayne.*

*L. officinalis*, *Chaix.*

*L. pyrenaica*, *DC.*

**Elsholtzia polystachya**, *Benth.* Temperate Himalaya.

*Colebrookia oppositifolia*, *Lodd. Bot. Cab.* t. 487.

**Thymus azoricus**, *Lodd. Bot. Cab.* t. 1530. Azores.



**Thymus Chamaedrys**, *Fries.*; *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 1044.  
Europe, &c.

Var. **comosus**.

*T. comosus*, *Heuff.*

*T. rotundifolius*, *Schur.*

*T. transsilvanicus*, *Schur.*

Var. **montanus**.

*T. collinus*, *Bieb.*

*T. montanus*, *Waldst. & Kit.*

**T. citriodorus**, *Schreb.* South Europe.

**T. Serpyllum**, *L.*; *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 1043. Europe, &c.

Var. **pulchellus** (*Bluff & Fingerh.*).

Var. **variegatus**.

Var. **lanuginosus**.

*T. lanuginosus*, *Mill.*

**T. vulgaris**, *L.*; *Benth. & Trim.* Medicinal Plants, t. 205.  
South Europe.

**T. Zygia**, *L.* Spain and Portugal.

*T. tenuifolius*, *Mill.*

**Satureia montana**, *L.* Europe, &c.

*S. hyssopifolia*, *Bert.*

*S. Kitnibeli*, *Wierzb.*

*S. variegata*, *Host.*

*Micromeria montana*, *Reichb.*

*M. variegata*, *Reichb.*

Var. **illyrica**.

*S. illyrica*, *Host.*

**Hyssopus officinalis**, *L.* South Europe, &c.

Var. **decumbens**.

*H. decumbens*, *Jord. & Fourr.* Icones Fl. Eur. t. 198.

Var. **aristatus**.

*H. aristatus*, *Godr.*; *Jord. & Fourr.*  
t. 196.

**Micromeria graeca**, *Benth.* Med.

*Satureia graeca*, *L.*; *Sibth.*

*S. micrantha*, *Hoffmagg. & F.*

n 92397.



1. The first part of the document is a title page. It contains the title of the document, the author's name, and the date of the document. The title is "The First Part of the Document". The author's name is "John Doe". The date is "12/12/2023".

**Micromeria graeca—cont.***S. nervosa*, *Desf.**Thymus hirtus*, *Soland.**T. micranthus*, *Brot.***M. rupestris**, *Benth.* Eastern Europe.*Calamintha rupestris*, *Hort.**Melissa alba*, *Waldst. & Kit.* Pl. Hung. t. 205.*Nepeta croatica*, *Spreng.**N. pumila*, *Spreng.**Satureia rupestris*, *Wulf.**S. thymifolia*, *Scop.***Salvia officinalis**, *L. ; Benth. & Trim.* Medicinal Plants,  
t. 206, South Europe.Var. *flore albo.*Var. *variegata.***Rosmarinus officinalis**, *L. ; Benth. & Trim.* Medicinal plants,  
t. 207.**Phlomis fruticosa**, *L. ; Bot. Mag.* t. 1813. South Europe,  
&c.*P. ferruginea*, *Hort.* (not *Tenore*).**Teucrium fruticans**, *L.* South Europe, &c.*T. latifolium*, *L. ; Bot. Mag.* t. 245.*T. tomentosum*, *Moench.***T. Marum**, *L.* South-western Europe.*T. maritimum*, *Lam.**T. subspinosum*, *Pourr.**Chamaedrys Marum*, *Moench.***T. montanum**, *L. ; Sibth. & Sm.* Fl. Graeca, t. 534. South  
Europe, &c.*T. supinum*, *L.**Polium montanum*, *L.***T. Polium**, *L. ; Sibth.* Fl. Graeca, t. 535. Mediterranean  
region.**Plantagineae****Plantago Cynops**, *L.* South Europe.*P. genevensis*, *Poir.*



**Cyrilleæ.**

- Cyrilla racemiflora**, *L.*; *Sargent* Silva of North America,  
t. 51. Florida to North Carolina, &c.  
*C. caroliniana*, *Michx.*  
*C. racemosa*, *Loud.*  
*Itea Cyrilla*, *L'Hérit.*

**MONOCHLAMYDEÆ.****Chenopodiaceæ.**

- Atriplex canescens**, *James.* Western North America.  
**A. confertifolia**, *S. Wats.* Western United States.  
*Obione confertifolia*, *Torr.*  
**A. Halimus**, *L.*; *Sibth.* Fl. Græca, t. 962. South Europe,  
&c.  
*Chenopodium Halimus*, *Thunb.*  
**A. Nuttallii**, *S. Wats.* North-western America.  
**A. portulacoides**, *L.*; *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 1208. Europe, &c.  
*Obione portulacoides*, *Moq.*  
*Halimus portulacoides*, *Dum.*  
**Eurotia ceratioides**, *C. A. Mey.* Caucasus, Asia Minor, &c.  
**Suaeda fruticosa**, *Forsk.*; *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 1178. Northern  
temperate regions.  
*Chenopodium fruticosum*, *L.*  
*Cochlospermum fruticosum*, *Lag.*  
*Salsola fruticosa*, *L.*  
*Schoberia fruticosa*, *C. A. Mey.*

**Phytolaccaceæ.**

- Ereilla volubilis**, *A. Juss.* Chili, Peru, &c.  
*E. spicata*, *Moq.*; *Hook.* Bot. Misc. iii., 189. t. 147.  
*Bridgesia spicata*, *Hook. & Arn.*  
*Galvesia spicata*, *Bert.*

**Polyg.**

- Eriogonum rubescens**, *Greene*

4

44

44

44

*Eriogonum suffruticosum*, *S. Wats.* Texas.

*E. umbellatum*, *Torr.* Colorado to Oregon and California.

*Atraphaxis buxifolia*, *Jaub. & Spach.* Caucasus.

*Polygonum buxifolium*, *Bieb.*

*P. caucasicum*, *Hoffm.*

*P. crispulum*, *Sims.* Bot. Mag. t. 1065.

*Tragopyrum buxifolium*, *Bieb.*

*A. lanceolata*, *Bunge.* Temperate Asia.

*Tragopyrum lanceolatum*, *Bieb.*

*Polygonella lanceolata*, *Meisn.*

*A. Muschetowi*, *Krassn.*; Bot. Mag. t. 7435. Central Asia.

*Tragopyrum lanceolatum* var. *latifolium*, *Regel* Gartenflora, t. 1344.

*A. spinosa*, *L.* Orient.

*Tragopyrum spinosum*, *Presl.*

*Muehlenbeckia adpressa*, *Meisn.* Australia.

*Polygonum adpressum*, *Labill.*; Bot. Mag. t. 3145.

*M. complexa*, *Meisn.* New Zealand.

*M. varians*, *Meisn.* Origin uncertain.

*M. varium*, *Hort.*

*Brunnichia cirrhosa*, *Banks.* Southern United States.

*Rayania ovata*, *Walt.*

*Polygonum claviculatum*, *Hort.*

## Aristolochiaceæ.

*Aristolochia californica*, *Torr.* California.

*A. altissima*, *Desf.*; Bot. Mag. t. 6586. Sicily and Algeria.

*A. Siphon*, *L'Hérit.*; Bot. Mag. t. 534. United States.

*A. frutescens*, *Marsh.*

*A. macrophylla*, *Lam.*

*Siphisia Siphon*, *Klotzsch.*

*A. tomentosa*, *Sims* Bot. Mag. t. 1369. Southern United States.

*A. hirsuta*, *Muhl.*

*Siphisia tomentosa*, *Rafin.*

1870-1871

1870-1871

## Chloranthaceæ.

**Chloranthus brachystachys**, *Blume*. China, Japan, &c.

## Laurineæ.

**Cinnamomum Loureirii**, *Nees*. Cochin China.

**Persea Lingue**, *Nees*. Chili.

*Laurus Lingue*, *Ruiz & Pav.*

**Sassafras officinale**, *Nees*. United States.

*S. albidum*, *Nees*.

*S. Sassafras*, *Karst.*; *Sargent* Silva of North America, t.t. 304-5.

*S. variifolium*, *O. Kunze*.

*Laurus albida*, *Nutt.*

*L. diversifolia*, *Stokes*.

*L. Sassafras*, *L.*; *Loud. Arb. et Frut. Brit.* 684, f. 1833.

*L. variifolia*, *Salisb.*

*Persca Sassafras*, *Spreng.*

*Tetranthera albida*, *Spreng.*

**Litsaea geniculata**, *Benth. & Hook. f.* Southern United States.

*Laurus geniculata*, *Michx.*; *Bot. Mag. t.* 1471.

*Tetranthera geniculata*, *Nees*.

**L. japonica**, *Mirb.* China, Japan, &c.

*Tetranthera japonica*, *Spreng.*; *Sieb. & Zucc. Fl. Jap.* t. 87.

*Tomex japonica*, *Thunb.*

**Umbellularia californica**, *Nutt.* California.

*Drimophyllum pauciflorum*, *Nutt.*

*Oreodaphne californica*, *Nees.*; *Bot. Mag. t.* 5320.

*Tetranthera californica*, *Hook. & Arn.*

**Lindera Benzoin**, *Blume*. United States.

*Benzoin odoriferum*, *Nees*.

*B. aestivale*, *Nees*.

*Laurus aestivalis*, *L.*

*L. Benzoin*, *L.*

**L. glauca**, *Blume*. Japan.





**Lindera hypoglauca**, *Maxim.* Japan.

**L. obtusiloba**, *Blume*; Garden and Forest, 1893, 295, f. 42.  
Japan.

**L. sericea**, *Blume.* Japan.  
Benzoin sericeum, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

**Laurus nobilis**, *L.*; *Bentl. & Trim.* Medicinal Plants, t. 221.  
Mediterranean region.

Var. **angustifolia**.

### Proteaceæ.

**Grevillea rosmarinifolia**, *A. Cunn.*; Bot. Mag. t. 5971. New  
South Wales.

**G. juniperina**, *R. Br. var. sulphurea*, *Benth.* New South  
Wales.

*G. sulphurea*, *A. Cunn.*; *Lodd. Bot. Cab.* t. 1723.

### Thymelæaceæ.

**Daphne alpina**, *L.*; *Lodd. Bot. Cab.* t. 66. South Europe.

*D. candida*, *Vitm.*

*Thymelaea alpina*, *All.*

*T. candida*, *Scop.*

**D. blagayana**, *Freyer*; Garden, 1878, xiv., 200, t. 143.  
Carniolia.

**D. caucasica**, *Pall.*; Bot. Mag. t. 7388. Caucasus.

*D. euphorbioides*, *Pusch.*

*D. salicifolia*, *Lam.*

**D. Cneorum**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 313. South Europe, &c.

*D. odoratum*, *Lam.*

*Thymelaea Cneorum*, *Scop.*

Var. **majus**.

**D. Dauphini**, *Hort.* (*D. sericea* × *odora*). Garden origin.

*D. Delphini*, *Hort.*

*D. Delphinium*, *Hort.*

*D. hybrida*, *Lindl. Bot. Reg.* t. 1177.

*D. hyemalis*, *Hort.*



**Daphne Genkwa**, *Sieb. & Zucc. Fl. Jap. i. 137, t. 75.* China and Japan.

*D. Fortunei*, *Lindl.*

**D. Laureola**, *L.; Benth. & Trim. Medicinal Plants, t. 226.* Europe, North Africa, West Asia.

*D. major*, *Lam.*

*Thymelaea Laureola*, *Scop.*

**Var. Philippi**

*D. Philippi*, *Gren. & Godr. Pyrenees.*

**Var. purpurea.**

*D. houtteana*, *Planch.*

*D. Mezereum foliis atropurpureis.* *Flore des Serres*, vi., t. 592.

*D. Mezereum var. atropurpurea*, *Dippel.*

**D. Mezereum**, *L.; Benth. & Trim. Medicinal plants, t. 225.* Europe, Siberia.

*Mezereum officinarum*, *C. A. Mey.*

*Thymelaea Mezereum*, *Scop.*

*T. praecox*, *Gilib.*

**Var. flore albo.** *Garden*, 1886, xxix., 602, t. 550.

**Var. flore albo pleno.** *Garden*, 1886, xxix., 602, t. 550.

**Var. grandiflora.**

*D. autumnalis*, *Hort.*

**D. odora**, *Thunb.; Bot. Mag. t. 1587.* China and Japan.

*D. indica*, *Loisel. (not L.).*

*D. japonica*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

*D. sinensis*, *Lam.*

**D. oleoides**, *Schreb.; Bot. Mag. t. 1917.* South Europe, &c.

*D. Cneorum maximum*, *Hort.*

*D. collina var. neapolitana*, *Lindl. Bot. Reg. t. 822.*

*D. delahayana*, *Hort.*

*D. fioniana*, *Hort.*

*D. neapolitana*, *Lodd.*

**Var. elegantissima**, *Hort.*

*D. neapolitana elegantissima*, *Hort.*

**D. petraea**, *Leybold; Dippel Laubholz. iii., 196, f. 102.* Tyrol.

*D. rupestris*, *Facch.*

11

12

13

14

15

**Daphne pontica**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1282. Orient.

**D. sericea**, *Vahl.* South Europe.

*D. alpina*, *Savi* (not *L.*).

*D. australis*, *Cyr.*; Bot. Reg. xxiv., t. 56.

*D. collina*, *Sm.*; Bot. Mag. t. 428.

**D. striata**, *Tratt.* Europe.

**Dirca palustris**, *L.*; Bot. Reg. t. 292. North America.

**Edgeworthia chrysantha**, *Lindl.* Bot. Reg., 1847, t. 48.  
China, Japan.

**Wikstroemia canescens**, *Meissn. var. Ganpi*, *Miq.* Japan.

*Passerina Ganpi*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

*Stellera japonica*, *Sieb.*

### Elæagnaceæ.

**Elaeagnus angustifolia**, *L.*; Bot. Reg. t. 1156. Mediterranean region and Orient.

*E. argentea*, *Moench* (not *Pursh*).

*E. flava*, *Hort.*

*E. hortensis*, *Bieb.*

*E. incana*, *Lam.*

*E. songorica*, *Fisch.*

*E. spinosa*, *L.*

**E. argentea**, *Pursh*; *Wats. Dendr. Brit. ii.*, t. 161. North America.

*Shepherdia argentea*, *Hort.* (not *Nutt.*).

**E. glabra**, *Thunb.* China, Japan, &c.

*E. tenuiflora*, *Benth.*

**E. macrophylla**, *Thunb.* China and Japan.

**E. multiflora**, *Thunb.*; Bot. Mag. t. 7341. China, Japan.

*E. crispa*, *Thunb.*

*E. edulis*, *Sieb.*

*E. longipes*, *A Gray*; Gard. Chron., 1873, 1114, f. 206.

*E. odorata edulis*, *Hort.*

*E. rotundifolia*, *Gagn.*

**E. orientalis**, *L.*; *Pallas Flora Rossica*, t. 5. Orient.

*E. sativa*, *Hort.*

*E. tomentosa*, *Moench.*



**Elaeagnus pungens**, *Thunb.* China and Japan.

*E. reflexa*, *E. Morr. & Decne.*

*E. sinensis*, *Hort.*

Var. *aurea*, *Hort.*

Var. *Simonii*.

*E. Simonii*, *Carr.*

Var. *tricolor*, *Hort.*

Var. *variegata*, *Hort.*

**E. umbellata**, *Thunb.* Japan.

*E. japonica*, *Hort.*

*E. latifolia*, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

*E. longipes crispus*, *Hort.*

*E. parvifolia*, *Wall.*; *Bot. Reg.* xxix., t. 51.

**Hippophae rhamnoides**, *L.* *Gardeners' Magazine*, 1894, 791,  
f. Europe, Temperate Asia.

*Osyris rhamnoides*, *Scop.*

Var. *angustifolia*.

Var. *taurica*.

**H. salicifolia**, *D. Don.* Himalaya.

**Shepherdia argentea**, *Nutt.*; *Gartenflora*, 1889, 626, f.  
North America.

*Hippophae argentea*, *Pursh.*

*Lepargyrea argentea*, *Greene.*

**S. canadensis**, *Nutt.* North America.

*Hippophae canadensis*, *L.*

*Lepargyrea canadensis*, *Greene.*

## Loranthaceæ.

**Viscum album**, *L.*; *Gard. Chron.* 1873, 1703, f. 340; *Garden*,  
1872, ii., 536, ff. Europe, N. Asia.

## Santalaceæ.

**Buckleya distichophylla**, *Torr.*; *Garden and Forest*, 1890, 236,  
f. 37. North Carolina.

*Borya distichophylla*, *Nutt.*





## Euphorbiaceæ.

**Securinega ramiflora**, *Muell. Arg.* Eastern Asia.

*Flueggea suffruticosa*, *Baill.*

*Geblera suffruticosa*, *Fisch. & Mey.*

*Phyllanthus ramiflorus*, *Pers.*

*Xylophylla ramiflora*, *Ait.*

**Sarcococca hookeriana**, *Baill.*; Garden, 1884, xxv., 359, f., Himalaya.

**Buxus balearica**, *Lam.* Balearic Islands.

*B. sempervirens* var. *gigantea*; *Nouv. Duham.* i., 82, t. 23.

*B. Harlandi*, *Hance.* China.

*B. japonica*, *Muell. Arg.* Japan.

*B. microphylla*, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Japan.

*B. sempervirens*, *L.*; *Syme Engl. Bot.* t. 1252. Europe, N. Africa, N. & W. Asia.

Var. *arborescens*, *Loud.*

*B. arborescens*, *Mill.*

Var. *argentea*, *Hort.*

*B. argenteo-marginata*, *Hort.*

Var. *aurea maculata*, *Hort.*

Var. *aurea pendula*, *Hort.*

Var. *aureo-marginata*, *Hort.*

Var. *elegantissima*, *Hort.*

Var. *Handsworthii*, *Hort.*

Var. *latifolia*, *Hort.*

Var. *latifolia maculata*, *Hort.*

Var. *longifolia*, *Hort.*

Var. *myosotifolia*, *Hort.*

Var. *myrtifolia*, *Loud.*

*B. myrtifolia*, *Lam.*

*B. sempervirens* var. *leptophylla*, *Nouv. Duham.* i., 23, f. 3.

1875

1875

**Buxus sempervirens—cont.**

Var. *navicularis*.

B. *navicularis*, *Hort.*

Var. *Ponteyi*, *Hort.*

Var. *prostrata*, *Hort.*

Var. *rosmarinifolia*, *Baill.*

B. *rosmarinifolius*, *Hort.*

B. *thymifolia*, *Hort.*

Var. *suffruticosa*, *Loud.*

B. *suffruticosa*, *Mill.*

**B. wallichiana**, *Baill.* Himalaya.

B. *himalayensis*, *Hort.*

B. *longifolia*, *Jacquem.*

B. *sempervirens* var. *arborea*, *Wall.*

**Pachysandra procumbens**, *Michx.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1964. North America.

**P. terminalis**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Japan.

**Daphniphyllum macropodum**, *Miq.* China and Japan.

D. *glaucescens*, *Hort.* (not *Blume*).

Var. *jezoensis*.

D. *jezoensis*, *Hort.*

Var. *concolor*, *Dippel.*

D. *glaucescens* var. *viridis*, *Hort.*

**Sapium sebiferum**, *Roxb.* China and Japan.

Croton *sebiferus*, *L.*

Excœcaria *sebifera*, *Muell. Arg.*

Stillingfleetia *sebifera*, *Boj.*

Stillingia *sebifera*, *Michx.*

S. *sinensis*, *Baill.*

## Urticaceæ.

**Ulmus alata**, *Michx.*; Sargent Silva of North America, t. 313.  
Southern United States.

U. *americana* var. *alata*, *Spach.*

U. *pumila*, *Walt.* (not *L.*).



**Ulmus americana, L. ;** *Sargent Silva of North America*, t. 311.  
North America.

*U. alba, Rafin.*

*U. floridana, Chapm.*

*U. mollifolia, Marsh.*

*U. pendula, Willd.*

**Var. pendula.**

**U. campestris, L.** Europe, North Africa, Siberia.

*U. angustifolia, Moench.*

*U. minor, Mill.*

*U. nana, Borkh.*

*U. nemorosa, Borkh.*

• *U. nuda, Ehrh.*

*U. suberosa, Ehrh.*

*U. suberosa var. genuina, Syme Engl. Bot.* t. 1285.

**Var. antarctica, Hort.**

**Var. antarctica aurea, Hort.**

*U. campestris var. aurea, Morren Belg. Hort.* 1866,  
356, t. 19.

*U. Rosseelsii, Hort.*

**Var. antarctica pendula, Hort.**

**Var. Berardi, Simon-Louis** *Cat. Gen.* 1869, f. 7 ; *Dippel*  
*Laubholzk.* ii., 24, f. 7.

**Var. betulaefolia, Loud.**

*U. betulaefolia, Lodd.*

**Var. cretensis, Hort.**

**Var. erecta, Loud.**

**Var. gracilis, Hort.**

**Var. Koopmanni, Hort.**

**Var. latifolia variegata, Hort.**

**Var. microphylla pendula, Hort.**

**Var. modiolina, Hort.**

**Var. myrtifolia, Hort.**

*U. buxifolia, Hort.*

**Var. pendula nova, Hort.**

**Var. pyramidalis, Hort.**



**Ulmus campestris—cont. -**

Var. *sarniensis*, *Loud.*

U. *sarniensis*, *Lodd.*

Var. *suberosa*, *Loud.*

U. *suberosa*, *Moench.*

Var. *suberosa pendula*, *Hort.*

Var. *tortuosa*, *Loud.*

U. *tortuosa*, *Lodd.*

Var. *umbraculifera*, *Trautv.*

Var. *variegata*, *Hort.*

Var. *variegata nova*, *Hort.*

Var. *viminalis*, *Loud.*

U. *viminalis*, *Lodd.*

Var. *viminalis stricta*, *Hort.*

Var. *viminalis variegata*, *Hort.*

Var. *viscosa*, *Hort.*

Var. *webbiana*, *Hort.*

U. *crassifolia*, *Nutt.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t. 315.  
Arkansas, Texas, &c.

U. *opaca*, *Nutt.*

U. *elliptica*, *C. Koch*; *Dippel Laubholz* k. ii. 31, f. 9. Turke-  
stan.

U. *Heyderi*, *Spaeth.*

U. *longifolia*, *Hort.*

U. *sibirica*, *Hort.*

U. *fulva*, *Michx.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t. 314.  
North America.

U. *americana* var. *fulva*, *Loud.*

U. *americana* var. *rubra*, *Ait.*

U. *rubra*, *Michx.*

Var. *pendula*.

U. *glabra*, *Mill.* Europe.

U. *campestris* var. *laevis*, *Spach.*

U. *carpinifolia*, *Lindl.*

U. *inaequalis*, *Bosc.*





**Ulmus glabra—cont.**

*U. montana* var. *glabra*, *Loud.*

*U. nitens*, *Moench.*

*U. suberosa* var. *glabra*, *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 1286.

**Var. cornubiensis.**

*U. campestris* var. *cornubiensis*, *Loud.*

*U. stricta*, *Lindl.*

**Var. pendula, Nichols.****Var. pendula nova, Hort.**

*U. campestris* *pendula nova*, *Hort.*

*U. montana*, *With.*; *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 1287. Europe,  
North Asia.

*U. alba*, *Waldst. & Kit.*

*U. fulva*, *Hort.* (not *Michx.*).

*U. major*, *Sm.*

*U. scabra*, *Mill.*

**Var. atropurpurea, Hort.****Var. aurea, Hort.**

*U. campestris* var. *aurea*, *Hort.*

**Var. cinerea, Lavall.**

*U. cinerea*, *Hort.*

**Var. crispa, Loud.**

*U. adiantifolia*, *Hort.*

*U. asplenifolia*, *Hort.*

*U. campestris* var. *crispa*, *Desf.*

*U. campestris* var. *urticaefolia*, *Hort.*

*U. crispa*, *Willd.*

*U. effusa* *crispa*, *Hort.*

*U. effusa* *cristata*, *Hort.*

*U. urticaefolia*, *Hort.*

**Var. cucullata, Hort.****Var. Dauvessei, Hort.**

*U. campestris* var. *Dauvessei*, *Hort.*

**Var. Dovaei, Hort.**

*U. campestris* var. *Dovaei*, *Hort.*

*U. scabra* var. *Dovaei*, *Hort.*

**Var. etrusca, Hort.**

*U. campestris* var. *etrusca*, *Hort.*



**Ulmus montana—cont.****Var. fastigiata, Loud.**U. Dampieri, *Hort.*U. exoniensis, *Hort.*U. Fordi, *Hort.*U. glabra replicata, *Hort.*U. montana var. pyramidalis, *C. Koch.*U. ohioensis, *Hort.*U. plumosa, *Hort.***Var. fastigiata aurea, Hort.**U. Dampieri aurea, *Hort.*U. Dampieri Wredei, *Hort.*U. Wredei, *Hort.***Var. laciniata, Trautr.**U. intermedia, *Hort.*U. montana var. tiliaefolia, *Hort.*U. montana var. tricuspid, *Dippel.*U. montana var. tridens, *Hort.*U. montana var. triserrata, *Hort.*U. triserrata, *Hort.***Var. latifolia nigricans, Hort.****Var. libero rubro, Hort.****Var. lutescens, Dippel.**U. campestris var. lutescens, *Dieck.***Var. macrophylla, Hort.**U. campestris var. macrophylla, *Spack.***Var. macrophylla fastigiata, Hort.****Var. nana.**U. latifolia nana, *Hort.***Var. nigra, Loud.**U. nigra, *Lodd.***Var. pendula, Loud. Arb. & Frnt. Brit. 721, f. 1398.**U. americana pendula, *Hort.*U. fulva pendula, *Hort.*U. glabra decumbens, *Hort.*U. glabra pendula, *Hort.*U. horizontalis, *Hort.***Var. pendula variegata, Hort.**



**Ulmus montana—cont.**

Var. *Pitteursii*, *Hort.*

U. *scabra* var. *Pitteursii*, *Hort.*

Var. *Pitteursii pendula*, *Hort.*

Var. *purpurea*.

U. *corylifolia purpurea*, *Hort.*

Var. *scotica*, *Hort.*

Var. *serpentina*, *Hort.*

Var. *superba*, *Hort.*

Var. *vegeta*, *Loud.*

U. *glabra* var. *vegeta*, *Dippel.*

**U. parviflora**, *Jacq.*; *Dippel* Laubholz. ii., 35, f. 11. China and Japan.

U. *campestris* var. *chinensis*, *Hort.*

U. *chinensis*, *Pers.*

U. *pumila*, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

U. *virgata*, *Roxb.*

*Microptelea parvifolia*, *Spach.*

*Planera parvifolia*, *Sweet.*

**U. pedunculata**, *Fouger.* Europe, &c.

U. *ciliata*, *Ehrh.*

U. *effusa*, *Willd.*; *Loud.* Arb. & Frut. Brit. 720, f. 1397.

U. *laevis*, *Pall.*

U. *octandra*, *Schkuhr.*

U. *racemosa*, *Borkh.* (not *D. Thomas*).

**U. pinnato-ramosa**, *Dieck.* Siberia.

**U. pumila**, *L.* Northern Asia.

U. *microphylla*, *Pers.*

**U. racemosa**, *D. Thomas*; *Sargent* Silva of North America, t. 312. North America.

**U. turkestanica**, *Regel.* Turkestan.

**Zelkova acuminata**, *Planch.* Japan.

*Z. Keaki*, *Maxim.*; *Dippel* Laubholz. ii., 41, f. 15. .

*Planera acuminata*, *Lindl.*

*P. japonica*, *Miq.*

*Ulmus Keaki*, *Sieb.*

U. *monumentalis*, *Hort.*



- Zelkova crenata**, *Spach.* Caucasus.  
*Z. carpinifolia*, *Dippel.*  
*Abelicea ulmoides*, *O. Kuntze.*  
*Planera carpinifolia*, *Wats.* Dendr. Brit. ii., t. 106.  
*P. crenata*, *Desf.*  
*P. Gmelini*, *Hort.* (not *Michx.*).  
*P. Richardi*, *Michx.*  
*Ulmus polygama*, *Rich.*  
**Var. pendula**, *Hort.*
- Z. Verschaffelti**, *Dippel* Laubholz. ii., 40, f. 14 East Asia.  
*Z. japonica* var. *Verschaffelti*, *Hort.*  
*Ulmus pendula laciniata Pitteursii*, *Hort.*  
*Ulmus Verschaffelti*, *Hort.*
- Celtis australis**, *L.*; *Wats.* Dendr. Brit. ii., t. 105. Mediter-  
 ranean region.  
*C. serrata*, *Hort.*
- C. caucasica**, *Willd.* Caucasus, &c.
- C. glabrata**, *Stev.* Orient, &c.  
*C. caucasica*, *Hohen.* (not *Stev.*).  
*C. glabra*, *Hort.* (not *Planch.*).  
*C. kotschyana*, *Stev.*  
*C. Tournefortii* var. *glabrata*, *Boiss.*
- C. japonica**, *Planch.* Japan.
- C. mississippiensis**, *Bosc*; *Sargent* Silva of North America,  
 t. 318. South United States.  
*C. Berlandieri*, *Klotzsch.*  
*C. laevigata*, *Willd.*  
*C. Lindheimeri*, *C. Koch.*  
*C. occidentalis*, *Sargent*, Garden and Forest, iii., 39 (in  
 part), f.f. 9, 10, 11.  
*C. texana*, *Scheele.*
- C. occidentalis**, *L.*; *Sargent* Silva of North America, t. 317.  
 North America.  
*C. americana*, *Hort.* (not *L.*).  
*C. audibertiana*, *Spach.*  
*C. cordata*, *Pers.*  
*C. crassifolia*, *Lam.*  
 u 92397.



1875



**Celtis occidentalis—cont.***C. Douglasii*, *Planch.**C. obliqua*, *Moench.**C. procera*, *Salisb.**C. reticulata*, *Cooper* (not *Torr.*).*Ulmus cordata*, *Hort.*Var. *grandidentata*, *Dippel.**C. grandidentata*, *Tenore.***C. Tournefortii**, *Lam.* Orient.*C. glabrata*, *Hort.* (not *Stev.*).*C. orientalis*, *Mill.***Aphananthe aspera**, *Planch.* Japan and China.*Celtis Muku*, *Sieb. & Zucc.**Homoiceltis aspera*, *Blume.**Sponia nudiflora*, *Sieb. & Zucc.**Prunus aspera*, *Thunb.***Broussonetia Kaempferi**, *Sieb.* Japan.*Morus Kaempferi*, *Seringe.***B. Kazinoki**, *Sieb.* Japan.**B. papyrifera**, *Vent.*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 2358. China, Japan,  
Polynesia, &c.*Morus papyrifera*, *L.**Papyrius japonica*, *Poir.*Var. *cucullata*, *Loud.**B. cucullata*, *Hort.**B. navicularis*, *Lodd.**B. spathulata*, *Hort.*Var. *laciniata*, *Seringe.**B. dissecta*, *Hort.**B. heterophylla*, *Hort.*Var. *macrophylla*, *Hort.***Maclura aurantiaca**, *Nutt.*; *Gard. Chron.* 1894, xvi., 693,  
f. 88. South United States.*M. Calcargothi*, *Hort.* (not *A. Cunn.*).*Broussonetia tinctoria*, *Torr.* (not *Kunth*).*Toxylon pomiferum*, *Rafin.*; *Sargent Silva* of North  
America, t.t. 322, 323.

1871

1871

**Morus alba, L.** Temperate and subtropical Asia.

*M. alpina, Hort.*

Var. **Colombassa, Seringe** Description . . . des Muriers,  
t. 14.

*M. serotina, Mart.*

Var. **constantinopolitana, Loud.**; *Dippel* Laubholz, ii.,  
11, f. 2.

*M. constantinopolitana, Poir.*

*M. byzantina, Sieber.*

Var. **Gasparini, Hort.**

Var. **heterophylla, Hort.**

Var. **italica, Loud.**

*M. italica, Poir.*

Var. **laciniata, Hort.**

*M. nigra laciniata, Hort.*

Var. **latifolia, Bur.**

*M. alba var. Lhow, Seringe.*

*M. alba var. multicaulis, Loud.*

*M. chinensis, Lodd.*

*M. intermedia, Perottet.*

*M. latifolia, Poir. (not Hort.).*

*M. multicaulis, Perottet.*

*M. sinensis, Hort.*

*M. tatarica, Desf.*

Var. **macrophylla, Loud.**

*M. alba var. latifolia, Hort. (not Poir.).*

*M. alba var. Moretti, Seringe.*

*M. hispanica, Hort.*

*M. macrophylla, Moretti.*

*M. Moretti, Audib.*

*M. morettiana, Jacq.*

*M. neapolitana, Hort.*

Var. **pendula, Hort.**

Var. **pumila, Loud.**

*M. alba var. nana, Hort.*

*M. pumila, Balb.*

Var. **rosea, Seringe.**

*M. lucida, Hort.*



**Morus alba—cont.**

Var. *stylosa*, *Bureau*.

*M. japonica*, *Audib.*

Var. *Tokwa*, *Bur.*

*M. Tokwa*, *Sieb.*

Var. *urticaefolia*, *Hort.*

Var. *venosa*, *Delile*; *Dippel* Laubholzk. ii., 13, f. 4.

*M. alba* var. *fibrosa*, *Seringe*.

*M. alba* var. *nervosa*, *Lodd.*

*M. nervosa*, *Hort.*

**M. nigra**, *L.*; *Wats.* Dendr. Brit. ii., t. 159. Native country unknown.

**M. rubra**, *L.*; *Sargent* Silva of North America, t. 320. North America.

*M. canadensis*, *Poir.*

*M. missouriensis*, *Audib.*

*M. pensylvanica*, *Nois.*

*M. scabra*, *Willd.*

*M. virginica*, *Duham.*

**Ficus Carica**, *L.*; *Trans. Linn. Soc.* ser. ii., iii., t. 46. Afghanistan, Eastern Persia.

*F. communis*, *Lam.*

*F. hirta*, *Hort.* (not *Vahl*).

**Cudrania triloba**, *Hance*; *Icones Plantarum* t. 1792. China.

*C. tricuspidata*, *Bureau*.

*Maclura tricuspidata*, *Carr.* *Rev. Hort.* 1864, 290, f. 37; 1872, 56, f. 7.

**Platanœ.**

**Platanus acerifolia**, *Willd.* Orient.

*P. algeriensis*, *Hort.*

*P. californica*, *Hort.* (not *Benth.*).

*P. hispanica*, *Tenore.*

*P. integrifolia*, *Hort.*

*P. intermedia*, *Hort.*

*P. macrophylla*, *Cree.*

*P. occidentalis*, *Wats.* Dendr. Brit. t. 100 (not *L.*).

1000

**latanus acerifolia—cont.**

*P. orientalis* var. *acerifolia*, *Loud.* Arb. Brit. 928, f. 1733.

*P. pyramidalis*, *Hort.*

*P. racemosa*, *Hort.* (not *Nutt.*).

*P. vulgaris* var. *acerifolia*, *Hort.*

**Var. Süttneri**, *Hort.*

*P. occidentalis* Süttneri, *Hort.*

**. cuneata**, *Willd.* Orient.

*P. digitata*, *Gord.*

*P. nepalensis*, *Hort.*

*P. nepalensis* laciniata, *Hort.*

*P. orientalis* var. *cuneata*, *Loud.* Arb. Brit. 929, f. 1734.

*P. palmata* superba, *Hort.*

**occidentalis**, *L.*; *Sargent* Silva of North America, t.t. 326, 327. North America.

*P. vulgaris* var. *angulosa*, *Spach.*

**orientalis**, *L.*; *Wats.* Dendr. Brit. t. 101; *Sibth.* Flora Graeca, t. 945, Orient.

*P. heterophylla*, *Hort.*

*P. liquidambarifolia*, *Hort.*

*P. vitifolia*, *Hort.*

*P. vulgaris*, *Spach.*

## Juglandæ.

**arya alba**, *Nutt.*; *Loud.* Arb. Brit. iii., 1446, f. 1269. North America.

*C. ovata*, *C. Koch.*

*Hicoria ovata*, *Britton*; *Sargent* Silva of North America, t.t. 346, 347.

*Juglans ovata*, *Mill.*

*J. squamosa*, *Michx. f.*

**amara**, *Nutt.* North America.

*Hicoria minima*, *Britton*; *Sargent* Silva of North America, t.t. 340, 341.

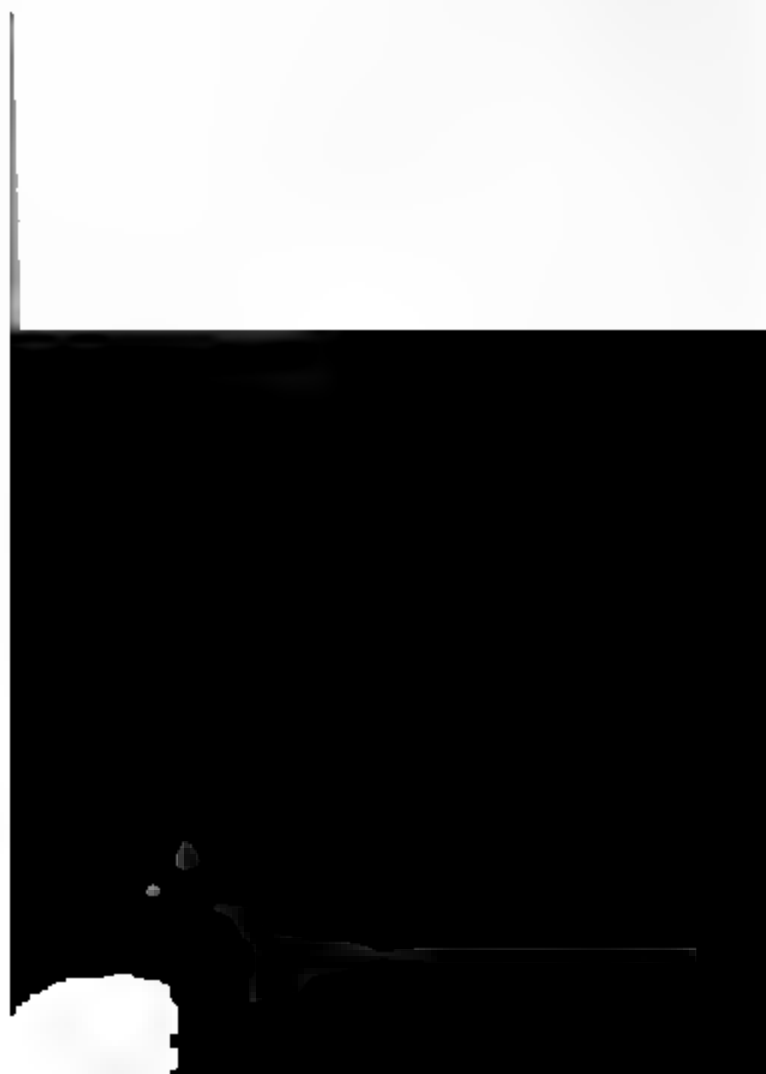
*Juglans alba* var. *minima*, *Marsh.*

*J. amara*, *Michx. f.*

*J. angustifolia*, *Poir.*

*J. cordiformis*, *Wangenh.*





**Carya myristicaeformis, Nutt.** Southern United States.

*Hicoria myristicaeformis, Britton ; Sargent Silva of North America, t.t. 342, 343.*

*H. fernowiana, Sudworth.*

*Juglans myristicaeformis, Michx. f.*

**C. olivaeformis, Nutt.** Southern United States.

*C. angustifolia, Sweet.*

*C. illinoensis, C. Koch.*

*C. tetraptera, Liebm.*

*Hicoria Pecan, Britton ; Sargent Silva of North America, t.t. 338, 339.*

*Juglans cylindrica, Poir.*

*J. illinoensis, Wangenh.*

*J. olivaeformis, Michx.*

*J. Pecan, Marsh.*

**C. porcina, Nutt.** North America.

*C. amara var. porcina, Darby.*

*C. glabra, Spach.*

*C. obcordata, Sweet.*

*Hicoria glabra, Britton ; Sargent Silva of North America, t.t. 352, 353.*

*Juglans glabra, Mill.*

*J. obcordata, Muehlenb. & Willd.*

*J. porcina, Michx.*

*J. squamosa, Poir. (not Michx. f.).*

**Var. microcarpa.**

*C. microcarpa, Nutt.*

*Hicoria glabra var. odorata, Sargent Silva of North America, t. 354.*

*H. microcarpa, Britton.*

*H. odorata, Dippel.*

*Juglans alba var. odorata, Marsh.*

**C. sulcata, Nutt. ; Loud. Arb. Brit. iii., 1448, f. 1271.** United States.

*C. cordiformis, C. Koch.*

*C. pubescens, Sweet.*

*Hicoria acuminata, Dippel.*

*H. laciniata, Sargent Silva of North America, t.t. 348, 349.*



**Carya sulcata—cont.**

*H. sulcata*, *Britton*.

*Juglans laciniosa*, *Michx. f.*

*J. sulcata*, *Pursh*.

**C. tomentosa**, *Nutt.*; *Loud. Arb. Brit. iii.*, 1445, f. 1267.  
North America.

*C. alba*, *C. Koch.* (not *Nutt.*).

*Hicoria alba*, *Britton*; *Sargent Silva of North America*,  
t.t. 350, 351.

*Juglans alba*, *L.*

*J. tomentosa*, *Poir.*

**Juglans alata**, *Carr.* (*J. cinerea* × *regia*), *Garden and Forest*,  
1894, 435, f. 69. Garden origin.

**J. californica**, *S. Wats.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*,  
t. 337. California.

**J. cinerea**, *L.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t.t. 331, 332.  
North America.

*J. cathartica*, *Michx. f.*

*J. oblonga*, *Mill.*

*J. oblonga var. alba*, *Marsh.*

*Carya cathartica*, *Barton.*

**J. cordiformis**, *Maxim.* Japan.

**J. mandshurica**, *Maxim.*; *Gard. Chron.* 1888, iv., 384, f. 53.  
Amurland.

*J. regia var. octogona*, *Carr.*

**J. nigra**, *L.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t.t. 333, 334.  
North America.

*J. Pitteursii*, *Morr.*

**J. pyriformis**, *Carr.* (not *Liebm.*). (*J. nigra* × *regia*), Garden  
origin.

*J. hybrida*, *Hort.*

*J. intermedia*, *Lavallée.*

**J. regia**, *L.*; *Loud. Encycl. of Trees and Shrubs*, 732, f. 1416.  
Caucasus and Armenia to Himalaya.

*J. kumaonensis*, *Hort.*

**Var. barteriana**, *Hort.*

1871

1872

1873

1874

**Juglans regia—cont.**

Var. *laciniata*, *Loud.*

*J. filicifolia*, *Lodd.*

*J. heterophylla*, *Hort.*

Var. *monophylla*.

Var. *pendula*.

Var. *praeparturiens*, *Hort.*

*J. fertilis*, *Hort.*

*J. frutescens*, *Hort.*

*J. rupestris*, *Engelm.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t. 335.  
Western United States.

*J. californica*, *Rothrock* (not *S. Wats.*).

*J. sieboldiana*, *Maxim.* Japan.

*J. ailantifolia*, *Carr.* *Rev. Hort.* 1878, 414, f. 86.

*J. mandshurica* var. *ailantifolia*, *Lavallée*.

*J. macrophylla*, *Hort.*

*J. vilmoriniana*, *Carr.* (? *J. nigra* × *regia*), *Garden and Forest*, 1891, 52, ff. 11, 12.

*J. intermedia* var. *vilmoriniana*, *Dippel*. Garden origin.

*Pterocarya caucasica*, *C. A. Mey.* Caucasus, &c.

*P. dumosa*, *Lavall.*

*P. fraxinifolia*, *Spach*; *Lavall.* *Arbor. Segrez.* t. xxi.;  
*Gard. Chron.* 1888, 380, f. 52.

*P. pterocarpa*, *Kunth.*

*P. spachiana*, *Lavall.* *Arbor. Segrez.* t. xx.

*Juglans fraxinifolia*, *Poir.* (not *Lam.*).

*P. rhoifolia*, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Japan.

*P. japonica*, *Hort.*

*P. sorbifolia*, *Sieb & Zucc.*

*P. stenoptera*, *C. DC.*; *Lavall.* *Arbor. Segrez.* t. xix., China.

*P. chinensis*, *Hort.*

*P. laevigata*, *Hort.*

*P. sinensis*, *Hort.*

*Platycarya strobilacea*, *Sieb. & Zucc.* China.

*Fortunaea sinensis*, *Lindl.* *Journ. Hort. Soc.* i., 151, f.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and dates, which appears to be a record of some kind. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into two columns, with names on the left and dates on the right.



**Myricaceæ.**

**Myrica asplenifolia**, *L.* North America.

*Comptonia asplenifolia*, *Banks*; *Wats. Dendr. Brit.* t. 166.

*M. Comptonia*, *C. DC.*

*Liquidambar asplenifolium*, *L.*

**M. californica**, *Cham. & Schlecht.*; *Journ. Hort. Soc.* vii., 283, f. California.

*Gale californica*, *Greene.*

**M. carolinensis**, *Mill.*; *Garden and Forest*, 1894, 477, f. 46. United States.

*M. pensylvanica*, *Lam.*; *Nouv. Duham.* ii., 190, t. 55.

**M. cerifera**, *L.*; *Garden and Forest*, 1894, 476, f. 75. United States, &c.

**M. Gale**, *L.*; *Syme Engl. Bot.* t. 1298. Northern hemisphere.

**Cupuliferæ.**† **BETULÆ.**

**Betula alba**, *L.* Northern hemisphere.

*B. aetnensis*, *Raf.*

*B. gummifera*, *Bert.*

*B. odorata*, *Reichb.* (not *Bechst.*).

*B. pendula*, *Roth.*

*B. verrucosa*, *Ehrh.*; *Syme Engl. Bot.* t. 1295.

*Varieties of Subspecies.—I. Verrucosa.*

**Var. dalecarlica.**

*B. dalecarlica*, *L. f.*

*B. hybrida*, *Blom.*

*B. laciniata*, *Wahlenb.*

*B. lobulata*, *C. Anders.*

**Var. fastigiata**, *Hort.*

**Var. oycowiensis**, *Regel.*

*B. oycowiensis*, *Bess.*



1871

1872



**Betula alba—cont.**

Var. *pendula*, *Hort.*

*B. nigra pendula*, *Hort.*

*B. tristis*, *Hort.*

Var. *pendula Youngi*, *Hort.*

Var. *purpurea*, *Hort.*

Var. *pyramidalis*, *Hort.*

*B. pendula var. pyramidalis*, *Dippel.*

*Varieties of Subspecies.—II. Pubescens.*

Var. *latifolia*.

*B. latifolia*, *Tausch.*

Var. *Murithi*.

*B. Murithii*, *Gaud.*

*B. nigra*, *Murith.*

Var. *pontica*, *Hort.*; *Loud. Arb. Brit.* 838, f. 1527; *Wats.*  
*Dendr. Brit.* t. 94.

Var. *pubescens*, *Loud.*

*B. bella*, *Hort.*

*B. carpathica*, *Willd.*

*B. glutinosa*, *Wallr.*

*B. odorata*, *Bechst.*

*B. pubescens*, *Ehrh.*

Var. *Tauschii*, *Franch. & Savat.*

*B. alba var. japonica*, *Miq.*

Var. *undulata*, *Hort.*

Var. *urticifolia*, *Spach.*

*B. heterophylla*, *Hort.*

*B. urticifolia*, *Regel.*

*B. virgultosa*, *Fries.*

*B. alba* × *humilis*, *Zabel.* North Asia.

*B. humilis var. Zabelii*, *Dippel.*

*B. alpestris*, *Fries*; *Flora Danica*, Suppl. t. 37. North Europe.

*B. humilis*, *Hartm.* (not *Schrank*).



*Betula corylifolia*, *Regel & Maxim.*; Bot. Mag. Jap. 1894, viii., t. 6, ff. 20–22. Japan.

*B. davurica*, *Pall.* Flora Rossica, t. 39, f. a. North Asia, North America.

*B. Ermani*, *Cham.*; Bot. Mag. Jap. 1894, viii., t. 6, ff. 7–9. Japan.

*B. fruticosa*, *Pall.* Flora Rossica, t. 40, f.f. a, b, c. North Europe, North Asia.

Var. *Gmelini*, *Regel.*

*B. divaricata*, *Ledeb.*

*B. Gmelini*, *Bunge.*

*B. humilis*, *Schrank.* Northern hemisphere.

*B. fruticosa*, *Wats.* Dendr. Brit. t. 154 (not *Pall.*).

*B. oycowiensis*, *Reichb.*

*B. Socolowii*, *Jacq. f.*

Var. *quebecensis*.

*B. quebecensis*, *Burgsd.*

*B. intermedia*, *Thomas*; Flora Danica, t. 2852. Alpine and Arctic Europe.

*B. hybrida* var. *Kochii*, *Regel.*

*B. lenta*, *L.*; *Wats.* Dendr. Brit. t. 144, *Sargent* Silva of North America, t. 448. North America.

*B. carpinifolia*, *Ehrh.*

*B. nigra*, *Du Roi* (not *L.*).

*B. lutea*, *Michx.*; *Loud.* Arb. & Frut. Brit. iii., 1711, f. 1564, 1565. *Sargent* Silva of North America, t. 449. North America.

*B. excelsa*, *Pursh.* (not *Ait.*).

*B. lenta* var. *lutea*, *Regel.*

*B. persicifolia*, *Hort.*

*B. Maximowiczii*, *Regel*; Bot. Mag. Jap. viii., 1894, t. 6, ff. 36–8. Japan.

*B. nana*, *L.*; *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 1297. Northern hemisphere.



**Betula nigra**, *L.* ; *Wats.* Dendr. Brit. t. 153 ; *Sargent* Silva of North America, t. 452. United States.

*B. angulata*, *Lodd.*

*B. canescens*, *Hort.*

*B. flavescens*, *Hort.*

*B. lanulosa*, *Michx.*

*B. rubra*, *Michx.*

**B. occidentalis**, *Hook.* ; *Sargent* Silva of North America, t. 453. Western North America.

*B. alba subsp. occidentalis*, *Regel.*

**B. papyrifera**, *Marsh.* ; *Sargent* Silva of North America, t. 451. North America.

*B. alba var. papyrifera*, *Spach.*

*B. amygdalifolia*, *Hort.*

*B. cordifolia*, *Regel.*

*B. Ermani*, *Rothrock* (not *Cham.*).

*B. excelsa*, *Ait.*

*B. glandulosa*, *Hort.* (not *Michx.*).

*B. grandis*, *Schrad.*

*B. latifolia*, *Hort.*

*B. occidentalis*, *Lyall* (not *Hook.*).

*B. papyracea*, *Dryand.* ; *Wats.* Dendr. Brit. t. 152.

*B. platyphylla*, *Hort.*

*B. pyrifolia*, *Hort.*

Var. *occidentalis*, *Dippel.*

*B. americana*, *Hort.*

**B. populifolia**, *Marsh.* ; *Sargent* Silva of North America, t. 450, *Wats.* Dendr. Brit. ii., t. 151. North America.

*B. acuminata*, *Ehrh.*

*B. alba var. populifolia*, *Spach.*

*B. laciniata*, *Hort.* (not *Wahlenb.*).

*B. populifolia*, *Ait.*

*B. populifolia pendula*, *Hort.*

**B. pumila**, *L.* ; *Wats.* Dendr. Brit. t. 97. North America.

*B. dahurica*, *Hort.* (not *Pall.*).

*B. fruticans*, *Hort.* (not *Pall.*).

*B. nana rotundifolia*, *Hort.*

*B. rotundifolia*, *Hort.*

Var. *fastigiata*, *Hort.*



*Betula ulmifolia*, Sieb. & Zucc.; Bot. Mag. Jap. viii., 1894, t. 6,  
ff. 16-19. Japan, &c.

*B. alba* var. *costata*, Hort.

*B. costata*, Trautv.

*B. utilis*, D. Don. Himalaya, &c.

*B. Bhojpattra*, Wall.

*B. Jacquemontii*, Spach.

*Alnus barbata*, C. A. Mey. (not Fries). Caucasus.

*A. glutinosa* var. *acutifolia*, Spach.

*A. glutinosa* var. *barbata*, Ledeb.

*A. cordifolia*, Tenore; Gard. Chron. 1888, xix., 285, f. 42.  
South Europe.

*A. cordata*, Desf.

*A. macrocarpa*, Req. (not Lodd.).

*A. neapolitana*, Savi.

*A. rotundifolia*, Bert.

*Betula cordata*, Lois.

*A. firma*, Sieb. & Zucc.; Dippel Laubholz. ii., 147, f. 69.  
Japan.

*A. firma* var. *multinervis*, Hort.

*A. glutinosa*, Medic.; Syme Engl. Bot. t. 1294. Europe,  
N. Africa, W. & N. Asia.

*A. nigra*, Gilib.

*A. sibirica*, Hort. (not Fisch.).

Var. *aurea*, Lemaire Ill. Hortie. 1866, t. 496.

Var. *imperialis*, Hort.

*A. glutinosa* *imperialis* *amplexifolia*, Hort.; Ill. Hortie.  
1-59, 97, f.

*A. imperialis*, Hort.

Var. *incisa*, Willd.

*A. glutinosa* var. *oxymeris*, Spach; Lond.  
Percy Tress & Garria, 423, f. 1512

*A. oxymeris*, Lodd.

Var. *astata*, Willd.; Lond. Percy Tress & Garria  
423, f. 1512.

*A. glutinosa* var. *pyramidalis*, Spach.

Var. *pyramidalis*, Hort.

*A. pyramidalis*, Hort.





***Alnus glutinosa*—cont.**

Var. *quercifolia*, *Willd.*  
*A. quercifolia*, *Willd.*

Var. *rubrinervia*, *Hort.*

Var. *sorbifolia*, *Hort.*

*A. incana*, *Moench*; *Loud. Encycl. Trees and Shrubs*, 834, f. 1517. Northern temperate regions.

*A. autumnalis*, *Hort.* (not *Hartig*).

*A. lanuginosa*, *Gilib.*

*A. maritima japonica viridis*, *Hort.*

*A. serrulata*, *Hort.* (not *Willd.*).

Var. *glauca*, *Regel.*

*A. glauca*, *Michx.*

*A. incana* var. *glabrescens*, *Spach.*

*A. incana* var. *tirolensis*, *Saut.*

Var. *hirsuta*.

*A. hirsuta*, *Turcz.*

Var. *incisa*, *Hort.*

*A. incana pinnatifida*, *Hort.*

*Betula pinnata*, *Lundm.*

Var. *pendula nova*, *Hort.*

Var. *ramulis coccineis*, *Hort.*

*A. japonica*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; *Garden and Forest*, 1893, 345, f. 53. Japan.

*A. firma*, *Hort.* (not *Sieb. & Zucc.*).

*A. glutinosa prunifolia*, *Hort.*

*A. maritima* var. *japonica*, *Regel.*

*A. Harinoki*, *Siebold.*

*A. maritima*, *Muehlenb.*; *Garden and Forest*, 1891, 269, f. 47. North America.

*A. oblongata*, *Dippel*, *Laubholzk.* ii., 152, f.f., 72-3.

*A. nitida*, *Endl.*; *Brandis Forest Flora*, 461, t. 57. Western temperate Himalaya.

*Clethropsis nitida*, *Spach.*

*A. oregona*, *Nutt.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t. 454. Western North America.

*A. incana* var. *rubra*, *Regel.*

1871

1872

1873

***Alnus oregona*—cont.**

*A. rhombifolia*, *Hort.* (not *Nutt.*).

*A. rubra*, *Bongard.*

*A. rugosa*, *Hort.* (not *Ehrh.*).

*A. tinctoria*, *Hort.* (in part).

***A. orientalis*, *Decne.* Orient.**

*A. macrophylla*, *Hort.* (in part).

***A. pubescens*, *Tausch.* Europe.**

*A. autumnalis*, *Hort.* (in part).

*A. badensis*, *Lange.*

*A. barbata*, *Fries* (not *C. A. Mey.*).

*A. barbata* var. *pubescens*, *Dippel.*

*A. glutinosa* × *incana*.

*A. incano-glutinosa*, *A. Braun.*

*A. serrulata*, *Hort.* (in part).

***A. rhombifolia*, *Nutt.*; *Sargent* Silva of North America, t. 456. California, &c.**

***A. serrulata*, *Willd.*; *Dippel* Laubholz. ii., 155, f. 75. North America.**

*A. americana*, *Hort.*

*A. autumnalis*, *Hartig.*

*A. canadensis*, *Lodd.*

*A. fruticosa*, *Hort.* (not *Rupr.*).

*A. latifolia*, *Desf.*

*A. macrophylla*, *Desf.*

*A. rubra*, *Desf.*

*A. rugosa*, *Hort.*; *Dippel* Laubholz. ii., 156, f. 76.

*A. serrata*, *Hort.*

*Betula serrulata*, *Ait.*

***A. subcordata*, *C. A. Mey.*; *Dippel* Laubholz. ii., 150, f. 70. Caucasus.**

*A. cordifolia* var. *subcordata*, *Regel.*

*A. macrophylla*, *Hort.* (in part).

*A. vilmoriniana*, *Hort.*

***A. viridis*, *DC.*; *Loud.* Encycl. Trees & Shrubs, 836, f. 1521. Northern regions.**

*A. Alnobetula*, *C. Koch.*

*A. alpina*, *Borckh.*



**Alnus viridis—cont.***A. crispa*, *Pursh*.*A. fruticosa*, *Rupr*.*A. mitchelliana*, *M. A. Curt*.*A. ovata*, *Lodd*. Bot. Cab. t. 1141.*A. undulata*, *Willd*.*Alnaster fruticosa*, *Ledeb*.*A. viridis*, *Spach*.*Betula Alnobetula*, *Ehrh*.*B. crispa*, *Ait*.*B. ovata*, *Schrank*; *Wats. Dendr. Brit.* t. 96.*B. viridis*, *Chair*.Var. *parvifolia*, *Dippel*.*A. brembana*, *Rota*.

## ††CORYLÆ.

**Carpinus caroliniana**, *Walt.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*; t. 447. *Dippel Laubholz* ii., 141, f. 66. North America.*C. americana*, *Michx.*; *Wats. Dendr. Brit.* t. 157.*C. virginiana*, *Michx.* (not *Mill.*)**C. Betulus**, *L.*; *Syme Engl. Bot.* t. 1293. Europe, W. Asia.Var. *asplenifolia*, *Hort*.*C. Betulus laciniata*, *Hort*.Var. *Carpinizza*.*C. Carpinizza*, *Kit*.Var. *incisa*, *Ait*.*C. Betulus var. quercifolia*, *Desf*.*C. Betulus var. heterophylla*, *Hort*.*Ostrya quercifolia*, *Hort*.Var. *marmorata*, *Hort*.Var. *pendula*, *Hort*.Var. *purpurea*, *Hort*.Var. *pyramidalis*, *Hort*.Var. *rubra*, *Hort*.Var. *variegata*, *Hort*.

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

• **■**

*Carpinus cordata*, *Blume*; *Garden & Forest*, viii., 295, f. Japan.

*Distegocarpus cordata*, *A.DC.*

*C. japonica*, *Blume*. Japan.

*C. Carpinus*, *Sargent Forest Flora of Japan*, f. 21.

*Distegocarpus Carpinus*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

*C. orientalis*, *Mill.*; *Wats. Dendr. Brit.t.* 98. South Europe, Orient.

*C. duinensis*, *Scop.*

*C. Turczaninovii*, *Hance*. China.

*Ostryopsis davidiana*, *Decne*; *Dippel Laubholz.* ii., 136, f. 65. China, &c.

*Ostrya carpinifolia*, *Scop.*; *Garden*, 1877, xii., 372, f. S. Europe, Orient.

*O. italica*, *Spach.*

*O. vulgaris*, *Willd.*; *Wats. Dendr. Brit. t.* 143.

*Carpinus Ostrya*, *L.*

*O. virginica*, *Willd.* North America.

*O. virginiana*, *C. Koch*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t. 445.

*Carpinus triflora*, *Moench.*

*C. virginiana*, *Mill.*

*Corylus americana*, *Walt.*; *Dippel Laubholz.* ii., 131, f. 62. Eastern North America.

*C. calyculata*, *Dippel.*

*C. cornuta*, *Hort.*

*C. humilis*, *Willd.*

*C. mexicana*, *Hort.*

*C. rostrata*, *Hort.* in part (not *Ait.*).

*C. virginiana*, *Hort.*

*C. virginica*, *Hort.*

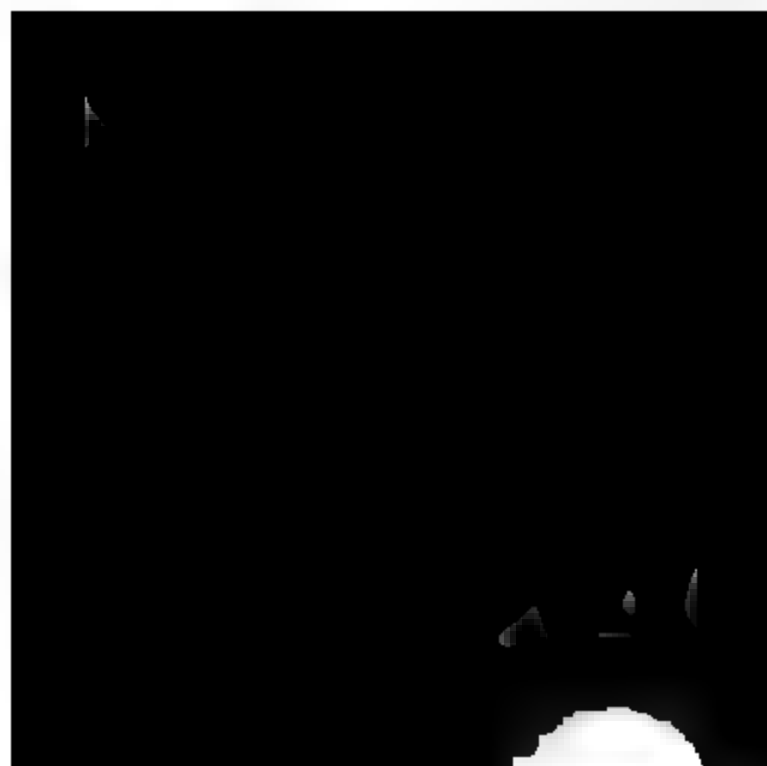
*C. Avellana*, *L.*; *Syme Engl. Bot. t.* 1292. Europe, West Asia, &c.

*C. californica*, *Hort.*

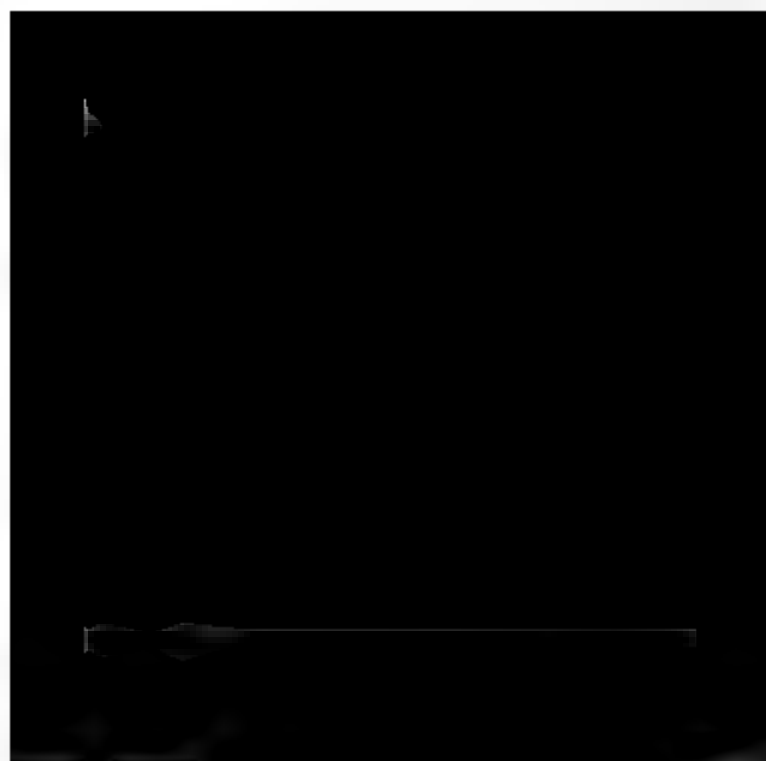
Var. *aurea*.

Var. *contorta*, *Hort.*; *Gard. Chron.* 1874, i., 115, f. 32.





**Corylus Avellana**—*cont.***Var. heterophylla**, *Loud.**C. heterophylla*, *Lodd.**C. laciniata*, *Hort.**C. urticaefolia*, *Hort.***Var. pendula.****C. Columna**, *L.* ; *Wats.* Dendr. Brit. t. 99. South-east Europe to Himalaya.*C. arborea*, *Hort.**C. arborescens*, *Moench.**C. bizantina*, *Desf.**C. Jacquemontii*, *Decne.**C. lacera*, *Wall.***C. heterophylla**, *Fisch.* Japan, &c.*C. americana*, *Siebold* (not *Walt.*).*C. Avellana*, *Thunb.* (not *L.*).*C. Hasibani*, *Siebold.**C. sieboldiana*, *Blume.**C. tetraphylla*, *Ledeb.**C. Thunbergii*, *Blume.***C. mandshurica**, *Maxim.* Amurland, Japan, &c.*C. Avellana* var. *mandshurica*, *DC.***C. maxima**, *Mill.* South Europe, &c.*C. Avellana* var. *rubra*, *Lam.**C. Lambertii*, *Lodd.**C. pontica*, *C. Koch.**C. rubra*, *Borkh.**C. tubulosa*, *Willd.***Var. alba.****Var. atropurpurea**, *Dippel.**C. Avellana* var. *atropurpurea*, *Hort.**C. Avellana* var. *purpurea*, *Loud.**C. purpurea*, *Lodd.**C. tubulosa* var. *atropurpurea.***Var. barcelonensis**, *Hort.**C. Avellana* var. *barcelonensis*, *Loud.**C. Avellana* var. *grandis*, *Hort.***Var. tenuis**, *Hort.**C. Avellana* var. *tenuis*, *Loud.*



**Corylus rostrata**, *Ait.*; Garden & Forest, 1895, 345, f. 48.  
North America.

*C. cornuta*, *Hort.* (in part).

††† QUERCINEÆ.

**Quercus acuta**, *Thunb.*; Woods and Forests, 1884, p. 85, f.  
Japan.

*Q. angustifolia*, *Hort.*

*Q. Buergerii*, *Blume.*

*Q. cuspidata latifolia*, *Hort.*

*Q. marginata*, *Blume.*

Var. *bambusaefolia*.

*Q. bambusaefolia*, *Mast.*

**Q. Aegilops**, *L.*; South Europe, Orient.

*Q. graeca*, *Kotschy Eichen*, t. 30.

*Q. ventricosa*, *Hort.*

Var. *macrolepis*, *Boiss.* Crete, Greece.

*Q. macrolepis*, *Kotschy Eichen*, t. 16.

Var. *Pyrami*, *Boiss.*

*Q. Pyrami*, *Kotschy Eichen*, t. 3.

Var. *Ungeri*, *Boiss.*

*Q. Ungeri*, *Kotschy Eichen*, t. 13.

*Q. Vallonea*, *A. DC.*

**Q. agrifolia**, *Nee*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t. 403.  
California.

*Q. arcoglandis*, *Kellogg.*

*Q. berberidifolia*, *Liebm.*

*Q. oxyadenia*, *Torr.*

**Q. alba**, *L.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t.t. 356-7.  
North America.

**Q. alnifolia**, *Poech*; *Kotschy Eichen*, t. 6; Garden, 1880.  
xviii., 486, f. Cyprus.

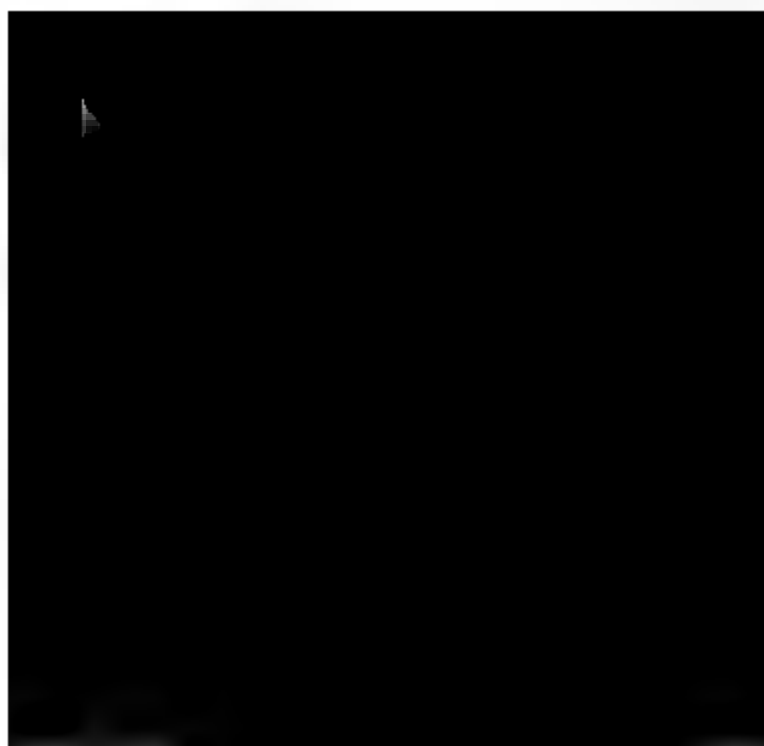
*Q. Cypria*, *Jaub. & Spach.* (not *Kotschy*).

**Q. Ballota**, *Desf.* Spain, Portugal.

*Q. cyclophylla*, *Welw.*

*Q. Ilex var. Ballota*, *Dippel.*

*Q. rotundifolia*, *Lam.*



**Quercus bicolor**, *Willd.* North America.

*Q. bicolor* *var. platanoides*, *A. DC.*

*Q. castaneaefolia*, *Hort.* (not *C. A. Mey.*).

*Q. pannosa*, *Bosc.*

*Q. platanoides*, *Sudw.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*,  
tt. 380–1.

*Q. Prinus* *var. bicolor*, *Spach.*

*Q. Prinus* *discolor*, *Michx.* *Hist. Arb. Am.* ii., 46. t. 6.

*Q. Prinus* *tomentosa*, *Michx.* *Hist. Chênes Am.* t. 9.

**Q. castaneaefolia**, *C. A. Mey.*; *Kotschy Eichen* t. 40. *Caucasus*.

**Q. Cerris**, *L.*; *Loud. Encycl.* 855, ff. South and Eastern Europe, Asia Minor, &c.

*Q. Aegilops*, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

*Q. appennina*, *Hort.* (not *Lam.*).

*Q. australis*, *Hort.* (not *Link.*).

*Q. carlsruhensis*, *Hort.*

*Q. crinita*, *Lam.*

*Q. dentata*, *Hort.* (not *Thunb.*).

*Q. haliphlaeos*, *Bosc.*

*Q. pseudo-suber*, *Hort.* (not *Desf.*).

*Q. Ragnal*, *Loud.*

*Q. Tournefortii*, *Willd.*

**Var. austriaca**, *Loud.* *Arb.* iii., 1848, f. 1708; *Encycl.* 857, f. 1559.

*Q. austriaca*, *Willd.*; *Kotschy Eichen.*, t. 20.

**Var. cana major**, *Loud.* *Encycl. Trees*, 857, f. 1560.

**Var. cana minor**, *Hort.*

**Var. fulhamensis**, *Loud.* *Arb.* iii., 1850; *Encycl. Trees*, 858, f. 1561.

*Q. Cerris* *var. dentata*, *Wats. Dendr. Brit.*, t. 93 (not *Thunb.*).

*Q. Cerris* *hybrida dentata*, *Sweet.*

*Q. Cerris* *var. subperennis*, *A. DC.* (in part).

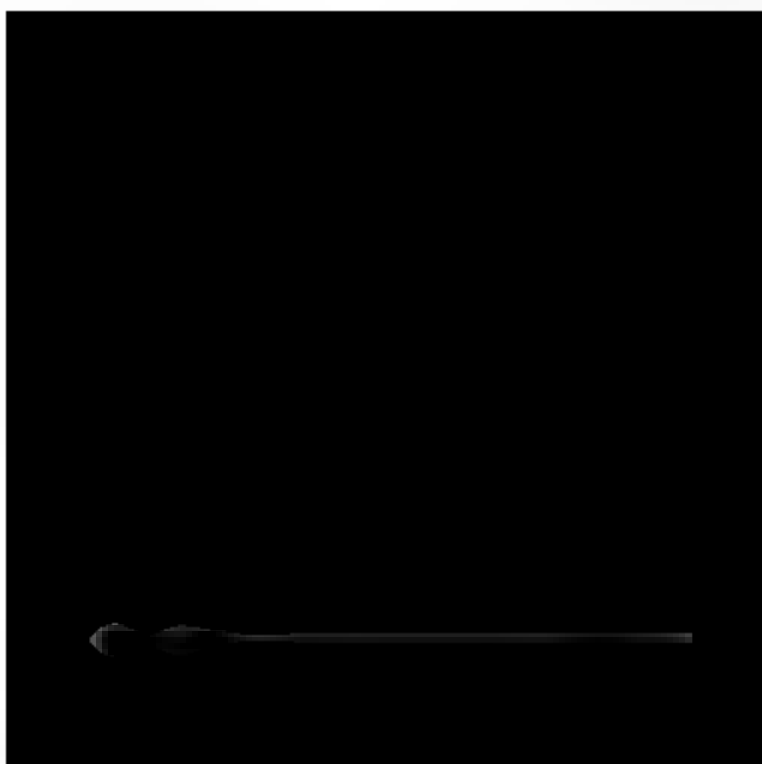
**Var. fulhamensis latifolia**, *Loud.*

*Q. fulhamensis macrophyllus*, *Hort.*

**Var. laciniata**, *Loud.* *Encycl. Trees & Shrubs*, 856, f. 1558.

*Q. asplenifolia*, *Hort.*

*Q. Cerris dissecta*, *Hort.*



**Quercus Cerris—cont.**

*Q. Cerris laciniosa, Hort.*

*Q. heterophylla, Hort.*

**Var. longifolia nova, Hort.**

**Var. lucombeana, Loud.** *Encycl. Trees*, 858, f. 1562.

*Q. Cerris var. subperennis, A. DC.* (in part).

*Q. exoniensis, Lodd.*

*Q. nepaulensis, Hort.* (not *Desf.*).

*Q. Neumanni, Hort.*

*Q. serratifolia, Hort. Batar.*

**Var. variegata, Lodd.**

*Q. Cerris argentea, Hort.*

*Q. Cerris elegantissima, Hort.*

**Q. chrysolepis, Liebm.;** *Sargent Silva of North America*, t. 398. Oregon, California.

*Q. crassipocula, Torr.*

*Q. fulvescens, Kellogg.*

**Q. cinerea, Michx.;** *Dippel Laubholz* k. ii., 105, f. 47. Southern United States.

*Q. brevifolia, Sargent Silva of North America*, t. 431.

*Q. humilis, Walt.* (not *Lam.*).

*Q. Phellos var. brevifolia, Lamb.*

*Q. Phellos var. humilis, Pursh.*

*Q. Phellos var. sericea, Ait.*

**Q. coccifera, L.;** *Hook. f. Trans. Linn. Soc.* xxiii. t. 37. Mediterranean region.

*Q. kermesina, Hort.*

**Q. coccinea, Muenchh.;** *Sargent Silva of North America*, t.t. 412-3. North America.

*Q. repanda, Hort.*

**Q. conferta, Kit.;** *Gard. Chron.* 1876, v., 85, f. 18; *Kotschy Eichen*, t. 14. Italy to Hungary, &c.

*Q. Aesculus, Heuff.* (not *Boiss.*).

*Q. Farnetto, Tenore.*

*Q. hungarica, Huben.*

*Q. latifolia dentata, Hort.*

*Q. macranthera, Hort.* (not *C. A. Mey.*).

*Q. pannonica, Hort.*

*Q. sessiliflora var. pannonica, Hort.*

*Q. Tenorei, Hort.*





**Quercus crispula**, *Blume*. Japan.

Var. **grosseserrata**, *Franch. & Savat.*

*Q. grosseserrata*, *Blume*.

**Q. cuneata**, *Wangenh.* United States.

*Q. digitata*, *Sudw.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t.t. 420-1.

*Q. discolor*, *Spach.* (not *Ait.*).

*Q. elongata*, *Willd.*

*Q. falcata*, *Michx.*

*Q. nigra* var. *digitata*, *Marsh.*

*Q. triloba*, *Michx.* -

**Q. cuspidata**, *Thunb.*; *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. t. 2; Gard. Chron. 1879, 233, f. 38. Japan.

Var. **variegata**. Gard. Chron. 1879, xii., 232, f. 38.

**Q. Dalechampii**, *Tenore*. South Europe.

*Q. Robur* var. *Tenorei*, *A. DC.*

**Q. densiflora**, *Hook. & Arn.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t. 438. Oregon, California.

*Q. echinacea*, *Torr.*

**Q. dentata**, *Thunb.*; *Sargent Forest Flora of Japan*, t. 23. Japan.

*Q. Daimyo*, *Hort.*

*Q. obovata*, *Bunge.*

*Q. pannosa*, *Hort.*

**Q. Douglasii**, *Hook. & Arn.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t. 386. California.

*Q. Ransomi*, *Kellogg.*

**Q. Gambelii**, *Nutt.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t.t. 366-7. Colorado, &c.

*Q. undulata*, *S. Wats.* (in part).

*Q. undulata* var. *Gambelii*, *Engelm.*

**Q. garryana**, *Hook.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t.t. 364-5. North-Western America.

*Q. Gilberti*, *Greene.*

*Q. Jacobi*, *R. Br. Campst.*

*Q. Neaei*, *Liebm.*



*Quercus georgiana*, *M. A. Curt.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t. 425. Georgia.

*Q. glabra*, *Thunb.*; *Sieb. & Zucc.*, *Fl. Jap.* t. 89; *Gard. Chron.*, 1880, xiv., 785, f. 153. Japan.

*Q. latifolia*, *Hort.*

*Q. glandulifera*, *Blume.* Japan.

*Q. dentata Albertii*, *Hort.*

*Q. glauca*, *Thunb.* Japan.

*Q. heterophylla*, *Michx. f.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t. 436. United States.

*Q. aquatica nana*, *Hort.*

*Q. Phellos* × *velutina*.

*Q. Ilex*, *L.*; *Wats. Dendr. Brit.*, t. 90. Mediterranean region.

*Q. pseudococcifera*, *Hort.* (not *Desf.*).

Var. *crispa*, *Loud.*

Var. *diversifolia*, *Hort.*

*Q. Cerris* *Lucombeana incisa*, *Hort.*

*Q. Fordii diversifolia*, *Hort.*

Var. *Fordii*, *Hort.*

Var. *Genabii*, *Hort.*

Var. *Gramuntia*, *Hort.*

*Q. Cookii*, *Loud.*

*Q. hispanica*, *Cook.*

Var. *latifolia*, *Loud. Encycl. Trees*, 881, f. 1610.

*Q. Ilex agrifolia*, *Hort.*

*Q. Ilex oblonga*, *Hort.*

Var. *macrophylla*, *Hort.*

Var. *retundifolia*, *Hort.*

Var. *Smilax*, *Hort.*

*Q. ilicifolia*, *Wangench.* Eastern United States.

*Q. Banisteri*, *Michx.*

*Q. sinensis* var. *Banisteri*, *Spreng.*

*Q. muhlenbergii*, *Sargent Silva of North America*, t. 424.

*Q. rubra* var. *muhlenbergii*, *Muhl.*



**Quercus imbricaria**, *Michx.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t. 432. United States.

*Q. Castanea*, *Hort.* (not *Nee.*).

*Q. laurifolia*, *Hort.* (not *Michx.*).

*Q. Phellos* *var. imbricaria*, *Spach.*

**Q. imbricaria** × **palustris**, *Engelm.* United States.

**Q. infectoria**, *Oliv.* South-Eastern Europe to Persia.

**Q. Kelloggii**, *Newb.* Oregon and California.

*Q. californica*, *Cooper*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t. 416.

*Q. nigra* *Barroni*, *Hort.*

*Q. sonomensis*, *A. DC.*

*Q. tinctoria* *var. californica*, *Torr.*

**Q. lanuginosa**, *Thuill.* Europe, West Asia.

*Q. Aegilops*, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

*Q. ajudaghensis*, *Hort.*

*Q. alba* *de Rousseau*, *Hort.*

*Q. apennina*, *Guss.* (not *Lam.*).

*Q. budayana*, *Haberl.*

*Q. collina*, *Schleich.*

*Q. conglomerata*, *Pers.*

*Q. cupaniana*, *Guss.*

*Q. faginea*, *Rohr.* (not *Lam.*).

*Q. hartwissiana*, *Stev.*

*Q. Hentzei*, *Hort.*

*Q. Pseudo-aegilops*, *Hort.*

*Q. pubescens*, *Willd.*

*Q. Robur* *var. lanuginosa*, *Lam.*

*Q. sessiliflora* *var. pubescens*, *Loud.*

*Q. Streimii*, *Heuff.*

*Q. villosa*, *Hort.*

**Q. laurifolia**, *Michx.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t.t. 129–30. Virginia to Louisiana.

*Q. aquatica* *var. laurifolia*, *A. DC.*

*Q. laurifolia* *hybrida*, *Michx.*

*Q. obtusa*, *Pursh.*

*Q. Phellos* *var. laurifolia*, *Chapm.*



**Quercus leana**, *Nutt.*; United States.

*Q. imbricaria* × *coccinea*, *Engelm.*

*Q. imbricaria* × *velutina*, *Sargent Silva* of; North America, t. 434.

**Q. Libani**, *Oliv.*; *Rev. Hort.* 1872, 155, f. 18. Asia Minor.

*Q. Carduchorum*, *Kotschy.*

*Q. Libani* var. *calliprinos*, *Kotschy.*

**Q. lobata**, *Nee*; *Sargent Silva* of North America, t. 382. California.

*Q. Hindsii*, *Benth.*

*Q. longiglanda*, *Frémont.*

**Q. lusitanica**, *Lam.* South Europe, Asia Minor.

*Q. australis*, *Link.*

*Q. esculenta*, *Hort.*

*Q. faginea*, *Lam.*

*Q. lusitanica*, *Webb.* var. *Clusii*, *A. DC.*

*Q. Valentina*, *Lam.*

Var. *Boissieri*, *A. DC.*

*Q. Boissieri*, *Reut.*

*Q. rigida*, *C. Koch* (not *Willd.*).

**Q. lyrata** *Walt.*; *Sargent Silva* of North America, t. 374. Southern United States.

**Q. macedonica**, *A. DC.* Italy to Macedonia, &c.

*Q. Aesculus*, *Griseb.* (not *L.*).

*Q. trojana*, *Webb.*

**Q. macranthera**, *Fisch. & Mey.*; *Dippel Laubholz.* ii., 72, f. 28. Armenia, &c.

**Q. macrocarpa**, *Michx.*; *Sargent Silva* of North America, t. t. 371-8. North America.

*Q. macrocarpa* var. *olivaeformis*, *A. Gray.*

*Q. macrophylla*, *Hort.*

*Q. olivaeformis*, *Michx.*

*Q. ramosa*, *Booth*

**Q. marilandica**, *Muenchh.*

t. t. 426-7. United States.

*Q. ferruginea*, *M.*

*Q. nigra*, *W.*

" 18907.





- Quercus Michauxii**, *Nutt.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t.t. 382-3. Southern United States.  
*Q. bicolor*, *A. DC.* (in part).  
*Q. bicolor subsp. Michauxii*, *Engelm.*  
*Q. Prinus*, *Walt.* (not *L.*).  
*Q. Prinus var. discolor*, *Curtis.*  
*Q. Prinus var. Michauxii*, *Chapm.*  
*Q. Prinus palustris*, *Michx.*; *Loud. Arb. Brit.* iii., 1872. f. 1735.
- Q. Mirbeckii**, *Dur.* Spain, Portugal and North Africa.  
*Q. grossedentata*, *Hort.*  
*Q. lusitanica var. baetica*, *Webb.*  
*Q. Mierbeckii*, *Dippel.*  
*Q. ventricosa*, *Hort.*  
*Q. Zang*, *Hort.*
- Q. mongolica**, *Fisch.*; *Dippel Laubholz.* ii., 82, f. 33. Mandshuria, &c.
- Q. nigra**, *L.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t. 428. Southern United States.  
*Q. aquatica*, *Walt.*  
*Q. hemisphaerica*, *Willd.*  
*Q. nigra var. aquatica*, *Lam.*  
*Q. nigra var. trifida*, *Marsh.*  
*Q. uliginosa*, *Wangenh.*
- Q. palustris**, *Muenchh.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t.t. 422-3. United States.  
*Q. rubra var. dissecta*, *Lam.*  
*Q. rubra var. ramosissima*, *Marsh.*
- Q. pedunculata**, *Ehrh.*; *Syme Engl. Bot.* t. 1288. Europe, Asia.  
*Q. fructipendula*, *Schrank.*  
*Q. germanica*, *Lasch.*  
*Q. longaeva*, *Salisb.*  
*Q. malacophylla*, *Schultz.*  
*Q. racemosa*, *Lam.*  
*Q. Robur var. pedunculata.*
- Var. *compacta*, *Hort.*  
 Var. *Concordia*, *Lem. Illustr. Hort.* xiv., t. 537.  
*Q. foliis aureis*, *Hort.*



**Quercus pedunculata—cont.**

Var. *fastigiata*, *DC.*; Gard. Chron. 1883, xix., 179, f. 26.

Q. *cupressoides*, *Hort.*

Q. *fastigiata*, *Lam.*

Q. *pyramidalis*, *Gmel.*

Var. *fastigiata cucullata*, *Hort.*

Var. *fastigiata Grangei*, *Hort.*

Var. *fastigiata tortuosa*, *Hort.*

Var. *fastigiata variegata*, *Hort.*

Q. *fastigiata foliis punctatis*, *Hort.*

Var. *fastigiata viridis*, *Hort.*

Var. *filicifolia*, *Lem. Illustr. Hortic.* 1854, f.

Q. *asplenifolia*, *Hort.*

Q. *pectinata*, *Hort.*

Q. *pinnata*, *Hort.*

Q. *taraxacifolia*, *Hort.*

Var. *granbyana*, *Hort.*

Var. *Haas*, *A. DC.*

Q. *Haas*, *Kotschy Eichen*, t. 2.

Var. *heterophylla*, *Loud. Arb. Brit.* iii., 1732, ff. 1569–71.

Q. *comptoniaefolia*, *Hort.*

Q. *dissecta*, *Hort.*

Q. *diversifolia cucullata*, *Hort.*

Q. *Fennessi*, *Hort.*

Q. *Fenzleyi*, *Hort.*

Q. *Hentzii*, *Hort.*

Q. *incisa*, *Hort.*

Q. *laciniata*, *Hort.*

Q. *pedunculata Hodginsii*, *Hort.*

Q. *salicifolia*, *Hort.*

Q. *Tenorei*, *Hort.*

Var. *pendula*, *Loud. Arb. Brit.* iii., 1732.

Q. *Dauvessei*, *Hort.*

Q. *horizontalis*, *Hort.*

Q. *pendula*, *Lodd.*

Q. *pendula nova*, *Hort.*

Var. *purpurascens*, *DC.*

Q. *atropurpurea*, *Hort.*



**Quercus pedunculata—cont.**

- Q. atrosanguinea*, *Hort.*
- Q. cuprea*, *Hort.*
- Q. europaeus purpureus*, *Hort.*
- Q. nigra purpurea*, *Hort.*
- Q. pedunculata nigra*, *Hort.*
- Q. pedunculata* *var. purpurea*, *Loud.*
- Q. pedunculata* *var. sanguinea*, *Bechst.*
- Q. Robur nigra*, *Flore des Serres*, t. 1783.
- Q. Robur nigricans*, *Hort.*
- Var. *scolopendrifolia*, *Hort.*
- Var. *Thomasii*, *Tenore.*
- Q. Robur* *var. Thomasii*, *A. DC.*
- Var. *variegata*, *Hort.*
- Q. elegantissima*, *Hort.*
- Q. Phellos**, *L.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t. 435.  
United States.
- Q. Robur microcarpa*, *Hort.*
- Q. salicifolia*, *Hort.* (not *Nee.*).
- Q. phillyraeoides**, *A. Gray.* Japan.
- Q. rotunda*, *Hort.*
- Q. pontica**, *C. Koch*; *Gartenflora*, 1891, 510, f. 95. Lazistan.
- Q. prinoides**, *Willd.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t. 378.  
United States.
- Q. Chinquapin*, *Pursh.*
- Q. Muehlenbergii* *var. humilis*, *Britton.*
- Q. Prinus Chincapin*, *Michx.* *Hist. Arb. Am.* ii, 64, t. 10.
- Q. Prinus* *var. humilis*, *Marsh.*
- Q. Prinus**, *L.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t.t. 375–6.  
Eastern North America.
- Q. bicolor*, *Hort.*
- Q. Castanea*, *Hort.* (not *Nee.*).
- Q. castaneaefolia*, *Hort.* (not *C. A. Mey.*).
- Q. montana*, *Willd.*
- Q. monticola*, *Petz. & Kirchn.*
- Q. sericea*, *Hort.*
- Q. Pseudo-suber**, *Santi.* South Europe.
- Q. Fontanesii*, *Guss.*
- Q. hispanica*, *Lam.*



***Quercus pumila*, Walt.:** *Sargent Silva of North America*, t. 404. North Carolina to Florida.

*Q. cinerea* var. *pumila*, Curtis.

*Q. Phellos* var. *nana*, A.DC.

*Q. Phellos* var. *pumila*, Dippel.

*Q. sericea*, Willd.

***Q. reticulata*, Humb. & Bonpl.:** *Sargent Silva of North America*, t. 390. Mexico, Arizona, &c.

***Q. rubra*, L.:** *Sargent Silva of North America*, t.t. 409-10. North America.

*Q. ambigua*, Michx.

*Q. borealis*, Hort.

*Q. coccinea*, Hort. (not L.).

*Q. coccinea* var. *ambigua*, A. Gray.

*Q. coccinea* var. *macrophylla*, Hort.

*Q. grayana*, Hort.

*Q. triloba*, Hort.

Var. *aurea*, Dippel.

*Q. americana aurea*, Hort.

Var. *pendula*.

*Q. coccinea pendula*, Hort.

***Q. serrata*, Thunb.:** *Dippel Laubholz* k. ii., 101, f. 44. China, Japan, &c.

*Q. Bombyx tomentosa*, Hort.

*Q. chinensis*, Bunge.

Var. *pendula*.

***Q. sessiliflora*, Salisb.:** *Syme Engl. Bot.* t. 1289. Europe, W. Asia.

*Q. acuminata*, Hort.

*Q. aurea*, Wiersb.

*Q. condensata*, Schur.

*Q. pallida*, Heuff.

*Q. pedemontana*, Colla.

*Q. rubens*, Hort.

*Q. sinuata*, Hort.

*Q. Turneri*, Hort. (not Willd.)

Var. *afghanistanensis*, Hort.

Var. *alnoides*, Hort.





**Quercus sessiliflora—cont.**

Var. *cochleata*, *Hort.*

Var. *devoniana*, *Hort.*

Var. *dschorochensis*.

Q. *dschorochensis*, *C. Koch.*

Var. *falkenbergensis*, *Hort.*

Var. *iberica*, *Hort.*

Var. *mespilifolia*, *Waller.*

Q. *Louetti*, *Hort.*

Q. *Robur Louetti*, *Hort.*

Var. *rubicunda*.

Q. *sessiliflora purpurea*, *Hort.*

**Q. stellata**, *Wangenh.* United States.

Q. *alba var. minor*, *Marsh.*

Q. *Drummondii*, *Liebman.*

Q. *minor*, *Sargent Silva* of North America, t.t. 368-9.

Q. *obtusiloba*, *Michx.*

Q. *villosa*, *Walt.*

**Q. Suber**, *L.*; *Kotschy Eichen*, t. 33. South Europe, North Africa.

Q. *bivoniana*, *Guss.*

**Q. texana**, *Buckl.*; *Sargent Silva* of North America, t. 411.

Garden and Forest, 1894, 514, ff. 81-2. United States.

Q. *rubra var. texana*, *Buckl.*

**Q. thalassica**, *Hance.* Japan.

Q. *sieboldiana*, *Blume.*

**Q. Toza**, *Bosc.* South Western Europe.

Q. *Brossa*, *Bosc.*

Q. *Camata*, *Hort.*

Q. *lanata*, *Hort.* (not *Sm.*).

Q. *pubescens*, *Brot.* (not *Willd.*).

Q. *pyrenaica*, *W.*

Q. *ramosa*, *Hort.*

Q. *stolonifera*, *Lapeyr.*

Q. *Tauzin*, *Pers.*



**Quercus Turneri**, *Willd.* Garden Origin. ? *Q. Ilex* × *pedunculata* or *Cerris*.

*Q. austriaca hybrida*, *Hort.*

*Q. austriaca sempervirens*, *Hort.*

*Q. Cerris austriaca sempervirens*, *Hort.*

*Q. glandulifera*, *Mast. Gard. Chron.* 1880, xiv., 714, f. 134  
(not *Blume*).

*Q. hybrida*, *Hort.*

*Q. sclerophylla*, *Hort.* (not *Lindl. & Paxt.*).

*Q. sempervirens*, *Hort.*

**Q. undulata**, *Torr.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t. 385.  
Western North America.

*Q. Emoryi*, *Porter & Coulter* (not *Torr.*).

*Q. Fendleri*, *Liebman*.

*Q. grisea*, *Liebman*.

*Q. oblongifolia*, *Torr.*

*Q. pungens*, *Liebman*.

**Q. variabilis**, *Blume*. Japan.

**Q. velutina**, *Lam.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t.t. 414-5.  
North America.

*Q. coccinea* var. *tinctoria*, *A.DC.*

*Q. discolor*, *Ait.*

*Q. nigra*, *Du Roi* (not *L.*).

*Q. tinctoria*, *Michx.*

**Q. Wislizeni**, *A.DC.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t. 406.  
California.

**Castanopsis chrysophylla**, *A.DC.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t. 439. California and Oregon.

*Castanea chrysophylla*, *Hook. Bot. Mag.*, t. 4953.

*C. sempervirens*, *Kellogg*.

**Castanea crenata**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; *Dippel Laubholzk.* ii., 56,  
f. 23. Japan.

*C. chinensis*, *Hassk.* (not *Spreng.*).

*C. pumila*, *Hassk.* (not *Mill.*).

*C. stricta*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

*C. japonica*, *Blume*.

*C. vulgaris* var. *japonica*, *A.DC.*

**C. dentata**, *Borkh.*; *Sargent Silva of North America*, t.t. 440-1.  
North America.

*C. americana*, *Rafin.*

*C. sativa* var. *americana*, *Sargent*.



**Castanea dentata—cont.**

*C. vesca* var. *americana*, *Michx.*

*C. vulgaris* var. *americana*, *A.DC.*

*C. pumila*, *Mill.*; *Sargent Silva* of North America, t.t. 442-3, *Loud. Encycl. Trees*, 914, ff. 1707-8. Southern Pennsylvania to Northern Florida.

*Fagus pumila*, *L.*

*C. sativa*, *Mill.* South Europe, North Africa, Orient.

*C. vesca*, *Gaertn.*; *Loud. Encycl. Trees*, 913, f. 1706.

*C. vulgaris*, *Lam.*

Var. *albo-marginata*, *Hort.*

Var. *asplenifolia*, *Hort.*

Var. *aureo-marginata*, *Hort.*

Var. *crispa*, *Hort.*

Var. *downtoniana*, *Hort.*

Var. *filipendula*, *Hort.*

Var. *glaberrima*, *Hort.*

Var. *heterophylla*, *Hort.*

Var. *heterophylla dissecta*, *Hort.*

Var. *laciniata*, *Hort.*

Var. *maculata*, *Hort.*

Var. *prolifera*, *C. Koch.*

Var. *pyramidalis*, *Hort.*

Var. *monstrosa*, *Dippel.*

*C. bullata*, *Hort.*

*C. cochleata*, *Hort.*

*C. cucullata*, *Hort.*

*Fagus ferruginea*, *Ait.*; *Dippel Laubholz* ii., 53, f. 22. North America.

*F. americana*, *Sweet*; *Sargent Silva* of North America, t. 344.

*F. atropunicea*, *Sudworth.*

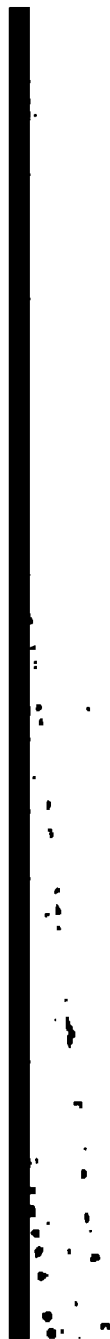
*F. caroliniana*, *Loud.*

*F. nigra*, *Rafin.*

*F. rotundifolia*, *Rafin.*

Var. *latifolia*, *Hort.*

Var. *macrophylla*, *Hort.*



**Fagus sylvatica**, *L.*; *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 1291. Europe, Asia Minor, &c.

Var. *atropurpurea*, *Hort.*

Var. *aureo-variegata*, *Hort.*

Var. *castaneaefolia*, *Hort.*

Var. *cochleata*, *Hort.*

F. *ferruginea cochleata*, *Hort.*

Var. *cristata*, *Lodd.*; *Loud.* Encycl. Trees, 906, f. 1694.

F. *sylvatica crispa*, *Hort.*

Var. *cuprea*, *Lodd.*

Var. *grandidentata*, *Hort.*

Var. *heterophylla*, *Loud.* Encycl. Trees, 906, ff. 1692–3.

F. *comptoniaefolia*, *Hort.*

F. *incisa*, *Hort.*

F. *laciniata*, *Hort.*

F. *salicifolia*, *Hort.*

F. *sylvatica asplenifolia*, *Lodd.*

Var. *macrophylla*, *Hort.*

F. *latifolia*, *Hort.*

F. *monstrosa latifolia*, *Hort.*

Var. *miltonensis*, *Hort.*

Var. *nigra*, *Hort.*

Var. *norwegiensis*, *Hort.*

Var. *pendula*, *Lodd.*

Var. *purpurea*, *Ait.*

Var. *purpurea major*, *Hort.*

Var. *purpurea nova*, *Hort.*

Var. *purpurea pendula*, *Hort.*

Var. *quercoides*, *Pers.*

F. *quercifolia*, *Hort.*

Var. *remillyensis*, *Hort.*

Var. *tortuosa*, *Hort.*

Var. *tricolor*, *Hort.*

Var. *variegata*, *Hort.*

Var. *Zlatia*, *Spaeth.*





## Salicineæ.

**Salix alba**, *L.*; *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 1309. Europe, Asia,  
North Africa.

Var. **argentea**.

*S. alba leucophylla*, *Hort.*

*S. argentea*, *Wimm.*

*S. leucophylla*, *Hort.*

*S. regalis*, *Hort.*

*S. splendens*, *Bray.*

Var. **britzensis**, *Spaeth.*

Var. **caerulea**, *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 1310.

*S. caerulea*, *Sm.*

Var. **caerulea pendula**.

**S. alpigena**, *Kern.* Tyrol, &c.

**S. ambigua**, *Ehrh.*; *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 1355. Europe.

*S. repens* × *aurita*.

*S. spathulata*, *Willd.*

*S. versifolia*, *Wahlenb.*

**S. Arbuscula**, *L.* Europe, North Asia.

*S. carinata*, *Sm.*

Var. **prunifolia**, *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 1372.

*S. prunifolia*, *Sm.* Engl. Bot. t. 1361.

**S. aurita**, *L.*; *Forbes* Salict. Woburn. t. 124. Europe, North  
Asia.

**S. aurita** × **Myrsinites**. Europe.

*S. saxetana*, *F. B. White.*

**S. aurita** × **viminalis**. Europe.

*S. fruticosa*, *Doell.*

**S. aurita-Lapponum**. Europe.

*S. Lapponum* × *aurita*.

**S. aurito-incana**, *Wimm.* Europe.

*S. reticulata*, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

**S. babylonica**, *L.*; *Forbes* Salict. Woburn. t. 22. Japan.

*S. japonica*, *Blume* (not *Thunb.*).

*S. neapolitana*, *Hort.*

*S. pendula*, *Moench.*



**Salix babylonica—cont.**

*S. perpendens*, *Ser.*

*S. riparia*, *Hort.* (not *Willd.*).

**Var. annularis.**

*S. annularis*, *Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 21.*

*S. crispa*, *Hort.*

**Var. Salamoni, Hort.**

***S. caesia*, Vill.** Mountains of Switzerland, Tyrol, and South-western Europe.

*S. myrtilloides*, *Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 66* (not *L.*).

*S. prostrata*, *Ehrh.*

***S. candida*, Fluegge; Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 91.** North America.

*S. incana*, *Michx.* (not *Schrank*).

*S. nivea*, *Sm.*

*S. tomentosa*, *Schrad.*

***S. Caprea*, L.; Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 122, Syme Engl. Bot. t. 1331.** Europe, North Asia.

*S. aurigerana*, *Lapeyr.*

*S. hybrida*, *Vill.*

*S. tomentosa*, *Ser.*

*S. ulmifolia*, *Thuill.*

**Var. pendula, Hort.**

*S. Kilmarnocki*, *Hort.*

***S. Caprea* × *cinerea*.** Europe.

*S. moschata*, *Hort.*

*S. Reichardtii*, *Kern.*

***S. cinerea*, L.; Syme Engl. Bot. t. 1327.** Europe, North and West Asia.

*S. acuminata*, *Hoffm.*

*S. dumetorum*, *Suter.*

*S. oleifolia*, *Sm.* (not *Vill.*).

*S. polymorpha*, *Host.*

*S. rufinervis*, *DC.*

**Var. aquatica, Syme Engl. Bot. t. 1328.**

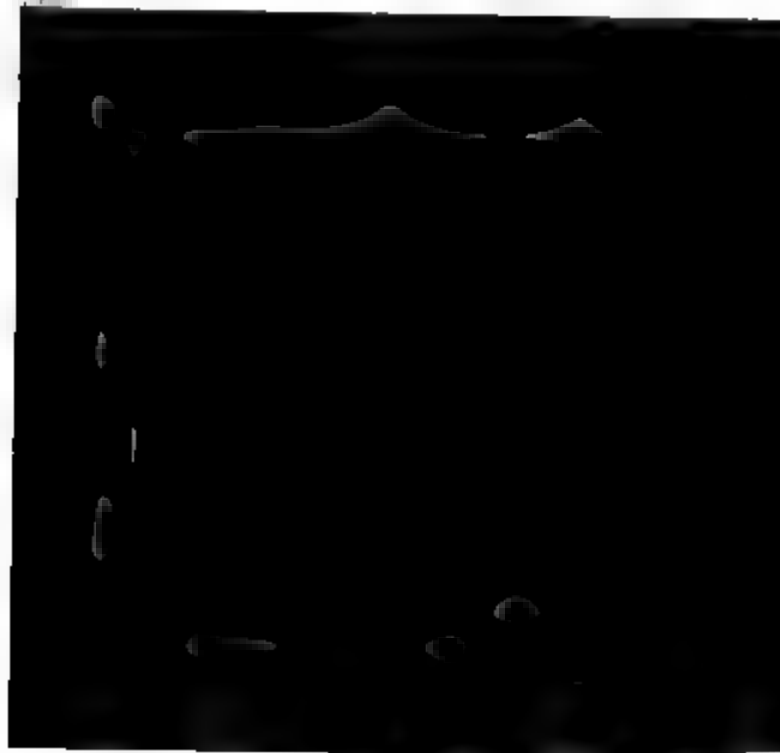
*S. aquatica*, *Sm.*

**Var. Medemii, Boiss.**

*S. Medemii*, *Boiss.*

**Var. tricolor, Dippel.**

*S. Caprea tricolor*, *Hort.*



***Salix cinerea-repens*, Wimm. Europe.**

*S. repens* × *cinerea*.

***S. cordata*, Muhl.; Dippel Laubholzk. ii., 283, f. 134.**  
Northern and Arctic America.

Var. *glaucophylla*, *Bebb.*

Var. *rigida*, *Anderss.*

*S. cordata-rigida*, *A. Gray.*

*S. myricoides*, *Muhl.*

*S. rigida*, *Willd.*

Var. *sericea*, *Anderss.*

Var. *vestita*, *Anderss.*

***S. coriacea*, Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 112. Europe.**

*S. nigricans* × *aurita*.

***S. Cotteti*, Lagg. Tyrol.**

*S. retusa* var. *nigrescens*, *Kern.*

***S. cuspidata*, Schultz; Dippel Laubholzk. ii., 216, f. 109.**  
Europe.

*S. fragilis-pentandra*, *Weinm.*

*S. meyeriana*, *Rostkov.*; *Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 33.*

*S. pentandra-fragilis*, *Wimm.*

*S. Pockorny*, *Kern.*

***S. daphnoides*, Vill.; Flora Danica, t. 2919. Europe, &c.**

*S. Aglaia*, *Hort.*

*S. bigemmis*, *Hoffm.*

*S. glauca*, *Hort.* (not *L.*).

*S. jaspidea*, *Hort.*

*S. pomeranica*, *Willd.*

*S. praecox*, *Hoppe*; *Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 26.*

Var. *acutifolia*, *Anderss.*

*S. acutifolia*, *Willd.*

*S. caspica*, *Hort.*

*S. daphnoides* var. *angustifolia*, *Weinm.*

*S. pruinosa*, *Wendl.*

*S. violacea*, *Forbes Salict. Woburn, t. 25.*

***S. decipiens*, Hoffm.; Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 29. Europe.**

*S. fragilis* var. *decipiens*, *Koch.*

*S. triandra* × *fragilis*, *F. B. White.*



**Salix discolor**, *Muhl.*; *Sargent* Silva of North America, t. 478.  
North America.

*S. sensitiva*, *Barratt*.

**S. doniana**, *Sm.* Engl. Bot. t. 2599. Europe.

*S. parviflora*, *Host*.

*S. purpurea-repens*, *Wimm.*

*S. repens-purpurea*, *Weinm.*

**S. fragilis**, *L.*; *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 1306. Europe, N. and W.  
Asia.

*S. bigemmis*, *Hort.* (not *Hoffm.*).

*S. cerasifera*, *Hort.* (not *Schleich.*).

*S. conformis*, *Hort.*

*S. mascula*, *Hort.*

*S. meyeriana*, *Willd.*

*S. monandra*, *Hort.* (not *Hoffm.*).

*S. russelliana*, *Sm.*

*S. serrulata*, *Hort.* (not *Willd.*).

*S. silesiaca*, *Hort.* (not *Willd.*).

Var. **basfordiana**.

*S. basfordiana*, *Salter* Gard. Chron. 1882, xvii., 298,  
ff. 41-2.

*S. sanguinea*, *Scaling*.

Var. **latifolia**, *Anderss.*

*S. ammaniana*, *Hort.* (not *Willd.*).

*S. excelsa*, *Tausch*.

*S. monspeliensis*, *Forbes* Salict. Woburn. t. 30.

**S. elegantissima**, *C. Koch.* Origin uncertain.

*S. americana pendula*, *Hort.*

*S. babylonica femina*, *Hort.*

*S. fragili-babylonica*, *Regel.*

*S. sibirica*, *Hort. aliq.*

*S. Sieboldi*, *Hort.*

**S. glauca**, *L.* (not *Sm.*). Alpine and Arctic regions of northern  
hemisphere.

*S. sericea*, *Forbes* Salict. Woburn. t. 74.

**S. hastata**, *L.*; *Forbes* Salict. Woburn. t. 35. Mountains of  
Europe and N. Asia.

*S. cerasifolia*, *Schleich.*

*S. elegans*, *Host.*

*S. eriantha*, *Schleich.*





**Salix hastata—cont.**

- S. malifolia*, *Sm.* ; *Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 36.*  
*S. Pontederæ*, *Vill.*  
*S. pontederæna*, *Loisel.* (not *Willd.*).  
*S. serrulata*, *Willd.*  
*S. viburnoides*, *Schleich.*
- S. herbacea**, *L.* ; *Syme Eng. Bot. t. 1378.* Mountains of northern hemisphere.
- S. hexandra**, *Ehrh.* Europe.
- S. hippophaifolia**, *Thuill.* Europe.  
*S. triandra-viminalis*, *Wimm.*  
*S. alba* var. *hippophaifolia*, *Ser.*  
*S. multiformis*, *Doell. var. hippophaifolia, Anderss.*  
*S. virescens*, *Forbes* (not *Vill.*) ; *Loud. Arb. Brit. iii., 1531.*
- S. hookeriana**, *Barratt* ; *Sargent Silva t. 485* ; *Dippel Laubholz. ii., 303, f. 142.* N. America.
- S. humilis**, *Marsh.* ; *Dippel Laubholz. ii., 268, f. 128.* N. America.  
*S. conifera*, *Muhl.*  
*S. muehlenbergiana*, *Barratt.*  
*S. recurvata*, *Pursh.*
- S. incana**, *Schrank* ; *Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 90.* Europe.  
*S. angustifolia*, *Poir.*  
*S. cyllenea*, *Boiss.*  
*S. Elaeagnos*, *Scop.*  
*S. lavandulaefolia*, *Lapeyr.*  
*S. linearis*, *Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 89.*  
*S. Reginae*, *Hort.*  
*S. riparia*, *Willd.*  
*S. rosmarinifolia*, *Gouan* (not *L.*).  
*S. viminalis*, *Balb.* (not *L.*).
- S. japonica**, *Thunb.* Japan.  
*S. babylonica* var. *japonica, Anderss.*  
 Var. *Lavalléi.*
- S. lanata**, *L.* ; *Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 71* ; *Syme Engl. Bot. t. 1367.* Northern and Arctic Europe, &c.  
*S. chrysantha*, *Vahl.*  
*S. lanuginosa*, *Pall.*  
 Var. *Sadleri, F. B. White.* Perthshire, Aberdeenshire, &c.  
*S. Sadleri, Syme Journ. Bot. 1875, t. 158.*

45

**Salix Lapponum**, *L.*; *Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 73.* Mountains of Europe and N. Asia.

*S. arenaria*, *Willd.*

*S. elaeagnifolia*, *Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 69.*

*S. glauca*, *Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1810.*

*S. glaucophylla*, *Bess.*

*S. lactea*, *Bray.*

*S. leucophylla*, *Willd.*

*S. limosa*, *Wahlenb.*

*S. nitens*, *Gilib.*

*S. sudetica*, *Host.*

*S. stuartiana*, *Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 72.*

**Var. helvetica**, *F. B. White.*

*S. helvetica*, *Vill.*

*S. nivea*, *Ser.*

*S. tomentosa*, *Hort. (not Schrad.).*

**S. Lapponum-phylicifolia**, *Linton.* Europe.

**S. lasiandra**, *Benth.*; *Sargent Silva t. 469.* Western United States.

*S. arguta var. lasiandra*, *Anderss.*

*S. hoffmanniana*, *Hook. & Arn. (not Sm.).*

**S. laurina**, *Sm.*; *Syme Engl. Bot. t. 1333.* Europe.

*S. bicolor*, *Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1806.*

*S. bicolor* × *Caprea* ?

*S. discolor*, *Hort. (not Muhl.).*

*S. phylicifolia* × *Caprea* ?

**S. lutescens**, *Kern.* Europe.

*S. aurita-cinerea*, *Wimm.*

*S. multinervis*, *Doell.*

**S. lucida**, *Muhl.*; *Sargent Silva t. 473*; *Loud. Arb. Brit. iii., 1501, f. 1301.* North America.

*S. myricoides*, *Hort. (not Muhl.).*

**S. Myrsinites**, *L.*; *Syme Engl. Bot. t. 1375*; *Flora Danica, t. 1054.* Northern hemisphere.

*S. alpina*, *Scop.*

*S. arbutifolia*, *Ser.*

*S. dubia*, *Suter.*

*S. rectijulis*, *Trautv.*

**Var. jacquiniana**, *Anderss.* Austrian Alps.

*S. jacquiniana*, *Willd.*

*S. Jacquinii*, *Host.*



**Salix Myrsinites—cont.****Var. latifolia, Anderss.***S. procumbens*, *Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 61.**S. retusa*, *With.* (not *L.*).**S. Myrsinites × nigricans. Europe.***S. punctata*, *Wahl.**S. Myrsinites-nigricans*, *Wimm.**S. Wahlenbergii*, *Anderss.***S. myrtilloides, L. Northern hemisphere.***S. elegans*, *Bess.***Var. pedicellaris, Anderss. North America.****S. Nicholsoni, Dieck. North America.***S. nigra* × *myricoides* (*cordata*)? *Dieck.**S. myricoides* × *nigra*? *Koehne.***Var. purpurascens, Dieck.****S. nigra, Marsh.; Sargent Silva t. 462. North America.***S. ambigua*, *Pursh.**S. caroliniana*, *Michx.**S. flavo-virens*, *Hornem.**S. houstoniana*, *Pursh.**S. ligustrina*, *Michx. f.***Var. falcata.****S. nigricans, Sm. Alps of North and Central Europe.***S. phylicifolia* var. *nigricans*, *F. B. White.***Var. andersoniana, Syme Engl. Bot. t. 1351.***S. andersoniana*, *Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 109.***Var. ansoniana.***S. ansoniana*, *Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 107.***Var. atrovirens.***S. atrovirens*, *Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 108.***Var. australis.***S. australis*, *Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 103.***Var. cotinifolia, Syme Engl. Bot. t. 1348.***S. cotinifolia*, *Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1403.***Var. damascena, Syme Engl. Bot. t. 1352.***S. damascena*, *Forbes.***Var. firma.***S. firma*, *Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 106.*



**Salix nigricans**—*cont.*

Var. **forsteriana**, *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 1349.

*S. forsteriana*, *Sm.* Engl. Bot. t. 2344.

Var. **grisonensis**.

*S. grisonensis*, *Forbes* Salict. Woburn. t. 99.

Var. **helvetica**.

*S. helvetica*, *Forbes* (not *Vill.*).

Var. **hirta**, *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 1354.

*S. hirta*, *Sm.* Engl. Bot. t. 1404.

Var. **petraea**, *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 1353.

*S. petraea*, *Anderss.* ; *Sm.* Engl. Bot. t. 2725.

Var. **rivularis**.

*S. rivularis*, *Forbes* Salict. Woburn. t. 102.

Var. **rotundifolia**.

*S. rotundata*, *Forbes* Salict. Woburn. t. 104.

Var. **rupestris**, *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 1350.

*S. rupestris*, *Donn* ; *Sm.* Engl. Bot. t. 2342.

Var. **strepida**.

*S. nigricans* × *cinerea*.

*S. strepida*, *Forbes* Salict. Woburn. t. 100.

Var. **stylaris**.

*S. stylaris*, *Ser.*

Var. **vallesiaca**, *Hort.*

Var. **vaudensis**.

*S. vaudensis*, *Forbes.* Salict. Woburn. t. 117.

**S. patula**, *Seringe.* Europe.

*S. aurita-incana*.

*S. holosericea*, *Hort.* (not *Willd.*).

*S. incana-aurita*, *Wimm.*

*S. micheliana*, *Hort.* (not *Forbes*).

*S. oleaefolia*, *Anderss.*

*S. oleifolia*, *Forbes* Salict. Woburn. t. 96.

*S. salviaefolia*, *Link.*

**S. Paulinæ**, *Suenderm.* Fimberthal, North-west Tyrol.

*S. reticulata* × *Myrsinites*?

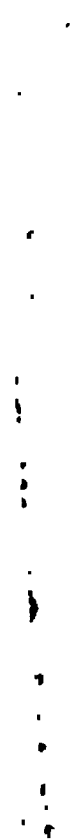




- Salix pentandra**, *L.*; *Forbes Salict.* Woburn. t. 34. Europe,  
N. Asia.  
*S. humboldtiana*, *Hort.* (not *Willd.*).  
*S. lucida*, *Forbes Salict.* Woburn. t. 32 (not *Muhl.*).  
*S. meyeriana*, *Borrer* (not *Willd.*).
- S. petiolaris**, *Sm.*; *Forbes Salict.* Woburn. t. 23; *Dippel*  
*Laubholz.* ii., 260, f. 121. N. America.  
*S. discolor*, *Hort.* (not *Muhl.*).  
*S. fuscata*, *Pursh.*
- Var. **sericea**, *Anderss.*  
*S. grisea*, *Willd.*  
*S. petiolaris* var. *grisea*, *Torr.*  
*S. pratensis*, *Hort.*  
*S. sericea*, *Marsh.*
- S. phylicifolia**, *L.* Alps of Northern and Central Europe.  
*S. bicolor*, *Ehrh.*
- Var. **borreriana**, *Syme Engl. Bot.* t. 1344.  
*S. borreriana*, *Sm. Engl. Bot.* t. 2619.
- Var. **croweana**, *Syme Engl. Bot.* t. 1338.  
*S. croweana*, *Sm. Eng. Bot.* t. 1146.
- Var. **laxiflora**, *Syme Engl. Bot.* t. 1340.  
*S. laxiflora*, *Anderss.*; *Sm. Engl. Bot.* t. 2749.
- Var. **nitens**, *Syme Engl. Bot.* t. 1337.  
*S. nitens*, *Anderss.*; *Sm. Engl. Bot.* t. 2655.
- Var. **patens**, *Forbes Salict.* Woburn. t. 39.
- Var. **phillyreifolia**, *Syme Engl. Bot.* t. 1345.  
*S. phillyreifolia*, *Borrer*; *Sm. Engl. Bot.* t. 2660.
- Var. **tetrapla**, *Syme Engl. Bot.* t. 1343.  
*S. tetrapla*, *Walker*; *Sm. Engl. Bot.* t. 2702.
- Var. **weigeliiana**, *Syme Engl. Bot.* t. 1336.  
*S. weigeliiana*, *Willd.*; *Sm. Engl. Bot.* t. 2656.  
*S. wulfeniana*, *Sm.*
- S. purpurea**, *L.*; *Syme Engl. Bot.* t. 1316; *Forbes Salict.*  
Woburn. t. 1. Europe, Central and North Asia.  
*S. carniolica*, *Host.*  
*S. fissa*, *Wahlenb.* (not *Hoffm.*).



**Salix purpurea—cont.***S. fuscata*, *Hort.**S. monandra*, *Hoffm.**S. rosmarinifolia*, *Hort.*Var. **lambertiana**, *Anderss.*; *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 1318.*S. lambertiana*, *Forbes* Salict. Woburn. t.t. 3, 4.*S. pratensis*, *Scop.**S. woolgariana*, *Borrer.*Var. **pendula**. (American Weeping Willow).*S. americana pendula*, *Hort.**S. nigra pendula*, *Hort.*Var. **scharfenbergensis**, *K. Bolle.***S. pyrifolia**, *Anderss.* Rocky Mountains.**S. repens**, *L.* Europe, North Asia.Var. **argentea**, *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 1362.*S. argentea*, *Sm.* Engl. Bot. t. 1364.*S. californica*, *Hort.**S. sericea*, *Hort.**S. sericea pendula*, *Hort.**S. woolseyana*, *Hort.***S. reticulata**, *L.*; *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 1379. Arctic and alpine regions of northern hemisphere.*Chamitea reticulata*, *Kern.*; *Dippel* Laubholzk. ii., 212, f. 106.**S. retusa**, *L.*; *Forbes* Salict. Woburn. t. 139. Europe, N. Asia.Var. **serpyllifolia**, *Anderss.*; *Forbes* Salict. Woburn. t. 65.*S. serpyllifolia*, *Scop.***S. retusa** × **herbacea**. Europe.**S. rosmarinifolia**, *L.*; *Forbes* Salict. Woburn. t. 87. Europe.*S. angustifolia*, *Wulf.**S. Arbuscula*, *Forbes* Salict. Woburn. t. 86.*S. caesia*, *Hort.* (not *Vill.*).*S. canaliculata*, *Bess.**S. integra*, *Thunb.**S. littoralis*, *Host.*



*rosmarinifolia*—*cont.*

*rosmarinifolia*, *Willd.*

*stensis*, *Host.*

*sp.* var. *rosmarinifolia*, *Anderss.*

*auis*, *Host.*

*strata*, *Richards.* North America.

*S. hebbiana*, *Sargent* *Silva* t. 477.

*S. livida* var. *occidentalis*, *A. Gray.*

*S. vagans* var. *rostrata*, *Anderss.*

***S. rubra*, *Huds.* ; *Forbes* *Salict.* *Woburn.* t. 4. Europe.**

*S. concolor*, *Host.*

*S. lissa*, *Hoffm.* (not *Wahlenb.*).

*S. membranacea*, *Thuill.*

*S. purpurea* × *viminialis*.

Var. *forbyana*, *Syme* *Engl. Bot.* t. 1321.

*S. forbyana*, *Wimm.* ; *Forbes* *Salict.* *Woburn.* t. 5.

Var. *Helix*, *Syme* *Engl. Bot.* t. 1319.

*S. Helix*, *Sm.* *Engl. Bot.* t. 1343.

*S. purpurea* var. *Helix*, *Anderss.*

*S. pyramidalis*, *Hort.*

***S. secerneta*, *F. B. White.* Britain.**

*S. purpurea* × *phylicifolia*.

***S. sesquiertia*, *F. B. White.* Britain.**

*S. purpurea* × *aurita* × *phylicifolia*.

***S. sieboldiana*, *Blume.* Japan.**

***S. silesiaca*, *Willd.* Europe.**

*S. fagifolia*, *Willd.*

*S. lasiocarpa*, *Wimm.*

*S. Ludwigii*, *Schkuhr.*

*S. silesiaco-Lapponum*, *Wimm.*

Var. *subcaprea*, *Anderss.*

*S. Caprea-silesiaca*, *Wimm.*

***S. smithiana*, *Willd.* Europe.**

*S. mollissima*, *Sm.* (not *Ehrh.*).

*S. pannosa*, *Hort.* (not *Schleich.*).

*S. viminialis* × *Capreae*?

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

**Salix smithiana—cont.****Var. acuminata, Anderss.***S. acuminata*, *Sm.*; *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 1326.*S. Calodendron*, *Wimm.**S. Caprea-dasyclados*, *Wimm.**S. dasyclados*, *Wimm.***Var. ferruginea.***S. cinerea-viminalis*, *Wimm.**S. ferruginea*, *Borrer*; *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 1325.**Var. velutina, Anderss.***S. holosericea*, *Willd.**S. micheliana*, *Forbes* Salict. Woburn. t. 135.*S. rugosa*, *Leeke*.**S. sobrina, F. B. White. Europe.***S. herbacea* × *Lapponum*.**S. sordida, Kern. Europe.***S. cinerea-purpurea*, *Wimm.**S. pontederana*, *Schleich.* var. *sordida*, *Anderss.**S. purpurea* × *cinerea*.*S. subpurpurea-cinerea*, *Kern.***S. spuria, Schleich. Europe.***S. Arbuscula* × *Lapponum*.**S. stipularis, Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1214. Europe.***S. viminalis* × *smithiana*?**S. triandra, L.; Syme Engl. Bot. t. 1313. Europe, N. Asia.***S. hoppeana*, *Willd.**S. tenuiflora*, *Host.***Var. amygdalina, Syme Engl. Bot. t. 1315.***S. amygdalina*, *L.***Var. hoffmanniana, Syme Engl. Bot. t. 1314.***S. hoffmanniana*, *Sm.***S. undulata, Ehrh.; Syme Engl. Bot. t. 1312. Europe.***S. lanceolata*, *Sm.* Engl. Bot. t. 1436.*S. triandra-alba*, *Wimm.*





**Salix viminalis**, *L.*; *Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 133.* Russia and North Asia. (Cultivated throughout Europe).

*S. longifolia*, *Lam.*

*S. tristis*, *Hort.* (not *Ait.*).

*S. virescens*, *Vill.* (not *Forbes*).

**S. viridis**, *Fries.* Europe.

*S. fragilis*, *Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 27* (not *L.*).

*S. fragilis* × *alba*.

*S. montana*, *Forbes Salict. Woburn. t. 19.*

**S. wardiana**, *F. B. White.* Britain.

*S. phylicifolia* × *cinerea*.

**Populus alba**, *L.*; *Syme Engl. Bot. t. 1299.* Europe, N. Africa, N. & W. Asia.

**Var. nivea.**

*P. acerifolia*, *Hort.*

*P. arembergiana*, *Hort.*

*P. arembergica*, *Hort.*

*P. argentea*, *Hort.*

**Var. pyramidalis.**

*P. alba var. croatica*, *Wesmael.*

*P. bolleana*, *Lauche.*

*P. croatica*, *Waldst. & Kit.*

*P. Korolkowi*, *Hort.*

**Var. macrophylla**, *Hort.*

*P. Picarti*, *Hort.*

**Var. globosa**, *Hort.*

**Var. foliis aureis variegatis.**

**P. angustifolia**, *James*; *Sargent Silva t. 492.* North America.

*P. balsamifera var. angustifolia*, *S. Watson.*

*P. canadensis var. angustifolia*, *Wesmael.*

*P. salicifolia*, *Rafin.*

**P. balsamifera**, *L.*; *Sargent Silva, t. 450.* North America.

**Var. elongata.**

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee. The names are listed in alphabetical order, and the addresses are listed below each name. The list includes the names of the members of the committee, the names of the members of the sub-committee, and the names of the members of the advisory committee. The addresses are listed in the same order as the names.

**Populus balsamifera—cont.**

Var. **candicans**, *A. Gray*; *Sargent Silva*, t. 491.

*P. candicans*, *Ait.*

*P. ontariensis*, *Hort.*

Var. **variegata**.

**P. berolinensis**, *Dippel*. Origin uncertain.

*P. laurifolia* var. *berolinensis*, *Hort.*

*P. hybrida* var. *berolinensis*, *C. Koch.*

*P. balsamifera* *berolinensis*, *Hort.*

*P. laurifolia* × *deltoidea*?

**P. canescens**, *Sm.*; *Syme Engl. Bot.* t. 1300.

*P. albo-tremula*, *Krausse.*

**P. certinensis**, *Hort.* Garden origin.

**P. deltoidea**, *Marsh.*; *Sargent Silva*, t.t. 494-5. North America.

*P. Acladescia*, *Lindl.*

*P. angulata*, *Ait.*

*P. angulosa*, *Michx.*

*P. canadensis*, *Moench.*

*P. carolinensis*, *Moench.*

*P. cordata*, *Hort.*

*P. dilatata* var. *carolinensis*, *Willd.*

*P. glandulosa*, *Moench.*

*P. heterophylla*, *Duroi* (not *L.*).

*P. laevigata*, *Ait.*

*P. latifolia*, *Moench.*

*P. macrophylla*, *Hort.*

*P. marylandica*, *Bosc.*

*P. monilifera*, *Ait.*

*P. nigra*, *Marsh.* (not *L.*).

*P. nigra* var. *helvetica*, *Poir.*

*P. nigra* var. *virginiana*, *Castigl.*

*P. serotina*, *Hartig.*

*P. virginiana*, *Fouger.*

Var. **aurea**, *Van Geert.*

*P. canadensis aurea*, *Hort.*

*P. vanhoutteana*, *Hort.*

Var. **erecta**.

*P. canadensis* var. *erecta*, *Dippel.*

*P. monilifera* var. *erecta*, *Selys.*

1  
2  
3

4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10

*remontii*, *S. Wats.*; *Sargent Silva*, t. 496. Cali-  
&c.

*Michx.*; *Sargent Silva*, t. 488. North

*ylla*, *L.*; *Sargent Silva* t. 489. North America.

*gentea*, *Michx. f.* *Hist. Arb. Am.* iii., 290, t. 9.

*balsamifera*, *Mill.* (not *L.*).

*cordifolia*, *Burgsdorf.*

*P. ontariensis macrophylla*, *Hort.*

Var. *pendula.*

*P. pendula*, *Burgsdorf.*

*P. supina*, *Lodd.*

Var. *villosa*, *Syme.*

*P. canescens*, *Reich.* (not *Sm.*).

*P. villosa*, *Lange.*

*laurifolia*, *Ledeb.* Altai region of Southern Siberia.

*P. balsamifera* var. *laurifolia*, *Wesmael.*

*P. balsamifera* var. *viminialis*, *Loud.*

*P. crispa*, *Hort.*

*P. crispa Lindleyi*, *Hort.*

*P. lindleyana*, *Booth.*

*P. longifolia*, *Fisch.*

*P. salicifolia*, *Hort.*

*P. undulata*, *Hort.*

*P. viminialis*, *Lodd.*

*moscoviensis*, *Schroeder.* Origin uncertain.

*nigra*, *L.*; *Syme Engl. Bot.* t. 1302. Europe, N. Asia.

*P. fistula*, *Hort.*

*P. versicolor*, *Salisb.*

*P. vistulensis*, *Hort.*

Var. *betulaefolia*, *Wesmael.*

*P. betulifolia*, *Pursh.*

*P. hudsonica*, *Michx.* *Hist. Arbr. Am.* iii., 293 t. 10

f. 1.

Var. *Nolestii.*

*P. Nolestii*, *Hort.*



**Populus nigra—cont.**

Var. **pyramidalis**, *Spach*.

*P. dilatata*, *Soland*.

*P. fastigiata*, *Pers*.

*P. italica*, *Moench*.

*P. pannonica*, *Hort*.

*P. polonica*, *Hort*.

*P. pyramidalis*, *Salisb*.

Var. **pyramidalis gigantea**.

*P. fastigiata gigantea*.

**P. petrowskyana**, *Schroeder*. Garden origin.

? *P. canadensis* × *suaveolens*.

**P. rasumowskyana**, *Schroeder*. Garden origin.

? *nigra* × *suaveolens*.

**P. Sieboldii**, *Miq*. Japan.

*P. rotundifolia*, *Hort*.

**P. Simonii**, *Carr.*; *Dippel* Laubholzk. ii., t. 211, f. 10  
China.

*P. balsamifera*, *var. Simonii*, *Dieck*.

**P. suaveolens**, *Fisch*. North-west India to Japan, &c.

*P. balsamifera var. suaveolens*, *Loud*.

*P. macrocarpa*, *Schrenk*.

*P. pseudobalsamifera*, *Fisch*.

**P. tremula**, *L.*; *Syme* Engl. Bot. t. 1301. Europe, N. Africa,  
N. Asia.

*P. australis*, *Tenore*.

*P. cilicica*, *Kotschy*.

**P. tremuloides**, *Michx.*; *Sargent* Silva t. 487. North  
America.

*P. atheniensis*, *C. Koch*.

*P. benzoifera*, *Tausch*.

*P. graeca*, *Lauche*.

*P. tremuliformis*, *Emerson*.

*P. trepida*, *Willd*.

Var. **pendula**.

*P. juliana pendula*, *Hort*.





**Populus trichocarpa**, *Hook.*; *Sargent Silva* t. 493. Western North America.

*P. balsamifera* var. *trichocarpa*, *S. Wats.*

**P. tristis**, *Fisch.*; *Dippel Laubholzk.* ii., 205, f. 98. North-eastern Asia.

**P. Viadri**, *M. Ruediger.* Origin uncertain.

**P. Wobstii**, *Schroeder.* Garden origin?

*P. balsamifera* var. *Wobstii*, *Dippel Laubholzk.* ii., 207, f. 101.

### **Empetraceæ.**

**Empetrum nigrum**, *L.*; *Syme Engl. Bot.* t. 1251. North temperate and arctic zones.

*E. crassifolium*, *Rafin.*

*E. procumbens*, *L.*

Var. *scoticum*, *Loud.*

*E. scoticum*, *Hook.*

Var. *tomentosum*, *Dippel.*

*E. tomentosum*, *Hort.*

**Corema album**, *D. Don.* Portugal.

*Empetrum lusitanicum*, *Hort.*

**C. Conradii**, *Torr.* Northern United States, &c.

*Empetrum Conradii*, *Torr.*



# GYMNOSPERMEÆ.

---

## Gnetaceæ.

**Ephedra americana**, *Humb. & Bonpl.* var. **andina**, *Stapf*.  
Chili.

**E. andina**, *Poepp. & Endl.*

**E. bracteata**, *Miers.*

**E. chilensis**, *Miers.*

**E. monticola**, *Miers.*

**E. distachya**, *L.* Europe, Asia minor.

Var. **monostachya**, *Stapf.*

**E. monostachya**, *L.*

**E. foliata**, *C. A. Mey.* Northern and Central Asia.

**E. Alte**, *Brandis.*

**E. asparagoides**, *Griff.*

**E. Kokanica**, *Regel.*

**E. peduncularis**, *Boiss.*

**E. fragilis**, *Desf.*; *Sibth.* Fl. Graeca, t. 961. Mediterranean region, &c.

Var. **campylopoda**, *Stapf.*

**E. campylopoda**, *C. A. Mey.*

**E. gerardiana**, *Wall.* Himalaya.

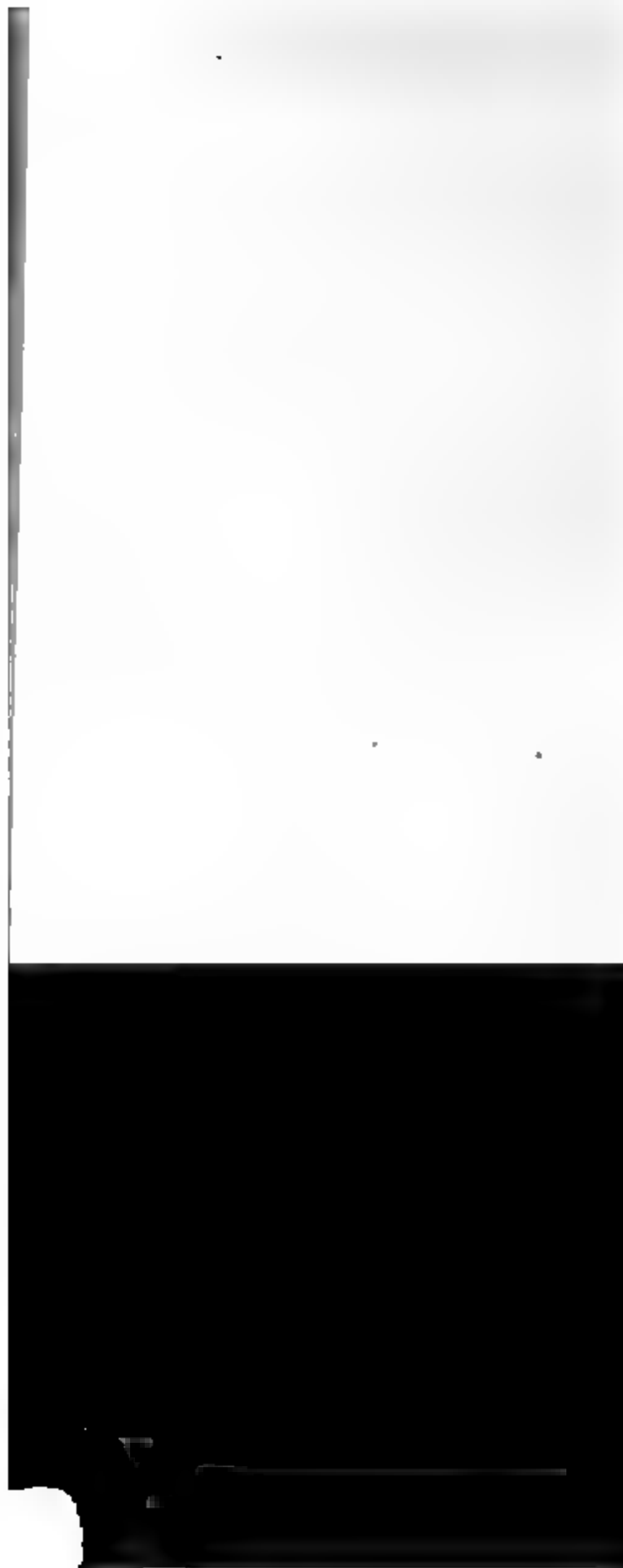
**E. vulgaris**, *Aitch.*

**E. helvetica**, *C. A. Mey.* Switzerland, Italy, Southern France.

**E. distachya**, *Suter* (not *L.*).

**E. trifurca**, *Torr.* Western North America.

---



# MONOCOTYLEDONS.

## Liliaceæ.

### † SMILACEÆ.

**Smilax aspera**, *L.*; Nouv. Duham. i., 234, t. 53. Mediter-  
ranean region, &c.

*S. sagittæfolia*, *Lodd.* Bot. Cab. t. 1799.

Var. **maculata**, *A.DC.* East Indies.

*S. maculata*, *Rorb.*

Var. **mauritanica**, *A.DC.*

*S. catalonica*, *Poir.*

*S. mauritanica*, *Desf.*; Flore des Serres, t. 1049.

**S. Bona-nox**, *L. var. hastata*, *A.DC.* South United States.

*S. hastata*, *Willd.*

**S. China**, *L.* China, Japan, &c.

*S. japonica*, *A. Gray.*

*S. pteropus*, *Miq.*

*Coprosmanthus japonicus*, *Kunth.*

**S. excelsa**, *L.*; Nouv. Duham. i., 236, t. 54; *Sibth.* Fl.

*Graeca*, t. 959. South-west Europe, Asia Minor, &c.

*S. canariensis*, *H. C. Wats.* (in part).

*S. China*, *S. T. Gmel.* (not *L.*).

*S. laevis*, *Gueldenst.* (not *Wall.*).

**S. glauca**, *Walt.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1846. North America.

*S. Sarsaparilla*, *L.* (in part).

*S. spinulosa*, *Sm.*

**S. herbacea**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1920. North America.

*Coprosmanthus herbaceus*, *Kunth.*

Var. **peduncularis**, *A.DC.*

*S. peduncularis*, *Muhl.*

*S. pulverulenta*, *Michx.*

**S. hispida**, *Muhl.* North America.

*S. grandifolia*, *Buckl.*

1871

1871

**Smilax rotundifolia, L.** North America.

*S. caduca, L.*

*S. quadrangularis, Muhl.; Wats. Dendr. Brit. t. 109.*

*S. Sarsaparilla, Hort.*

*S. virginiana, Hort. (not Mill.).*

**S. tamnoides, L.** North America.

*S. tamnifolia, Michx.*

*Coprosmanthus tamnifolius, Kunth.*

**S. Walteri, Pursh.** North America.

† † ASPARAGEÆ.

**Ruscus aculeatus, L. ; Syme Engl. Bot. t. 1516.** Europe, &c.

**R. Hypoglossum, L. ; Sibth. Fl. Graeca, t. 955.** South Europe.

*R. Hypophyllum var. Hypoglossum, Lam.*

**R. Hypophyllum, L. ; Bot. Mag. t. 2049.** South-west Europe, N. Africa.

*Ruscus microglossus, Bert.*

**Danaea Laurus, Medic.** Asia Minor, &c.

*D. racemosa, Moench ; Wats. Dendr. Brit. t. 145.*

*Danaida racemosa, Link.*

*Ruscus racemosus, L.*

† † † LUZURIAGEÆ.

**Luzuriaga radicans, Ruiz & Pav.** Chili, Peru.

† † † † DRACENEÆ.

**Yucca angustifolia, Pursh ; Bot. Mag. t. 2236.** Missouri to Colorado and New Mexico.

*Var. stricta, Baker.*

*Y. angustifolia var. mollis, Engelm.*

*Y. stricta, Sims. ; Bot. Mag. t. 2222.*

**Y. filamentosa, L. ; Bot. Mag. t. 900.** Southern United States.

*Var. flaccida, Baker.*

*Y. flaccida, Haw. ; Bot. Reg. t. 1895.*





**Yucca glauca**, *Sims* Bot. Mag. t. 2662. Southern United States.

**Y. gloriosa**, *L.*; Bot. Mag. t. 1260. Southern United States.

Var. **Ellacombei**, *Baker*.

Y. **Ellacombei**, *Baker*; *Saund.* Ref. Bot. t. 317.

Var. **variegata**, *Hort*.

**Y. orchioides**, *Carr.* Rev. Hortic. 1861, 369, ff. 89, 90.  
Southern United States.

Y. **filamentosa** var. **orchioides**, *Baker*.

Var. **major**, *Baker* Bot. Mag. t. 6316.

**Y. recurvifolia**, *Salisb.*; *Saund.* Ref. Bot. t. 321. Southern  
United States.

Y. **japonica**, *Hort*.

Y. **pendula**, *Sieb*.

Y. **recurva**, *Haw*.

Var. **variegata**, *Hort*.

**Y. rupicola**, *Scheele*; Bot. Mag. t. 7172. Southern United  
States and Mexico.

Y. **contorta**, *Hort*.

Y. **lutescens**, *Carr*.

Y. **tortifolia**, *Lindh*.

## Palmeæ.

**Trachycarpus excelsus**, *H. Wendl.* Japan.

T. **Fortunei**, *H. Wendl.*

**Chamaerops excelsa**, *Thunb.*

C. **Fortunei**, *Hook.* Bot. Mag. t. 5221.

## Graminæ.

### † FESTUCEÆ.

**Arundo Donax**, *L.* Mediterranean region, &c.

*Donax arundinaceus*, *Beauv.*

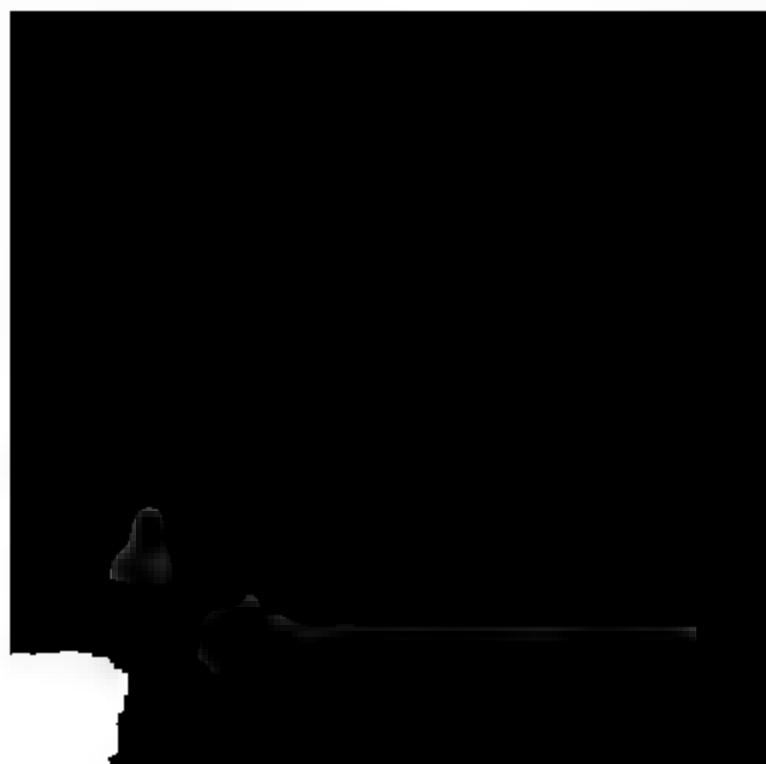
*Scolochloa arundinacea*, *Mert. & Koch.*

Var. **variegata**, *Hort*.

### †† BAMBUSEÆ.

**Arundinaria anceps**, *Mitford*. Origin uncertain.

**A. aristata**, *Gamble*. North-eastern Himalaya.



**Arundinaria auricoma**, *Mitford*. Japan.

*A. Fortunei* var. *aurea*, *Hort*.

*Bambusa Fortunei* var. *aurea*, *Hort*.

*B. Maximowiczii*, *Hort*. (in part).

**A. chrysantha**, *Mitford*. Japan.

*Bambusa chrysantha*, *Hort*.

**A. Falconeri**, *Mitford*. Himalaya.

*Thamnocalamus Falconeri*, *Hook. f.*

**A. Fortunei**, *A. & C. Rivière*. Japan.

*Bambusa Fortunei*, *Van Houtte*.

*B. Fortunei* var. *variegata*, *Hort*.

**A. falcata**, *Nees*. Himalaya.

*Bambusa falcata*, *Hort*.

*B. gracilis*, *Hort*. (in part).

**A. Hindsii**, *Munro*. Japan.

*Bambusa erecta*, *Hort*.

*B. jacile*, *Hort*.

*Kanzan-chiku*, *Hort. Jap.*

Var. *graminea*, *Bean*.

*Bambusa graminea*, *Hort*.

*Taimin-chiku*, *Hort. Jap.*

**A. hookeriana**, *Munro*. Sikkim.

**A. humilis**, *Mitford*. Japan.

*A. Fortunei* *Hort*. (green form).

*Bambusa gracilis* *Hort*. (in part).

**A. japonica**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; *Gard. Chron.* 1894, xv., 289, f. 26.  
Japan.

*Bambusa Metake*, *Sieb.*

*Phyllostachys bambusoides*, *Hort*. (not *Sieb. & Zucc.*).

*Mé-také*, *Hort. Jap.*

**A. Laydekeri**, *Hook. f.*; *Mitford Bamboo Garden*, 92, f.

*Bambusa Laydekeri*, *Marliac*.

*Hakoné-chiku*, *Hort. Jap.*

**A. macrosperma**, *Michx.* North America.

Var. *tecta*, *A. Gray*.

*A. macrosperma* var. *suffruticosa*.

*Bambusa Hermannii*, *Hort*.

*B. Neumannii*, *Hort*.



**Arundinaria nitida**, *Mitford*. Central China.

*A. khasiana*, *Hort.* (not *Munro*).

*Bambusa Kan-si*, *Hort. Chin.*

**A. nobilis**, *Mitford*. Origin uncertain.

**A. pumila**, *Mitford*. Japan.

*Bambusa pumila*, *Hort.*

**A. Simoni**, *A. & C. Rivière*. *Gard. Chron.* 1894, xv., 301 f. 35. China.

*Bambusa Simoni*, *Carr.*

*B. viridi-striata*, *Hort.*

*Narihiradaké*, *Hort. Jap.*

Var. **variegata**, *Hook. f.* *Bot. Mag.* t. 7146.

*Bambusa albo-striata*, *Hort.*

*B. Maximowiczii*, *Hort.* (in part).

*B. plicata*, *Hort.*

**A. spathiflora**, *Trin.* Himalaya.

*Thamnocalamus spathiflorus*, *Munro*.

**A. Veitchii**, *N. E. Brown*; *Mitford Bamboo Garden*, p. 77, f. Japan, &c.

*A. kurilensis* var. *paniculata*, *Schmidt*.

*Bambusa albo-marginata*, *Hort.*

*B. senanensis*, *Hort.* (not *Franch & Savat.*).

*B. tessellata*, *Hort.* (not *Munro*).

*B. Veitchii*, *Carr.*

*Ko-Kumasasa*, *Hort. Jap.*

*Yakiba-zasa*, *Hort. Jap.*

**Bambusa angustifolia**, *Mitford*. Japan.

*B. Vilmorini*, *Hort.*

**B. disticha**, *Mitford*. Origin uncertain.

*B. nana*, *Hort.* (not *Roxb.*).

**B. marmorea**, *Mitford Bamboo Garden*, 93, f. Japan.

*Kan-chiku*, *Hort. Jap.*

**B. Nagashima**, *Marliac*. Japan.

**B. palmata**, *Burbidge*; *Mitford Bamboo Garden*, 79, f.; *Gard. Chron.* 1890, vii., 641, f. 1; 1894, xv., 169, f. 18. Japan.

*Kumasasa*, *Hort. Jap.*

1871

1871

1871

**Bambusa pygmaea**, *Miq.* Japan.

**B. quadrangularis**, *Fenzi.* China? Japan.  
Shiho-chiku, *Hort. Jap.*

**B. tessellata**, *Munro*; Gard. Chron. 1894, xv., 167, f. 17.  
China, Japan.  
**B. Ragamowski**, *Hort.*  
**Arundo Ragamowski**, *Hort.*

**Phyllostachys aurea**, *A. & C. Rivière.* Japan.  
**Bambusa aurea**, *Hort.*  
**B. sterilis**, *Hort. Jap.*  
**Hôrai-chiku**, *Hort. Jap.*  
**Taibô-chiku**, *Hort. Jap.*  
**Hotei-chiku**, *Hort. Jap.*

**P. bambusoides**, *Sieb & Zucc.* Japan.  
Ya-daké, *Hort. Jap.*

**P. boryana**, *Mitford.* Japan.  
**Bambusa boryana**, *Marliac.*

**P. Castillonis**, *Mitford.* Japan.  
**B. Castilloni**, *Carr.*; Rev. Hort. 1896, 513, f. 122.  
**Bambusa Castillonis**, *Marliac.*  
**Kimmei-chiku**, *Hort. Jap.*

**P. fastuosa**, *Hort. Kew.* Japan.  
**Bambusa fastuosa**, *Marliac.*

**P. flexuosa**, *A. & C. Rivière.* North China.  
**Bambusa flexuosa**, *Hort.* (not *Munro*).

**P. Henonis**, *Mitford.* Japan.  
**Bambusa Henonis**, *Hort.*  
**Ha-chiku**, *Hort. Jap.*

**P. heterocycla**, *Mitford* Bamboo Garden, p. 160, f. Japan.  
**Bambusa heterocycla**, *Carr.* Rev. Hortic. 1878, 354,  
f. 80.  
**Kiko-chiku** and **Kimon-chiku**, *Hort. Jap.*

**P. marliacea**, *Mitford.* Japan.  
**Bambusa marliacea**, *Hort.*  
**Shibo-chiku** and **Shiwa-chiku**, *Hort. Jap.*





**Phyllostachys mitis**, *A. & C. Rivière*. Japan.

*Bambusa mitis*, *Hort.* (not *Poir.*).

Môsô-chiku, *Hort. Jap.*

**P. nigra**, *Munro*; Gard. Chron. 1894, xv., 369, f. 46. Japan.

*Bambusa nigra*, *Lodd.*

Kuro-daké, *Hort. Jap.*

Goma-daké, *Hort. Jap.*

Kuro-chiku, *Hort. Jap.*

Var. **punctata**, *Bean.*

*Bambusa nigro-punctata*, *Hort.*

**P. Quiloi**, *A. & C. Rivière*; Gard. Chron. 1894, xv., 431, f. 52. Japan.

*Bambusa Mazeli*, *Hort.*

*B. Duquilioi*, *Hort.*

*B. Quiloi*, *Carr.*

**P. ruscifolia**, *Hort. Kew.* Japan.

*P. Kumasaca*, *Munro*; Gard. Chron. 1894, xv., 369, f. 45.

*P. Kumasasa*, *Mitford.*

*Bambusa ruscifolia*, *Sieb.*

*B. viminalis*, *Hort.*

Bungozasa, *Hort. Jap.*

**P. sulphurea**, *A. & C. Rivière*. Japan.

*Bambusa sulphurea*, *Hort.*

Madaké, *Hort. Jap.*

**P. violascens**, *A. & C. Rivière*. Japan?

*Bambusa violascens*, *Hort.*

**P. viridi-glaucescens**, *A. & C. Rivière*; Gard. Chron. 1894, xv., 433, f. 53. China.

*Bambusa viridi-glaucescens*, *Carr.*



# INDEX.

---

**Abelia chinensis**, *R. Br.*, 11.  
**floribunda**, *Decne.*, 11.  
**rupestris**, *Lindl.*, 11.  
**triflora**, *R. Br.*, 11.  
**Abelicea ulmoides**, *O. Kuntze*, 145.  
**Adelia acuminata**, *Michx.*, 87.  
**Adnaria brachycera**, *O. Kuntze*, 29.  
**Alnaster fruticosa**, *Ledeb.*, 175.  
**viridis**, *Spach*, 175.  
**Alnus Alnobetula**, *C. Koch*, 173.  
**alpina**, *Borckh.*, 173.  
**americana**, *Hort.*, 173.  
**autumnalis**, *Hartig*, 173.  
**autumnalis**, *Hort.*, 171, 173.  
**badensis**, *Lange*, 173.  
**barbata**, *C. A. Mey.*, 169.  
**barbata**, *Fries*, 173.  
**barbata var. pubescens**, *Dippel*, 173.  
**birkiana**, *Hort.*, 169.  
**brembana**, *Rota*, 175.  
**canadensis**, *Lodd.*, 173.  
**cordata**, *Desf.*, 169.  
**cordifolia**, *Tenore*, 169.  
**cordifolia var. subcordata**, *Regel*, 173.  
**crispa**, *Pursh*, 175.  
**firma**, *Hort.*, 171.  
**firma**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 169.  
**firma var. multinervis**, *Hort.*, 169.  
**glauca**, *Hort.*, 173.  
**gluticosa**, *Rupr.*, 175.  
**glaucosa**, *Michx.*, 171.  
**glutinosa**, *Medic.*, and varieties, 169, 171.

**Alnus glutinosa var. acutifolia**, *Spach*, 169.  
**glutinosa var. barbata**, *Ledeb.*, 169.  
**glutinosa imperialis asplenifolia**, *Hort.*, 169.  
**glutinosa var. oxyacanthae-folia**, *Spach*, 169.  
**glutinosa var. pinnatifida**, *Spach*, 169.  
**glutinosa prunifolia**, *Hort.*, 171.  
**glutinosa × incana**, 173.  
**Harinoki**, *Siebold*, 171.  
**hirsuta**, *Turcz.*, 171.  
**imperialis**, *Hort.*, 169.  
**incana**, *Moench*, and varieties, 171.  
**incana var. glabrescens**, *Spach*, 171.  
**incana pinnatifida**, *Hort.*, 171.  
**incana var. tirolensis**, *Saut.*, 171.  
**incana var. rubra**, *Regel*, 171.  
**incano-glutinosa**, *A. Braun*, 173.  
**japonica**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 171.  
**latifolia**, *Desf.*, 173.  
**lanuginosa**, *Gilib.*, 171.  
**macrocarpa**, *Req.*, 169.  
**macrophylla**, *Desf.*, 173.  
**macrophylla**, *Hort.*, 173.  
**maritima**, *Muehlenb.*, 171.  
**maritima var. japonica**, *Regel*, 171.



*Anthodendron flavum*, Reichb., 53.  
*viscosum*, Reichb., 57.

*Aphananthe aspera*, Planch.,  
 147.

**Apocynaceae**, 95.

*Araujia sericofera*, Brot., 97.

*Arbutus Andrachne*, Hort., 35.

*Andrachne*, L., 35.

*Andrachne* var. *serratifolia*,  
*Hort.*, 35.

*Andrachne* × *Unedo*, 35.

*andrachnoides*, Link, 35.

*alpina*, L., 35.

*Croomii*, Hort., 35.

*hybrida*, Ker.-Gawl., 35.

*integrifolia*, Lam., 35.

*magnifica*, Hort., 35.

*Menziesii*, Pursh, 35.

*microphylla*, Hort., 35.

*Milleri*, Hort., 35.

*mucronata*, L., 37.

*photiniaefolia*, Hort., 35.

*procera*, Dougl., 35.

*Rollissoni*, Hort., 35.

*rotundifolia*, Hort., 35.

*serratifolia*, Lodd., 35.

*Sieberi*, Klotzsch, 35.

*tomentosa*, Pursh, 35.

*Unedo*, L., and varieties, 35.

*Uva-ursi*, L., 37.

**Arctostaphylos alpina**, Spreng.,  
 35.

*californica*, Hort., 37.

*diversifolia*, Parry, 35.

*officinalis*, Wimm. & Grab., 37.

*tomentosa*, Lindl., 35.

*Uva-ursi*, Spreng., and  
 variety, 37.

*viscida*, Parry, 37.

*Ardisia japonica*, Blume, 69.

*odontophylla*, Lindl., 69.

*Aristolochia altissima*, Desf.,  
 119.

*californica*, Torr., 119.

*frutescens*, Marsh., 119.

*hirsuta*, Muhl., 119.

*macrophylla*, Lam., 119.

*Sipho*, L'Hérit., 119.

*tomentosa*, Sims, 119.

**Aristolochiaceae**, 119.

*Artemisia Abrotanum*, L., 97.

*austriaca*, Jacq., 97.

*arborescens*, L., 97.

*procera*, Willd., 99.

*tridentata*, Nutt., 99.

**Arundinaria anceps**, Mitford,  
 251.

*aristata*, Gamble, 251.

*auricoma*, Mitford, 253.

*chrysantha*, Mitford, 253.

*falcata*, Nees, 253.

*Falconeri*, Mitford, 253.

*Fortunei*, Hort., 253.

*Fortunei*, A. & C. Riviera,  
 253.

*Fortunei* var. *aurea*, Hort., 253.

*Hindsii*, Munro, and variety,  
 253.

*hookeriana*, Munro, 253.

*humilis*, Mitford, 253.

*japonica*, Sieb. & Zucc., 253.

*khasiana*, Hort., 253.

*kurilensis* var. *paniculata*,  
 Schmidt, 253.

*Laydekeri*, Hook. f., 253.

*macrosperma*, Michx., and  
 variety, 253.

*macrosperma* var. *suffruticosa*,  
 253.

*nitida*, Mitford, 253.

*nobilis*, Mitford, 253.

*pumila*, Mitford, 253.

*Simoni*, A. & C. Rivière, and  
 variety, 253.

<b>Arundinaria spathiflora</b> , <i>Trin.</i> , 255.	<b>Azalea</b>
<b>Veitchii</b> , <i>N. E. Brown</i> , 255.	ol
<b>Arundo Donax</b> , <i>L.</i> , and variety, 251.	oc
<i>Ragamowski</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 257.	ov
<b>Asclepiades</b> , 27.	pe
<b>Asparages</b> , 249.	pe
<b>Aster albesens</b> , <i>Walp.</i> , 27.	pe
<i>cabulicus</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , 27.	
<b>Atraphaxis buxifolia</b> , <i>Jaub. &amp;</i> <i>Spach</i> , 119.	pe
<i>lanceolata</i> , <i>Bunge</i> , 119.	pe
<b>Muschketowi</b> , <i>Krasn.</i> , 119.	re
<i>spinosa</i> , <i>L.</i> , 119.	rh
<b>Atriplex canescens</b> , <i>James</i> , 117.	R
<i>confertifolia</i> , <i>S. Wats.</i> , 117.	ro
<b>Halimus</b> , <i>L.</i> , 117.	se
<b>Nuttallii</b> , <i>S. Wats.</i> , 117.	si
<i>portulacoides</i> , <i>L.</i> , 117.	vi
<b>Azalea</b> , 51.	vi
<b>Azalea amoena</b> , <i>Lindl. &amp; Paxt.</i> , 53.	<b>Azale</b>
<i>arborescens</i> , <i>Pursh</i> , 51.	<b>Azale</b>
<i>balsaminaeflora</i> , <i>Carr.</i> , 53.	<b>Bacch</b>
<i>bicolor</i> , <i>Pursh</i> , 55	pe

**Bambusa flexuosa**, *Hort.*, 257.  
**Fortunei**, *Van Houtte*, 253.  
**Fortunei var. aurea**, *Hort.*, 253.  
**Fortunei var. variegata**, *Hort.*, 253.  
**gracilis**, *Hort.*, 253.  
**graminea**, *Hort.*, 253.  
**Henonis**, *Hort.*, 257.  
**Hermanni**, *Hort.*, 253.  
**heterocycla**, *Carr.*, 257.  
**jacile**, *Hort.*, 253.  
**Kan-si**, *Hort. Chin.*, 255.  
**Laydekeri**, *Marliac*, 253.  
**marliacea**, *Hort.*, 257.  
**marmorea**, *Mitford*, 255.  
**Maximowiczii**, *Hort.*, 255.  
**Mazeli**, *Hort.*, 259.  
**Metake**, *Sieb.*, 253.  
**mitis**, *Hort.*, 259.  
**Nagashima**, *Marliac*, 255.  
**nana**, *Hort.*, 255.  
**Neumanni**, *Hort.*, 253.  
**nigra**, *Lodd.*, 259.  
**nigro-punctata**, *Hort.*, 259.  
**palmata**, *Marliac*, 255.  
**plicata**, *Hort.*, 255.  
**pumila**, *Hort.*, 255.  
**pygmaea**, *Miq.*, 257.  
**quadrangularis**, *Fenzi*, 257.  
**Quilioi**, *Carr.*, 259.  
**Ragamowski**, *Hort.*, 257.  
**senanensis**, *Hort.*, 255.  
**Simoni**, *Carr.*, 255.  
**sterilis**, *Hort. Jap.*, 257.  
**sulphurea**, *Hort.*, 259.  
**tessellata**, *Hort.*, 255.  
**tessellata**, *Munro*, 257.  
**Veitchii**, *Carr.*, 255.  
**Vilmorini**, *Hort.*, 255.  
**viminalis**, *Hort.*, 259.  
**violascens**, *Hort.*, 259.  
**viridi-glaucescens**, *Carr.*, 259.

**Bambusa viridi-striata**, *Hort.*, 255.  
**Bambusese**, 251.  
**Barbula sinensis**, *Lour.*, 111.  
**Benzoin aestivale**, *Nees*, 121.  
     **odoriferum**, *Nees*, 121.  
     **sericeum**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 123.  
**Betula acuminata**, *Ehrh.*, 167.  
     **aetnensis**, *Raf.*, 161.  
     **alba**, *L.*, and varieties, 161.  
     **alba var. costata**, *Hort.*, 169.  
     **alba × humilis**, *Zabel*, 163.  
     **alba var. japonica**, *Miq.*, 163.  
     **alba subsp. occidentalis**, *Regel*, 167.  
     **alba var. papyrifera**, *Spach*, 167.  
     **alba var. populifolia**, *Spach*, 167.  
**Alnobetula**, *Ehrh.*, 173.  
**alpestris**, *Fries*, 163.  
**americana**, *Hort.*, 167.  
**amygdalifolia**, *Hort.*, 167.  
**angulata**, *Lodd.*, 167.  
**Bhojpatra**, *Wall.*, 169.  
**bella**, *Hort.*, 163.  
**canescens**, *Hort.*, 167.  
**carpathica**, *Willd.*, 163.  
**carpinifolia**, *Ehrh.*, 165.  
**cordata**, *Lois.*, 169.  
**cordifolia**, *Regel*, 167.  
**corylifolia**, *Regel & Maxim.*, 165.  
**costata**, *Trautv.*, 169.  
**crispa**, *Ait.*, 175.  
**dahurica**, *Hort.*, 167.  
**dalecarlica**, *L.f.*, 161.  
**davurica**, *Pall.*, 165.  
**divaricata**, *Ledeb.*, 165.  
**Ermani**, *Cham.*, 165.  
**Ermani**, *Rothrock*, 167.  
**exoelsa**, *Ait.*, 167.  
**excelsa**, *Pursh*, 165.  
**flavescens**, *Hort.*, 167.



<b>Betula fruticans</b> , <i>Hort.</i> , 167.	<b>Betula</b> <del>oxy</del>
<b>fruticosa</b> , <i>Pall.</i> , and variety,	<b>papyr</b>
165.	<b>papyr</b>
<b>fruticosa</b> , <i>Wats.</i> , 165.	<b>vari</b>
<b>glandulosa</b> , <i>Hort.</i> , 167.	<b>pendul</b>
<b>glutinosa</b> , <i>Wallr.</i> , 163.	<b>pendul</b>
<b>Gmelini</b> , <i>Bunge</i> , 165.	<b>pel</b> ,
<b>grandis</b> , <i>Schrad.</i> , 167.	<b>persici</b>
<b>gummifera</b> , <i>Bert.</i> , 161.	<b>pinnat</b>
<b>heterophylla</b> , <i>Hort.</i> , 163.	<b>platyp</b>
<b>humilis</b> , <i>Hartm.</i> , 163.	<b>popul</b>
<b>humilis</b> , <i>Schrank</i> , and	<b>populi</b>
variety, 165.	<b>pubes</b>
<b>humilis</b> var. <i>Zabelii</i> , <i>Dippel</i> ,	<b>pumi</b>
163.	<b>pyrifo</b>
<b>hybrida</b> , <i>Blou.</i> , 161.	<b>quebec</b>
<b>hybrida</b> var. <i>Kochii</i> , <i>Regel</i> ,	<b>rotund</b>
165.	<b>rubra</b> ,
<b>intermedia</b> , <i>Thomas</i> , 165.	<b>serrul</b>
<b>Jacquemontii</b> , <i>Spach</i> , 169.	<b>Socol</b>
<b>laciniata</b> , <i>Hort.</i> , 167.	<b>tristis</b>
<b>laciniata</b> , <i>Wahlenb.</i> , 161.	<b>ulmi</b>
<b>lanulosa</b> , <i>Michx.</i> , 167.	<b>urticif</b>
<b>latifolia</b> , <i>Hort.</i> , 167.	<b>utili</b>
<b>latifolia</b> , <i>Tausch</i> , 163.	<b>verra</b>
<b>lenta</b> , <i>L.</i> , 165.	<b>virgu</b>

**Bladhia glabra**, *Thunb.*, 69.  
*japonica*, *Thunb.*, 69.

**Boragineæ**, 99.

**Borya acuminata**, *Willd.*, 87.  
*distichophylla*, *Nutt.*, 129.

**Brickellia linearifolia**, *Klatt*, 25.

**Bridgesia spicata**, *Hook. & Arn.*,  
 117.

**Broussonetia cucullata**, *Hort.*,  
 147.

*dissecta*, *Hort.*, 147.

*heterophylla*, *Hort.*, 147.

**Kaempferi**, *Sieb.*, 147.

**Kazinoki**, *Sieb.*, 147.

*navicularis*, *Lodd.*, 147.

**papyrifera**, *Vent.*, and vari-  
 eties, 147.

*spathulata*, *Hort.*, 147.

*tinctoria*, *Torr.*, 147.

**Bruckenthalia spiculifolia**,  
*Reichb.*, 47.

**Brunnichia cirrhosa**, *Banks*,  
 119.

**Bryanthus caeruleus**, *Dippel*,  
 49.

*empetriformis*, *A. Gray*,  
 47.

*empetriformis* × *Rhodothamnus*  
*Chamaecistus*, 49.

*erectus*, *Lindl. & Part.*, 49.

*taxifolius*, *A. Gray*, 49.

**Buckleya distichophylla**, *Torr.*,  
 129.

**Buddleia capitata**, *Jacq.*, 97.

**Colvillei**, *Hook. f. & Thoms*,  
 97.

*crispa*, *Benth.*, 99.

*curviflora*, *André*, 97.

*curviflora* × *lindleyana*, 97.

*globiflora*, *Mirb.*, 97.

**globosa**, *Hope*, 97.

*insignis*, *Carr.*, 97.

**intermedia**, *Carr.*, 97.

**Buddleia japonica**, *Hemsl.*, and  
 variety, 97.

*lindleyana*, *Fortune*, 99.

*paniculata*, *Wall.*, 99.

*salicifolia*, *Hort.*, 99.

**Bumelia lanuginosa**, *Pers.*, 69.

*lycioides*, *Gaertn. f.*, 69.

**Bungozasa**, *Hort. Jap.*, 259.

**Burchardia americana**, *Duham.*,  
 109.

**Buxus arborescens**, *Mill.*, 131.

*argenteo-marginata*, *Hort.*,  
 131.

*balearica*, *Lam.*, 131.

**Harlandi**, *Hance*, 131.

*himalayensis*, *Hort.*, 133.

**japonica**, *Muell. Arg.*, 131.

*longifolia*, *Jacquem.*, 133.

*microphylla*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*,  
 131.

*myrtifolia*, *Lam.*, 131.

*navicularis*, *Hort.*, 133.

*rosmarinifolius*, *Hort.*, 133.

**sempervirens**, *L.*, and vari-  
 eties, 131.

*sempervirens* var. *arborea*,  
*Wall.*, 133.

*sempervirens* var. *gigantea*,  
 131.

*sempervirens* var. *leptophylla*,  
*Nouv. Duham.*, 131.

*suffruticosa*, *Mill.*, 133.

*thymifolia*, *Hort.*, 133.

**wallichiana**, *Baill.*, 133.

**Calamintha rupestris**, *Hort.*, 115.

**Calampelis scaber**, *D. Don*, 109.

**Calea leptophylla**, *Forst.*, 27.

**Callicarpa americana**, *L.*, 109.

*gracilis*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 111.

**japonica**, *Thunb.*, 109.

*longifolia*, 109.

**Murusaki**, *Hort.*, 109.

**purpurea**, *Juss.*, 111.

<b>Calluna vulgaris</b> , <i>Salisb.</i> , and varieties, 43, 45.	
<b>Calyptrostigma middendorffianum</b> , <i>Trautv. &amp; Mey.</i> , 23.	B B
<b>Caprifoliaceæ</b> , 3	
<b>Caprifolium alpinum</b> , <i>Gaertn.</i> , 11.	C
<i>alpinum</i> , <i>Lam.</i> , 11.	C
<i>balearicum</i> , <i>Dum.-Cours</i> , 17.	C
<i>bracteatum</i> , <i>Michx.</i> , 15.	O
<i>caeruleum</i> , <i>Lam.</i> , 13.	d
<i>ciliatum</i> , <i>Pursh</i> , 13.	ji
<i>dioicum</i> , <i>Roem. &amp; Schultz</i> , 15.	O
<i>Douglasii</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , 15.	O
<i>dumetorum</i> , <i>Lam.</i> , 23.	tr
<i>etruscum</i> , <i>Roem. &amp; Schultz</i> , 15.	T v v
<i>flavum</i> , <i>Ell.</i> , 15.	
<i>Fraseri</i> , <i>Pursh</i> , 15.	
<i>giganteum</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 15.	Caryi a
<i>glaucum</i> , <i>Moench</i> , 15.	a
<i>gratum</i> , <i>Pursh</i> , 13.	a
<i>hallianum</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 17.	
<i>italicum</i> , <i>Roem. &amp; Schultz</i> , 18.	a ci
<i>japonicum</i> var. <i>Halli</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 17.	ci g

**Cassandra calyculata**, *D. Don*, 37.

**Cassinia fulvida**, *Hook. f.*, 27.

**leptophylla**, *Hort.*, 27.

**Cassiope fastigiata**, *D. Don*, 37.

**hypnoides**, *D. Don*, 37.

**tetragona**, *D. Don*, 39.

**Castanea americana**, *Rafin.*, 205.

**bullata**, *Hort.*, 207.

**chinensis**, *Hassk.*, 205.

**chrysophylla**, *Hook.*, 205.

**cochleata**, *Hort.*, 207.

**crenata**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 205.

**cucullata**, *Hort.*, 207.

**dentata**, *Borkh.*, 205.

**japonica**, *Blume*, 205.

**pumila**, *Hassk.*, 205.

**pumila**, *Mill.*, 207.

**sativa**, *Mill.*, and varieties, 207.

**sativa var. americana**, *Sargent*, 205.

**sempervirens**, *Kellogg*, 205.

**stricta**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 205.

**vesca**, *Gaertn.*, 207.

**vesca var. americana**, *Michx.*, 207.

**vulgaris**, *Lam.*, 207.

**vulgaris var. americana**, *A.DC.*, 207.

**vulgaris var. japonica**, *A.DC.*, 205.

**Castanopsis chrysophylla**, *A.DC.*, 205.

**Catalpa arguta**, *Hort.*, 107.

**bignonioides**, *Walt.*, and varieties, 107.

**bignonioides var. Kaempferi**, *DC.*, 107.

**Bungei**, *C. A. Mey.*, 107.

**Bungei**, *Hort.*, 107.

**cassinæfolia**, *Hort.*, 107.

**Catalpa**, *Karsten*, 107.

**Catalpa communis**, *Dum.-Cours.*, 107.

**cordifolia**, *Jaume*, and hybrid, 107.

**cordifolia**, *Moench*, 107.

**himalayensis**, *Hort.*, 107.

**Kaempferi**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 107.

**ovata**, *G. Don*, 107.

**speciosa**, *Warder*, 107.

**syringæfolia**, *Sims*, 107.

**Celtis americana**, *Hort.*, 145.

**audibertiana**, *Spach*, 145.

**australis**, *L.*, 145.

**Berlandieri**, *Klotzsch*, 145.

**caucasica**, *Hohen.*, 145.

**caucasica**, *Willd.*, 145.

**cordata**, *Pers.*, 145.

**crassifolia**, *Lam.*, 145.

**Douglasii**, *Planch.*, 147.

**glabra**, *Hort.*, 145.

**glabrata**, *Hort.*, 147.

**glabrata**, *Stev.*, 145.

**grandidentata**, *Tenore*, 147.

**japonica**, *Planch.*, 145.

**kotschyana**, *Stev.*, 145.

**laevigata**, *Willd.*, 145.

**Lindheimeri**, *C. Koch*, 145.

**mississippiensis**, *Roer.*, 145.

**Muku**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 147.

**obliqua**, *Moench*, 147.

**occidentalis**, *L.*, and variety, 145.

**occidentalis**, *Sargent*, 145.

**orientalis**, *Mill.*, 147.

**paniculata**, *Ait.*, 67.

**procera**, *Salish.*, 147.

**reticulata**, *Comper*, 147.

**serrata**, *Hort.*, 145.

**texana**, *Scheele*, 145.

**Tournefortii**, *Lam.*, 147.

**Tournefortii var. glabrata**, *Boiss*, 145.

<i>Cestrum virgatum</i> , Ruiz & Pav., 101.	Cinn
Parqui, L'Herst., 101.	Citha
<i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i> , L., 25.	Cloth
<i>Chamaecerasus alpigenus</i> , Med., 11.	
Niagarilli, Hort., 15.	t
nigra, Med., 19.	c
Standishii, Lesc., 21.	l
tatarica, Med., 21.	i
Xylosteum, Med., 23.	l
<i>Chamaedaphne calyculata</i> , Moench, 37.	t
<i>Chamaedrys Marum</i> , Moench, 115.	f
<i>Chamaeledon procumbens</i> , Link, 47.	e
<i>Chamaerops exoelsa</i> , Thunb., 251.	Cloth
Fortunei, Hook., 251.	Clerc
<i>Chamitea reticulata</i> , Kern., 229.	
<b>Chenopodiaceæ</b> , 117.	f
<i>Chenopodium fruticosum</i> , L., 117.	t
Halimae, Thunb., 117.	Cochl
<i>Chiogenes serpyllifolia</i> , Salisb., 33.	Coleb
hispidula, Torr & Gray, 33.	



**Corylus americana**, Siebold, 179.

*americana*, Walt., 177.

*arborea*, Hort., 179.

*arborescens*, Moench, 179.

**Avellana**, L., and varieties, 177.

*Avellana* var. *atropurpurea*, Hort., 179.

*Avellana*, Thunb., 179.

*Avellana* var. *barcelonensis*, Loud., 179.

*Avellana* var. *mandshurica*, DC., 179.

*Avellana* var. *grandis*, Hort., 179.

*Avellana* var. *purpurea*, Loud., 179.

*Avellana* var. *rubra*, Lam., 179.

*Avellana* var. *tenuis*, Loud., 179.

*bizantina*, Desf., 179.

*californica*, Hort., 177.

*calyculata*, Dippel, 177.

**Columna**, L., 179.

*cornuta*, Hort., 177, 181.

*Hasibani*, Siebold, 179.

*heterophylla*, Fisch., 179.

*heterophylla*, Lodd., 179.

*humilis*, Willd., 177.

*Jacquemontii*, Decne., 179.

*lacera*, Wall., 179.

*laciniata*, Hort., 179.

*Lamberti*, Lodd., 179.

*mandshurica*, Maxim., 179.

*maxima*, Mill., and varieties, 179.

*mexicana*, Hort., 177.

*pontica*, C. Koch, 179.

*purpurea*, Lodd., 179.

*rostrata*, Ait., 181.

*rostrata*, Hort., 177.

*rubra*, Borkh., 179.

**Corylus sieboldiana**, Blume, 179.

*tetraphylla*, Ledeb., 179.

*Thunbergii*, Blume, 179.

*tubulosa*, Willd., 179.

*tubulosa* var. *atropurpurea*, 179.

*urticaefolia*, Hort., 179.

*virginiana*, Hort., 177.

*virginica*, Hort., 177.

**Croton sebiferus**, L., 188.

**Cudrania tricuspidata**, Bureau, 151.

*triloba*, Hance, 151.

**Cupuliferae**, 161.

**Cynanchum erectum**, L., 97.

**Cyrilleae**, 117.

**Cyrilla caroliniana**, Michx., 117.

*racemiflora*, L., 117.

*racemosa*, Loud., 117.

**Daboëcia cantabrica**, C. Koch, 49.

*polifolia*, D. Don, and variety, 49.

**Danaea Laurus**, Medic., 249.

*racemosa*, Moench, 249.

**Danaida racemosa**, Link, 249.

**Daphne alpina**, L., 128.

*alpina*, Savi, 127.

*australis*, Cyr., 127.

*autumnalis*, Hort., 125.

*blagayana*, Freyer, 128.

*candida*, Vitm., 128.

*caucasica*, Pall., 128.

**Cneorum**, L., and variety, 128.

**Cneorum maximiliani**, Hara, 128.

**Daphne** Delphinium, *Hort.*, 123.  
 euphorbioides, *Pusch.*, 123.  
 fioniana, *Hort.*, 125.  
 Fortunei, *Lindl.*, 125.  
**Genkwa**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 125.  
 houtteana, *Planch.*, 125.  
 hybrida, *Lindl.*, 123.  
 hyemalis, *Hort.*, 123.  
 indica, *Loisel.*, 125.  
 japonica, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 125.  
**Laureola**, *L.*, and varieties,  
 125.  
 major, *Lam.*, 125.  
**Mezereum**, *L.*, and varieties,  
 125.  
 Mezereum var. atropurpurea,  
*Dippel*, 125.  
 Mezereum foliis atropurpureis,  
 125.  
 neapolitana, *Lodd.*, 125.  
 neapolitana elegantissima,  
*Hort.*, 125.  
 odora, *Thunb.*, 125.  
 odoratum, *Lam.*, 123.  
 oleoides, *Schreb.*, and  
 variety, 125.

**Desfon****Diaper****Diaper****Dicoty****Dicoty**

ca

fic

he

hu

ja

La

lu

m

ro

se

sp

Te

tri

**Diosp**

ca

di

di

di

**K****L**

- Edgeworthia chrysantha**,  
*Lindl.*, 127.
- Ehretia acuminata**, *R. Br.*, 99.  
*serrata*, *Roxb.*, 99.
- Elaeagnaceae**, 127.
- Elaeagnus angustifolia**, *L.*,  
127.  
*argentea*, *Moench*, 127.  
*argentea*, *Pursh*, 127.  
*crispa*, *Thunb.*, 127.  
*edulis*, *Sieb.*, 127.  
*flava*, *Hort.*, 127.  
*glabra*, *Thunb.*, 127.  
*hortensis*, *Bieb.*, 127.  
*incana*, *Lam.*, 127.  
*japonica*, *Hort.*, 129.  
*latifolia*, *Hort.*, 129.  
*longipes*, *A. Gray*, 127.  
*longipes crispa*, *Hort.*, 129.  
*macrophylla*, *Thunb.*, 127.  
*multiflora*, *Thunb.*, 127.  
*odorata edulis*, *Hort.*, 127.  
*orientalis*, *L.*, 127.  
*parvifolia*, *Wall.*, 129.  
*pungens*, *Thunb.*, 129.  
*reflexa*, *E. Morr. & Decne.*, 129.  
*rotundifolia*, *Gagn.*, 127.  
*sativa*, *Hort.*, 127.  
*Simonii*, *Carr.*, 129.  
*sinensis*, *Hort.*, 129.  
*songorica*, *Fisch.*, 127.  
*spinosa*, *L.*, 127.  
*tenuiflora*, *Benth.*, 127.  
*tomentosa*, *Moench*, 127.  
*umbellata*, *Thunb.*, 127.
- Elliottia paniculata**, *Benth. &*  
*Hook. f.*, 51.  
*racemosa*, *Muhl.*, 51.
- Elsholtzia**  
*Benth.*, 111.
- Empetraceae**, 245
- Empetrum** *C.*  
*crassifolium*  
245
- Empetrum lusitanicum**, *Hort.*,  
243.
- nigrum**, *L.*, and varieties,  
243.  
*procumbens*, *L.*, 243.  
*secticum*, *Hook.*, 243.  
*tomentosum*, *Hort.*, 243.
- Enkianthus campanulatus**,  
*Nichols.*, 43.  
*cornuua*, *Benth. & Hook. f.*,  
43.  
*japonicus*, *Hook. f.*, 43.
- Ephedra** *Alte*, *Brandis*, 245.  
*americana*, *Humb. & Bonpl.*  
var. *andina*, *Stapp*, 245.  
*andina*, *Poepp. & Endl.*, 245.  
*asparagoides*, *Griff.*, 245.  
*bracteata*, *Miers*, 245.  
*campylocloda*, *C. A. Mey.*,  
245.  
*chilensis*, *Miers*, 245.  
*distachya*, *L.*, and variety,  
245.  
*distachya*, *Suter*, 245.  
*foliata*, *C. A. Mey.*, 245  
*fragilis*, *Desf.*, and variety,  
245.  
*gerardiana*, *Wall.*, 245.  
*helvetica*, *C. A. Mey.*, 245.  
*kokanica*, *Regel*, 245.  
*monostachya*, *L.*, 245.  
*monticola*, *Miers*, 245.  
*pedunculata*, *Boiss.*, 245.  
*trifurca*, *Torr.*, 245.  
*vulgata*, *Aitch.*, 245.



<b>Erica cinerea, L., and varieties,</b>	<b>Fabi</b>
45.	
codonodes, <i>Lindl.</i> , 45.	<b>Fagu</b>
corsica, <i>DC</i> 47.	a
herbacea, <i>L.</i> , 45.	c
hibernica, <i>Syme</i> , 45.	
Insitanica, <i>Rudolph</i> , 45.	
mackayana, <i>Bab.</i> , 45.	
<b>Mackayii, Hook.</b> , 45.	f
mediterranea, <i>L.</i> , and	
varieties, 45.	b
multicaulis, <i>Salisb.</i> , 47.	
multiflora, <i>L.</i> , 47.	
peduncularis, <i>J. &amp; C. Presl</i> ,	
47.	
pendula, <i>Wendl.</i> , 47.	p
polytrichifolia, <i>Salisb.</i> , 45.	q
ramulosa, <i>Viv.</i> , 47.	r
spiculifolia, <i>Sibth.</i> , 47.	s
stricta, <i>Donn.</i> , 47.	s
Tetralix ciliaris, <i>Syme.</i> 47.	
<b>Tetralix, L., and varieties, 47.</b>	a
Tetralix, var. mackayana,	
<i>Hort.</i> , 45.	s
vagans, <i>L.</i> , and varieties, 47.	<b>Fest</b>
virgulata, <i>Wendl.</i> , 47.	<b>Ficu</b>



**Forsythia suspensa** × **viridissima**,  
73.

**viridissima**, *Lindl.*, 78.

**Fortunaea sinensis**, *Lindl.*, 159.

**Fraxinaster**, 79.

**Fraxinus acuminata**, *Lam.*, 79.

**alba**, *Marsh.*, 79.

**alibicans**, *Buckl.*, 79.

**amarissima**, *Hort.*, 81.

**americana**, *L.*, and varieties,  
79.

**americana**, *Marsh.*, 81.

**americana var. berlandieriana**,  
*Wesmael*, 81.

**americana var. sambucifolia**,  
*D. J. Browne*, 85.

**americana crispa**, *Hort.*, 83.

**americana var. epiptera**, *C.*  
*Koch*, 79.

**americana longifolia**, *Hort.*, 79.

**americana var. pubescens**,  
*D. J. Browne*, 85.

**angustifolia**, *Vahl*, 79.

**anomala**, *Torr.*, 79.

**argentea**, *Loisel.*, 77.

**atrovirens**, *Desf.*, 83.

**aurea**, *Pers.*, 81.

**australis**, *J. Gay*, 79.

**berlandieriana**, *DC.*, 81.

**bungeana**, *DC.*, 75.

**calabrica**, *Hort.*, 79.

**californica**, *Hort.*, 85.

**canadensis**, *Gaertn.*, 79.

**caroliniana**, *Mill.*, 81.

**caroliniana**, *Willd.*, 87.

**chinensis**, *Herd.*, 75.

**chinensis**, *Lodd.*, 79.

**chinensis**, *Korh.*, 81.

**chinensis var. rhyncophylla**,  
*Hemsl.*, 87.

**cinerea**, *Bosc*, 79.

**coriacea**, *Hort.*, 83.

**crispa**, *Bosc*, 83.

**Fraxinus cubensis**, *Griseb.*, 81.

**Curtissii**, *Vasey*, 79.

**curvidens**, *Hoffmagg.*, 81.

**curvidens**, *Hort.*, 79.

**dimorpha**, *Coss. & Dur.*,  
and variety, 81.

**dipetala**, *Hook. & Arn.*, 77.

**discolor**, *Muhl.*, 79.

**Elonza**, *Dippel*, 81.

**epiptera**, *Hort.*, 85.

**epiptera**, *Michx.*, 79.

**excelsior**, *L.*, and varieties,  
81.

**excelsior var. atrovirens**,  
*Dippel*, 83.

**excelsior var. australis**, *Gay*,  
79.

**excelsior var. cucullata**, *Hort.*,  
83.

**excelsior var. diversifolia**, *Ait.*,  
88.

**excelsior var. imbricata**, *Hort.*,  
88.

**excelsior var. salicifolia**, *Hort.*,  
79.

**expansa**, *Hort.*, 83.

**expansa**, *Willd.*, 87.

**floribunda**, *Bunge*, 77.

**floribunda**, *Wall.*, 77.

**florifera**, *Scop.*, 77.

**glabra**, *Lawson*, 85.

**glauc**, *Hort.*, 79.

**glomerata**, *Hort.*, 88.

**heterophylla**, *Hort.*, 81.

**heterophylla**, *Vahl*, 83.

**incana**, *Carr.*, 81.

**integrifolia**, *Hort.*, 83.

**juglandifolia**, *Lam.*, 79.

**juglandifolia**, *Willd.*, 87.

**lancea**, *Bosc*, 79.

**lanceolata**, *Borkh.*, 87.

**latifolia**, *Benth.*, 85.

**lentiscifolia**, *Desf.*, 85.

<b>Fraxinus</b> <i>lentiscifolia nana</i> , Hort., 85.	<b>Frax</b>
<i>lentiscifolia</i> var. <i>pendula</i> , Kirchn., 85.	P
<i>longicuspis</i> , Sieb. & Zucc., 77.	P
<i>longifolia</i> , Bosc, 85.	P
<i>lucida</i> , Hort., 79.	P
<i>mandshurica</i> , Rupr., 85.	P
<i>manuifera</i> , Hort., 77.	P
<b>Mariesii</b> , Hook. f., 77.	P
<i>mixta</i> , Bosc, 79.	P
<i>monophylla</i> , Desf., 83.	P
<i>monophylla laciniata</i> , Hort., 83.	P
<i>nigra</i> , Hort., 83.	P
<i>nigra</i> , Marsh, 85.	P
<i>nigra</i> var. <i>caroliniana</i> , Westm., 81.	P
<i>nigrescens</i> , Buchl., 81.	P
<i>Novae-Angliae</i> , Duroi, 85.	P
<i>Novae-Angliae</i> , Hort., 79.	P
<i>Novae-Angliae</i> , Mill., 85.	P
<i>numidica</i> , Dippel, 85.	P
<i>Nuttallii</i> , Buchl., 81.	P
<i>oblonga</i> , Turcz., 83.	P

- Fraxinus verticillata**, *Lodd.*, 88.  
*viridis*, *Michx.*, 87.  
*viridis* var. *berlandieriana*,  
*Torr.*, 81.  
*viridis nobilis*, *Hort.*, 88.  
*viridis* var. *pubescens*, *Hitch-*  
*cock*, 86.  
*xanthophylla*, *Hort.*, 81.  
*xanthoxyloides*, *Hort.*, 81.  
*Gale californica*, *Greene*, 161.  
*Galphimia hirsuta*, *Hort.*, 109.  
*Galvesia spicata*, *Bert.*, 117.  
**Gamopetalæ**, 3.  
**Gaultheria antipoda**, *Forst.*, 37.  
*hispidula*, *Muhl.*, 38.  
*Nummularia*, *DC.*, 37.  
*nummularioides*, *D. Don*,  
37.  
*procumbens*, *L.*, 37.  
*pyrolæefolia*, *Hook. f.*, 37.  
*pyroloides*, *Hook. f. & Thoms.*,  
37.  
*serpyllifolia*, *Pursh*, 38.  
*Shallon*, *Pursh*, 37.  
*Gautiera procumbens*, *Torr.*, 37.  
**Gaylussacia brachycera**, *Torr.*  
& *Gray*, 29.  
*dumosa*, *Torr. & Gray*, 29.  
*frondosa*, *Torr. & Gray*, 29.  
*resinosa*, *Torr. & Gray*, 29.  
*ursina*, *Torr. & Gray*, 29.  
*Geblera suffruticosa*, *Fisch. & Mey.*,  
131.  
**Grevillea juniperina**, *R. Br.*,  
var. *sulphurea*, *Benth.*, 128.  
*rosmarinifolia*, *A. Cunn.*,  
123.  
*sulphurea*, *A. Cunn.*, 123.  
**Globularia cordifolia**, *L.*, 109.  
**Gnetaceæ** 245.  
**Goma-Daké**, *Hort. Jap.*, 257.  
**Gramineæ** 251.  
**Gymnospermæ**, 245.  
**Ha-chiku**, *Hort. Jap.*, 257.  
**Hakoné-chiku**, *Hort. Jap.*, 258.  
**Halesia corymbosa**, *Nichols*,  
71.  
*diptera*, *L.*, 71.  
*hispida*, *Mast.*, 71.  
*Meehani*, *Hort.*, 71.  
*parviflora*, *Lindl.*, 71.  
*parviflora*, *Michx.*, 71.  
*tetraptera*, *L.*, and variety,  
71.  
*Halimus portucaloides*, *Dum.*, 117.  
**Helichrysum antennarium**,  
*F. Muell.*, 27.  
*rosmarinifolium*, *DC.*, 27.  
*glomeratum*, *Nichols.*, 27.  
*serotinum*, *Boiss.*, 27.  
*Hicoria acuminata*, *Dippel*, 156.  
*alba*, *Britton*, 157.  
*fernowiana*, *Sudworth*, 158.  
*glabra*, *Britton*, 155.  
*glabra*, var. *odorata*, *Sargent*,  
155.  
*laciniosa*, *Sargent*, 155.  
*microcarpa*, *Britton*, 155.  
*minima*, *Britton*, 58.  
*myristicaeformis*, *Britton*, 155.  
*odorata*, *Dippel*, 155.  
*ovata*, *Britton*, 158.  
*Pecan*, *Britton*, 155.  
*sulcata*, *Britton*, 157.  
**Hippophae argentea**, *Pursh*,  
129.  
*canadensis*, *L.*, 129.  
*rhamnoides*, *L.*, and varieties,  
29.  
*salicifolia*, *D. Don*, 129.  
*Homoiceltis aspera*, *Blume*, 147.  
**Hôrai-chiku**, *Hort. Jap.*, 257.  
**Hotei-chiku**, *Hort. Jap.*, 257.  
**Hyssopus aristatus**, *Godr.*, 113.  
*decumbens*, *Jord. & Fourr.*,  
113.

<b>Hyssopus officinalis</b> , <i>L.</i> , and varieties, 113.	<b>Jugl</b> f
<b>Ilex Aquifolium</b> , <i>Thunb.</i> , 89.	f
<b>Incarvillea grandiflora</b> , <i>Poir.</i> , 109. tomentosa, <i>Spreng.</i> , 103.	f f
<b>Isika alpigena</b> , <i>Borkh.</i> , 11. lucida, <i>Moench</i> , 11.	g h
<b>Itea Cyrilla</b> , <i>L'Hérit.</i> , 117.	h
<b>Jasminoides flaccida</b> , <i>Moench</i> , 101. rhombifolium, <i>Moench</i> , 101.	i i
<b>Jasminum affine</b> , <i>Royle</i> , 73. chrysanthemum, <i>Roxb.</i> , 73. collinum, <i>Salisb.</i> , 71. floridum, <i>Bunge</i> , 71. fruticans, <i>L.</i> , 71. Fulleri, <i>Hort.</i> , 73. grandiflorum, <i>Hort.</i> , 73. heterophyllum, <i>Moench</i> , 71. humile, <i>L.</i> , 73. nudiflorum, <i>Lindl.</i> , and variety, 73. ochroleucum, <i>Hort.</i> , 73. officinale, <i>L.</i> , and varieties, 73. pubigerum, <i>Hort.</i> , 73. Reevesii, <i>Hort.</i> , 73.	i  k k n n n n n n n o o o o o



**Kalmia glauca**, *Ait.*, 49.  
*latifolia*, *L.*, and varieties, 49.

**Kan-chiku**, *Hort. Jap.*, 255.

**Kanzan-chiku**, *Hort. Jap.*, 253.

**Kiko-chiku**, *Hort. Jap.*, 257.

**Kimmei-chiku**, *Hort. Jap.*, 257.

**Kimon-chiku**, *Hort. Jap.*, 257.

**Ko-Kumasasa**, *Hort. Jap.*, 255.

**Kumasasa**, *Hort. Jap.*, 255.

**Kuro-chiku**, *Hort. Jap.*, 259.

**Kuro-daké**, *Hort. Jap.*, 259.

**Labiatae**, 111.

**Laurineae**, 121.

**Laurus aestivalis**, *L.*, 121.

*albida*, *Nutt.*, 121.

*Benzoin*, *L.*, 121.

*diversifolia*, *Stokes*, 121.

*geniculata*, *Michx.*, 121.

*Lingue*, *Ruiz & Pav.*, 121.

*nobilis*, *L.*, and variety, 123.

*Sassafras*, *L.*, 121.

*variifolia*, *Salish.*, 121.

**Lavandula angustifolia**, *Hayne*,  
 111.

*dentata*, *L.*, 111.

*officinalis*, *Chair*, 111.

*pedunculata*, *Car.*, 111.

*pyrenaica*, *DC.*, 111.

*Spica*, *Car.*, 111.

*vera*, *DC.*, 111.

**Ledum angustifolium**, *Hort.*, 51.

*buxifolium*, *Hort.*, 40.

*canadense*, *Lodd.*, 55.

*glandulosum*, *Nutt.*, 51.

*groenlandicum*, *Nutt.*, 55.

*intermedium*, *Hort.*, 55.

*latifolium*, *Ait.*, 51.

*longistylum*, *Hort.*, 55.

*obovatum*, *Hort.*, 51.

*palustre*, *L.*, 51.

*prostratum*, *Hort.*, 51.

51.

**Ledum palustre** var. *decumbens*.  
*Hort.*, 51.

*palustre* var. *latifolium*.  
*Michx.*, 51.

*palustre* var. *medium*, *Hort.*,  
 51.

*thymifolium*, *Lam.*, 49.

**Leiophyllum buxifolium**, *Fill.*  
 and variety, 40.

*Lyoni*, *Sweet*, 51.

*prostratum*, *Lodd.*, 51.

*serpyllifolium*, *DC.*, 49.

*thymifolium*, *G. Don*, 49.

**Lepargyrea argentea**, *Greene*, 129.

*canadensis*, *Greene*, 129.

**Leucothoe axillaris**, *D. Don*,  
 39.

**Catesbaei**, *A. Gray*, 39.

*coriacea*, *DC.*, 13.

**Davidsoni**, *Torr.*, 39.

*Northwards*, *Ed. Don*, 41.

*Lohti*, *Hort.*, 41.

*maritima*, *DC.*, 41.

*racemosa*, *A. Gray*, 41.

*racemosa*, *A. Gray*, 41.

*apiculata*, *Ed. Don*, 41.

*argentea*, *Ed. Don*, 41.

**Lepargyrea argentea**, *Greene*, 129.

**Lewyana**, *Michx.*, 51.

51.

**Lepargyrea argentea**, *Greene*, 129.

**Lewyana**, *Michx.*, 51.

51.

**Lewyana**, *Michx.*, 51.

**Lewyana**, *Michx.*, 51.

**Lepargyrea argentea**, *Greene*, 129.

**Lewyana**, *Michx.*, 51.

**Lewyana**, *Michx.*, 51.

**Lewyana**, *Michx.*, 51.

**Lewyana**, *Michx.*, 51.

**Lewyana**, *Michx.*, 51.

**Lewyana**, *Michx.*, 51.

**Lewyana**, *Michx.*, 51.

<b>Ligustrum chinense nanum,</b>	<b>Ligustrum</b>
<i>Hort.</i> , 95	95.
ciliatum, <i>Sieb.</i> , 91.	Roxbu
coriaceum, <i>Carr.</i> , 91.	sempet
elegantissimum, <i>Hort.</i> , 93.	Siebold
Fortunei, <i>Hort.</i> , 95.	sinen
frondosum, <i>Hort.</i> , 95.	sinensi
glabrum, <i>Hort.</i> , 91.	<i>Her</i>
Ibota, <i>Sieb.</i> , 91.	spicati
Ibota var villosum, <i>Hort.</i> , 95.	Staun
italicum, <i>Mill.</i> , 95.	Staun
insulare, <i>Decne.</i> , 91.	strong
insulense, <i>Hort.</i> , 91.	95.
japonicum, <i>Thunb.</i> , 91.	syringi
japonicum, <i>Hort.</i> , 93.	villosa
japonicum aureo-variegatum,	vulga
<i>Hort.</i> , 93.	<b>Liliaceae,</b>
japonicum var. ovalifolium,	<b>Lindera</b>
<i>Blume</i> , 93.	glauc
japonicum tricolor, <i>Hort.</i> , 93.	hypoc
kellerianum, <i>Hort.</i> , 91.	obtus
Kellermanni, <i>Van Houtte</i> , 91.	serice
linearis, <i>Hort.</i> , 91.	<b>Linnaea</b>
longifolium, <i>Hort.</i> , 91, 93.	chiuen
lucidum, <i>Ait.</i> , and varieties,	rupest
93.	triflora

**Loganiaceae, 97.****Loiseleuria procumbens, Desv.,**  
47.**Lonicera acuminata, Wall., 11.**

Alberti, Regel, 11.

alpigena, L., 11.

altaica, Hort., 19.

americana, C. Koch, 13.

angustifolia, Wall., 13.

atrosanguinea, Hort., 15.

balearica, DC., 7.

bella, Zabel, 13.

bordwelliana, Hort., 17.

bracteata, Royle, 7.

brachypoda, DC., 17.

brachypoda var. reticulata, 17.

brachypoda var. foliis aureo-  
reticulatis, 7

Brownii, Hort., 21.

bungeana, Ledeb., 19.

caerulea, L., and variety, 13.

canadensis, Roem. & Schultz,  
13.

caprifolioides, C. Koch, 15.

**Caprifolium, L., and variety,**  
13.

caroliniana, Marsh., 21.

caucasica, Hort., 21.

chinensis, Wats., 17.

chlamydophora, C. Koch, 17.

chrysantha, Turcz., 13.

chrysantha  $\times$  ruprechtiana, 15.chrysantha  $\times$  Xylosteum,  
Rehder, 21.

ciliaris, Hort., 17.

ciliata, Muhlenb., 13.

ciliosa, Hort., 13.

ciliosa, Pour., 13.

ciliosa var. plantierensis, Dip-  
pel, 21.

coerulescens, Dippel, 13.

cotinifolia, C. A. Mey., 23.

**Lonicera depressa, Royle, and**  
variety, 13.

dioica, L., 15.

discolor, Hort., 19.

diversifolia, Hort., 21.

diversifolia, Wall., 19.

Douglasii, Hort., 15.

dumetorum, Moench, 23.

etrusca, Santi, 15.

flava, Sims, 15.

flavescens, Dippel, 15.

flexuosa, Thunb., 17.

flexuosa var. balleana, Dippel,  
17.

floribunda, Zabel, 17.

fragrantissima, Carr., 21.

fragrantissima, Lindl. &  
Part., 15.

fuchsoides, Hort., 21.

gibbiflora, Dippel, 15.

gibbiflora, Maxim., 13.

gibbosa, Hort., 17.

gigantea, Hort., 15.

glauca, Hill, 15.

goveniana, Wall., 19.

grata, Ait., 13.

halleana, Hort., 17.

hirsuta, Eaton, 15.

hispida, Hort., 21.

hispida, Pall., 17.

iberica, Bieb., 17.

implexa, Soland., 17.

intermedium, Kell., 17.

involucrata, Banks, 17.

japonica, Thunb., and  
varieties, 17.

kamtschatica, Hort., 19.

Karelini, Bunge, 7.

Karelini, Hort., 3.

Korolkowii, Stapf, 17.

Ledebourii, Eschsch., 17.

Ledebouri, Hort., 15.

Maaoki, Hord., 17..



<b>Lonicera macrophylla</b> , <i>Hort.</i> , 15.	<b>Lonic</b>
<i>magnevillea</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 18.	
<b>Maximowiczii</b> , <i>Maxim.</i> , 19.	sy
<i>media</i> , <i>Murr.</i> , 15.	ta
<b>microphylla</b> , <i>Willd.</i> , 19.	ta
<i>moeniana</i> , <i>DC.</i> , 17.	
<b>Morrowi</b> , <i>A. Gray</i> , 19.	to
<i>Morrowi</i> var. <i>rosea</i> , <i>Dippel</i> , 18.	
<i>Morrowi</i> × <i>tatarica</i> , 13.	tr
<i>Mouraviae</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 19.	ve
<i>Myrtillus</i> , <i>Hook. f. &amp; Thoms.</i> , 18.	vil
	vii
<b>nervosa</b> , <i>Maxim.</i> , 19.	vo
<i>Niaguarili</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 15.	vu
<b>nigra</b> , <i>L.</i> , 19.	we
<b>obovata</b> , <i>Royle</i> , 19.	xy
<i>occidentalis</i> , <i>Hook.</i> , 13.	X
<i>occidentalis</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 19.	Xj
<i>odoratissima</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 15, 21.	
<b>orientalis</b> , <i>Lam.</i> , 19.	<b>Loran</b>
<i>pallida</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 13.	<b>Luzur</b>
<i>parvifolia</i> , <i>Edgew.</i> , 13.	
<i>parviflora</i> , <i>Lam.</i> , 15.	<b>Luzur</b>
<b>Periclymenum</b> , <i>L.</i> , and varieties, 19.	<b>Lycin</b>
<b>Phylomelae</b> , <i>Carr.</i> , 19.	ba
	bs

**Lycium Shawii**, *Roem. & Schult.*, 101.

tataricum, *Pall.*, 101.

trewiauum, *Roem. & Schult.*, 101.

turbinatum, *Poir.*, 101.

vulgare, *Dun.*, 101.

**Lyonia arborea**, *D. Don*, 39.

calyculata, *Reichb.*, 37.

capreæfolia, *Wats.*, 39.

ligustrina, *DC.*, 39.

marginata, *D. Don*, 43.

mariana, *D. Don*, 41.

multiflora, *Wats.*, 39.

paniculata, *Nutt.*, 39.

parabolica, *C. Koch*, 39.

pulverulenta, *C. Koch*, 41.

racemosa, *G. Don*, 39.

salicifolia, *Wats.*, 39.

**Maclura aurantiaca**, *Nutt.*, 147.

Calcargothi, *Hort.*, 147.

tricuspidata, *Carr.*, 151.

**Madaké**, *Hort. Jap.*, 259.

**Malouetia asiatica**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 97.

**Marsdenia erecta**, *R. Br.*, 97.

**Mastacanthus sinensis**, *Endl.*, 111.

**Meisteria cernua**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 43.

**Melissa alba**, *Waldst. & Kit.*, 115.

**Menziesia Bruckenthalii**, *Baumg.*, 47.

caerulea, *Sw.*, 49.

empetriformis, *Sm.*, 47.

ferruginea var. globularis, *Sims*, 67.

globularis, *Salisb.*, 67.

Grahami, *Hook.*, 47.

polifolia, *Juss.*, 49.

**Mé-také**, *Hort. Jap.*, 253.

**Metaplexis chinensis**, *Decne.*, 97.

rostrata, *Turcz.*, 97.

**Metaplexis Stauntoni**, *Roem. & Schult.*, 97.

**Mezereum officinarum**, *C. A. Mey.*, 125.

**Microglossa albescens**, *C. B. Clarke*, 27.

cabulica, *C. B. Clarke*, 27.

**Micromeria graeca**, *Benth.*, 113.

montana, *Reichb.*, 113.

rupestris, *Benth.*, 115.

variegata, *Reichb.*, 113.

**Microptelea parviflora**, *Spach*, 143.

**Mohrodendron Carolinum**, *Britton*, 71.

dipterum, *Britton*, 71.

**Moltkia petraea**, *Boiss.*, 99.

**Monochlamydeæ**, 117.

**Monocotyledons**, 247.

**Morus alba**, *L.*, and varieties, 149.

alba var. fibrosa, *Seringe*, 151.

alba var. latifolia, *Hort.*, 149.

alba var. Lhow, *Seringe*, 149.

alba var. Moretti, *Seringe*, 149.

alba var. multicaulis, *Loud.*, 149.

alba var. nana, *Hort.*, 149.

alba var. nervosa, *Lodd.*, 151.

alpina, *Hort.*, 149.

byzantina, *Sieber*, 149.

canadensis, *Poir.*, 151.

chinensis, *Lodd.*, 149.

constantinopolitana, *Poir.*, 149.

hispanica, *Hort.*, 149.

intermedia, *Perottet*, 149.

italica, *Poir.*, 149.

japonica, *Audib.*, 151.

Kaempferi, *Seringe*, 147.

latifolia, *Poir.*, 149.

lucida, *Hort.*, 149.

macrophylla, *Moretti*, 149.

- Morus missouriensis**, *Audib.*, 151.  
*Moretti*, *Audib.*, 149.  
*morettiana*, *Jacq.*, 149.  
*multicaulis*, *Perottet*, 149.  
*neapolitana*, *Hort.*, 149.  
*nervosa*, *Hort.*, 151.  
*nigra*, *L.*, 151.  
*nigra laciniata*, *Hort.*, 149.  
*papyrifera*, *L.*, 147.  
*pennsylvanica*, *Nois.*, 151.  
*pumila*, *Balb.*, 149.  
*rubra*, *L.*, 151.  
*scabra*, *Willd.*, 151.  
*serotina*, *Mart.*, 149.  
*sinensis*, *Hort.*, 149.  
*tatarica*, *Desf.*, 149.  
*Tokwa*, *Sieb.*, 151.  
*virginica*, *Durham.*, 151.  
*Môso-chiku*, *Hort. Jap.*, 259.
- Muehlenbeckia adpressa**,  
*Meisn.*, 119.  
*complexa*, *Meisn.*, 119.  
*varians*, *Meisn.*, 119.  
*varium*, *Hort.*, 119.
- Myrica asplenifolia**, *L.*, 161.  
*californica*, *Cham.*, 151.
- Olea aquifolia**,  
*aquifolia*, 89.  
*Aquifolium europaeum*,  
*Oleaceae*, 7.  
*Olearia decurva*,  
*Haast*,  
*macrocarpa*,  
*stellata*,  
*Travençolo*,  
*Oreodaphne*,  
*Ornus*, 75.  
*Ornus dipetala*,  
*europaea*,  
*floribunda*,  
*rotunda*,  
*rotunda*,  
*Theophrastus*,  
*Osmanthus*,  
*and*,  
*myrtifolia*,  
*Ostrya californica*,  
*italica*,  
*quercifolia*.

**Pachysandra procumbens**,  
Michex., 188.

**terminalis**, Sieb. & Zucc.,  
188.

**Palmeri**, 251.

**Papyrus japonica**, Pair., 147.

**Parechites Thunbergii**, A. Gray, 97.

**Passerina Ganpi**, Sieb. & Zucc.,  
127.

**Paulownia imperialis**, Sieb. &  
Zucc., 103.

**tomentosa**, Steud., 103.

**Pentstemon Menziesii**, Hook.,  
and varieties, 103.

**Scouleri**, Lindl., 103.

**Periclymenum germanicum**, Mill.,  
19.

**sempervirens**, Mill., 21.

**Periploca graeca**, L., 97.  
**maculata**, Moench, 97.

**Pernettya angustifolia**, Hort., 37.  
**arctica**, Hort., 37.

**Cummingi**, Hort., 37.

**Drummondii**, Hort., 37.

**mucronata**, Gaudich., 37.

**speciosa**, Hort., 37.

**Persea Lingue**, Nees, 121.

**Sassafras**, Spreng., 121.

**Phillyræa angustifolia**, L. and  
variety, 89.

**decora**, Boiss. & Bal., 89.

**latifolia**, L. and varieties,  
89.

**laurifolia**, Hort., 89.

**media**, L. and varieties, 89.

**media var. angustifolia**, Loud.,  
89.

**media var. latifolia**, Loud., 89.

**Medwedewi**, Sredinski, 89.

**oleafolia**, Mill., 89.

**rosmarinifolia**, Mill., 89.

**spinosa**, Tenore, 89.

**Phillyræa variabilis** var. **media**,  
89.

**vilmoriensis**, Hort., 89.

**vilmoriniana**, Boiss., 89.

**Phlomis ferruginea**, Hort., 115.

**fruticosa**, L., 115.

**Phyllanthus ramiflorus**, Pers., 181.

**Phyllodoce caerulea**, Bab., 49.

**empetriformis**, D. Don, 47.

**Grahami**, Nutt., 47.

**taxifolia**, Salish., 49.

**Phyllostachys aurea**, A. & C.  
Rivière, 257.

**bambusoides**, Hort., 253.

**bambusoides**, Sieb. & Zucc.,  
257.

**boryana**, Mitford, 257.

**Castillonis**, Mitford, 257.

**fastuosa**, Hort. Kew., 257.

**flexuosa**, A. & C. Rivière,  
257.

**Henonis**, Mitford, 257.

**heterocycla**, Mitford, 257.

**Kumasasa**, Mitford, 259.

**Kumasaca**, Munro, 259.

**marliacea**, Mitford, 257.

**mitis**, A. & C. Rivière, 259.

**nigra**, Munro, 259.

**Quillioi**, A. & C. Rivière, 259.

**ruscifolia**, Hort. Kew., 259.

**sulphurea**, A. & C. Rivière,  
259.

**violascens**, A. & C. Rivière,  
259.

**viridi-glaucescens**, A. & C.  
Rivière, 259.

**Physianthus albens**, Mart., 97.

**Phytolaccaceæ**, 117.

**Pieris floribunda**, Benth. &  
Hook. f., 41.

**formosa**, D. Don, 41.

**japonica**, D. Don, and variety,  
41.

<b>Pieris mariana</b> , <i>Benth. &amp; Hook.</i>	<b>Platan</b>
<i>f.</i> , 41.	vu
<b>nitida</b> , <i>Benth. &amp; Hook. f.</i> , 41.	
<b>ovalifolia</b> , <i>D. Don</i> , 43.	vu
<b>Planera acuminata</b> , <i>Lindl.</i> , 143.	
<b>carpinifolia</b> , <i>Wats.</i> , 145.	<b>Platy</b>
<b>crenata</b> , <i>Desf.</i> , 145.	
<b>Gmelini</b> , <i>Hort.</i> , 145.	<b>Poeppi</b>
<b>japonica</b> , <i>Miq.</i> , 143.	
<b>parvifolia</b> , <i>Sweet</i> , 143.	<b>Polium</b>
<b>Richardi</b> , <i>Michx.</i> , 145.	<b>Polyg</b>
<b>Plantaginæ</b> , 115.	<b>Polygo</b>
<b>Plantago Cynops</b> , <i>L.</i> , 115.	
<b>genevensis</b> , <i>Pourr.</i> , 115.	<b>Polygo</b>
<b>Platanæ</b> , 151.	
<b>Platanus acerifolia</b> , <i>Willd.</i> and	ba
<b>variety</b> , 151.	ca
<b>algeriensis</b> , <i>Hort.</i> , 151.	cl
<b>californica</b> , <i>Hort.</i> , 151.	cri
<b>cuneata</b> , <i>Willd.</i> , 153.	<b>Popul</b>
<b>digitata</b> , <i>Gord.</i> , 153.	Ac
<b>heterophylla</b> , <i>Hort.</i> , 153.	al
<b>hispanica</b> , <i>Tenore</i> , 151.	alt
<b>integrifolia</b> , <i>Hort.</i> , 151.	
<b>intermedia</b> , <i>Hort.</i> , 151.	all
<b>liquidambarifolia</b> , <i>Hort.</i> , 153.	an

**Populus balsamifera, var. Simonii,**  
*Dieck*, 241.

**balsamifera var. suaveolens,**  
*Loud.*, 241.

**balsamifera var. trichocarpa,**  
*S. Wats.*, 248.

**balsamifera var. viminalis,**  
*Loud.*, 239.

**balsamifera var. Wobstii,**  
*Dippel*, 243.

**benzoifera, Tausch, 241.**

**berolinensis, Dippel, 237.**

**betulifolia, Pursh, 239.**

**bolleana, Lauche, 235.**

**canadensis, Moench, 237.**

**canadensis aurea, Hort., 237.**

**canadensis var. erecta, Dippel,  
237.**

**canadensis x suaveolens, 241.**

**candicans, Ait., 237.**

**canescens, Sm., 237.**

**canescens, Reichb., 239.**

**carolinensis, Moench, 237.**

**certinensis, Hort., 237.**

**ciliata, Kotschy, 241.**

**cordifolia, Burgdorf, 239.**

**canadensis var. angustifolia,**  
*Weinm.*, 235.

**cordata, Hort., 237.**

**crispa, Hort., 239.**

**crispa Lindleyi, Hort., 239.**

**croatica, Waldst & Kit., 235.**

**deltoides, Marsh., and varie-  
ties, 237.**

**dilatata, Soland., 241.**

**dilatata var. carolinensis,**  
*Willd.*, 237.

**fastigiata, Pers., 241.**

**fastigiata gigantea, 241.**

**fistula, Hort., 239.**

**Fremontii, S. Wats., 239.**

**glandulosa Moench, 237.**

**gracilis, Lauche, 241.**

**Populus grandidentata, Michx.,  
239.**

**heterophylla, Duroi, 237.**

**heterophylla, L., and varie-  
ties, 239.**

**hudsonica, Michx., 239.**

**hybrida var. berolinensis, C.**  
*Koch*, 237.

**italica, Moench, 241.**

**juliana pendula, Hort., 241.**

**Korolkowi, Hort 235.**

**laevigata, Ait., 237.**

**latifolia, Moench, 237.**

**laurifolia, Ledeb., 239.**

**laurifolia var. berolinensis,**  
*Hort.*, 237.

**laurifolia x deltoides?, 237.**

**lindleyana, Booth, 239.**

**longifolia, Fisch., 239.**

**macrocarpa, Schrenk, 241.**

**macrophylla, Hort., 237.**

**marylandica, Bosc, 237.**

**monilifera, Ait., 237.**

**monilifera var. erecta, Selys,  
237.**

**moscoviensis, Schroeder,  
239.**

**nigra, L., and varieties, 239.**

**nigra, Marsh., 237.**

**nigra var. belvetica, Poir.,  
237.**

**nigra x suaveolens, 241.**

**nigra var. virginiana, Castigl.,  
237.**

**Noletii, Hort., 239.**

**ontariensis, Hort., 237.**

**ontariensis macrophylla, Hort.,  
239.**

**pannonica, Hort., 241.**

**pendula, Burgdorf, 239.**

**petrowskyana, Schroeder**  
241.

**Picarti, Hort., 235.**

**Quercus Dainyo, Hort., 187.****Dalechampii, Tenore, 187.**

Dauvessei, Hort., 197.

**dentata, Thunb., 187.**

dentata, Hort., 188.

dentata Albertii, Hort., 189.

**densiflora, Hook. & Arn., 187.**

digitata, Sudw., 187.

discolor, Ait., 203.

discolor, Spach, 187.

discolor var. Banisteri, Spach, 189.

dissecta, Hort., 197.

diversifolia cucullata, Hort., 197.

**Douglasii, Hook. & Arn., 187.**

Drummondii, Liebm., 203.

dschorochensis, C. Koch, 203.

echinacea, Torr., 187.

elegantissima, Hort., 199.

elongata, Willd., 187.

Emoryi, Porter &amp; Coulter, 203.

esculenta, Hort., 192.

**Quercus**

I

ful

fru

**Ga**

ga

go

ge

Gi

gl

gl

gl

gl

gr

gr

gr

gr

gr

Ha

hal

har

hen

He

He

he

**Quercus imbricaria** × **palustris**, *Engelm.*, 191.  
*imbricaria* × *velutina*, *Sargent*, 193.  
*incisa*, *Hort.*, 197.  
*infectoria*, *Oliv.*, 191.  
*Jacobi*, *R. Br. Campst.*, 187.  
*Kelloggii*, *Newb.*, 191.  
*kermesina*, *Hort.*, 185.  
*laciniata*, *Hort.*, 197.  
*lanata*, *Hort.*, 203.  
*lanuginosa*, *Thuill.*, 191.  
*latifolia*, *Hort.*, 189.  
*latifolia dentata*, *Hort.*, 185.  
*laurifolia*, *Michx.*, 191.  
*laurifolia*, *Hort.*, 191.  
*laurifolia hybrida*, *Michx.*, 191.  
*leana*, *Nutt.*, 193.  
**Libani**, *Oliv.*, 193.  
*Libani* var. *calliprinos*, *Kotschy*, 193.  
*lobata*, *Nee*, 193.  
*longaeva*, *Salisb.*, 195.  
*longiglandula*, *Frémont*, 193.  
*Louetti*, *Hort.*, 203.  
*lusitanica*, *Lam.*, and variety, 193.  
*lusitanica* var. *baetica*, *Webb*, 195.  
*lusitanica*, *Webb* var. *Clusii*, *A.DC.*, 193.  
*lyrata*, *Walt.*, 193.  
*macedonica*, *A.DC.*, 193.  
*macranthera*, *Fisch. & Mey.*, 193.  
*macranthera*, *Hort.*, 185.  
*macrocarpa*, *Michx.*, 193.  
*macrocarpa* var. *olivaeformis*, *A. Gray*, 193.  
*macrolepis*, *Kotschy*, 181.  
*macrophylla*, *Hort.*, 193.  
*malacophylla*, *Schultz*, 195.  
*marginata*, *Blume*, 181.

**Quercus marilandica**, *Muenchh.*, 193.  
**Michauxii**, *Nutt.*, 195.  
*Mierbeckii*, *Dippel*, 195.  
*minor*, *Sargent*, 203.  
**Mirbeckii**, *Dur.*, 195.  
*mongolica*, *Fisch.*, 195.  
*montana*, *Willd.*, 199.  
*monticola*, *Petz. & Kirch.*, 199.  
*Muehlenbergii* var. *humilis*, *Britton*, 199.  
*nana*, *Sargent*, 189.  
*Neei*, *Liebman*, 187.  
*nepaulensis*, *Hort.*, 185.  
*Neumanni*, *Hort.*, 185.  
*nigra*, *Du Roi*, 205.  
*nigra*, *L.*, 195.  
*nigra*, *Wangenh.*, 193.  
*nigra* var. *aquatica*, *Lam.*, 195.  
*nigra* *Barroni*, *Hort.*, 191.  
*nigra* var. *digitata*, *Marsh.*, 187.  
*nigra purpurea*, *Hort.*, 199.  
*nigra* var. *trifida*, *Marsh.*, 195.  
*oblongifolia*, *Torr.*, 205.  
*obovata*, *Bunge*, 187.  
*obtusa*, *Pursh*, 191.  
*obtusiloba*, *Michx.*, 203.  
*olivaeformis*, *Michx.*, 193.  
*oxyadenia*, *Torr.*, 181.  
*pallida*, *Heuff.*, 201.  
*palustris*, *Muenchh.*, 195.  
*pannonica*, *Hort.*, 185.  
*pannosa*, *Bosc*, 183.  
*pannosa*, *Hort.*, 187.  
*pectinata*, *Hort.*, 197.  
*pedemontana*, *Colla*, 201.  
*pedunculata*, *Ehrh.*, and varieties, 195–199.  
*pedunculata* *Hodginsii*, *Hort.*, 197.  
*pedunculata nigra*, *Hort.*, 199.





**Quercus sclerophylla**, *Hort.*, 205.  
**sempervirens**, *Hort.*, 205.  
**serrata**, *Thunb.*, and variety,  
 201.  
**sericea**, *Hort.*, 199.  
**sericea**, *Willd.*, 201.  
**sessiliflora**, *Salisb.*, and  
 varieties, 201, 203.  
**sessiliflora** var. **pannonica**,  
*Hort.*, 185.  
**sessiliflora** var. **pubescens**,  
*Loud.*, 191.  
**sessiliflora** **purpurea**, *Hort.*,  
 203.  
**serratifolia**, *Hort. Batav.*, 185.  
**sieboldiana**, *Blume*, 203.  
**sinuata**, *Hort.*, 201.  
**sonomensis**, *A.DC.*, 191.  
**stellata**, *Wangenh.*, 203.  
**stolonifera**, *Lapeyr.*, 203.  
**Streimii**, *Heuff.*, 191.  
**Suber**, *L.*, 203.  
**taraxacifolia**, *Hort.*, 197.  
**Tauzin**, *Pers.*, 203.  
**Tenorei**, *Hort.*, 185, 197.  
**texana**, *Buckl.*, 203.  
**thalassica**, *Hance*, 203.  
**tinctoria**, *Michx.*, 205.  
**tinctoria** var. **californica**, *Torr.*,  
 191.  
**Tournefortii**, *Willd.*, 183.  
**Toza**, *Bosc*, 203.  
**triloba**, *Hort.*, 201.  
**triloba**, *Michx.*, 187.  
**trojana**, *Webb*, 193.  
**Turneri**, *Hort.*, 201.  
**Turneri**, *Willd.*, 205.  
**uliginosa**, *Wangenh.*, 195.  
**undulata**, *Torr.*, 205.  
**undulata**, *S. Wats.*, 187.  
**undulata** var. **Gambelii**, *Engelm.*,  
 187.  
**Ungeri**, *Kotschy*, 181.

**Quercus** *Valentina*, *Lam.*, 193.  
*Vallonea*, *A.DC.*, 181.  
*variabilis*, *Blume*, 205.  
*velutina*, *Lam.*, 205.  
*ventricosa*, *Hort.*, 181, 195.  
*villosa*, *Hort.*, 191.  
*villosa*, *Walt.*, 203.  
*Wislizeni*, *A.DC.*, 205.  
*Zang*, *Hort.*, 195.

**Rayania** *ovata*, *Walt.*, 119.

**Rhaphithamnus** *cyanocarpus*,  
*Miers*, 109.

**Rhododendron** *aeruginosum*,  
*Hook. f.*, 59.  
*afghanicum*, *Hort.*, 59.  
*albiflorum*, *Hook.*, 51,  
*Albrechti*, *Maxim.*, 51.  
*altaclerense*, *Lindl.*, 57.  
*amoenum*, *Planch.*, 53.  
*Anthopogon*, *D. Don*, 57.  
*arborescens*, *Torr.*, 51.  
*arboreum altaclerense*, 57.  
*arboreum*, *Sm.*, *var. Campbelliae*, 57.  
*arboreum* × *caucasicum*, 63,  
65.  
*arbutifolium*, *Hort.*, 61.  
*azaleoides*, *Desf.*, 65  
*baeticum*, *Boiss. & Reut.*, 63.  
*Batemani*, *Hook.*, 59.  
*bicolor*, *Sweet*, 55.  
*blandfordiae* *florum*, *Hook. f.*,  
59.  
*blandianum*, *Martr.*, 57.  
*brachycarpum*, *G. Don*, 57.  
*calendulaceum*, *Torr.*, and  
varieties, 53.  
*californicum*, *Hook.*, 59.  
*campanulatum*, *D. Don*,  
and varieties, 59.  
*Campbelliae*, *Hook. f.*, 57.  
*campylocarpum*, *Hook. f.*,  
59.

**Rhododendron canadense**, *Dippel*,  
55.

*canescens*, *G. Don*, 55.

**Cartoni**, *Hort.*, 65.

**catawbiense**, *Michx.*, and  
variety, 59.

*catawbiense* × *arboreum*, 65.

*caucaseum*, *Sims*, 59.

**caucasicum**, *Pall.*, 59.

*caucasicum* var. *nobleanum*,  
*Loud.*, 63.

*caucasicum* var. *pulcherrimum*,  
*Loud.*, 65.

*Chamaecistus*, *L.*, 49.

*cheiranthifolium*, *Hort.*, 63.

**ciliatum**, *Hook. f.*, 59.

*ciliatum* × *dauricum*, 63.

**cinnabarinum**, *Hook. f.*, 59.

**collettianum**, *Aitch.* &  
*Hemsl.*, 59.

**Cunninghami**, *Hort.*, 59.

*dahuricum*, *Dippel*, 59.

*daphnoides*, *Hort.*, 61, 63.

*dauricum*, *L.*, 59.

*decorum*, *Franch.*, 59.

**Rhododen**

*hirsutu*

*hybridu*

*indicu*

*ties*,

*interr*

*kewer*

**Keysi**

*lacten*

*lancefo*

*ledifo*

*lepidu*

*leucan*

*linear*

55.

**Lusco**

*vari*

**Mang**

*maxi*

*maxim*

*maxim*

**Mette**

63.

*minus*,

*molle*,

*maxim*

**Rhododendron ponticum**, *L.*,  
and varieties, 63.  
*ponticum* var. *azaleoides*, 65.  
*ponticum* var. *deciduum*, *Andr.*,  
65.  
*ponticum* var. *myrtifolium*,  
*Loud.*, 63.  
*praecox*, *Carr.*, 63.  
*procerum*, *Salisb.*, 63.  
*pulchellum*, *Salisb.*, 55.  
*pulcherrimum*, *Lindl.*, 65.  
*punctatum*, *Andr.*, 65.  
*purpureum*, *G. Don*, 63.  
*Purshii*, *G. Don*, 63.  
*racemosum*, *Franch.*, 65.  
*reticulatum*, *D. Don*, 55.  
*Rhodora*, *J. F. Gmel.*, 55.  
*rhombicum*, *Miq.*, 55.  
*roseum odoratum*, *Hort.*,  
65.  
*rosmarinifolium*, *Dippel*, 55.  
*rosmarinifolium*, *Hort.*, 55.  
*russellianum*, *Sweet*, 65.  
*Schlippenbachii*, *Maxim.*,  
55.  
*serpyllifolium*, *Miq.*, 57.  
*Sieboldi*, *Miq.*, 53.  
*Sieboldi* var. *minus*, *Miq.*, 53.  
*sinense*, *Sweet*, 57.  
*Smirnowi*, *Trautv.*, 65.  
*Smithii*, *Hort.*, var. *aureum*,  
*Part.*, 67.  
*Smithii*, var. *elegans*, *Hort.*,  
65.  
*tenellum*, *Hort.*, 61.  
*Thomsoni*, *Hook. f.*, 65.  
*Ungerni*, *Trautv.*, 65.  
*Vaseyi*, *A. Gray*, and variety,  
57.  
*virgatum*, *Hook. f.*, 65.  
*viscosum*, *Torr.*, 57.  
*Wilsoni*, *Hort.*, 61.

*Rhodora canadensis*, *L.*, 55.  
*congesta*, *Moench*, 55.  
**Rhodothamnus Chamaecistus**,  
*Reichb.*, 49.  
*Rhynchospermum* *jasminoides*,  
*Lindl.*, 97.  
*Rosmarinus officinalis*, *L.*, 115.  
**Rubiaceae**, 25.  
*Ruscus aculeatus*, *L.*, 249.  
*Hypoglossum*, *L.*, 249.  
*Hypophyllum*, *L.*, 249.  
*Hypophyllum* var. *Hypo-*  
*glossum*, *Lam.*, 249.  
*microglossus*, *Bert.*, 249.  
*racemosus*, *L.*, 249.  
**Salicines**, 211.  
*Salix acuminata*, *Hoffm.*, 213.  
*acuminata*, *Sm.*, 233.  
*acutifolia*, *Willd.*, 215.  
*Aglaia*, *Hort.*, 215.  
*alba*, *L.*, and varieties, 211.  
*alba* var. *hippophaifolia*, *Ser.*,  
219.  
*alba leucophylla*, *Hort.*, 211.  
*alpigena*, *Kern.*, 211.  
*alpina*, *Scop.*, 221.  
*ambigua*, *Ehrh.*, 211.  
*ambigua*, *Pursh*, 223.  
*americana* *pendula*, *Hort.*,  
217, 229.  
*ammaniana*, *Hort.*, 217.  
*amygdalina*, *L.*, 233.  
*andersoniana*, *Forbes*, 223.  
*angustifolia*, *Poir.*, 219.  
*angustifolia*, *Wulf.*, 229.  
*annularis*, *Forbes*, 213.  
*ansoniana*, *Forbes*, 223.  
*aquatica*, *Sm.*, 213.  
*Arbuscula*, *Forbes*, 229.  
*Arbuscula*, *L.*, and variety,  
211.

**Salix Arbuscula** × **Lapponum**, 233.

- arbutifolia, *Ser.*, 221.  
 arenaria, *Willd.*, 221.  
 argentea, *Sm.*, 229.  
 argentea, *Wimm.*, 211.  
 arguta var. *lasiantha*, *Anderss.*,  
 221.  
 atrovirens, *Forbes*, 223.  
 aurigerana, *Lapeyr.*, 213.  
 aurita, *L.*, 211.  
 aurita-cinerea, *Wimm.*, 221.  
 aurita-incana, 225.  
 aurita-Lapponum, 211.  
 aurita × *Myrsinites*, 211.  
 aurita × *viminialis*, 211.  
 aurito-incana, *Wimm.*, 211.  
 australis, *Forbes*, 223.  
 babylonica, *L.*, and variety,  
 211.  
 babylonica femina, *Hort.*,  
 217.  
 babylonica var. *japonica*,  
*Anderss.*, 219.  
 basfordiana, *Salter*, 217.  
 bebbiana, *Sargent*, 231.  
 baptos, *Ehrh.*, 227.

**Salix Ca**

213.  
 carinata  
 carniol  
 carolin  
 caspica  
 cerasif  
 cerasif  
 chrysa  
 cinere  
 213.  
 cinerea  
 cinere  
 cinerea  
 concolo  
 confors  
 conifer  
 cordat  
 215.  
 cordata  
 coriac  
 cotunifo  
 Cottet  
 crispa,  
 crowea  
 crenid

**Salix elegantissima, C. Koch,**  
217.*eriantha, Schlecht., 217.**excelsa, Tausch., 217.**fagifolia, Willd., 221.**ferruginea, Borrer, 222.**firma, Forbes, 222.**fissa, Hoffm., 221.**fissa, Wahlenb., 220.**flavo-virens, Hornem., 222.**forbyana, Wimm., 221.**fosteriana, Sm., 225.**fragili-babylonica, Regel, 217.**fragilis, Forbes, 225.**fragilis, L., and varieties,*  
217.*fragilis × alba, 225.**fragilis var. decipiens, Koch,*  
215.*fragilis - pentandra, Weism.,*  
215.*fruticosa, Doell., 211.**fusca, Hort., 229.**fusca, Pursh, 227.**glauca, Hort., 215.**glauca, L., 217.**glauca, Walt., 247.**glauca, Sm., 221.**glaucophylla, Bess., 221.**grisea, Willd., 227.**grisea, Forbes, 225.**hastata, L., 217.**Helix, Sm., 23.**helvetica, Forbes, 225.**helvetica, Vill., 221.**herbacea, L., 219.**herbacea × Lapponum, 222.**hexandra, Ehrh., 219.**hippophaefolia, Thuill., 219.**hirta, Sm., 225.**hoffmanniana, Hook. & Arn.,*  
221.*hoffmanniana, Sm., 222.***Salix holosericea, Hort., 225.***holosericea, Willd., 222.**hookeriana, Barratt, 219.**hoppiana, Willd., 222.**houstoniana, Pursh, 222.**humboldtiana, Hort., 227.**humilis, Marsh., 219.**hybrida, Vill., 212.**incana, Michx., 212.**incana, Schrank, 219.**incana-aurea, Wimm., 225.**integra, Thunb., 229.**jacquiniana, Willd., 221.**Jacquinii, Host, 221.**japonica, Blume, 2**japonica, Thunb., and variety,*  
219.*jaspida, Hort., 215.**Kilmarnocki, Hort., 213.**lactea, Bray, 221.**lambertiana, Forbes, 229.**lanata, L., and variety, 219.**lanceolata, Sm., 222.**lanuginosa, Pall., 219.***Lapponum, L., and variety,**  
221.*Lapponum × aurita, 211.***Lapponum - phyllifolia,**  
*Linton, 221.**lasiantha, Benth., 221.**lasiocarpa, Wimm., 221.**laurina, Sm., 221.**lavandulæfolia, Lapeyr., 219.**laxiflora, Anders., 227.**leucophylla, Hort., 211.**leucophylla, Willd., 221.**ligustrina, Michx. f., 222.**limosa, Wahlenb., 221.**linearis, Forbes, 219.**littoralis, Host, 229.**livida var. occidentalis, A.*  
*Gray, 221.*

**Salix longifolia**, *Lam.*, 235.  
*lucida*, *Forbes*, 227.  
*lucida*, *Muhl.*, 221.  
*Ludwigii*, *Schkuhr*, 231.  
*lutescens*, *Kern.*, 221.  
*malifolia*, *Sm.*, 219.  
*marinifolia*, *Willd.*, 231.  
*mascula*, *Hort.*, 217.  
*Medemii*, *Boiss.*, 213.  
*membranacea*, *Thuill.*, 231.  
*meyeriana*, *Borrer*, 227.  
*meyeriana*, *Rostkov.*, 215.  
*meyeriana*, *Willd.*, 217.  
*miceliiana*, *Forbes*, 233.  
*miceliiana*, *Hort.*, 225.  
*mollissima*, *Sm.*, 231.  
*monandra*, *Hoffm.*, 229.  
*monandra*, *Hort.*, 217.  
*monspeliensis*, *Forbes*, 217.  
*montana*, *Forbes*, 235.  
*moschata*, *Hort.*, 213.  
*muehlenbergiana*, *Barratt*,  
 219.  
*multiformis*, *Doell.*, *var.* *hip-*  
*pophuifolia*, *Anderss.*, 219.  
*multinervis*, *Doell.*, 221.

**Salix nigra**  
 223.  
*nigra* :  
 223.  
*nigra p*  
*nigric*  
 223,  
*nigrica*  
*nigrica*  
*nitens*,  
*nitens*,  
*nivea*,  
*nivea*,  
*oleaceo*  
*oleifolia*  
*oleifolia*  
*pannos*  
*patula*  
*parvifl*  
**Pauli**  
*pendul*  
*penta*  
*pentan*  
 215.  
*perpen*  
*potiol*

**Salix pontederana, Schleich., var.**

- sordida, Anderss., 233.*  
*praecox, Hoppe, 215.*  
*pratensis, Hort., 227.*  
*pratensis, Host, 231.*  
*pratensis, Scop., 229.*  
*procumbens, Forbes, 223.*  
*prostrata, Ehrh., 213.*  
*pruinosa, Wendl., 215.*  
*prunifolia, Sm., 211.*  
*punctata, Wahl., 223.*  
**purpurea, L., and varieties,**  
 227  
*purpurea* × *cinerea, 233.*  
*purpurea var. Helix, Sm.,*  
 231.  
*purpurea* × *phylicifolia, 231.*  
*purpurea-repens, Wimm., 217.*  
*purpurea* × *viminialis, 23.*  
*pyramidalis, Hort., 231.*  
*pyrifolia, Anderss., 229.*  
*rectifolia, Traute., 221.*  
*recurvata, Pursh, 219.*  
*regalis, Hort., 211.*  
*Reginae, Hort., 219.*  
*Reichardt, Kern., 213.*  
**repens, L., and variety,**  
 229.  
*repens* × *aurita, 211.*  
*repens* × *cinerea, 215.*  
*repens-purpurea, Weinm.,*  
 217.  
*repens var. rosmarinifolia,*  
*Anderss., 231.*  
*reticulata, Hort., 211.*  
**reticulata, L., 229.**  
*reticulata* × *Myrsinites, 225.*  
*retusa, L., and variety, 229.*  
*retusa, With., 223.*  
*retusa* × *herbacea, 229.*  
*retusa var. nigrescens, Kern.,*  
 215.

**Salix rigida, Willd., 215.**

- riparia, Hort., 213.*  
*riparia, Willd., 219.*  
*rivularis, Forbes, 225.*  
*rosmarinifolia, Gouan, 219.*  
*rosmarinifolia, Hort., 229.*  
*rosmarinifolia, L., 229, 231.*  
*rostrata, Richards., 231.*  
*rotundata, Forbes, 225.*  
**rubra, Huds., and varieties,**  
 231.  
*rufinervis, DC., 213.*  
*rugosa, Leeke, 223.*  
*rupestris, Donn, 225.*  
*russelliana, Sm., 217.*  
*Sadleri, Syme, 219.*  
*salviaefolia, Link, 223.*  
*sanguinea, Sealing, 217.*  
*saxetana, F. B. White, 211.*  
*secernata, F. B. White, 231.*  
*sensitiva, Barratt, 217.*  
*sericea, Forbes, 217.*  
*sericea, Hort., 229.*  
*sericea, Marsh., 227.*  
*sericea pendula, Hort., 229.*  
*serpyllifolia, Scop., 229.*  
*serrulata, Hort., 217.*  
*serrulata, Willd., 219.*  
*sesquiteria, F. B. White,*  
 231.  
*sibirica, Hort. alq., 217.*  
*Sieboldi, Hort., 217.*  
*sieboldiana, Blume, 231.*  
*sileauca, Hort., 217.*  
**silesiaca, Willd., and variety,**  
 231.  
*silesiaco-Lapponum, Wimm.,*  
 231.  
**smithiana, Willd., and varieties,**  
 231, 233.  
*sobrina, F. B. White, 233.*  
*sordida, Kern., 233.*  
*spathulata, Willd., 211.*



**Salix splendens**, *Gray*, 211.

**spuria**, *Schleich.*, 233.

**stipularis**, *Sms.*, 233.

**strepida**, *Forbes*, 225.

**stuartiana**, *Forbes*, 221.

**stylaris**, *Ser.*, 225.

**subpurpurea-cinerea**, *Kern.*,  
233.

**sudetica**, *Host*, 221.

**tenuiflora**, *Host*, 233.

**tenuis**, *Host*, 231.

**tetrapla**, *Walker*, 227.

**tomentosa**, *Hort.*, 221.

**tomentosa**, *Schrad.*, 213.

**tomentosa**, *Ser.*, 213.

**triandra**, *L.*, and varieties,  
233.

**triandra-alba**, *Wimm.*, 233.

**triandra** × **fragilis**, *F. B. White*,  
215.

**triandra** × **viminialis**, *Wimm.*,  
219.

**tristis**, *Hort.*, 235.

**ulmifolia**, *Thunb.*, 213.

**undulata**, *Ehrh.*, 233.

**Salix**

wu

**Salsola**

**Salvia**

1

**Sambu**

1

ca

cat

gl

het

3

lac

me

nig

pla

pul

pul

ra

;

ros

sial

vel

Wi

**Santal**

2

**Satureia illyrica**, *Host*, 113.

*Kitaibeli*, *Wierzb.*, 113.

*micrantha*, *Hoffm. & Link*, 113.

*montana*, *L.*, and variety, 113.

*nervosa*, *Desf.*, 115.

*rupestris*, *Wulf.*, 115.

*thymifolia*, *Scop.*, 115.

*variegata*, *Host*, 113.

**Schoberia fruticosa**, *C. A. Mey.*, 117.

**Scolochloa arundinacea**, *Mert. & Koch*, 251.

**Scrophularinæ**, 103.

**Securinega ramiflora**, *Muell. Arg.*, 131.

**Selaginæ**, 109.

**Senecio Grayii**, *Hort.*, 29.

*latifolius*, *Hort.*, 29.

*laxifolius*, *J. Buch.*, 29.

**Shepherdia argentea**, *Hort.*, 127.

*argentea*, *Nutt.*, 129.

*canadensis*, *Nutt.*, 129.

**Shiho-chiku**, *Hort. Jap.*, 257.

**Shiho-chiku**, *Hort. Jap.*, 257.

**Shiwa-chiku**, *Hort. Jap.*, 257.

**Sideroxylon lanuginosum**, *Michx.*, 69.

*lycioides*, *L.*, 69.

**Siphisia Siphio**, *Klotzsch*, 119.

*tomentosa*, *Rafn.*, 119.

**Smilacæ**, 247.

**Smilax aspera**, *L.*, and varieties, 247.

*Bona-nox*, *L.*, var. *hastata*, *A. DC.*, 247.

*caduca*, *L.*, 249.

*canariensis*, *H. C. Wats.*, 247.

*catalonica*, *Poir.*, 247.

*China*, *L.*, 247.

*China*, *S. T. Gmel.*, 247.

*excelsa*, *L.*, 247.

**Smilax grandifolia**, *Buckl.*, 247.

*hastata*, *Willd.*, 247.

*herbacea*, *L.*, and variety, 247.

*hispida*, *Muhl.*, 247.

*japonica*, *A. Gray*, 247.

*laevis*, *Gueldest.*, 247.

*maculata*, *Rorb.*, 247.

*mauritanica*, *Desf.*, 247.

*peduncularis*, *Muhl.*, 247.

*pteropus*, *Miq.*, 247.

*pulverulenta*, *Michx.*, 247.

*quadrangularis*, *Muhl.*, 249.

*rotundifolia*, *L.*, 249.

*sagittaeifolia*, *Lodd.*, 247.

*Sarsaparilla*, *Hort.*, 249.

*Sarsaparilla*, *L.*, 247.

*spinulosa*, *Sm.*, 247.

*tamnifolia*, *Michx.*, 249.

*tamnoides*, *L.*, 249.

*virginiana*, *Hort.*, 249.

*Walteri*, *Pursh*, 249.

**Solanaceæ**, 99.

**Solanum boerhavinifolium**, *Sendtn.*, 101.

*crispum*, *Ruiz & Pav.*, 99.

**Dulcamara**, *L.*, and varieties, 99.

*jasminoides*, *Part.*, 101.

**Sponia nudiflora**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 147.

**Stellera japonica**, *Sieb.*, 127.

**Stillingfleetia sebifera**, *Boj.*, 133.

**Stillingia sebifera**, *Michx.*, 133.

*sinensis*, *Baill.*, 133.

**Stoechas dentata**, *Mill.*, 111.

**Styracæ**, 69.

**Styrax americanum**, *Lam.*, 71.

*japonicum*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 71.

**Obassia**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 71.

*officinale*, *L.*, 71.

*serrulatum*, *Rorb.*, 71.

- Suaeda fruticosa**, *Forsk.*, 117.  
*Swammerdamia Antennaria*, *DC.*, 27.  
*glomerata*, *Raoul*, 27.  
*Nymphoria glomerata*, *Pers.*, 11.  
*occidentalis*, *R.Br.*, 11.  
*racemosa*, *Pers.*, 11.  
**Symphoricarpos fructu rubro**, *Hort.*, 11.  
*glomeratus*, *C. Koch*, 11.  
**Heyeri**, *Dippel*, 11.  
*mollis*, *Nutt.*, var. *ciliatus*, (*Nutt.*), 11.  
*occidentalis*, *R. Br.*, 11.  
*occidentalis* var. *Heyeri*, *Dieck*, 11.  
*orbiculatus*, *Moench*, and variety, 11.  
*parviflora*, *Desf.*, 11.  
*racemosus*, *Michx.*, 11.  
*rotundifolius*, *A. Gray*, 11.  
*vulgaris*, *Michx.*, 11.  
**Symplocos crataegoides**, *Buch. Ham.*, 69.  
*japonica*, *A. DC.*, 69.
- Syringa**  
*lacini*  
*oblat*  
*peki*  
var  
*perai*  
*pinna*  
*pterid*  
*pubes*  
*rothos*  
*Steenc*  
*verru*  
*villosa*  
*villos*  
*vulga*  
*vulgar*  
*Taibó-chik*  
*Taimin-chi*  
**Tecoma** *c*  
*grand*  
var  
*radica*  
*Tetranthera*  
*californ*  
*genicul*

*Thymelaea Mezereum*, Scop., 125.  
*praecox*, Gilib., 125.

**Thymelaeaceae**, 123.

**Thymus azoricus**, Lodd., 111.

**Chamaedrys**, Fries, and  
 varieties, 113.

*citriodorus*, Schreb., 113.

*collinus*, Bieb., 113.

*comosus*, Heuff., 113.

*hirtus*, Soland., 113.

*lanuginosus*, Mill., 113.

*micranthus*, Brot., 113.

*montanus*, Waldst. & Kit.,  
 113.

*rotundifolius*, Schur, 113.

**Serpyllum**, L., and varieties,  
 113.

*tenuifolius*, Mill., 113.

*transilvanicus*, Schur, 113.

*vulgaris*, L., 113.

**Zygis**, L., 113.

*Tomex japonica*, Thunb., 121.

*Toxylon pomiferum*, Rafin., 147.

**Trachelospermum jasmii-**  
*noides*, Lemaire, 97.

**Trachycarpus excelsus**, H.  
*Wendl.*, 251.

*Fortunei*, H. Wendl., 251.

*Tragopyrum buxifolium*, Bieb., 119.

*lanceolatum*, Bieb., 119.

*lanceolatum* var. *latifolium*,  
*Regel*, 119.

*spinosum*, Presl, 119.

*Tripetaleia paniculata*, Sieb. &  
*Zucc.*, 51.

**Ulmus alata**, Michx., 133.

*alba*, Rafin., 135.

*alba*, Waldst. & Kit., 139.

*adiantifolia*, Hort., 139.

*americana*, L., and variety,  
 135.

*americana* var. *alata*, Spach,  
 133.

**Ulmus americana** var. *fulva*,  
*Loud.*, 137.

*americana* *pendula*, Hort.,  
 141.

*americana* var. *rubra*, Ait., 137.

*angustifolia*, Moench, 135.

*asplenifolia*, Hort., 139.

*betulaefolia*, Lodd., 135.

*buxifolia*, Hort., 135.

**campestris**, L., and varie-  
 ties, 135.

*campestris* var. *aurea*, Hort.,  
 139.

*campestris* var. *aurea*, Morren,  
 135.

*campestris* var. *chinensis*,  
*Hort.*, 143.

*campestris* var. *cornubiensis*,  
*Loud.*, 139.

*campestris* var. *crispa*, Desf.,  
 139.

*campestris* var. *Dauvessei*,  
*Hort.*, 139.

*campestris* var. *Dovaei*, Hort.,  
 139.

*campestris* var. *etrusca*, Hort.,  
 139.

*campestris* var. *laevis*, Spach,  
 137.

*campestris* var. *lutescens*,  
*Dieck*, 141.

*campestris* var. *macrophylla*,  
*Spach*, 141.

*campestris pendula nova*, Hort.,  
 139.

*campestris* var.  
*Hort.*, 139.

*carpi* *lia*, L.

*ciliata*, L.

*cinerea*, L.

*col* *rt.*

<i>Ulmus corylifolia</i> purpurea, Hort., 143	<i>Ulmus</i>
<i>crassifolia</i> , Nutt., 137.	n
<i>crispa</i> , Willd., 139.	n
<i>Dampieri</i> , Hort., 141.	n
<i>Dampieri aurea</i> , Hort., 141.	n
<i>Dampieri Wredei</i> , Hort., 141.	n
<i>effusa</i> , Willd., 143.	n
<i>effusa crispa</i> , Hort., 139.	n
<i>effusa cristata</i> , Hort., 139.	n
<i>elliptica</i> , C. Koch, 137.	n
<i>exoniensis</i> , Hort., 141.	n
<i>floridana</i> , Chapm., 135.	n
<i>Fordi</i> , Hort., 141.	n
<i>fulva</i> , Hort., 139.	o
<i>fulva</i> , Michx., and variety, 137.	o
<i>fulva pendula</i> , Hort., 141.	p
<i>glabra</i> Mill., and varieties, 137.	p
<i>glabra decumbens</i> , Hort., 141.	p
<i>glabra pendula</i> , Hort., 141.	p
<i>glabra replicata</i> , Hort., 141.	p
<i>glabra</i> var. <i>vegeta</i> , Dippel, 143.	p
<i>Heydeni</i> , Spæth, 137	p

**Ulmus** *suberosa*, var. *gemina*.  
Syme, 135.

*suberosa*, var. *glabra*, Syme.  
139.

*tortuosa*, Lodd., 137.

*triserrata*, Hort., 141.

*turkestanica*, Regel, 143.

*urticæfolia*, Hort., 139.

*Verschaffelti*, Hort., 145.

*viminalis*, Lodd., 137.

*virgata*, Roxb., 143.

*Wredei*, Hort., 141.

**Umbellularia californica**, Nutt.,  
121.

**Unedo edulis**, Hoffmgg. & Link,  
35.

**Urostelma chinense**, Bunge, 97.

**Vacciniaceæ**, 29.

**Vaccinium album**, Lam., 31.

*album*, Pursh, 33.

*amoenum*, Ait., 31.

*angustifolium*, Ait., 33.

*arboreum*, Marsh., 29.

**Arctostaphylos**, L., 29.

*Arctostaphylos*, Loud. var.

*padifolium*, Loud., 31.

*brachycerum*, Michx., 29.

*buxifolium*, Salisb., 29.

*canadense*, Kalm, 31.

*carnosum*, Pers., 31.

*ciliatum*, Thunb., 31.

*corymbosum*, L., and  
varieties, 31.

*crassifolium*, Andr., 31.

*diffusum*, Ait., 29.

*dumosum*, Andr., 29.

*disomorphum*, Michx., 31.

*elevatum*, Soland., 33.

*erythrocarpum*, Michx., 31.

*frondosum*, L., 29.

*frondosum*, Michx., 29.

*fuscatum*, Ait., 31.

*gaultherioides*, Bigel., 33.

**Vaccinium** *puberulum* M. & C. 29  
*puberulum* M. & C. 29

*hirsutum* Engelm. 31

*lasiocarpum* M. & C. 31

*intermedium* Benth. 31

*japonicum* M. & C. 31

*macrocarpum* Ait. 33

*maderense*, Link, 31.

*marianum*, Wats. 31.

**Mortinia**, Benth., 31.

**Myrsinitis**, Lam., 31.

*myrsifolium*, Michx., 31.

*myrtilloides*, Michx., 33.

**Myrtillus**, L., 31.

*nitidum* var. *decumbens*, Sims,  
31.

*ovatum*, Pursh, 31.

**Oxycoccus**, L., 33.

**Oxycoccus** var. *oblongifolium*,  
Michx., 33.

*padifolium*, Sm., 31.

*parviflorum*, Andr., 29.

*parvifolium*, Sm., 33.

*pensylvanicum*, Lam. and  
variety, 33.

*prunifolium*, Hort., 31.

*pubescens*, Wormsk., 33.

*punctatum*, Lam., 33.

*ramulosum*, Willd., 33.

*resinosum*, Ait., 29.

*salicinum*, Aschers., 33.

*Sprengelii*, Hort., 31.

*stamineum*, L., 33.

*tenellum*, Pursh, 33.

*uliginosum*, L., 33.

*ursinum*, M. A. Curt., 29.

*vacillans*, Soland., 33.

*venustum*, Ait., 29.

**Vitis-Idaea**, L. and variety,  
33.

**Verberna**

**Verl**

**Veronica amplexicaulis**, *Armstr.*, 103.

**Andersoni**, *Lindl. & Paxt.*, 103.

**angustifolia**, *A. Rich.*, 105.

**anomala**, *Armstr.*, 103.

**arborea**, *J. Buch.*, 103.

**Armstrongii**, *T. Kirk*, 103.

**azurea**, *Link*, 103.

**buxifolia**, *Benth.*, 103.

**candida**, *Lodd.*, 103.

**carnea**, *Armstr.*, 103.

**carnosula**, *Hook. f.*, 105.

**Catarractae**, *Forst.*, 103.

**chathamica**, *J. Buch.*, 103.

**Colensoi**, *Hook. f.*, 103.

**Colensoi** var. **gracilis**, *Hort.*, 107.

**cupressoides**, *Hook. f.*, and variety, 103.

**decumbens**, *Armstr.*, 103.

**decussata**, *Art.*, 105.

**Derwentia**, *Andr.*, 105.

**Dieffenbachii**, *Benth.*, 105.

**diosmifolia**, *R. Cunn.*, 105.

**elliptica**, *Forst.*, 105.

**Franchetii**, *Franch.*, 105.

**Veronica**

**monti**

**parviflora**

**gustifolia**

**pinetorum**

**pinguifolia**

**rakaiaensis**

**salicifolia**

var. **variegata**

**salicifolia**

**speciosa**

**stenophylla**

**Travençolae**

**vernicae**

**Viburnum**

**acuminatum**

**americanum**

**anglicum**

**alnifolium**

**asiaticum**

**Awafuk**

**burejense**

*Herd.*

**burejense**

**cassinii**

**castanifolium**

**Viburnum** *Lantana* var. *canadensis*, *Pers.*, 7.  
*Lantana* var. *grandifolium*, *Ait.*, 7.  
*Lantana* var. *indicum*, *Hort.*, 7.  
*lantanoides*, *Michx.*, 7.  
*lantanoides*, *Miq.*, 5.  
**Lentago**, *L.*, 7.  
*lobatum*, *Lam.*, 9.  
*longifolium*, *Hort.*, 7.  
*macrocephalum*, *Fortune*, 7.  
*macrophyllum*, *Hort.*, 7.  
*mexicanum*, *Hort. gall.*, 7.  
*nitidum*, *Hort.*, 7.  
*molle*, *Michx.*, 7.  
*montanum*, *Lodd.*, 5.  
*multratum*, *C. Koch*, 5.  
*nudum*, *L.*, 7.  
*nudum* var. *cassinoides*, *Torr. & Gr.*, 5.  
*obovatum*, *Hort.*, 9.  
*odoratissimum*, *Ker*, 7.  
*opuloides*, *Muhl.*, 9.  
**Opulus**, *L.*, and varieties, 9.  
*Opulus* var. *americanum*, *Ait.*, 9.  
*Opulus* var. *edule*, *Michx.*, 9.  
*Oxycoccus*, *Pursh*, 9.  
*pauciflorum*, *Pylaie*, 9.  
*phlebotrichum*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 9.  
*pirifolium*, *Hort.*, 7.  
*pirifolium*, *Poir.*, 9.  
*plicatum*, *Thunb.*, 9.  
*plicatum*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 9.  
*plicatum* var. *tomentosum*, *Miq.*, 9.  
*prunifolium*, *L.*, 9.  
*prunifolium*, *Hort.*, 7.  
*pubescens*, *Pursh*, 9.  
*punicaefolium*, *Hort.*, 9.  
*pyrifolium*, *Pursh*, 5.  
*reticulatum*, *Hort.*, 9.

**Viburnum** *Sieboldii*, *Miq.*, 9.  
*sinensis*, *Zeyher*, 7.  
*squamatum*, *Willd.*, 5.  
**Tinus**, *L.*, and varieties, 9.  
*tomentosum*, *Hance*, 5.  
*tomentosum*, *Lam.*, 7.  
*tomentosum*, *Thunb.*, and variety, 9.  
*Wrightii*, *Miq.*, 9.  
**Vinca** *acutiflora*, *Bert*, 95.  
*difformis*, *Pourr.*, 95.  
*major*, *L.*, and variety, 95.  
*media*, *Hoffm. & Link*, 95.  
*minor*, *L.*, and varieties, 95.  
**Viscum** *album*, *L.*, 129.  
**Vitex** *Agnus-castus*, *L.*, 111.  
*Agnus-castus* var. *arborea*, *Hort.*, 111.  
*incisa*, *Lam.*, 111.  
*Negundo*, *Curt.*, 111.  
*Negundo* var. *incisa*, *C. B. Clarke*, 111.  
*Vitis-Idæa punctata*, *Moench*, 33.  
**Weigela** *amabilis*, *Hort.*, 23.  
*japonica*, *Thunb.*, 23.  
*middendorffiana*, *Hort.*, 23.  
*rosea*, *Lindl.*, 23.  
**Wikstroemia** *canescens*, *Meissn.*, var. *Ganpi*, *Miq.*, 127.  
**Xylophylla** *ramiflora*, *Ait.*, 131.  
**Xylosteum** *alpinum*, *Dum.-Cours.*, 11.  
*caeruleum*, *Dum.-Cours.*, 13.  
*ciliatum*, *Pursh*, 13.  
*cordatum*, *Moench*, 21.  
*gibbiflorum*, *Rupr. & Maxim.*, 13.  
*ibericum*, *Bieb.*, 17.  
*involutratum*, *Rich.*, 17.  
*Maackii*, *Rupr.*, 17.  
*Maximowiczii*, *Rupr.*, 19.  
*nigrum*, *Mill.*, 19.



<b>Xylosteum purpurascens</b> , <i>Jacquem.</i> , 19.	<b>Yucca</b>
tartaricum, <i>Medic.</i> , 21.	per
<b>Ya-daké</b> , <i>Hort Jap.</i> , 257.	rec
<b>Yakiba-zasa</b> , <i>Hort. Jap.</i> , 255.	re
<b>Yucca angustifolia</b> , <i>Pursh</i> , and variety, 249.	ru
angustifolia var. mollis, <i>Engelm.</i> , 249.	str
contorta, <i>Hort.</i> , 251.	tor
Ellacombei, <i>Baker</i> , 251.	<b>Zelkow</b>
filamentosa, <i>L.</i> , and variety, 249.	car
filamentosa var. orchoides, <i>Baker</i> , 251.	cro
flaccida, <i>Haw.</i> , 249.	jap
glauca, <i>Sims</i> , 251.	Ke
gloriosa, <i>L.</i> , and varieties, 251.	Ve
japonica, <i>Hort.</i> , 251.	<b>Zenobi</b>
lutescens, <i>Carr.</i> , 251.	sp



**ROYAL GARDENS, KEW.**

---

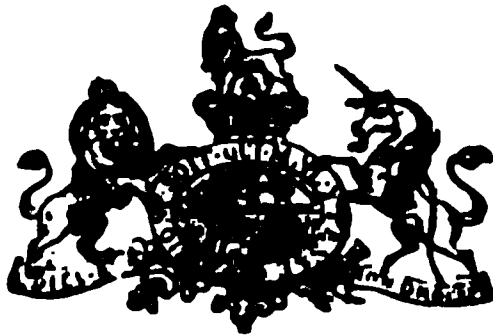
**H A N D - L I S T**

**OF**

**CONIFERÆ**

**GROWN IN**

**THE ROYAL GARDENS.**



**LONDON:**

**SOLD AT THE ROYAL GARDENS, KEW.**

**PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,  
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,**

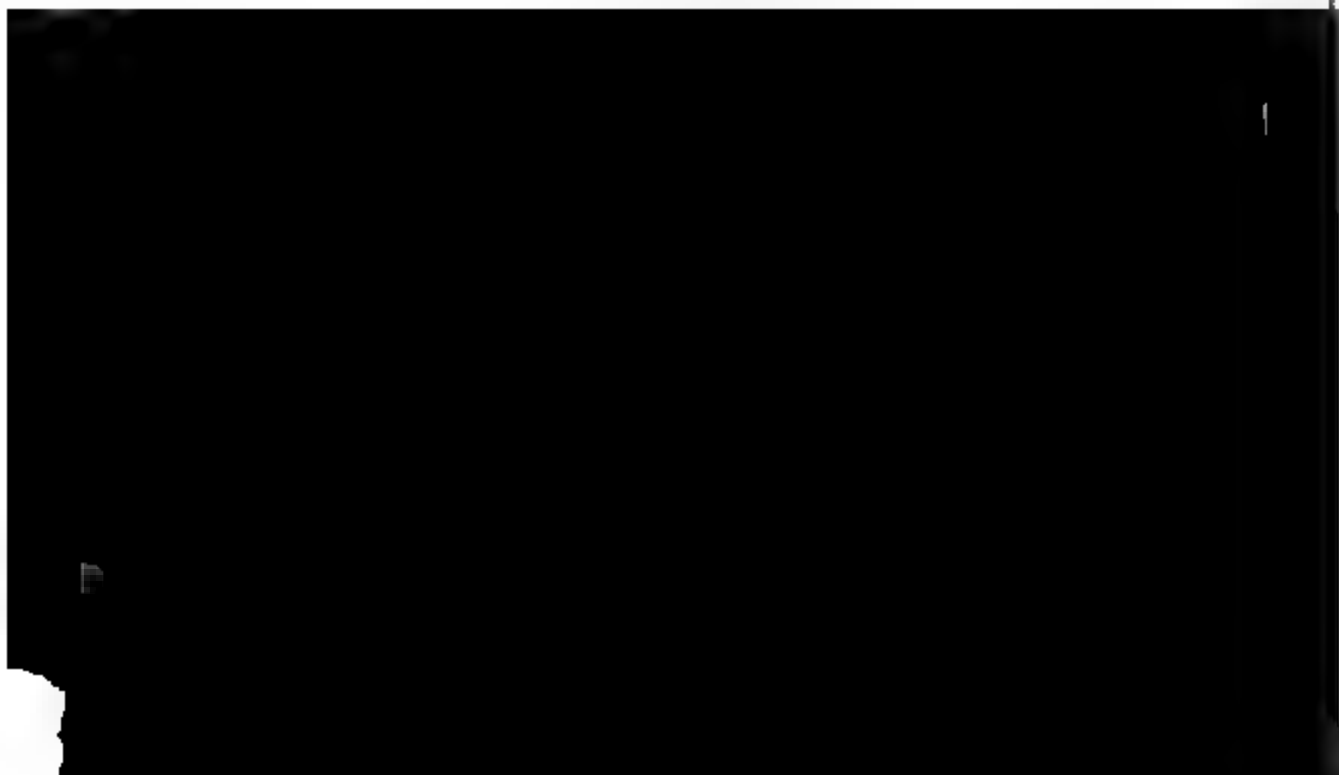
**PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.**

---

**1896.**

***Price Threepence.***

Science Library



## P R E F A C E.

---

The present Hand-list might properly have formed part of that of the "Trees and Shrubs grown in the Arboretum," but so many persons possess collections of Conifers who are not interested in other ligneous plants that there was an obvious convenience in treating them separately. There was the further advantage that this enabled the species which are grown under glass to be included. The natural order, or rather group, *Coniferae*, is so well defined that it is desirable to enumerate in one list all the species actually in cultivation at Kew.

The present Hand-list comprises 227 species, with 340 varieties, belonging to 37 genera.

Sir Joseph Hooker, the late Director of the Royal Gardens, had contemplated the preparation of a Catalogue of the Kew Pinetum. In view of it he had drawn up a brief review of the literature of the subject, which he has now, after revision, kindly permitted to be used.

"In the following list the species are referred to the genera under which they have been placed by the latest authorities, who have revised the Order *Coniferae*. That such an authoritative list should be published is the wish of all intelligent cultivators of these interesting plants, and its publication in this country is rendered all the more needful from the fact that British cultivators alone persist in referring the Silver Firs to *Picea*, and the

Spruces to *Abies*, a practice long a  
 tinent, and which has not been  
 And if, as I hope, the correct name  
 be adopted in regard to the Latin  
 would further urge a reform in n  
 equivalents, in so far as to confine  
 Pine to the species of *Pinus*, of S  
 and of Silver Fir to those of *Ab*  
 be in accordance with the univers  
 North America, which is the hea  
 genera, where a Pine is never c  
 called a Spruce, nor a Spruce a Pi

The following historic sketch o  
 Botanists to limit the genera and  
 shows how divergent have been  
 endeavoured to make it more  
 (where there are materials for  
 attempt the number of species kn  
 further showing the progressive  
 during the last hundred and eight



In 1803 was published the first edition of Lambert's *Genus Pinus*, containing about 35 species of *Abietineæ*, all included under *Pinus*.

In 1813 the second edition or the *Hortus Kewensis* appeared, in which, as before, all the *Abietineæ*, (increased to 29) are included under *Pinus*.

In 1826 Louis Claude Richard's *Mémoire sur les Conifères* was edited by his son. This classical work is the earliest that dealt scientifically with the order *Coniferae*, and in it the Tribe *Abietineæ* was first established, to include *Pinus* (under which were placed Spruces and Silver Firs), and *Larix* (which included the cedars), to these were added, *Cunninghamia*, *Agathis* (*Dammara*), and *Araucaria*, which now form a distinct Tribe.

In 1827 Link, in the *Journal of the Academy of Sciences of Berlin*, proposed the five genera: *Pinus*, *Picea* (for Spruces), *Abies* (for Silver Firs), *Larix*, and *Cedrus*.

In 1832 the second edition of Lambert's *Genus Pinus* appeared, wherein the *Abietineæ* were all, as before, included under *Pinus*; which however was broken up by David Don (Lambert's Herbarium keeper) into six sections, *Pinus*, *Strobilus*, *Abies* (for the Spruces), *Picea* (for the Silver Firs and Tsugas), *Larix*, and *Cedrus*. About 48 species in all are described.

In 1838 Loudon's great work, the *Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum* appeared. The Tribe *Abietineæ* is here adopted as defined by Richard, with the genera *Pinus*, *Abies*, *Picea*, *Larix*, and *Cedrus*: and here that confusion of *Abies* and *Picea* which so distresses British foresters and planters had its origin. At p. 2105 there

is a *clavis* of the genera, where the buted to Link, but the characters of Link's *Picea*; and in like manner to Link, though the characters give *Abies*, and they are followed by Turning now to the full account p. 2293, we find "*Abies*, D. Don in with the addition of "*Picea*, Link followed by descriptions of the p. 2329 we have "*Picea*, D. Don in with *Abies*, Link, as a synonym; tions of the Silver Firs. Now not of Lambert's work subsequent to of *Picea* for Spruces and *Abies* for nowhere in Lambert's *Genus P* names as generic. Disregarding the probably originated in the elaboration being a composite work of Don and apart, there remains but one argu



In 1841-46, Antoine's *Die Coniferen* appeared, in which all the *Abietineæ* are referred to *Pinus*, with sections of *Pinus* proper, *Larix*, *Cedrus*, *Picea*, Don, *Abies*, Don, and *Tsuga*; he describes 90 species.

In 1842 Spach, in his *Histoire Naturelle des Végétaux*, adopted *Pinus*, *Abies* (including under it as sections *Picea*, Link, *Tsuga*, and *Pseudotsuga*), *Cedrus*, and *Larix*.

Endlicher, in the same year, in his *Genera Plantarum* reverted to Linnæus' practice of including all under *Pinus*, but made four sections—*Pinus* proper, *Picea*, Link, *Abies*, Link, and *Larix*, including *Cedrus*.

In the same author's *Synopsis Coniferarum*, published two years later, he maintains the genus *Pinus* entire, as before, but subdivides it into 11 sections, with 109 species.

In 1850 Lindley and Gordon published (in the *Journal of the Horticultural Society*, vol. v.) "An Enumeration of *Coniferæ* cultivated in Great Britain," where two genera only are adopted, *Pinus* and *Abies*, and the latter is subdivided into Firs (including Spruces), Larches, and Cedars, with 119 species.

Meisner in 1836-43 published his *Genera Plantarum Vascularum*, wherein he includes all *Abietineæ* under *Pinus*, with, as sections, *Pinus* proper, *Picea*, Link, *Abies*, Link, and *Larix*, including *Cedrus*.

In 1855 Carrière's *Traité général des Conifères* appeared; he keeps up *Pinus*, *Abies*, Link, *Picea*, Link, *Larix*, *Cedrus*, and *Tsuga*, which includes *Pseudotsuga*. This work enumerates 133 species, many of which are now ranked as varieties.



In 1858 appeared the first *Pinetum*, in which he maintains (including *Tsuga* and *Pseudotsuga*, *Cedrus*, and *Pseudolarix*. He ends with 153 species, of which many are imperfectly known.

In 1865 Henkel and Hochstetter published *Coniferen*, with the following genera: *Abies* (including *Picea*, Link, and *Pseudotsuga*), *Cedrus*, *Larix*, and *Pseudolarix*, Gord. They describe 153 species, which should be reduced much as Carrière does.

In 1867 the second edition of *Pinetum* was published, in which all the genera are retained together with *Pseudotsuga* and 153 species are described, except a few new ones.

In 1868 Parlatores's monograph on the genus *Pinus* is divided into two parts, the first in the 16th volume of De Candolle's *Monographia*.



In 1886 Dr. M. T. Masters published (*Journal of the Linnean Society*, xxii pp. 169-212, tt. 2-10, with 32 woodcut figures in the text) some "Contributions to the History of certain Conifers." This was followed in 1890 by a "Review of some points in the comparative Morphology, Anatomy, and Life History of the Coniferæ" (*Journ. Linn. Soc.*, xxvii., pp. 226-332, with 29 woodcut figures in the text), and in 1895 by "Notes on the Genera of *Taxaceæ* and *Coniferæ*" (*Journ. Linn. Soc.*, xxx., pp. 1-42).

In 1889, two years after his death, Dr. A. W. Eichler's elaboration of the Coniferæ appeared in Engler and Prantl's *Die Natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien*. He classifies the genera under two primary divisions: *Pinoideæ* and *Taxoideæ*. The former he again divides into *Abietineæ* and *Cupressineæ*, with several ternary divisions, and the latter into *Podocarpeæ* and *Taxeæ*. The genera are limited, with few exceptions, as they are by Bentham and Hooker; but he retains *Chamæcyparis*, *Thuiopsis* and *Pseudolarix*, and sinks *Pseudotsuga* in *Tsuga* and *Prumnopitys* in *Podocarpus*.

In 1891 L. Beissner published a *Handbuch der Nadelholzkunde*. This was preceded by a *Handbuch der Coniferen-Benennung* (1887), followed by two supplements (1891-2) on *Einheitliche Coniferen-Benennung*. Beissner deals critically with the numerous natural and garden varieties and hybrids. He has also paid much attention to nomenclature, though he accepts familiar names rather than revive obscure ones on the rule of priority.

In 1892 the Royal Horticultural Society held a "Conifer Conference," and the papers read thereat form

the fourteenth volume of the *Journ. Linn. Soc.* This is one of the most interesting volumes of the Society, containing a great variety of information concerning *Coniferae*, including a monograph and a list of the species of Britain and Ireland, by Dr. M. T. P.

In 1894 H. Baillon (*Histoire des Coniferae*, 45) published an account of the order of the genera, which he reduced to *Casuarina*. He divides the order into six families: *Taxées*, *Cupressées*, *Junagées*, *Nagées*, *Araucariées*, *Pinées*, at the inclusion of the last is inexplicable, the nomenclature will not meet with approval. *Belis*, Salisb. is revived for *Cunninghamia*, *Podocarpus*, Labill. for *Phyllocladus*, Salisb. for *Dammara*, Lamk., and *Podocarpus*, L'Herit."



Sir Joseph Hooker. Of these Dr. Masters has been so good as to furnish the following brief explanation :—

“ The arrangement of the genera in the following list differs in a few particulars from that adopted in Bentham and Hooker’s *Genera Plantarum*. The principal difference consists in the maintenance of the *Taxaceæ* as a distinct order as originally proposed by Richard and followed by Endlicher, Lindley, and many other botanists. This arrangement permits of a more natural arrangement of the several taxaceous genera under two tribes, the *Salisburineæ* comprising *Ginkgo*, *Cephalotaxus*, and *Torreya*, and the *Taxineæ* including the two sub-tribes *Taxeæ* and *Podocarpeæ*. *Prumnopitys*, Philippi (with which *Stachycarpus*, Van Tieghem, is synonymous) is placed by Bentham and Hooker under *Podocarpus*, but the combination of morphological and histological characters point to the desirability of maintaining it as a separate genus.

Among the *Coniferae* or *Pinaceæ* proper a few changes have been made from the grouping of Bentham and Hooker in accordance with the fuller knowledge of certain points of structure that is now available. *Tetraclinis* is proposed as a distinct genus, represented by the North African *Callitris quadrivalvis*, on the ground of its structure and geographical distribution. *Widdringtonia* is separated from *Callitris* for similar reasons.

The sub-divisions of *Cupressus* and of *Thuja* have been bandied about between the two genera. The genus *Cupressus*, as here understood, includes the *Cypresses*

proper and the so-called flat *Cypres* which Bentham and Hooker place which others prefer to consider as *Retinispora*, it is now well known separate generic position. The Nor *Thuiopsis*, placed under *Thuja* by B is more like a *Cupressus*, whilst known under the same generic name. Probably the fusion of *Cupressus* genus would be the most natural practice the inconvenience of such consequent confusion of the name almost intolerable.

*Pseudolarix* of Gordon is shown to constitute a distinct genus, as by Bentham.

*Keteleeria* of Carrière, referred to is also shown by the fuller knowledge its structure to constitute a distinct



recorded, "which formed the collection in the original Arboretum." Some of these still remain. According to Smith (p. 286), "within a few yards of the entrance gates on Kew Green stands a specimen of *P. Laricio* (the Corsican Pine). In 1825 the late R. A. Salisbury informed me that he brought it from the south of France, in the year 1814; it is now (1880) 85 feet high, and the most conspicuous tree in the Gardens."

*Ginkgo biloba* (*Salisburia adiantifolia*), first introduced in 1754, was, according to Smith (p. 267), "originally trained against a wall like a fruit tree; upon the wall being taken down, and the branches cut away, it is now (1880) a fine tree. When against the wall one of its side branches early produced male flowers." It again did so in 1895, and probably in previous years.

*Cedrus Deodara* was, according to Smith (p. 287), introduced "by the Hon. Leslie Melville, in the year 1831, who, on visiting the Gardens, gave me a few seeds which he had loose in his pocket, one of which vegetated, and after several years nursing was planted in the old Arboretum. . . . In 1864 it had attained a height of 32 feet." The tree became diseased and was taken down in 1888. Near its former position is one, now nearly as large, raised from seed ripened in England by Sir T. D. Acland, Bart.

In 1843, by permission of the Queen, about 45 acres were added to the original Botanic Garden for the formation of a Pinetum. This included the ground formerly bounded by a wire fence on which the Palm House now stands, and to the north, west, and south of it. Smith (*Records*, p. 291) says:—"The area was planted with conifers . . . without any special

arrangement." Many of these still attained a considerable size; one of is the fine specimen of *Pinus mon* high.

Kew owes its existing Pinetum to who has always taken a peculiar interest in and striking group of plants. A visit enabled him to study the Cedar of Lebanon locality.

Perhaps one of the most interesting the late Turkish Ambassador, Ruz successful efforts, while Governor of to preserve what was left of the ancient

In 1877 Sir Joseph Hooker's interest one of the main influences which in take an extensive journey in West He brought back a rich harvest of seeds deposited in the Kew Museum.

The Kew Pinetum has been carefully lines which Sir Joseph Hooker laid



the Isleworth entrance (340 yards), and thence along the lined-out path (100 yards) that leads to the Sion vista. The collection of *Pinus* proper also extends 100 yards up the new path skirting the Queen's Cottage grounds, where it is succeeded by the collection of Yews, Cypresses, Retinisporas, Taxodiums, Thujas, and smaller American and Japanese genera.

"The Juniper collection is planted on either side of an avenue leading through the woods from the Lake to King William's Temple, and extends for 200 yards.

"The classified and named Pinetum thus extends along nearly 2,000 yards of path and avenue, representing double that length, or two and a quarter miles of made soil, beds, and plantations, except where interrupted by old trees.

"The plants are throughout so arranged that the Old World species are as far as possible placed opposite to the American species of the same genera, and there are on the average 3-12 specimens of each species or conspicuous variety, placed in groups. The number of specimens is about 1,200, all I believe correctly named, with the exception of some doubtful ones. Almost every species that can be grown in the open air in this country is represented. Very few have been bought, the majority being plants procured by exchange and correspondence with different parts of the world, and through the liberality of various eminent nurserymen.

"Whenever possible, the specimens in the old Pinetum have been transplanted to this, in most cases with apparent success, but of this there is no assurance till the spring is over. The specimen Pines in the Botanic Garden have not been removed.'



It is only necessary to add quarter of a century the original success as could be expected variety of species which it is almost uniform conditions. A been congenial to some group Pines have on the whole prospered Silver Firs have languished. maintenance of a collection in whole can only be effected by with young plants. As soon as they appear, under the conditions exposed at Kew, inevitably to die to mention a few of the species Kew soil.

*Ginkgo biloba* (Maidenhair Tree) referred to. This remarkable tree of one of the most ancient types nowhere known in the wild state found in the precincts of temp



which Kew possessed, 45 feet in height, stood on the west side of the Pagoda Vista, between the Palm House and King William's Temple. It was unfortunately destroyed by lightning on August 10th, 1895. (*Kew Bulletin*, 1895, p. 235.)

*Larix europæa* (Larch) grows well at Kew. Scattered through the woods are many fine specimens, the wood of which is of excellent quality.

*Abies brachyphylla*, from Japan, grows with great rapidity, and promises to be one of the most successful additions to the Pinetum from that country.

*Pinus Coulteri* is represented by a very fine specimen near the Cactus House (No. V.).

*Pinus Laricio* (Corsican Pine) has already been referred to.

*Pinus excelsa* (Bhotan Pine) is represented by numerous vigorous specimens.

*Pinus monticola* has already been referred to.

Of the specimen trees in the Botanic Garden some have been already mentioned.

Perhaps one of the most notable was the first specimen of the Chili Pine (*Araucaria imbricata*), the history of which is given in the *Kew Bulletin* for 1893 (pp. 24, 25). It died, and was removed in the autumn of the preceding year.

Several of the tender Conifers grown in the Temperate House are fine specimens of some age.

*Agathis australis* (Kauri Pine) was introduced to Kew in 1838 by "Sir William Symonds, then Surveyor-General of the Navy" (Smith, *Records*, p. 289).

*Agathis robusta*, according to Smith (*Records*, p. 290), was introduced to Kew in 1852, and grew freely in the

**Palm House.** It was subsequent to its removal to the Temperate House, the conditions of which were even better.

*Araucaria Bidwillii* (Bunya Bunya) was introduced to this country in 1846 by Mr. T. Bickel, then acting as agent *pro tem.* of the Sydney Government (Smith, *Records*, p. 67).

*Araucaria Cunninghamii* (Macquarie Island) was discovered by Allan Cunningham (probably about 1826), who forwarded a specimen to Kew, which the existing specimen is now in. Some years ago it was much disfigured by a fire, which carried off about 25 feet of the trunk, which was trimmed, and a new leader was planted, which eventually restored the symmetry of the tree.

*Araucaria excelsa* (Norfolk Island) was introduced to Kew from New South Wales by Governor Phillip (first Governor of New South Wales). The necessity for providing adequate



# TAXACEÆ.

---

## Tribe I.—Salisburineæ.

*Ginkgo biloba*, *L.* China. “The Maidenhair tree.” *Weitch*,  
Manual, 313, f. 63.

*Salisburia adiantifolia*, *Salisb.*

Var. *fastigiata*.

Var. *macrophylla laciniata*.

Var. *triloba*.

Var. *variegata*.

Var. *pendula*.

*Cephalotaxus drupacea*, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Japan.

*C. Fortunei*, *Hook.* Bot. Mag. t. 4499; *Beissner*, Handbuch,  
182, f. 45. Northern China.

Var. *brevifolia*, *Hort.*?

Var. *longifolia*, *Hort.*?

\**C. Mannii*, *Hook. f.* Icones Plantarum, t. 1933. China, Upper  
Assam, &c.

*C. pedunculata*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; *Beissner*, Handbuch, 179,  
f. 44.

*Taxus Harringtonia*, *Knight & Perry*.

Var. *fastigiata*.

*Podocarpus koraianus*, *Hort.*

*Taxus japonica*, *Hort.*

*Torreya californica*, *Torr.* California.

*T. Myristica*, *Hook.* Bot. Mag. t. 4780; Gard. Chron.  
1884, xxii., 681, f. 116.

*T. nucifera*, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Japan.

*T. taxifolia*, *Arn.*; *Beissner*, Handbuch, 187, f. 46. W.  
Florida.

---

\* Those species marked with an asterisk are grown under glass.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

1

2

3

4

## Tribe II.—Taxineæ.

### *Sub-tribe I.—TAXEÆ.*

\**Phyllocladus rhomboidalis*, *Rich.* Tasmania.

#### YEWS.

*Taxus baccata*, *L.*; *Beissner*, Handbuch, 168, f. 43. Europe and Northern Asia.

Var. *adpressa*, *Gord.*

Var. *adpressa stricta*.

Var. *adpressa variegata*.

Var. *albo-variegata*, *Spaeth*.

Var. *argentea*.

Var. *aurea*.

Var. *aureo-variegata*.

Var. *Barroni*.

Var. *brevifolia*.

Var. *cheshuntensis*, *Gord.*

Var. *Dovastoni*, *Carr.*

Var. *Dovastoni aureo-variegata*.

Var. *elegantissima*.

Var. *epacridioides*.

Var. *erecta*, *Loud.*

Var. *erecta Crowderi*.

Var. *ericoides*.

Var. *expansa*, *Carr.*

Var. *fastigiata*, *Loud.* "The Irish Yew."

Var. *fastigiata argentea*.

Var. *fastigiata aurea*, *Standish*.

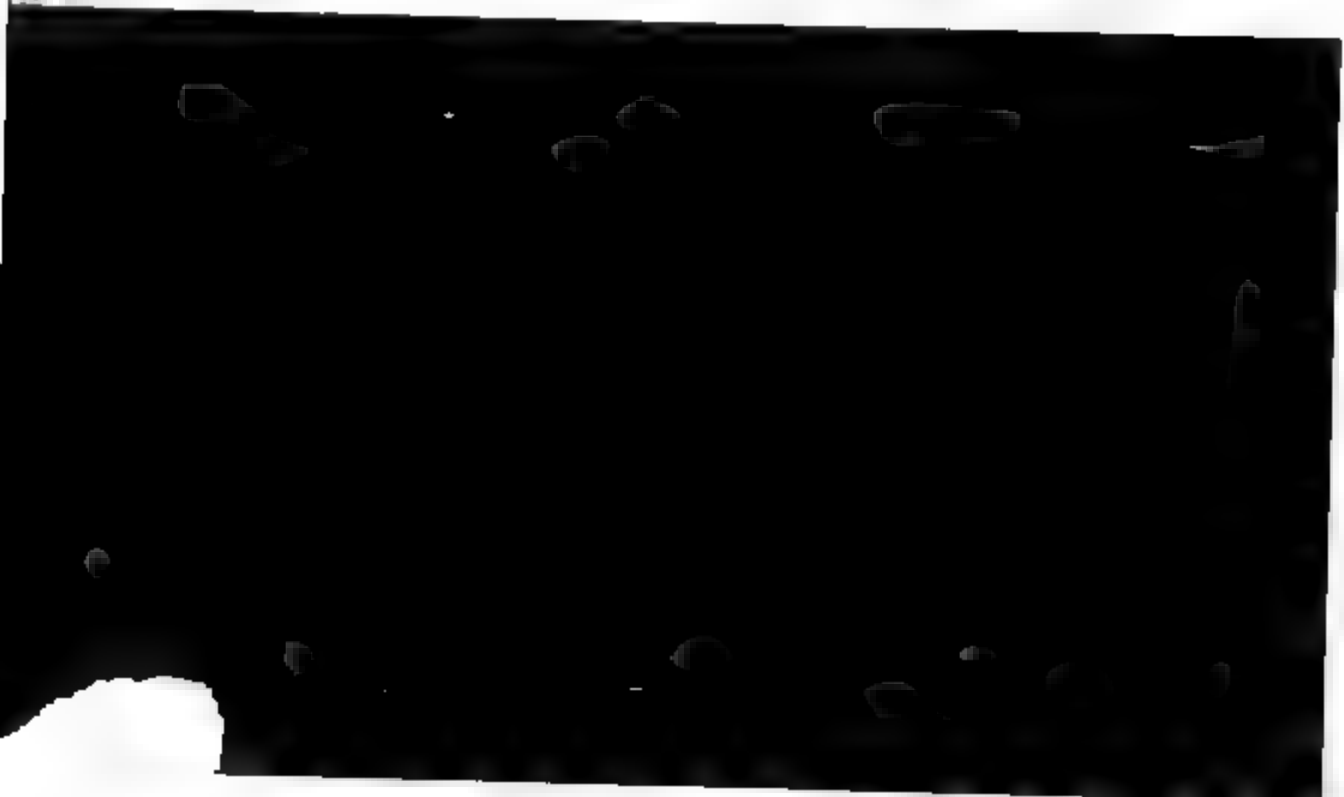
Var. *fastigiata Standishii*.

Var. *Fisheri*.

Var. *fructu luteo*.

Var. *glauca*, *Carr.*

Var. *gracilis pendula*.



**Taxus baccata—cont.**

- Var. *horizontalis*, *Knight*.
- Var. *horizontalis elegantissima*.
- Var. *nana*, *Knight & Perry*.
- Var. *pendula*.
- Var. *procumbens*, *Lodd*.
- Var. *pyramidalis*.
- Var. *pyramidalis variegata*.
- Var. *recurvata*, *Lawson*.
- Var. *Sieboldi*.
- Var. *sinensis*, *Knight*.
- Var. *Washingtoni*.

**T. canadensis**, *Willd.* Canada and N. Eastern United States.  
 Var. *aurea*.

**T. cuspidata**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Mountains of Japan.

\***Dacrydium araucaroides**, *Brongn. & Gris.* New Caledonia.

\***D. cupressinum**, *Soland.*; *Kirk*, Forest Flora of New Zealand,  
 tt. 18, 19. New Zealand.

\***D. elatum**, *Wall.* Malaya.

\***D. Franklini**, *Hook. f.* Flora Tasmaniae, t. 100. Tasmania.

*Sub-tribe II.—PODOCARPEÆ.*

**Podocarpus alpina**, *R. Br.* Tasmania.

\***P. amara**, *Blume.* Java.

\***P. chilina**, *Rich.* Andes of Chile.

\***P. cupressina**, *R. Br.* Burma, Malaya.

\***P. dacrydioides**, *A. Rich.*; *Kirk*, Forest Flora of New  
 Zealand, t.t. 31, 32. New Zealand.

\***P. elongata**, *L'Herit.*; *Engl.* Pflanzenw. Ost-Afr., t. i.  
 E. Africa, &c.





\**P. ferruginea*, *D. Don* ; *Kirk*, Forest Flora of New Zealand, t. 84. New Zealand.

\**P. argotaenia*, *Hance*. China.  
*P. insignis*, *Hemsl.*

\**P. japonica*, *Sieb.* Japan.

\**P. macrophylla*, *D. Don* ; *Sieb. & Zucc.*, Fl. Jap., t.t. 133, 134. Japan.

\**P. neriifolia*, *D. Don* ; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4645. Himalaya.

\**P. nubigena*, *Lindl.* in *Paxt.* Flower Garden, 1851, 162. f. 128 ; *Gard. Chron.*, 1891, x., 171, f. 23. Chile.

\**P. Nageia*, *R. Br.* ; *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. t. 135. Japan.  
Var. *rotundifolia*.

\**P. pectinata*, *Panch.* (ex *Brongn. & Gris.*) New Caledonia.  
*Dacrydium Pancheri*, *Brongn. & Gris.*

\**P. purdieana*, *Hook.* *Icones Plantarum*, t. 624. Jamaica.

\**P. salicifolia*, *Klotzsch & Karst.* Colombia.

\**P. Totara*, *G. Benn.* ; *Kirk*, Forest Flora of New Zealand, t. 115. New Zealand.

Some of the above-mentioned species may really belong to *Prumnopitys*, but until they flower and can be critically examined and determined it seems better to include them provisionally under *Podocarpus*.

*Prumnopitys elegans*, *Philippi.* Chile.

*Pedocarpus andina*, *Poepp.*

*Stachycarpus andina*, *Van Tieghem.*

\**P. spicata*, *Mast.* New Zealand.

*Podocarpus spicata*, *R. Br.* ; *Kirk*, Forest Flora of New Zealand, t.t. 4, 5.

\**P. taxifolia*, *Mast.* Andes.

*Podocarpus taxifolia*, *H. B. K.* *Nov. Gen. et Sp. Plant.* ii. t. 97.

\**Saxegothea conspicua*, *Lindl.* ; *Gard. Chron.*, 1889, v., 782, f. 125. Southern Chile.

\**Microcachys tetragona*, *Hook. f.* ; *Bot. Mag.* t. 5596. Tasmania.

100

100



# CONIFERÆ.

---

## Tribe I.—Cupressineæ.

### *Sub-tribe I.—JUNIPERINÆ. “Junipers.”*

#### †SABINA.

\**Juniperus bermudiana*, *L.*; *Hemsl.* Gard. Chron., 1883, xix. 657, f.f. 105–6; *Sargent*, Garden and Forest, 1891, 289, f.f. 51–2. Bermuda.

*J. californica*, *Carr.*; Rev. Hort. 1854, 353, f. 21. Utah, Arizona, California.

*J. chinensis*, *L.*; *Beissner*, Handbuch, 119, f. 29. Himalaya, China, Japan.

*J. Cabiancae*, *Vis.*

*J. canadensis aurea*, *Hort.*

*J. densata*, *Gord.*

*J. flagelliformis*, *Hort.*

*J. jakobiana*, *Hort. Jakob-Makoy.*

*J. japonica*, *Carr.*

*J. reevesiana*, *Hort.*

*J. squamata*, *Hort. Edinb.*

*J. struthiacea*, *Knight & Perry.*

*J. Thunbergii*, *Hook. & Arn.*

Var. *albo-variegata*.

Var. *aurea*.

*J. japonica*, *Carr. var. aurea*, *Hort.*

Var. *glauca*.

Var. *Smithii*.

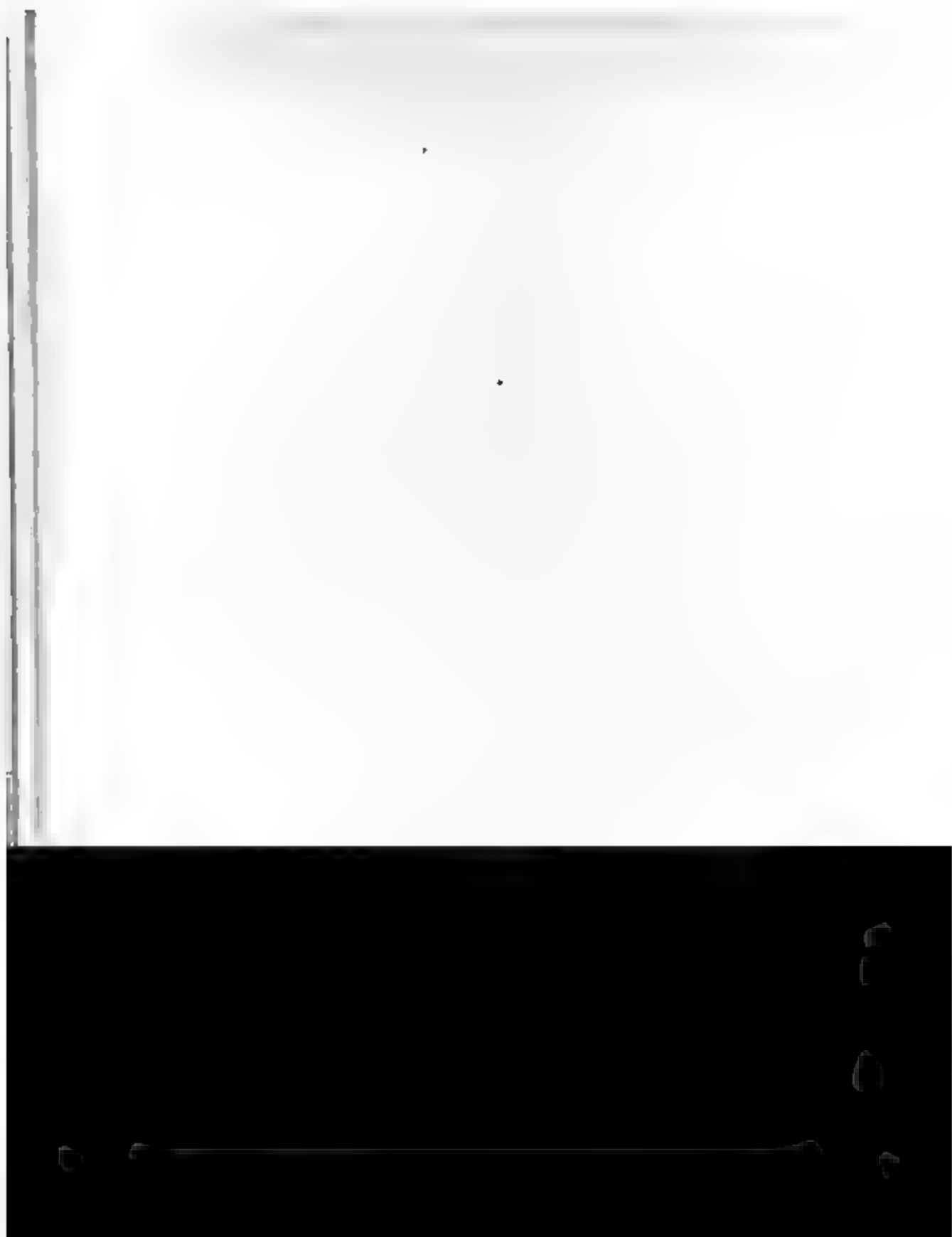
Var. *variegata*.

*J. excelsa*, *Bieb.* Asia Minor, Taurus.

Var. *venusta*.

Var. *stricta*.

Var. *Perkinsii*.



\**J. flaccida*, *Schlecht.* Mountains of Mexico.

*J. macropoda*, *Boiss.* Himalaya.

*J. excelsa*, *Brandis* (not *Bieb.*).

*J. gossainthaneana*, *Lodd.*

\**J. mexicana*, *Schiede.* Mountains of Mexico.

*J. occidentalis*, *Hook.* North Western America.

*J. dealbata*, *Hort. aliq.* (not *Loud.*).

*J. pyriformis*, *Lindl.*

*Chamaecyparis Boursieri*, *Decne.* (not *Carr.*).

Var. *Burkei*.

Var. *fragrans*.

*J. pachyphlaea*, *Torr.* New Mexico, Arizona.

*J. phoenicea*, *L.* Mediterranean region.

*J. bacciformis*, *Carr.*

*J. Lycia*, *L.* (not *Pall.*).

*J. tetragona*, *Moench.*

Var. *turbinata*.

*J. dealbata*, *Hort. aliq.*

*J. oophora*, *Kunze.*

*J. procera*, *Hochst.* Abyssinia.

*J. pseudo-Sabina*, *Fisch. & Mey.* Siberia, Himalaya, Tibet.

*J. recurva*, *Buch.-Ham.*; *Gard. Chron.*, 1883, xix., 468, f. 69.  
Nepal, Cashmir.

Var. *pendula*.

Var. *squamata*, *Parl.*

*J. densa*, *Gord.*

*J. excelsa*, *Bieb.* var. *nana*, *Endl.*

*J. religiosa*, *Royle.*

*J. squamata*, *Buch.-Ham.*

*J. Sabina*, *L.*; *Beissner*, *Handbuch*, 108, f. 27. Mountains  
of Europe and N. America.

*J. excelsa*, *Willd.* (not *Bieb.*).

*J. Lycia*, *Pall.* (not *L.*).



**J. Sabina**—*cont.*

Var. *humilis*, *Endl.*

Var. *procumbens*, *Pursh.* N. America. "Waukegan Juniper."

Var. *prostrata*, *Loud.*

J. *hudsonica*, *Lodd.*

J. *prostrata*, *Pers.*

J. *repens*, *Nutt.*

Var. *tamariscifolia*, *Ait.*

Var. *variegata*.

**J. sphaerica**, *Lindl.* in *Paxt. Flow. Gard.*, 1850, 58, f. 35.  
North China.

J. *chinensis* var. *Smithii*, *Loud.*

J. *Fortunei*, *Van Houtte.*

Var. *glauca*, *Gord.*

J. *Shephardi*, *Hort.*

J. *Sheppardi*, *Hort.*

**J. tetragona**, *Schlecht.* Mountains of Mexico.

**J. thurifera**, *L.*; *Veitch*, *Manual*, 271, f. 60. Spain, Portugal,  
Algiers.

J. *bonatiana*, *Vis.*

J. *cineres*, *Carr.*

J. *foetida* var. *thurifera*, *Spach.*

J. *hispanica*, *Lam.*

J. *sabinoides*, *Endl.*

**J. virginiana**, *L.* North-East America to Florida and Jamaica  
and in Vancouver. "Red Cedar."

Var. *argentea*.

Var. *compacta*.

Var. *glauca*, *Carr.*

Var. *humilis*.

Var. *horizontalis*.

Var. *kosteriana*.

Var. *pendula*, *Carr.*

Var. *pyramidalis glauca*.

Var. *Schotti*



1. The first part of the document is a list of names and dates.

2. The second part of the document is a list of names and dates.

3. The third part of the document is a list of names and dates.



**J. virginiana**—*cont.*

Var. *tripartita*.

Var. *viridis*.

Var. *viridis pendula*.

### †† OXYCEDRUS.

**\*J. Cedrus, Webb.** Mountains of the Canaries.

**J. communis, L.;** *Beissner*, Handbuch, 134, f. 31. Europe,  
Siberia. "Juniper."

Var. *alpina*.

J. *alpina*, *S. F. Gray*.

J. *canadensis*, *Lodd*.

J. *nana*, *Willd*.

Var. *fastigiata*.

J. *hibernica*, *Gord*.

J. *hispanica*, *Booth. ex Endl*.

J. *suecica*, *Mill*.

Var. *glauca*.

Var. *hemisphaerica*.

J. *hemisphaerica*, *Presl*.

J. *nana* var. *hemisphaerica*, *Carr*.

Var. *oblonga*.

J. *oblonga*, *Bieb*.

Var. *reflexa*.

J. *communis* var. *caucasica*.

J. *oblonga*, *Gord*.

**J. henryana, R. Br. Campst.** Gard. Chron., 1873, 8. North-  
Western America.

**J. litoralis, Maxim.** Japan.

J. *conferta*, *Parl*.

**J. macrocarpa, Sibth.** Mediterranean Region.

J. *Oxycedrus*, *L. Herb. nec Sp. Pl.*

J. *neaboriensis*, *Hort*.

J. *sphaerocarpa*, *Antoine*.

J. *umbilicata*, *Gren. & Godr*.

J. *Willkommii*, *Antoine*.



**J. Oxycedrus**, *L.* ; *Rich.*, Conif. 39, t. 6. South Europe, &c.

*J. biebersteiniana*, *C. Koch.*

*J. rufescens*, *Link.*

*J. tenella*, *Antoine.*

**J. rigida**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Flor. Jap. ii., 109, t. 125. Mountains of Japan.

**J. taxifolia**, *Hook. & Arn.* China & Japan.

*J. oblonga pendula.*

### †††ARCEUTHOS.

**J. drupacea**, *Labill.* ; Gard. Chron., 1854, 455, f. Mountains of the Levant.

*J. rufescens*, *Hort. Edinb.*

*Arceuthos drupacea*, *Antoine.*

### *Sub-tribe II.—CALLITRINÆ.*

\***Tetraclinis articulata**, *Mast.* Algiers, Marocco.

*Callitris quadrivalvis*, *Rich.* ; *Loudon*, Encycl., 1072, f. 1995.

*Frenela Fontanesii*, *Mirbel.*

*Thuya articulata*, *Vahl.*

\***Callitris calcarata**, *R. Br.* Australia.

*Frenela Endlicheri*, *Parl.*

\***C. cupressoides**, *Schrad.* S. Africa.

\***C. Parlatorei**, *F. Muell.* Australia.

*Frenela Parlatorei*, *F. Muell.*

\***C. robusta**, *R. Br.* Australia.

*Frenela robusta*, *A. Cunn.*

Var. **verrucosa**, *Benth. & F. Muell.*

*C. verrucosa*, *R. Br.*

\***Actinostrobus pyramidalis**, *Miq.* ; *Hook.* Icones Plantarum, t. 1272. West Australia.

\***Widdringtonia Whytei**, *Rendle.* Mountains of Central Africa. "The Milanji Cypress."

1871

1871

*Sub-tribe III.—THUINÆ.*

\**Fitzroya Archeri*, *Benth. & Hook. f.* Tasmania.

*Diselma Archeri*, *Hook. f.* *Flora Tasmaniae*, t. 96.

\**F. patagonica*, *Hook. f.* *Bot. Mag.* t. 4616. Mountains of Western Patagonia, Chile, Valdivia.

*Widdringtonia glauca*, *Hort.*

†*EU*CUPRESSUS.—“*Cypresses.*”

\**Cupressus Benthami*, *Endl.* Mountains of Mexico and Guatemala.

*C. aromatica*, *Gord.*

*C. Coulteri*, *Forbes.*

*C. Ehrenbergii*, *Kunze.*

*C. elegans*, *Hort.*

*C. excelsa*, *Scott.*

*C. Hugeli*, *Hort.*

*C. karwinskyana*, *Regel.*

*C. lusitanica*, *Carr.* (not *Mill.*).

*C. Skinneri*, *Hort.*

*C. thurifera*, *Schlecht.*

*C. uhdeana*, *Hort.* (in part).

Var. *arizonica*.

*Cupressus arizonica*, *Greene.*

\**C. funebris*, *Endl.*; *Gard. Chron.*, 1850, 439, f. 31. China.

*C. amoena*, *C. Koch.*

*C. pendula*, *Abel* (not *Thunb.*).

\*Var. *glauca*.

*C. kashmiriana*, *Hort.*

*C. goweniana*, *Gord.*; *Journ. Hort. Soc. London*, 1849, iv., 295, f. California.

*C. californica*, *Carr.*

\**C. lusitanica*, *Mill.* Locality unknown. “The Cedar of Goa.”

*C. glauca*, *Lam.*

*C. pendula*, *L’Herit.*

*C. uhdeana*, *Gord.* (in part).



**C. macnabiana**, *A. Murr.* Mountains of California.  
*C. glandulosa*, *Hook.*

**C. macrocarpa**, *Hartw.* California, near the coast.  
*C. Hartwegii*, *Carr.*  
*C. lambertiana*, *Gord.*

Var. **fastigiata**.

Var. **guadeloupensis**.  
*Cupressus guadeloupensis*, *S. Wats.*

Var. **Crippsii**.

**C. sempervirens**, *L.* ; *Beissner*, Handbuch, 101, f. 26. Levant.  
*C. horizontalis*, *Mill.*  
*C. patula*, *Spad.*  
*C. sempervirens* var. *horizontalis*, *Gord.*  
*C. Tournefortii*, *Audib.*

Var. **fastigiata**.  
*C. conoidea*, *Spad.*  
*C. fastigiata*, *DC.*  
*C. pyramidalis*, *Targ. Tozz.*

Var. **indica**, *Royle*.  
*C. australis*, *Low.*  
*C. doniana*, *Hort.*  
*C. Roylei*, *Carr.*  
*C. whitleyana*, *Hort.*

Var. **flagelliformis**.

Var. **retrofracta**.

Var. **thuiæfolia**.

**C. torulosa**, *D. Don.* W. Himalaya.  
*C. Tournefortii*, *Tenore* (not *Audib.*).

\*Var. **corneyana**.  
*C. corneyana*, *Gord.* Locality unknown.

Var. **majestica**.





# ††CHAMAECYPARIS.

**C. lawsoniana**, *A. Murr.* North California, Oregon. "The Lawson Cypress."

*Chamaecyparis Boursieri*, *Carr.*

*C. lawsoniana*, *Parl.* ; Beissner, *Handbuch*, p. 72, f. 17.

The varieties, which are very numerous, admit of a rough classification according to their most conspicuous characters. Many of them lose their peculiar form as they increase in age ; they also vary in their degree of hardiness.

## Variations in Colour of Foliage.

Var. *albo-maculata*.

Var. *albo-picta*.

Var. *albo-spica*.

Var. *albo-variegata*.

Var. *argentea*.

Var. *argenteo-variegata*.

Var. *aurea*.

Var. *aureo-variegata*.

Var. *glauc*a.

Var. *glauc*a *pendula*.

Var. *lutea*.

Var. *ochroleuca*.

Var. *Silver Queen*.

## Variations in Form and Habit.

### 1.—*Columnar or fastigate*.

Var. *Alumi*.

Var. *erecta viridis*.

Var. *erecta viridis argentea*.

Var. *Fraseri*.



**C. lawsoniana—cont.****2.—*Spreading.***

- Var. *amabilis*.
- Var. *Bowleri*.
- Var. *californica*.
- Var. *darleyensis*.
- Var. *fragrans*.
- Var. *fragrans argentea*.
- Var. *intertexta*.
- Var. *juniperina*.
- Var. *patula*.
- Var. *Smithii*.
- Var. *Youngi*.

**3.—*Pendulous.***

- Var. *glauca pendula*.
- Var. *gracilis pendula*.
- Var. *gracilis gracillima*.
- Var. *pendula vera*.

**4.—*Globose, dwarf varieties.***

- Var. *compacta*.
- Var. *nana*.
- Var. *Shawii*.

**C. nootkatensis, *Lamb.* ; Oregon, British Columbia.**

*Chamaecyparis nutkaensis*, *Spach.* ; *Beissner*, Handbuch, 81, f. 19.

*Thuiopsis borealis*, *Hort.*

*T. trcubetskoyana*, *Hort.*

*T. Tschugatskoyii*, *Hort.*

- Var. *albo-variegata*.
- Var. *argenteo-variegata*.
- Var. *aureo-viridis*.
- Var. *compacta*.
- Var. *gracilis*.



**C. nootkatensis —cont.**

Var. *lutea*.

Var. *nidifica*, *Rovelli*.

Var. *pendula*.

Var. *variegata*.

**C. obtusa, C. Koch. Mountains of Japan.**

*Chamaecyparis obtusa*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

*Retinispora obtusa*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

*Thuya obtusa*, *Mast.*

Var. *pygmaea*.

*Thuya obtusa* var. *pygmaea*, *Hort.*

*Chamaecyparis obtusa*, var. *pygmaea*, *Hort.*

Stages of growth and Varieties of *C. obtusa* all known as *Retinisporas* (often spelt *Retinospora*) in gardens.

Var. *aurea*.

Var. *compacta*.

Var. *erecta viridis*.

Var. *flicoides*.

Var. *gracilis*.

Var. *gracilis aurea*.

Var. *Keteleeri*.

Var. *lycopodioides*.

Var. *magnifica*.

Var. *nana*.

Var. *nana aurea*.

Var. *variegata*.

**C. pisifera, C. Koch. Mountains of Japan.**

*Chamaecyparis pisifera*, *Sieb. & Zucc. Beissner, Handbuch*, 84, f. 20.

*Retinispora pisifera*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

*Thuya pisifera*, *Mast.*

Stages of growth and Varieties of *C. pisifera* all called *Retinispora* in gardens.

Var. *albo picta*.

11

**C. pisifera—cont.**Var. *darleyensis*.Var. *plumosa*.Var. *plumosa argentea*.Var. *plumosa aurea*.Var. *squarrosa*.Var. *squarrosa sulphurea*.**C. thyoides, L.** East United States.Chamaecyparis sphaeroidea, *Spach.* ; *Beissner*, Handbuch,  
p. 66, f. 13.Retinispora ericoides, *Gord.* (not *Veitch*).Var. *atrovirens*.Var. *glauca*.Var. *Hovei*.Var. *kewensis*.Var. *variegata*.Var. *viridis*.†**EUTHUYA.—“Arborvitæ.”****Thuja occidentalis, L.** ; *Beissner*, Handbuch der Nadelholzkunde, 34, f. 4. Canada and North-Eastern States of North America to mountains of North Carolina. “The American Arborvitæ.”T. *odorata*, *Marsh*.T. *obtus*, *Moench*.T. *sibirica*, *Hort*.Cupressus Arbor-vitæ, *Targ. Tozz*.

## Variations in Colour of Foliage.

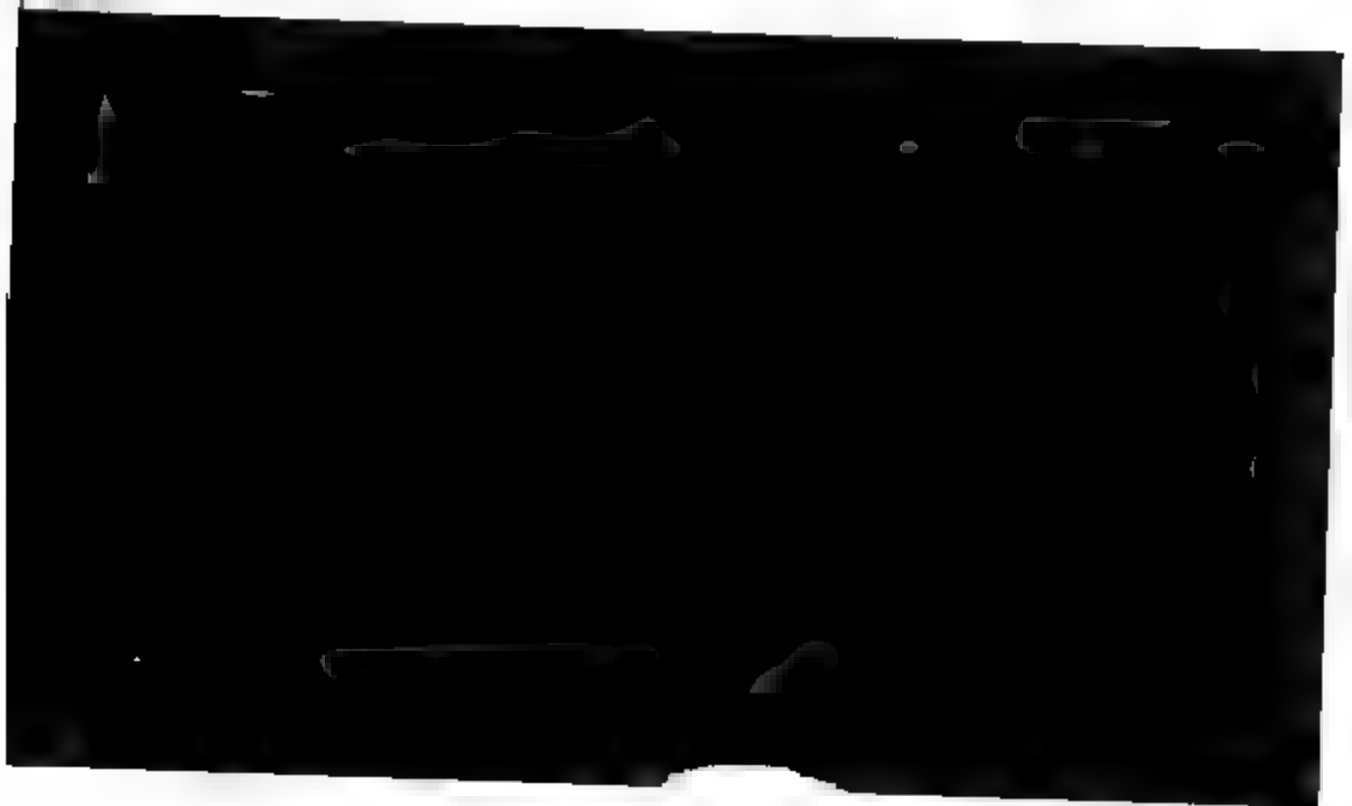
Var. *aurea*.Var. *lutea*.Var. *vervaeneana*.Var. *wareana*.T. *caucasica*, *Hort*.Var. *wareana lutescens*.



1

1

**Thuya occidentalis—cont.****Variations in Form and Habit.****Var. Bodmeri.****Var. Dicksoni.****Var. ellwangeriana.****Var. erecta.****Var. erecta viridis.****Var. ericoides.****Retinispora dubia, Hort.****Var. globosa.****Var. globosa compacta.****Var. Hovei.****Var. pendula.****Var. Spaethii.****T. Ohlendorfi, Hort.****T. tetragona, Hort.****†† MACROTHUYA.****T. gigantea, Nutt.; Beissner, Handbuch, 48, f. 7. North-Western America.****T. craigiana, Hort.****T. Lobbi, Hort.****T. Menziesii, Carr.****Var. compacta.****Var. pendula.****Var. plicata, Donn.****T. asplenifolia, Hort.****T. caucasica, Hort. aliq.****T. flabellata, Hort.****T. lycopodioides, Hort.****T. Menziesii, Dougl.****T. occidentalis var. compacta, Knight.****T. occidentalis var. plicata, Hort.****T. plicatilis, Hort.****T. sibirica, Hort. aliq.****T. wareana, Booth (not of others).****Var. plicata cristata.****Var. plicata lutea.**



**T. japonica, Maxim.** Japan.

*Thuya gigantea* var. *japonica*, *Franch. & Sav.*

*T. Standishii*, *Carr.*

*Thuyopsis Standishii*, *Gord.*

### ††† THUYOPSIS.

**T. dolabrata, L. f.** Mountains of Japan.

*Thuyopsis dolabrata*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; *Beissner*, Handbuch, 53, f. 9.

*Platycladus dolabrata*, *Spach.*

Var. *variegata*.

Var. *nana*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

*Thuyopsis laetevirens*, *Lindl.*

### †††† BIOTA.—“*Chinese Arborvitæ*.”

**T. orientalis, L.** North China and Japan.

*T. acuta*, *Moench.*

*Biota orientalis*, *Endl.*; *Beissner*, Handbuch, 55, f. 10.

*Cupressus Thuya*, *Targ. Tozz.*

*Platycladus stricta*, *Spach.*

Var. *athrotaxoides*.

Var. *argenteo-variegata*.

*Biota orientalis* var. *argentea*, *Gord.*

*B. orientalis* var. *variegata*, *Endl.*

*Thuya argentea*, *Hort.*

*T. variegata*, *Hort.*

Var. *aurea*.

*Biota orientalis aurea nana*, *Hort.*

*Thuya aurea*, *Hort.*

*T. nana aurea*, *Hort.*

*T. nana compacta aurea*, *Hort.*

Var. *aureo-variegata*.

*Biota orientalis* var. *variegata*, *Gord.*

*Thuya orientalis aureo-variegata*, *Hort.*

*T. variegata*, *Hort.*

11

11

11

**T. orientalis—cont.****Var. compacta.***Biota japonica*, *Sieb.**B. orientalis* var. *nana*, *Carr.**B. orientalis* var. *Sieboldi*, *Endl.**B. zuccariniana*, *Sieb.**Thuya compacta*, *Hort.**T. nana*, *Hort.**T. zuccariniana*, *Hort.***Var. decussata.***Biota orientalis* var. *decussata*, *Beissn. & Hochst.**Chamaecyparis decussata*, *Hort.**Frenela glauca*, *Hort.* (not *Mirbel*).*Juniperus glauca*, *Hort.**Retinispora flavescens*, *Hort.**R. juniperoides*, *Carr.**R. rigida*, *Carr.**R. squarrosa*, *Hort.* (not *Zucc.*).**Var. densa.***Biota orientalis densa glauca*, *Hort.***Var. elegantissima.***Biota elegantissima*, *Hort.***Var. ericoides.***Retinispora ericoides*, *Hort.***Var. falcata.****Var. freneloides.****Var. Froebeli.****Var. funiculata.****Var. globosa.****Var. gracilis.***Thuya freneloides*, *Hort.**T. japonica*, *Hort.**T. nepalensis*, *Hort.***Var. Hoveyii.****Var. incurvata.****Var. intermedia.***Biota orientalis* var. *intermedia*, *Carr.**B. intermedia*, *Hort.**B. pendula*, *Endl.* var.*Thuya intermedia*, *Hort.*



**T. orientalis—cont.****Var. meldensis.**

- Biota meldensis*, *Gord.*
- Retinispora meldensis*, *Hort.*
- Thuya hybrida*, *Hort.*
- T. meldensis*, *Hort.*
- T. orientalis meldensis*, *Hort.*

**Var. minima.**

- Biota orientalis minima glauca*, *Hort.*

**Var. pendula.**

- Biota orientalis* var. *pendula*, *Parl.*
- B. pendula*, *Endl.*
- B. pendula* var. *recurvata*, *Gord.*
- Cupressus pendula*, *Thunb.*
- C. patula*, *Pers.*
- C. pendulata*, *Hort.*
- C. filiformis*, *Hort.*
- Thuya filiformis*, *Lodd.*
- T. flagelliformis*, *Hort.*
- T. orientalis* var. *flagelliformis*, *Jacques.*
- T. pendula*, *Lamb.*

**Var. pyramidalis, Endl.**

- Biota orientalis* var. *expansa*, *Endl.*
- B. orientalis* var. *tatarica*, *Endl.*
- B. tatarica*, *Lindl.*
- Thuya australis*, *Hort.*
- T. orientalis* *cupressoides*, *Hort.*
- T. orientalis* var. *stricta*, *Loud.*
- T. orientalis* var. *tatarica*, *Loud.*
- T. pyramidalis*, *Tenore.*
- T. tatarica*, *Forbes.*

**Var. semperaurescens.**

- Biota orientalis semperaurea*, *Hort.*

**Libocedrus chilensis**, *Endl.*; *Gard. Chron.*, 1850, 439, f. *Chilian Andes.*

*Thuya chilensis*, *D. Don*; *Hook. London Journal of Botany*, ii., 199, t. 4.

**L. decurrens**, *Torr.*; *Veitch, Manual of Coniferae*, 267, *Beissner, Handbuch*, 28, f. 2. Oregon to South California on mountains near the sea.





**L. decurrens--cont.**

*Heyderia decurrens*, *C. Koch.*

*Thuya craigiana*, *A. Murr.*

*T. gigantea*, *Hort.*

Var. *glauca*.

Var. *compacta*.

\***L. doniana**, *Endl.*; *Kirk*, Forest Flora of New Zealand, tt. 82, 83. New Zealand.

**Tribe II.—Taxodineæ.**

**Sciadopitys verticillata**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap. ii. t. 101; *Veitch*, Manual, 202, f.f. 46, 47. Japan. "The Umbrella Pine."

\***Athrotaxis cupressoides**, *D. Don.*; Gard. Chron., 1885, xxiv., 273, f. 60. Tasmania.

\***A. laxifolia**, *Hook.*; Gard. Chron., 1885, xxiv., 584, f. 134. Tasmania.

*Athrotaxis doniana*, *Hort.*

\***A. selaginoides**, *D. Don.*; Gard. Chron., 1888, iv., 544, f. 79. Tasmania.

*A. gunniana*, *Hort.*

**Sequoia gigantea**, *Torr.*; *Beissner*, Handbuch, 163, fig. 41. California. "Wellingtonia, Mammoth Tree."

*Sequoia Wellingtonia*, *Seem.*

*Taxodium washingtonianum*, *Winkl.*

*Washingtonia californica*, *Winkl.*

*Wellingtonia gigantea*, *Lindl.*; *Veitch*, Manual, 205, f. 48; Bot Mag. t.t. 4777, 4778.

Var. *aurea*.

Var. *pendula*.

**S. sempervirens**, *Endl.*; *Beissner*, Handbuch, 158, f. 39. California. "Redwood."

*Schubertia sempervirens*, *Spach.*

*Taxodium sempervirens*, *Lamb.*

Var. *albo-spica*.

Var. *gracilis*.

1

1

1

\***Glyptostrobus heterophyllus**, *Endl.* China.  
*Taxodium heterophyllum*, *Brongn.*

**Cryptomeria japonica**, *D. Don*; *Beissner*, Handbuch, 142,  
 f. 337. Mountains of Japan and China.

*C. Fortunei*, *Otto & Dietr.*

*Cupressus japonica*, *L. f.*

*Taxodium japonicum*, *Brongn.*

Var. *elegans*, *Veitch*, Manual, 218, f. 51.

*Cryptomeria Veitchii*, *Hort.*

Var. *araucarioides*.

Var. *elegans nana*.

Var. *Lobbi*.

Var. *Lobbi nana*.

Var. *pungens*.

Var. *spiralis*.

**Taxodium distichum**, *Rich.*; *Beissner*, Handbuch, 151, f. 38.  
 Southern United States. "The Deciduous Cypress."

*Cupressus disticha*, *L.*

*Taxodium microphyllum*, *Brongn.*

Var. *pendulum*.

*Glyptostrobus pendulus*, *Endl.*; Bot. Mag. t. 5603.

*Taxodium sinense*, *Gord.*

### Tribe III.—Araucarineæ.

**Cunninghamia sinensis**, *R. Br.*; Bot. Mag. t. 2743; *Beissner*,  
 Handbuch, 197, f. 49. South China.

*Belis jaculiflora*, *Salisb.*

*Pinus lanceolata*, *Lamb.*

\***Agathis australis**, *Salisb.* New Zealand. "The Kauri  
 Pine."

*Dammara australis*, *Lamb.*; Gard. Chron., 1883, xx., 525,  
 f. 86.

\***A. loranthifolia**, *Salisb.* Malaya.

\***A. Moorei**, *Mast.* New Caledonia.

*Dammara Moorii*, *Lindl.* Journ. Hort. Soc., 1851.

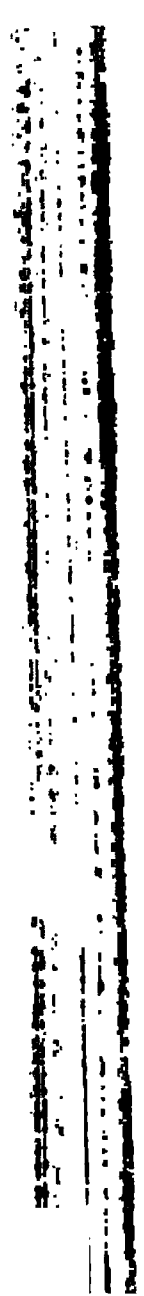


- \***A. obtusa**, *Mast.* New Hebrides.  
Dammara obtusa, *Lindl.*
- \***A. robusta**, *Mast.* N. E. Australia.  
Dammara robusta, *C. Moore.*
- \***A. vitiensis**, *Mast.* Fiji.  
Dammara vitiensis, *Seem.*
- \***Araucaria Balansae**, *Brongn. & Gris.*; Ill. Hort. 1894, xxi.,  
t. 197. New Caledonia.
- \***A. Bidwillii**, *Hook.*; Gard. Chron., 1873, 361, f. 73. Queens-  
land. "The Bunya Bunya."
- \***A. brasiliana**, *Rich.* Mountains of S. Brazil.  
A. brasiliensis, *Loud.*; Gard. Chron., 1887, i., 680, f. 132.
- \***A. Cookii**, *R. Br.* New Caledonia.  
A. columnaris, *Hook.* Bot. Mag. t. 4635.
- \***A. Cunninghamii**, *Aiton.* Queensland. "The Moreton Bay  
Pine."
- \***Var. glauca.** Gard. Chron., 1888, iii., 685, f. 90.  
A. glauca, *Antoine.*
- \***A. excelsa**, *R. Br.*; Flore des Serres, t.t. 2304, 2305.  
Norfolk Island. "Norfolk Island Pine."
- \***Var. albo-spica.**
- \***Var. goldieana**, New Caledonia.  
A. goldieana, *T. Moore*, Florist and Pomologist,  
1877, 39. f.
- A. imbricata**, *Pav.* Mountains of Southern Chile.  
**Var. aurea.**

## Tribe IV.—Abietineæ.

### Sub-tribe I.—PICEÆ.

- Tsuga brunoniana**, *Carr.*; Gard. Chron., 1886, xxvi., 501, f. 101.  
East and Central Himalayas.  
**Abies brunoniana**, *Lindl.*



**Tsuga brunoniana—cont.**

- A. dumosa*, *Loud.*
- Pinus brunoniana*, *Wall.*
- P. dumosa*, *D. Don.*

**T. canadensis**, *Carr.*; *Beissner*, *Handbuch*, 401, f. 709. N. E. America. "The Hemlock Spruce."

- Abies americana*, *Marsh.*
- A. canadensis*, *Michx.*; *Veitch*, *Manual*, 114, f. 29.
- A. curvifolia*, *Salisb.*
- Picea canadensis*, *Link.*
- Pinus americana*, *Duroi.*
- P. canadensis*, *L.*

Var. *argentea*.

Var. *parvifolia*.

Var. *pendula*.

**T. caroliniana**, *Engelm.*; *Sargent*, *Gard. Chron.*, 1886, xxvi., 780, f. 153; *Beissner*, *Handbuch*, 406, f. 111. Southern Alleghanies.

*Abies caroliniana*, *Chapm.*

**T. Sieboldi**, *Carr.*; *Beissner*, *Handbuch*, 395, f. 106. Japan.

- Abies Araragi*, *Loud.*
- A. Tsuga*, *Veitch*, *Manual*, 118, f. f. 33, 34.
- Pinus Tsuga*, *Antoine.*
- P. Araragi*, *Sieb.*
- Tsuga diversifolia*, *Maxim.*
- Tsuja Tsuja*, *A. Murr.*

Var. *nana*.

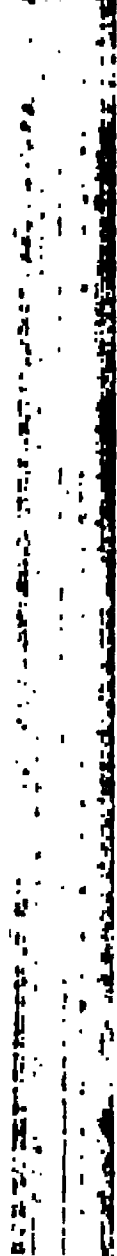
**T. mertensiana**, *Carr.* N. W. America.

- Abies albertiana*, *A. Murr.*
- A. Bridgesii*, *Kellogg.*
- A. mertensiana*, *Lindl. & Gord.*
- A. pattoniana*, *McNab* (not *Parl.*).
- Pinus canadensis*, *Bong.*
- P. mertensiana*, *Bong.*

**T. pattoniana**, *Engelm.* Mountains of California.

- Abies hookeriana*, *A. Murr.*
- A. pattoniana*, *Jeffrey*; *Veitch*, *Manual*, 116, f. f. 20, 31.
- Beissner*, *Handbuch*, 409, f. 113.
- A. Williamsoni*, *Newb.*
- Hesperopenke pattoniana*, *Lemmon.*
- Pinus pattoniana*, *Parl.*





† EUPICEA.—“*Spruce Firs.*”

**Picea alba**, *Link.*; *Beissner*, Handbuch, 341, f. 96. North  
Eastern America, British Columbia.

*Abies alba*, *Michx.*

*A. alba* var. *caerulea*, *Carr.*

*A. arctica*, *Seem.*

*A. caerulea*, *Forbes.*

*A. canadensis*, *Mill.*

*A. laxa*, *C. Koch.*

*A. rubra* var. *caerulea*, *Loud.*

*Picea caerulea*, *Link.*

*P. nigra* var. *glauca*, *Carr.*

*Pinus alba*, *Lamb.*

*P. canadensis*, *Duroi* (not *L.*).

*P. glauca*, *Moench.*

*P. laxa*, *Ehrh.*

*P. rubra* var. *violacea*, *Endl.*

Var. *caerulea*.

**P. alcockiana**, *Carr.*; *Beissner*, Handbuch, 379, f. 101.  
Japan.

*Abies acicularis*, *Hort.*

*A. alcockiana*, *Veitch.*

*A. bicolor*, *Maxim.*

*A. excelsa acicularis*, *Hort.*

*Pinus alcockiana*, *Parl.*

**P. Engelmanni**, *Engelm.*; *Beissner*, Handbuch, 344, f. 97.  
British Columbia, Oregon to Arizona.

*Abies alba*, *Torr.*

*A. Engelmanni*, *Parry.*

*A. nigra*, *Engelm.*

*Pinus commutata*, *Parl.*

*P. Engelmanni*, *Engelm.*

Var. *glauca*.

**P. ericoides**, *Hort.* A variety of uncertain origin.

**P. excelsa**, *Link.*; *Beissner*, Handbuch, 353, f. 99. Mountains  
of Northern and Central Europe. “The common  
Spruce.”

*Abies excelsa*, *DC.*

1

**P. excelsa—cont.**

**A. Picea, *Mill.***

**A. rubra, *Bauhin.***

**Picea vulgaris, *Link.***

**Pinus Abies, *L.***

**P. excelsa, *Lam.* (not *Wall.*).**

The varieties are extremely numerous and may be classified into—

1. dwarf varieties, 2. snake-branched, or so-called “monstrosa,” varieties, 3. pendulous varieties, 4. colour varieties.

The following are represented at Kew :—

**Var. argenteo-spica.**

**Var. attenuata.**

**Var. aurea.**

**Var. clanbrassiliana.**

**Var. clanbrassiliana elegans.**

**Var. compacta.**

**Var. Dicksoni.**

**Var. diffusa.**

**Var. dumosa.**

**Var. eremita.**

**Var. finedonensis.**

**Var. gigantea.**

**Var. gregoryana.**

**Var. inverta.**

**Var. Laingi.**

**Var. laxa.**

**Var. Maxwelli.**

**Var. microsperma.**

**Var. monstrosa.**

**Var. mucronata.**

**Var. pendula.**

**Var. pygmaea.**

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

2. The second part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

**P. excelsa—cont.**

Var. *pyramidalis*.

Var. *Remonti*.

Var. *stricta*.

Var. *tenuifolia*.

**P. Glehni**, *F. Schmidt*; *Mast.* Gard. Chron., 1880, xiii., 300, f. 54. Island of Sachalin.

**P. Maximowiczii**, *Regel*; Gard. Chron., 1880, xiii., 363, f. 64. Japan.

*Abies Maximowiczii*, *Hort.*

*Picea obovata* var. *japonica*, *Maxim.*

**P. Morinda**, *Link*; Gard. Chron., 1885, xxiv., 393, f. 85. Himalaya.

*P. smithiana*, *Boiss.*

*Abies Khutrow*, *Loud.*

*A. smithiana*, *Forbes.*

*Pinus Khutrow*, *Royle.*

*P. smithiana*, *Lamb.*

**P. nigra**, *Link*; *Beissner*, Handbuch, 334, f. 94. North Eastern America.

*Abies alba*, *Chapm.*

*A. americana*, *C. Koch.*

*A. arctica*, *Hort.* (not *Seem.*).

*A. denticulata*, *Michx.*

*A. Mariana*, *Mill.*

*A. marylandica*, *Hort.*

*A. nigra*, *Poir.*

*Pinus Mariana*, *Duroi.*

*P. nigra*, *Ait.*

Var. *aureo-marginata*.

Var. *Doumetti*.

**P. obovata**, *Ledeb.* N. E. Europe and N. Asia.

*Abies obovata*, *Loud.*

Var. *japonica*, *Maxim.*

Var. *schrenkiana*, *Mast.*



**P. orientalis**, *Carr.*; Gard. Chron. 1886, xxv., 333, f. 62.  
Mountains of the Taurus and Caucasus.

*Abies orientalis*, *Poir.*

*A. wittmanniana*, *Hort.*

*Pinus orientalis*, *L.*

Var. *aurea*.

Var. *nana*.

**P. polita**, *Carr.*; *Beissner*, Handbuch, p. 380, f. 102;  
Gard. Chron., 1880, xiii., 233, f. 44. Mountains of  
Japan.

*Abies Torano*, *Sieb.*

*A. polita*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

**P. pungens**, *Engelm.* Utah and California.

*Picea commutata*, *Hort. aliq.*

*P. Engelmanni*, *Hort.* (not *Engelm.*).

*P. Menziesii*, *Hort.* (not *Carr.*).

*P. parryana*, *Hort.*

*Abies Engelmanni*, *Hort.* (not *Engelm.*).

*A. Menziesii*, *Engelm.* (in part).

*A. Parlatoresii*, *Hort.*

Var. *diversifolia*.

Var. *glauca*.

*P. annesleyana*, *Hort.*

*P. parryana glauca*, *Hort.*

*P. pungens argentea*, *Hort.*

**P. rubra**, *Link*; *Beissner*, Handbuch, 339, f. 95.

*Picea nigra* var. *rubra*, *Engelm.*

*Abies nigra* var. *rubra*, *Michx.*

*A. rubra*, *Poir.*

*A. rubra* var. *arctica*, *Lindl. & Gord.*

*Pinus americana*, *Gaertn.*

*P. americana* var. *rubra*, *Wangenh.*

*P. rubra*, *Lamb.*

†† OMORICA.—“Flat-leaved Spruce *F. rs.*”

**P. ajanensis**, *Fisch.*; *Beissner*, Handbuch,  
Amoor, Japan.

*Abies ajanensis*, *Veitch.*

p. 386, f. 104.



1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee. The names are listed in alphabetical order, and the addresses are listed below each name. The list includes the names of the members of the committee, the names of the members of the sub-committee, and the names of the members of the advisory committee. The addresses are listed in the same order as the names.

**P. ajanensis—cont.**

*A. alcockiana*, *Hort.* (in part).

*A. sitchensis*, *C. Koch* (not *Bong.*).

*Picea Menziesii*, *Parl.*

*Tsuga ajanensis*, *Regel.*

**Var. microsperma.**

*P. ajanensis* var. *japonica*.

*P. jezoensis*, *Maxim.* (not *Sieb.*).

**P. hondoensis, Mayr. Japan.**

*P. Omorica*, *Mast.*; *Gard. Chron.*, 1884, xxi., 308, f. 58;  
*Beissner*, *Handbuch*, 383, f. 103. *Servia, Bosnia.*

*Pinus Omorika*, *Panc.*

*P. sitchensis*, *Trautv. & Mey.*; *Beissner*, *Handbuch*, 391,  
f. 105. *Gard. Chron.*, 1886, xxv., 728, f. 161. *N.W.*  
*America.*

*Picea Menziesii*, *Carr.*

*P. sitkaensis*, *Mayr.*

*Abies Menziesii*, *Loud.*

*A. sitchensis*, *Lindl. & Gord.*

*Pinus Menziesii*, *Dougl.*

*P. sitchensis*, *Bong.*

**Sub-tribe II.—LARICEÆ.****CEDARS.**

*Cedrus atlantica*, *Manetti*; *Gard. Chron.*, 1891, x., 425, f. 53.  
*North Africa. "The Atlas Cedar."*

*C. africana*, *Gord.*

*Abies atlantica*, *Lindl. & Gord.*

*Pinus Cedrus* var. *atlantica*, *Parl.*

**Var. glauca.**

**Var. aurea.**

**Var. pendula.**

*C. Deodara*, *Loud.*; *Gard. Chron.*, 1891, x., 423, f. 52.  
*Himalaya. "The Deodar."*

*Cedrus indica*, *Chambr.*



**C. Deodara—cont.**

*C. Libani* var. *Deodara*, *Hook. f.*

*Abies Deodara*, *Lindl.*

*Larix Deodara*, *C. Koch.*

*Pinus Deodara*, *Roxb.*

Var. *albo-spica*.

Var. *crassifolia*.

Var. *erecta*.

Var. *robusta*.

Var. *variegata*.

Var. *verticillata*.

Var. *viridis*.

Var. *Youngi*.

**C. Libani**, *Loud.*; Gard. Chron., 1878, ix., f. 113; 1886, xxvi., 521, f. 102; 553, f. 109; *Beissner*, Handbuch, 299, f. 74.

Syrian Mountains. "Cedar of Lebanon."

*C. patula*, *C. Koch.*

*Abies Cedrus*, *Poir.*

*Larix Cedrus*, *Mill.*

*L. patula*, *Salisb.*

*Pinus Cedrus*, *L.*

Var. *brevifolia*, *Hook. f.* Journ. Linn. Soc., xvii., 517.  
Cyprus.

### LARCHES.

**Larix davurica**, *Trautr.* Siberia.

*L. dahurica*, *Turcz.*; *Beissner*, Handbuch, 329, f. 90.

**L. europaea**, *DC.* European Alps. "The Larch."

*L. decidua*, *Mill.* (1759).

*L. excelsa*, *Link.*

*L. pyramidalis*, *Salisb.* (1805).

*L. vulgaris*, *Fisch.*

*Abies Larix*, *Lam.*

*Pinus Larix*, *L.*

Var. *pendula*.

Var. *pendulina*, *Regel*; *Beissner*, Handbuch, 325, f. 89.

Var. *rossica*, *Regel*; *Beissner*, Handbuch, 325, f. 88.

Var. *sibirica*, *Beissner*, Handbuch, 324, f. 87.

*L. archangelica*, *Hort.*

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee. The names are listed in alphabetical order, and the addresses are listed below each name. The list is as follows:

Name	Address
Mr. A. B. C.	123 Main St., New York, N.Y.
Mr. D. E. F.	456 Elm St., Boston, Mass.
Mr. G. H. I.	789 Oak St., Chicago, Ill.
Mr. J. K. L.	101 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mr. M. N. O.	202 Cedar St., Washington, D.C.
Mr. P. Q. R.	303 Birch St., San Francisco, Cal.
Mr. S. T. U.	404 Spruce St., Portland, Me.
Mr. V. W. X.	505 Fir St., Seattle, Wash.
Mr. Y. Z. A.	606 Willow St., Denver, Colo.
Mr. B. C. D.	707 Ash St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. E. F. G.	808 Hickory St., St. Paul, Minn.
Mr. H. I. J.	909 Maple St., Kansas City, Mo.
Mr. K. L. M.	1010 Poplar St., Omaha, Neb.
Mr. N. O. P.	1111 Sycamore St., Lincoln, Neb.
Mr. Q. R. S.	1212 Chestnut St., St. Louis, Mo.
Mr. T. U. V.	1313 Walnut St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Mr. W. X. Y.	1414 Elm St., Columbus, Ohio.
Mr. Z. A. B.	1515 Oak St., Cleveland, Ohio.
Mr. C. D. E.	1616 Pine St., Detroit, Mich.
Mr. F. G. H.	1717 Birch St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Mr. I. J. K.	1818 Spruce St., Louisville, Ky.
Mr. L. M. N.	1919 Fir St., Lexington, Ky.
Mr. O. P. Q.	2020 Willow St., Nashville, Tenn.
Mr. R. S. T.	2121 Ash St., Memphis, Tenn.
Mr. U. V. W.	2222 Hickory St., Jackson, Miss.
Mr. X. Y. Z.	2323 Maple St., Mobile, Ala.
Mr. A. B. C.	2424 Poplar St., Montgomery, Ala.
Mr. D. E. F.	2525 Sycamore St., Birmingham, Ala.
Mr. G. H. I.	2626 Chestnut St., Tallahassee, Fla.
Mr. J. K. L.	2727 Walnut St., Jacksonville, Fla.
Mr. M. N. O.	2828 Elm St., Miami, Fla.
Mr. P. Q. R.	2929 Oak St., Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
Mr. S. T. U.	3030 Pine St., Orlando, Fla.
Mr. V. W. X.	3131 Birch St., Tampa, Fla.
Mr. Y. Z. A.	3232 Spruce St., St. Petersburg, Fla.
Mr. B. C. D.	3333 Fir St., Clearwater, Fla.
Mr. E. F. G.	3434 Willow St., Dunedin, Fla.
Mr. H. I. J.	3535 Ash St., Palm Bay, Fla.
Mr. K. L. M.	3636 Hickory St., Titusville, Fla.
Mr. N. O. P.	3737 Maple St., Vero Beach, Fla.
Mr. Q. R. S.	3838 Poplar St., Ft. Pierce, Fla.
Mr. T. U. V.	3939 Sycamore St., Sebring, Fla.
Mr. W. X. Y.	4040 Chestnut St., Lakeland, Fla.
Mr. Z. A. B.	4141 Walnut St., Winter Haven, Fla.
Mr. C. D. E.	4242 Elm St., Haines Falls, Fla.
Mr. F. G. H.	4343 Oak St., Kissimmee, Fla.
Mr. I. J. K.	4444 Pine St., Davenport, Iowa.
Mr. L. M. N.	4545 Birch St., Des Moines, Iowa.
Mr. O. P. Q.	4646 Spruce St., Ames, Iowa.
Mr. R. S. T.	4747 Fir St., Boone, Iowa.
Mr. U. V. W.	4848 Willow St., Granger, Iowa.
Mr. X. Y. Z.	4949 Ash St., Harlan, Iowa.
Mr. A. B. C.	5050 Hickory St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. D. E. F.	5151 Maple St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. G. H. I.	5252 Poplar St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. J. K. L.	5353 Sycamore St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. M. N. O.	5454 Chestnut St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. P. Q. R.	5555 Walnut St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. S. T. U.	5656 Elm St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. V. W. X.	5757 Oak St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. Y. Z. A.	5858 Pine St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. B. C. D.	5959 Birch St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. E. F. G.	6060 Spruce St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. H. I. J.	6161 Fir St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. K. L. M.	6262 Willow St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. N. O. P.	6363 Ash St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. Q. R. S.	6464 Hickory St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. T. U. V.	6565 Maple St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. W. X. Y.	6666 Poplar St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. Z. A. B.	6767 Sycamore St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. C. D. E.	6868 Chestnut St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. F. G. H.	6969 Walnut St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. I. J. K.	7070 Elm St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. L. M. N.	7171 Oak St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. O. P. Q.	7272 Pine St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. R. S. T.	7373 Birch St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. U. V. W.	7474 Spruce St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. X. Y. Z.	7575 Fir St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. A. B. C.	7676 Willow St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. D. E. F.	7777 Ash St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. G. H. I.	7878 Hickory St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. J. K. L.	7979 Maple St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. M. N. O.	8080 Poplar St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. P. Q. R.	8181 Sycamore St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. S. T. U.	8282 Chestnut St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. V. W. X.	8383 Walnut St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. Y. Z. A.	8484 Elm St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. B. C. D.	8585 Oak St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. E. F. G.	8686 Pine St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. H. I. J.	8787 Birch St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. K. L. M.	8888 Spruce St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. N. O. P.	8989 Fir St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. Q. R. S.	9090 Willow St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. T. U. V.	9191 Ash St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. W. X. Y.	9292 Hickory St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. Z. A. B.	9393 Maple St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. C. D. E.	9494 Poplar St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. F. G. H.	9595 Sycamore St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. I. J. K.	9696 Chestnut St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. L. M. N.	9797 Walnut St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. O. P. Q.	9898 Elm St., Keosauqua, Iowa.
Mr. R. S. T.	9999 Oak St., Keosauqua, Iowa.

**L. Griffithii**, *Hook. f.*; Gard. Chron., 1886, xxv., 718, f. 157;  
*Beissner*, Handbuch, 317, f. 82. Eastern Himalaya.  
*Abies griffithiana*, *Lindl. & Gord.*  
*Pinus Griffithii*, *Parl.*

**L. leptolepis**, *Endl.*; *Beissner*, Handbuch, 318, f. 83; Gard.  
 Chron., 1883, xix., 88, f. 13. Japan.  
*L. japonica*, *Carr.*  
*Abies leptolepis*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*  
*P. leptolepis*, *Endl.*

Var. *murrayana*.

**L. occidentalis**, *Nutt.* North-Western America.  
*Pinus Nuttallii*, *Parl.*

**L. pendula**, *Salisb.* (1805). North-Eastern America.  
 "Tamarack."  
*Larix americana*, *Michx.* (1813).  
*L. americana* var. *rubra*, *Loud.*  
*L. microcarpa*, *Forbes.*  
*Abies microcarpa*, *Lindl. & Gord.*  
*A. pendula*, *Lindl. & Gord.*  
*Pinus laricina*, *Duroi.*  
*P. microcarpa*, *Lamb.*  
*P. pendula*, *Ait.*

**Pseudolarix Kaempferi**, *Gord.*; Gard. Chron., 1884, xxi.,  
 584, f. 113; 1884, xxii., 238, f. 48. China. "The  
 Golden Larch."  
*P. Fortunei*, *Mayr.*  
*Abies Kaempferi*, *Lindl.*  
*Larix Kaempferi*, *Carr.*  
*Pinus Kaempferi*, *Lamb.*

### Sub-tribe III.—SAPINEÆ.

**Keteleeria Fortunei**, *Carr.*; *Rev. Hort.*, 1887, 207, ff. 42-5;  
*Beissner*, Handbuch, 422, f. 116; Gard. Chron., 1889,  
 vi., 688, f. 95 (leaf structure). China.  
*Abies Fortunei*, *A. Murr.*; Gard. Chron., 1884, xxi., 348,  
 ff. 64-7; 1886, xxv., 423, ff. 82-3.  
*A. jezoensis*, *Lindl.* (not *Sieb.*).  
*Picea Fortunei*, *A. Murr.*  
*Pinus Fortunei*, *Parl.*

**K. davidiana**, *Franch.*; *Beissner*, Handbuch, 425, f. 117.

100

100

## SILVER FIRS.

**Abies amabilis**, *Forbes*; Gard. Chron., 1880, ff. 136–141; *Beissner*, Handbuch, 469, f. 128. British Columbia to Oregon.

*Abies grandis*, *A. Murr.* (not *Lindl.*).

*A. grandis* var. *densiflora*, *Engelm.*

*Picea amabilis*, *Loud.*

*Pinus amabilis*, *Dougl.*

*P. grandis*, *Lamb.* (not *Dougl.*).

**A. balsamea**, *Mill.*; Gard. Chron., 1895, xvii., 423, 425, 431, ff. 57, 58, 60. N. E. America. “Balm of Gilead” or “Balsam Fir.”

*Abies balsamea*, *Marsh.*

*A. balsamifera*, *Michx.*

*Picea balsamea*, *Loud.*

*Pinus balsamea*, *L.*

Var. *hudsonica*, *Sargent.*

Var. *variegata*, *Beissn.*

**A. brachyphylla**, *Maxim.*; Gard. Chron., 1879, xii., 556, f. 92; Bot. Mag. t. 7114. Japan.

*Abies Veitchii* (of some gardens).

*Picea brachyphylla*, *Gord.*

*P. pinnosa*, *Hort.*

*P. Veitchii* (of some gardens).

*Pinus brachyphylla*, *Parl.*

**A. bracteata**, *Nutt.*; Bot. Mag. t. 4740; Gard. Chron., 1889, v., 242, f. 44. Santa Lucia Mts., California.

*A. venusta*, *Sargent.*

*Picea bracteata*, *Loud.*; Garden, 1889, xxxv., 12, f.

*Pinus bracteata*, *D. Don.*

*P. venusta*, *Dougl.*

**A. cephalonica**, *Loud.*; Gard. Chron., 1884, xxii., 592, f. 105. Mountains of Greece.

*A. Apollinis*, *Link.*

*A. panachaica*, *Heldr.*

*A. Reginac-Amaliae*, *Heldr.*

*Picea cephalonica*, *Loud.*

*Pinus Abies* var. *cephalonica*, *Parl.*



1

2

3

4

**A. cilicica**, *Carr.* Cilician Taurus.

*A. Tschugatskoi*, *Gord.*

*Pinus cilicica*, *Parl.*

**A. concolor**, *Lindl. & Gord.*; *Gard. Chron.*, 1890, viii., 748, ff. 147–8. *Beissner*, *Handbuch*, 472, fig. 130.

Colorado, Utah, Arizona.

*Picea concolor*, *A. Murr.*

*P. lasiocarpa*, *Balfour* (not *Hook.*).

*Pinus concolor*, *Parl.*

**Var. violacea.**

*A. concolor* var. *violacea*.

*Picea concolor* var. *violacea*, *Roezl.*

**A. firma**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*; *Veitch*, *Manual*, p. 95, f. 16.

*Beissner*, *Handbuch*, 451, f. 123. Japan.

*A. bifida*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*

*A. holophylla*, *Maxim.*

*Pinus firma*, *Antoine.*

**A. Fraseri**, *Lindl.*; *Sargent*, *Garden and Forest*, 1889, ii., 472, f. 132. Mountains of Carolina.

*A. humilis*, *La Pilaye.*

*Picea Fraseri*, *Loud.*

*Pinus Fraseri*, *Parl.*

**A. grandis**, *Lindl.*; *Veitch*, *Manual*, 98, f. 24. *Beissner*, *Handbuch*, 478, f. 133. Vancouver to California

*A. amabilis*, *A. Murr.*

*A. gordoniana*, *Carr.*

*Picea grandis*, *Loud.*

*Pinus grandis*, *Dougl.*

**A. homolepis**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Japan.

*A. brachyphylla*, *Mayr.*

*A. tschonoskiana*, *Hort.*

*Pinus harryana*, *McNab.*

**A. lasiocarpa**, *Hook.* (not *Hort.*); *Gard. Chron.*, 1889, v. 172, ff. 23–32. British Columbia to Colorado.

*A. (Picea) bifolia*, *A. Murr.*

*A. grandis*, *Engelm.* (in part).

*A. subalpina*, *Engelm.*

*A. subalpina* var. *fallax*, *Engelm.*



**A. lasiocarpa**—*cont.*

*Picea amabilis*, *Gord.* (in part).

*Pinus amabilis*, *Parl.* (in part).

**Var. caerulescens.**

**A. lowiana**, *A. Murr.*; *Gard. Chron.*, 1890, viii., 750, ff. 149, 150. Sierra Nevada.

*A. concolor*, *Sargent* (in part).

*A. grandis* var. *lowiana*, *Mast.*

*A. lasiocarpa*, *Beissn.*

*A. parsonsiana* (of some gardens).

*Picea lowiana*, *Gord.*

**A. magnifica**, *A. Murr.*; *Beissner*, *Handbuch*, 482, f. 135. Californian Sierras.

*A. campylocarpa*, *A. Murr.*

*Picea magnifica*, *Gord.*

*Pinus amabilis*, *Parl.* (in part).

**Var. xanthocarpa.**

*A. nobilis* var. *robusta*, *Mast.* *Gard. Chron.*, 1885, xxiv., 657, f. 147.

*A. shastensis*, *Lemmon.*

**A. Mariesii**, *Mast.*; *Gard. Chron.*, 1879, xii., 788, t. 129; *Beissner*, *Handbuch*, 455, f. 124. Mountains of Japan.

**A. nobilis**, *Lindl.*; *Veitch*, *Manual*, 101, f. Oregon, California.

*A. magnifica*, *Engelm.* (in part).

*Picea nobilis*, *Loud.*

*Pinus nobilis*, *Dougl.*

**Var. glauca.**

**A. nordmanniana**, *Spach*; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6922. Crimea.

*Picea nordmanniana*, *Loud.*

*Pinus Abies*, *Parl.*

**A. numidica**, *De Lannoy*; *Gard. Chron.*, 1888, iii., 140, f. 23. Algerian mountains.

*A. Pinsapo* var. *bahorensis*, *Cosson.*

*Picea numidica*, *R. Smith.*

*Pinus Pinsapo*, *Parl.* (not *Boiss.*).



**A. pectinata**, *DC.* (1805); *Beissner*, Handbuch, 430, f. 119.  
Mountains of Central and Southern Europe. "Silver Fir."

*A. alba*, *Mill.* (1768).

*A. excelsa*, *Salisb.* (1805).

*A. Picea*, *Lindl.*

*A. taxifolia*, *Desf.* (1809).

*A. vulgaris*, *Poir.* (1804).

*Picea pectinata*, *Loud.*

*Pinus Abies*, *Duroi* (1771).

*P. pectinata*, *Lam.* (1778).

*P. Picea*, *L.* (1753).

**A. Pinsapo**, *Boiss.*; Gard. Chron., 1885, xxiv., 468, f. 99;  
xxvi., 9, f. 1.; 1888, iii., 140, f. 22 (section of leaf).  
Mountains of Southern Spain.

**A. sachalinensis**, *Mast.* Gard. Chron., 1879, xii., 588, f. 97.  
Sachalin, Yesso.

*A. Veitchii* var. *sachalinensis*, *Schmidt*; *Beissner*, Hand-  
buch, 461, f. 127.

**A. sibirica**, *Ledeb.*; *Beissner*, Handbuch, 455; *Veitch*,  
Manual, 111. North and East Russia.

*A. Pichta*, *Forbes.*

*Picea Pichta*, *Loud.*

**A. Veitchii**, *Lindl.* Gard. Chron., 1880, xiii., 273, f. 50.  
*Beissner*, Handbuch, 459, f. 125. Mountains of Japan.

*Abies Eichleri*, *Lauche.*

*A. nephrolepis*, *Maxim.*

*Picea Veitchii*, *Hort.*

*Pinus selenolepis*, *Parl.*

**A. webbiana**, *Lindl.*; Gard. Chron., 1884, xxii., 467, f. 86;  
*Veitch*, Manual, 109, f. ; *Beissner*, Handbuch, 480,  
f. 134. Himalaya.

*Abies chiloensis*, *Hort.*

*A. chilowensis*, *Hort.*

*Picea webbiana*, *Loud.*

Var. **Pindrow**, *Brandis*; *Loud. Encycl.*, 1052, f. 1970.  
North-western Himalaya.

*Picea Pindrow*, *Loud.*

*Pinus Pindrow*, *Royle.*



**Pseudotsuga Douglasii**, *Carr.*; *Beissner*, Handbuch, 413, f. 115. N. W. America. "The Douglas Fir."

*P. taxifolia*, *Britton*.

*Abies Douglasii*, *Lindl.*; *Veitch*, Manual, p. 120, f. 35.

*A. mucronata*, *Rafin.*

*A. taxifolia*, *Poir.*

*Picea Douglassi*, *Link.*

*Pinus Douglasii*, *Sabine*.

*P. taxifolia*, *Lamb.*

*Tsuga Douglasii*, *Carr.*

Var. *brevifolia*.

Var. *elegans*.

Var. *glauca*.

Var. *pendula*.

Var. *revoluta*.

Var. *Stairii*.

Var. *taxifolia*.

Var. *variegata*.

#### Sub-tribe IV.—*PINEÆ*. "Pines."

##### † *PINASTER*.

***Pinus albicaulis***, *Engelm.* North-West America.

*P. cembroides*, *Newb.* (not *Zucc.*).

*P. flexilis*, *A. Murr.* (in part).

*P. flexilis* var. *albicaulis*, *Engelm.*

*P. Shasta*, *Carr.*

***P. balfouriana***, *A. Murr.* California.

Var. *aristata*, *Engelm.*

***P. banksiana***, *Lamb.* North-Eastern United States and Eastern Rocky Mountains.

*P. hudsonica*, *Poir.*

***P. bungeana***, *Zucc.*; *Gard. Chron.*, 1882, xvii., 8, f. 2. North China.

*P. excorticata*, *Lindl. & Gord.*





- \*P. canariensis**, *C. Sm.*; *Mast.* Gard. Chron., 1888, iii., 723, f. 94. Canaries.
- P. cembroides**, *Zucc.* Arizona.  
*P. llaveana*, *Schiede & Deppe.*  
*P. osteosperma*, *Engelm.*
- P. contorta**, *Dougl.*; Gard. Chron., 1883, xix., 45, f. 5. North-West America, near the coast.  
*P. Bolanderi*, *Parl.*  
*P. Boursieri*, *Carr.*  
*P. inops*, *Bong.*  
*P. mac-intoshiana*, *Lawson.*
- Var. **murrayana**. Californian valleys.  
*P. contorta* var. *latifolia*, *Hort.*  
*P. murrayana*, *Lemmon.*
- P. Coulteri**, *D. Don.*; Gard. Chron., 1885, xxiii., 415, ff. 73, 74; Tree at Kew, 1888, iv., 765, f. 109. California.  
*P. macrocarpa*, *Lindl.*
- P. densiflora**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* Fl. Jap., ii., 22, t. 112. Japan.  
*P. massoniana*, *Hort.* (in part).  
*P. tabuliformis*, *Hort.*
- Var. **aureo-variegata**.  
 Var. **argenteo-variegata**.
- P. edulis**, *Engelm.* New Mexico.  
*P. cembroides*, *Gord.* (not *Zucc.*).
- \*P. filifolia**, *Lindl.*; *Loud.* Encycl., 1008, ff. 1889, 1890. Guatemala.
- P. gerardiana**, *Wall.* North-Western Himalaya, Affghanistan.
- P. halepensis**, *Mill.*; Gard. Chron., 1884, xxii., 553, f. 97; 1888, iii., 629, f. 84. Mediterranean Region. "The Jerusalem Pine."  
*P. abchasica*, *Fisch.*  
*P. maritima*, *Lamb.*  
*P. persica*, *Hort.*  
*P. Pithyusa*, *Strangw.*
- Var. **prolifera**.



**P. inops**, *Soland.* (1789). North-Eastern United States.  
*P. virginiana*, *Mill.* (1768).  
*P. variabilis*, *Lamb.*

**P. insignis**, *Dougl.*; *Gard. Chron.*, 1878, ix., 108, ff. 22, 23.  
 California. "The Monterey Pine."  
*P. radiata*, *D. Don.*  
*P. tuberculata*, *D. Don.* (not *Gord.*).

**P. Jeffreyi**, *A. Murr.*; *Gard. Chron.*, 1889, v., 361, f. 65.  
 California.

**Var. deflexa**, *Torr.*

**P. Laricio**, *Poir.*; *Gard. Chron.*, 1884, xxi., 15, f. 1; (Tree at Kew), 1888, iv., 693, f. 97. *Beissner*, *Handbuch*, 239, f. 59. South Europe, Levant. "The Corsican Pine."  
*P. Laricio* var. *latisquama*, *Willk.*  
*P. Laricio* var. *poiretiana*, *Antoine.*  
*P. maritima*, *Ait.*

The varieties of this species are extremely numerous and their identification and synonymy proportionately uncertain. The following forms may be roughly thrown under the following varieties, but they are not to be considered as strictly synonymous.

**Var. nigricans**, *Parl.*

*P. austriaca*, *Hoess.*  
*P. calabrica*, *Delamarre.*  
*P. dalmatica*, *Vis.*  
*P. Laricio* var. *austriaca*, *Endl.*  
*P. Laricio* var. *stricta*, *Carr.*  
*P. leucodermis*, *Antoine.*  
*P. magellensis*, *Guss.*  
*P. maritima*, *C. Koch.*  
*P. nigra*, *Link.*  
*P. nigricans*, *Hoess.*  
*P. Pinaster*, *Bess.*  
*P. romana*, *Hort.*  
*P. sylvestris*, *Baumg.*  
*P. taurica*, *Hort.*

**Var. pallasiana.**

*P. caramanica*, *Bosc.*



**P. Laricio--cont.**

*P. Fenzlii*, *Antoine*.

*P. halepensis*, *Bieb.* (not *Mill.*).

*P. karamana*, *Mast.* Gard. Chron., 1884, xxi., 480, f. 91.

*P. maritima*, *Pall.*

*P. neglecta*, *Hort.*

*P. pallasiana*, *Lamb.*

*P. Pinea*, *Habl.*

**Var. tenuifolia, Parl.**

*P. Laricio* var. *angustisquama*, *Willk.*

*P. Laricio* var. *cebennensis*, *Gren. & Godr.*

*P. Laricio* var. *leptophylla*, *Christ.*

*P. pyrenaica*, *Lapeyr.* (in part).

*P. Salzmanni*, *Dun.*

The following are garden varieties :—

**Var. aureo-variegata.**

**Var. pendula.**

**Var. pumila.**

**Var. pygmaea.**

**Var. variegata.**

**\*P. longifolia, Roxb.** Himalaya.

**P. mitis, Michx.** Eastern United States.

*P. echinata*, *Mill.*

*P. Taeda* var. *variabilis*, *Ait.*

*P. variabilis*, *Pursh* (not *Lamb.*).

**P. monophylla, Torr. ;** Gard. Chron., 1883, xx., 44, f. 8.  
Sierra Nevada, Utah.

*P. fremontiana*, *Endl.*

**P. montana, Duroi.** Mountains of Central and Southern Europe.

**Var. uncinata, Mast.** Gard. Chron., 1884, xxii., 208, f. 42.  
Pyrenees.

*P. sanguinea*, *Lapeyr.*

*P. uncinata*, *Ram.*



**P. montana—cont.****Var. Pumilio.**

P. Mughus, *Wahlenb.*

P. Mughus var. Pumilio.

P. Pumilio, *Haenke.*

P. sylvestris var. Pumilio.

**Var. Pumilio variegata.****Var. Mughus.**

P. Mughus, *Scop.*

**\*P. Montezumae, Lamb. var. lindleyana. Mexico.**

P. lindleyana, *Gord. Journ. Hort. Soc., 1850, v. 215.*

**P. muricata, D. Don.; Gard. Chron., 1884, xxi., 49, ff. 7-9. California.**

P. edgariana, *Hartw.*

P. radiata, *Hort. (not D. Don).*

**P. palustris, Mill. South United States.**

P. australis, *Michx.*

**P. parryana, Engelm. South California.****P. Pinaster, Soland. Mediterranean region.**

P. helenica, *Loud.*

P. Laricio, *Santi.*

P. Latteri, *Madden.*

P. maritima, *Poir.*

P. nepalensis, *Royle.*

P. sylvestris var. *L.*

**Var. Hamiltoni, Lindl. & Gord.**

P. Hamiltoni, *Texore.*

**P. Pinea, L.; Gard. Chron., 1888, iv., 604, ff. 84-5. Mediterranean region. "The Stone or Umbrella Pine."****P. ponderosa, Dougl.; Gard. Chron., 1890, viii., 557., ff. 110-115. British Columbia to Texas.**

P. Beardsleyi, *A. Murr.*

P. benthamiana, *Hartw.*

P. brachyptera, *Engelm.*

P. craigiana, *A. Murr.*



1

2

3

4

5

**P. ponderosa—cont.**

*P. Engelmanni*, Torr.

*P. parryana*, Gord. (not *Engelm.*).

Var. *pendula*, Sargent.

Var. *Scopulorum*, Engelm.

**P. pungens**, Michx.; Beissner, Handbuch, 214, f. 56. East  
Central United States.

**P. pyrenaica**, Lapeyr.; Gard. Chron., 1888, iv., 267, f. 32.  
South Europe, Levant.

*P. Brutia*, Tenore.

*P. loiseleuriana*, Carr.

*P. paroliniana*, Webb.

**P. resinosa**, Soland. North-Eastern America.

*P. rubra*, Michx.

**P. rigida**, Mill.; Beissner, Handbuch, 268, f. 64. Eastern  
United States.

*P. Loddigesii*, Loud.

**P. sabiniana**, Dougl.; Gard. Chron., 1888, iv., 44, f. 4;  
Tree at Kew, 1889, v., 45, f. 6. California.

**P. serotina**, Michx. North Carolina to Florida.

*P. Taeda* var. *alopecuroidea*, Loud.

*P. rigida* var. *serotina*, Loud.

**P. sylvestris**, L.; Beissner, Handbuch, 227, f. 58. Northern  
Europe, Asia. Scotch Pine.

*P. hagenensis*, Loud.

*P. Mughus*, Jacq.

*P. rigensis*, Desf.

*P. rubra*, Mill.

*P. sylvestris* var. *genuina*, Heer

Var. *altaica*.

Var. *argentea*, Steven.

Var. *aurea*.

Var. *fastigiata*, Carr.

Var. *globosa*.

Var. *nana*.

Var. *nanmila*.



**P. Taeda, L.** South-eastern United States.

**P. Thunbergii, Parl.** Japan.

*P. massoniana*, Sieb. & Zucc. (not *Lamb.*).

*P. Pinaster*, Loud. (in part).

*P. rubra*, Sieb.

*P. sylvestris*, Thunb. (not *L.*).

Var. *aurea*.

Var. *variegata*.

**P. tuberculata, Gord.** (not *D. Don*). Oregon.

*P. attenuata*, Lemmon.

*P. californica*, Hartw. (not *Loisel.*).

# †† STROBUS.

**P. Ayacahuite, Ehrenb.** Mexico.

*P. Buonaparteae*, Roehl.

*P. colorado*, Roehl.

*P. Don Pedri*, Roehl.

*P. durangensis*, Roehl.

*P. hamata*, Roehl.

*P. loudoniana*, Gord.

*P. Popocatepetlii*, Roehl.

*P. Veitchii*, Roehl.

**P. Cembra, L.** ; Gard. Chron., 1872, 397 ; *Beissner*, Handbuch, 276, f. 65. Mountains of Central Europe ; Siberia. "The Stone Pine."

Var. *aurea*.

Var. *pumila*, Pall. Fl. Ross. 5, t. 2.

**P. excelsa, Wall.** ; Gard. Chron., 1883, xix., 249, f. 35. Temperate Himalaya. "The Bhotan Pine."

**P. flexilis, James** ; Gard. Chron., 1875, iv., 356, f. 75. Eastern Rocky Mountains to Texas, &c. .

**P. koraiensis, Sieb. & Zucc.** ; *Beissner*, Handbuch, 281, f. 68, *Veitch*, Manual, 178, f. 40. Korea, Japan.

**P. lambertiana, Dougl.** ; Gard. Chron., 1887, i., 769, f. 144. California. "Pine."

1

1

1

•

•

•

1

5

2

•

**P. monticola**, *Dougl.* ; *Veitch*, Manual, 181, f. 41. Vancouver's Island, California.

**P. parviflora**, *Sieb. & Zucc.* ; Gard. Chron., 1878, x., 624, f. 103. Japan.

**P. Peuke**, *Griseb.* ; Gard. Chron., 1883, xix., 244, ff. 33, 34. Macedonia.

**P. excelsa**, *Hook.* (not *Wall.*).

**P. excelsa** var. *Peuke*, *Beissner*.

**P. Strobilus**, *L.* ; *Beissner*, Handbuch, 290, f. 72. Canada, North-Eastern America. "The Weymouth Pine."

Var. **compacta**.

Var. **densa**.

Var. **fastigiata**.

Var. **nana**.

**P. Strobilus** var. *pygmaea*, *Hort.*

Var. **nivea**.

Var. **prostrata**.

---



# INDEX.

**Abies acicularis, Hort., 65.**

[illegible]

**Abies chilensis, Hort., 85.**

chilrowensis, Hort., 85.  
oilioica, Carr., 81.  
concolor, Lindl. & Gord.  
and variety, 81.  
concolor, Sarg. (partly), 88.  
curvisolia, Salisb., 68.  
denticulata, Michx., 69.  
Deodara, Lindl., 75.  
Douglasii, Lindl., 87.  
dumosa, Loud., 68.  
Eichleri, Laucha, 85.  
Engelmannii, Hort., 71.  
Engelmannii, Purry, 65.  
exarata, M., 65.  
exarata, Nutt., 45.  
exarata variegata, Hort., 65.  
firma, Nash & Zucc., 41.  
Fraseri, A. Mur., 77.  
Fraseri, Lindl., 41.  
glaucescens, Carr., 41.  
gracilis, A. Mur., 77.  
gracilis, Lindl., 41.  
gracilis, Engelm. (var.), 41.  
gracilis var. tenuifolia.  
Engelm., 77  
gracilis var. ovata, Mur.,  
41  
guttulata, Lamb. & Lamb,  
41  
hypophylla Hooker &  
Lamb., 41.  
hypophylla Lamb. & Lamb., 41.  
hypophylla A. Mur., 41.  
hypophylla Lamb. & Lamb., 41.  
hypophylla Lamb. & Lamb., 41.  
hypophylla Lamb. & Lamb., 41.  
hypophylla Lamb. & Lamb., 41.  
hypophylla Lamb. & Lamb., 41.



**Abies lasiocarpa**, *Beissn.*, 83.  
*lasiocarpa*, *Hook.*, and variety, 81.  
*laxa*, *C. Koch*, 65.  
*leptolepis*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 77.  
*lowiana*, *A. Murr.*, 83.  
*magnifica*, *Engelm.* (partly), 83.  
*magnifica*, *A. Murr.*, and variety, 83.  
*Mariana*, *Mill.*, 69.  
*Mariesii*, *Mast.*, 83.  
*marylandica*, *Hort.*, 69.  
*Maximowiczii*, *Hort.*, 69.  
*Menziesii*, *Engelm.* (in part), 71.  
*Menziesii*, *Loud.*, 73.  
*mertensiana*, *Lindl. & Gord.*, 68.  
*microcarpa*, *Lindl. & Gord.*, 77.  
*mucronata*, *Rafin.*, 87.  
*nephrolepis*, *Maxim.*, 85.  
*nigra*, *Engelm.*, 65.  
*nigra*, *Poir.*, 69.  
*nigra* var. *rubra*, *Michx.*, 71.

**Abies Pins**  
*Pineapo*  
 83.  
*polita*, .  
*Reginae*  
*rubra*, 1  
*rubra*, 1  
*rubra* v  
*Gord*  
*rubra* v  
*sachal*  
*shasten*  
*sibiric*  
*sitchem*  
*sitchens*  
*smithia*  
*subalpin*  
 riety,  
*taxifolia*  
*taxifolia*  
*Torano*,  
*Tsuga*,  
*Tschugi*  
*tschono*  
**Veitch**  
*Veitchi*

**Arceuthos**, 35.

**drupacea**, *Antoine*, 35.

**Araucarinezæ**, 59.

**Araucaria Balansae**, *Brengn & Gris.*, 61.

**Bidwellii**, *Hook.*, 61.

**brasiliana**, *Rich.*, 61.

**brasiliensis**, *Loud.*, 61.

**columnaris**, *Hook.*, 61.

**Cookii**, *R. Br.*, 61.

**Cunninghamii**, *Aiton*, and variety, 61.

**excelsa**, *R. Br.*, and varieties, 61.

**glauca**, *Antoine*, 61.

**goldieana**, *T. Moore*, 61.

**imbricata**, *Pav.*, and variety, 61.

**Athrotaxis cupressoides**, *D. Don*, 57.

**doniana**, *Hort.*, 57.

**gunniana**, *Hort.*, 57.

**laxifolia**, *Hook.*, 57.

**selaginoides**, *D. Don*, 57.

**Belis jaculiflora**, *Salisb.*, 59.

**Biota**, 51.

**Biota elegantissima**, *Hort.*, 53.

**intermedia**, *Hort.*, 53.

**japonica**, *Sieb.*, 53.

**meldensis**, *Gord.*, 55.

**orientalis**, *Endl.*, 51.

**orientalis aurea nana**, *Hort.*, 51.

**orientalis densa glauca**, *Hort.*, 53.

**orientalis minima glauca**, *Hort.*, 55.

**orientalis semperaurea**, *Hort.*, 55.

**orientalis var. argentea**, *Gord.*, 51.

**orientalis var. decussata**, *Beissn. & Hochst.*, 53.

**Biota orientalis var. expansa**, *Endl.*, 55.

**orientalis var. intermedia**, *Carr.*, 53.

**orientalis var. nana**, *Carr.*, 53.

**orientalis var. pendula**, *Parl.*, 55.

**orientalis var. Sieboldi**, *Endl.*, 53.

**orientalis var. tatarica**, *Endl.*, 55.

**orientalis var. variegata**, *Endl.*, 51.

**orientalis var. variegata**, *Gord.*, 51.

**pendula**, *Endl.*, 55.

**pendula**, *Endl.*, var., 53.

**pendula**, var. *recurvata*, *Gord.*, 55.

**tatarica**, *Lindl.*, 55.

**zuccariniana**, *Sieb.*, 53.

**Callitrinæ**, 35.

**Callitris calcarata**, *R. Br.*, 35.

**cupressoides**, *Schrad.*, 35.

**Parlatorei**, *F. Muell.*, 35.

**quadrivalvis**, *Rich.*, 35.

**robusta**, *R. Br.* and variety, 35.

**verrucosa**, *R. Br.*, 35.

**Cedrus africana**, *Gord.*, 73.

**atlantica**, *Manetti*, and varieties, 73.

**Deodara**, *Loud.*, and varieties, 73-75.

**indica**, *Chambr.*, 73.

**Libani**, *Loud.*, and variety, 75.

**Libani**, var. *Deodora*, *Hook. f.*, 75.

**patula**, *C. Koch*, 75.

**Cephalotaxus drupacea**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 19.

**Fortuni**, *Hook.*, and varieties, 19.

**Mannii**, *Hook. f.*, 19.

<b>Cephalotaxus pedunculata,</b>	<b>Cupressus</b>
<i>Sieb. &amp; Zucc., and variety, 19.</i>	<i>kaashm</i>
<b>Chamaecyparis, 41.</b>	<i>gundel</i>
<i>Boursieri, Carr., 41.</i>	<i>Hartw</i>
<i>Boursieri, Dacne., 29.</i>	<i>horizo</i>
<i>decussata, Hort., 53.</i>	<i>lambel</i>
<i>lawsoniana, Parl., 41.</i>	<i>lusitan</i>
<i>nutkaensis, Spach, 43.</i>	<i>lusita</i>
<i>obtusa, Sieb. &amp; Zucc., and</i>	<i>macn</i>
<i>variety, 45.</i>	<i>macro</i>
<i>pisifera, Sieb. &amp; Zucc., 43.</i>	<i>vari</i>
<i>sphaeroides, Spach, 47.</i>	<b>obtus</b>
<b>Coniferae, 27.</b>	45.
<b>Cunninghamia sinensis, R. Br.,</b>	<i>patula,</i>
59.	<i>patula,</i>
<b>Cupressineae, 27.</b>	<i>pendul</i>
<b>Cupressus amoena, C. Koch, 37.</b>	<i>pendul</i>
<i>Arbor-vitae, Targ. Tozz., 47.</i>	<i>pendu</i>
<i>arizonica, Greene, 37.</i>	<i>pendul</i>
<i>aromatica, Gord., 37.</i>	<b>pisife</b>
<i>australis, Low, 39.</i>	<i>vari</i>
<b>Benthami, Endl., and variety,</b>	<i>pyram</i>
37	<i>Roylei</i>
<i>californica, Carr., 37.</i>	<b>sempo</b>
<i>conoides, Spach., 39.</i>	<i>ties,</i>
<i>conoides, Spach., 39.</i>	<i>Skane</i>

- Dacrydium elatum**, Wall., 23.  
**Franklini**, Hook. f., 23.  
**Pancheri**, Brogn. & Gris. 25.
- Dammara australis**, Lamb., 59.  
**Moorii**, Lindl., 59.  
**obtusa**, Lindl., 61.  
**robusta**, C. Moore, 61.  
**vitiensis**, Seem., 61.
- Diselma Archeri**, Hook. f., 37.  
**Encupressus**, 37.  
**Euthuya**, 47.
- Fitzroya Archeri**, Benth. & Hook. f., 37.  
**patagonica**, Hook. f., 37.
- Frenela Endlicheri**, Parl., 35.  
**Fontanesii**, Mirbel, 35.  
**glauca**, Hort., 53.  
**Parlatorei**, F. Muell., 35.  
**robusta**, A. Cunn., 35.
- Ginkgo biloba**, L., and varieties, 19.
- Glyptostrobus heterophyllus**, Endl., 59.  
**pendulus**, Endl., 59.
- Hesperopeuke pattoniana**, Lemmon, 63.
- Heyderia decurrens**, C. Koch., 57.
- Juniperinae**, 27.
- Juniperus alpina**, S. F. Gray, 33.  
**bacciformis**, Carr., 29.  
**bermudiana**, L., 27.  
**biebersteiniana**, C. Koch, 35.  
**bonatiana**, Vis., 31.  
**Cabiancae**, Vis., 27.  
**californica**, Carr., 27.  
**canadensis**, Lodd., 33.  
**canadensis aurea**, Hort., 27.  
**Cedrus**, Webb, 33.  
**chinensis**, L., and varieties, 27.  
**chinensis**. var. **Smithii**, Loud., 31.  
**cinerea**, Carr., 31.
- Juniperus communis**, L., and varieties, 33.  
**conferta**, Parl., 33.  
**dealbata**, Hort. aliq., 29.  
**densa**, Gord., 29.  
**densata**, Gord., 27.  
**drupacea**, Labill., 35.  
**excelsa**, Bieb., and varieties, 27.  
**excelsa**, Bieb., var. **nana**, Endl., 29.  
**excelsa**, Brandis, 29.  
**excelsa**, Willd., 29.  
**flaccida**, Schlecht., 29.  
**flagelliformis**, Hort., 27.  
**foetida** var. **thurifera**, Spach, 31.  
**Fortunei**, Van Houtte, 31.  
**glauca**, Hort., 53.  
**gossainthaneana**, Lodd., 29.  
**hemisphaerica**, Presl, 33.  
**henryana**, R. Br. Campst., 33.  
**hibernica**, Gord., 33.  
**hispanica**, Booth. ex Endl., 33.  
**hispanica**, Lam., 31.  
**hudsonica**, Lodd., 31.  
**japonica**, Carr., 27.  
**japonica**, Carr., var. **aurea**, Hort., 27.  
**jacobiana**, Hort. Jakob-Makoy, 27.  
**litoralis**, Maxim., 33.  
**Lycia**, L., 29.  
**Lycia**, Pall., 29.  
**macrocarpa**, Sibth., 33.  
**macropoda**, Boiss., 29.  
**mexicana**, Schiede, 29.  
**nana**, Willd., 33.  
**nana** var. **hemisphaerica**, Carr., 33.  
**neaboriensis**, Hort., 33.  
**oblonga**, Bieb., 33.  
**oblonga**, Gord., 33.  
**oblonga pendula**, 35.

<b>Juniperus occidentalis</b> , <i>Hook.</i> , and varieties, 29.	<b>Keteleeria</b> 77.
<i>oophora</i> , <i>Kunze</i> , 29.	<b>Fortu</b>
<i>Oxycedrus</i> , <i>L. Herb.</i> , 33.	<b>Larches</b> , 75
<b>Oxycedrus</b> , <i>L.</i> , 35.	<b>Larices</b> , 73
<i>pachyphlaea</i> , <i>Torr.</i> , 29.	<b>Larix</b> arch
<i>phoenicea</i> , <i>L.</i> , and variety, 29.	americ
<i>procera</i> , <i>Hochst</i> , 29.	americ
<i>prostrata</i> , <i>Pers.</i> , 31.	77.
<i>pseudo - Sabina</i> , <i>Fisch.</i> & <i>Mey.</i> , 29.	<b>Cedrus</b>
<i>pyriformis</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , 29.	<b>davur</b>
<i>recurva</i> , <i>Buch. - Ham.</i> , and varieties, 29.	<b>dahuri</b>
<i>reevesiana</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 27.	<b>decidu</b>
<i>religiosa</i> , <i>Royle</i> , 29.	<b>Deoda</b>
<i>repens</i> , <i>Nutt.</i> , 31.	<b>euroj</b>
<i>rigida</i> , <i>Sieb. &amp; Zucc.</i> , 35.	75.
<i>rufescens</i> , <i>Hort. Edinb.</i> , 35.	<b>excels</b>
<i>rufescens</i> , <i>Link</i> , 35.	<b>Griff</b>
<i>sabinoidea</i> , <i>Endl.</i> , 31.	<b>japon</b>
<b>Sabina</b> , <i>L.</i> , and varieties, 29, 31.	<b>Kaem</b>
<i>Sheppardi</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , 31.	<b>leptc</b>
<i>Sheppardi</i> , <i>Hort</i> , 31.	<b>micro</b>
	<b>occid</b>
	<b>patul</b>
	<b>pend</b>
	<b>pyrai</b>

**Picea amabilis**, *Loud.*, 79.  
*annesleyana*, *Hort.*, 71.  
*balsamea*, *Loud.*, 79.  
*brachyphylla*, *Gord.*, 79.  
*bracteata*, *Loud.*, 79.  
*caerulea*, *Link.*, 65.  
*canadensis*, *Link.*, 63.  
*cephalonica*, *Loud.*, 79.  
*commutata*, *Hort. aliq.*, 71.  
*concolor*, *A. Murr.*, 81.  
*concolor* var. *violacea*, *Roezl.*, 81.  
*Douglasii*, *Link.*, 87.  
**Engelmanni**, *Engelm.*, and variety, 65.  
*Engelmanni*, *Hort.*, 71.  
*ericoides*, *Hort.*, 65.  
*excelsa*, *Link.*, 65.  
*Fortunei*, *A. Murr.*, 77.  
*Fraseri*, *Loud.*, 81.  
**Glehni**, *F. Schmidt*, 69.  
*grandis*, *Loud.*, 81.  
*hondoensis*, *Mayr*, 73.  
*jezoensis*, *Maxim.*, 73.  
*lasiocarpa*, *Balf.*, 81.  
*lowiana*, *Gord.*, 83.  
*magnifica*, *Gord.*, 83.  
**Maximowiczii**, *Regel.*, 69.  
*Menziesii*, *Carr.*, 73.  
*Menziesii*, *Hort.*, 71.  
*Menziesii*, *Parl.*, 73.  
**Morinda**, *Link.*, 69.  
*nigra*, *Link.*, and varieties, 69.  
*nigra* var. *glauca*, *Carr.*, 65.  
*nigra* var. *rubra*, *Engelm.*, 71.  
*nobilis*, *Loud.*, 83.  
*nordmanniana*, *Loud.*, 83.  
*numidica*, *R. Smith*, 83.  
**obovata**, *Ledeb.*, and varieties, 69.  
*obovata* var. *japonica*, *Maxim.*, 69.  
**Omorica**, *Mast.*, 73.

**Picea orientalis**, *Carr.*, and varieties, 71.  
*parryana*, *Hort.*, 71.  
*parryana glauca*, *Hort.*, 71.  
*pectinata*, *Loud.*, 85.  
*Pichta*, *Loud.*, 85.  
*Pindrow*, *Loud.*, 85.  
*pinnosa*, *Hort.*, 79.  
**polita**, *Carr.*, 71.  
**pungens**, *Engelm.*, and varieties, 71.  
*pungens argentea*, *Hort.*, 71.  
*rubra*, *Link.*, 71.  
**sitchensis**, *Trautv. & Mey.*, 73.  
*sitkaensis*, *Mayr*, 73.  
*smithiana*, *Boiss.*, 69.  
*Veitchii*, *Hort.*, 85.  
*Veitchii*, *Hort. aliq.*, 79.  
*vulgaris*, *Link.*, 67.  
*webbiana*, *Loud.*, 85.  
**Pinus abchasica**, *Fisch.*, 89.  
*Abies*, *Duroi*, 85.  
*Abies*, *L.*, 67.  
*Abies*, *Parl.*, 83.  
*Abies* var. *cephalonica*, *Parl.*, 79.  
*alba*, *Lamb.*, 65.  
*albicaulis*, *Engelm.*, 87.  
*alcockiana*, *Parl.*, 65.  
*amabilis*, *Dougl.*, 79.  
*amabilis*, *Parl.* (partly), 83.  
*americana*, *Duroi*, 63.  
*americana*, *Gaertn.*, 71.  
*americana*, var. *rubra*, *Wangenh.*, 71.  
*Araragi*, *Sieb.*, 63.  
*attenuata*, *Lemmon*, 99.  
*australis*, *Michx.*, 95.  
*austriaca*, *Hoess*, 91.  
**Ayacahuite**, *Ehrenb.*, 99.  
*balfouriana*, *A. Murr.*, and variety, 87.

<b>Pinus balsamea, L., 79.</b>	<b>Pinus</b>
<b>banksiana, Lamb., 87.</b>	d
<b>Beardaleyi, A. Murr., 95.</b>	e
<b>benthamiana, Hartw., 95.</b>	e
<b>Bolanderi, Parl., 89.</b>	e
<b>Boursieri, Carr., 89.</b>	f
<b>bracteata, D. Don, 79.</b>	f
<b>brachyphylla, Parl., 79.</b>	e
<b>brachyptera, Engelm., 95.</b>	e
<b>brunoniana, Wall., 63.</b>	e
<b>Brutia, Tenore, 97.</b>	e
<b>bungeana, Zucc., 87.</b>	
<b>Buonapartei, Roezl., 99.</b>	e
<b>calabrica, Delamarre, 91.</b>	
<b>californica, Hartw., 99.</b>	f
<b>canadensis, Bong., 63.</b>	f
<b>canadensis, Duroi, 65.</b>	f
<b>canadensis, L., 63.</b>	f
<b>canariensis, C. Sm., 89.</b>	f
<b>caramanica, Bosc, 91.</b>	f
<b>Cedrus, L., 75.</b>	f
<b>Cedrus var. atlantica, Parl., 73.</b>	f
<b>Cembra, L., and varieties, 99.</b>	g
<b>cembroides, Gord., 89.</b>	g
<b>ceirbrodes, Newb., 87.</b>	g

*Pinus karamana*, *Mast.*, 93.

*Khutrow*, *Royle*, 69.

*koraiensis*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 99.

*lambertiana*, *Dougl.*, 99.

*lanceolata*, *Lamb.*, 59.

*laricina*, *Duroi*, 77.

*Laricio*, *Poir.*, 91.

*Laricio*, *Santi*, 93.

*Laricio* var. *angustisquama*,  
*Willk.*, 93.

*Laricio* var. *austriaca*, *Endl.*,  
91.

*Laricio* var. *cebennensis*,  
*Gren. and Godr.*, 93.

*Laricio* var. *latisquama*, *Willk.*,  
91.

*Laricio* var. *leptophylla*,  
*Christ*, 93.

*Laricio* var. *poiretiana*,  
*Antoine*, 91.

*Laricio* var. *stricta*, *Carr.*, 91.

*Larix*, *L.*, 75.

*Latteri*, *Madden*, 95.

*laxa*, *Ehrh.*, 65.

*leptolepis*, *Endl.*, 77.

*leucodermis*, *Antoine*, 91.

*lindleyana*, *Gord.*, 95.

*llaviara*, *Schiede & Deppe*, 89.

*Loddigesii*, *Loud.*, 97.

*loiseleuriana*, *Carr.*, 97.

*longifolia*, *Roxb.*, 93.

*londoniana*, *Gord.*, 99.

*mac-intoshiana*, *Lawson*, 89.

*macrocarpa*, *Lindl.*, 89.

*magellensis*, *Guss.*, 91.

*Mariana*, *Duroi*, 69.

*maritima*, *C. Koch*, 91.

*maritima*, *Ait.*, 91.

*maritima*, *Pall.*, 93.

*maritima*, *Lamb.*, 89.

*maritima*, *Poir.*, 95.

*massoniana*, *Hort.*, 89.

*massoniana*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 99.

*Pinus Menziesii*, *Dougl.*, 73.

*mertensiana*, *Bong.*, 63.

*microcarpa*, *Lamb.*, 77.

*mitis*, *Michx.*, 93.

*monophylla*, *Torr.*, 93.

*montana*, *Duroi*, and  
varieties, 93, 95.

*Montezumae*, *Lamb.* var.  
*lindleyana*, 95.

*monticola*, *Dougl.*, 100.

*Mughus*, *Jacq.*, 97.

*Mughus*, *Scop.*, 95.

*Mughus*, *Wahlenb.*, 95.

*Mughus* var. *Pumilio*, 95.

*muricata*, *D. Don*, 95.

*murrayana*, *Lemmon*, 89.

*neglecta*, *Hort.*, 93.

*nepalensis*, *Royle*, 95.

*nigra*, *Ait.*, 69.

*nigra*, *Link.*, 91.

*nigricans*, *Hoess*, 91.

*nobilis*, *Dougl.*, 83.

*Nuttallii*, *Parl.*, 77.

*Omorika*, *Panc.*, 73.

*orientalis*, *L.*, 71.

*osteosperma*, *Engelm.*, 89.

*pallasiana*, *Lamb.*, 93.

*palustris*, *Mill.*, 95.

*paroliniana*, *Webb*, 97.

*parryana*, *Engl.*, 95.

*parryana*, *Gord.*, 97.

*parviflora*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 100.

*pattoniana*, *Parl.*, 63.

*pectinata*, *Lam.*, 83.

*pendula*, *Ait.*, 77.

*persica*, *Hort.*, 89.

*Peuke*, *Griseb.*, 100.

*Picea*, *L.*, 85.

*Pinaster*, *Bess.*, 91.

*Pinaster*, *Loud.* (in part), 99.

*Pinaster*, *Soland.*, and  
variety, 95.

*Pindrow*, *Royle*, 85.



<b>Pinus</b>	<b>Pinea, <i>Habl.</i>, 93.</b>	<b>P</b>
	<b>Pinea, <i>L.</i>, 95.</b>	
	<b>Pinsapo, <i>Parl.</i>, 83.</b>	
	<b>Pithyusa, <i>Strangw.</i>, 89.</b>	
	<b>ponderosa, <i>Dougl.</i>, 95.</b>	
	<b>Popocatepetli, <i>Roezl</i>, 99.</b>	
	<b>Pumilio, <i>Haenke</i>, 95.</b>	
	<b>pungens, <i>Michx.</i>, 97.</b>	
	<b>pyrenaica, <i>Lapeyr.</i>, 97.</b>	
	<b>pyrenaica, <i>Lapeyr.</i> (in part), 98.</b>	
	<b>radiata, <i>D. Don</i>, 91.</b>	
	<b>radiata, <i>Hort.</i>, 95.</b>	
	<b>resinosa, <i>Soland.</i>, 97.</b>	
	<b>rigensis, <i>Desf.</i>, 97.</b>	
	<b>rigida, <i>Mill.</i>, 97.</b>	
	<b>rigida var. <i>serotina</i>, <i>Loud.</i>, 97.</b>	
	<b>romana, <i>Hort.</i>, 91.</b>	
	<b>rubra, <i>Lamb.</i>, 71.</b>	<b>Pl</b>
	<b>rubra, <i>Michx.</i>, 97.</b>	
	<b>rubra, <i>Mill.</i>, 97.</b>	<b>Pc</b>
	<b>rubra, <i>Sieb.</i>, 99.</b>	<b>Pc</b>
	<b>rubra var. <i>violacea</i>, <i>Endl.</i>, 65.</b>	
	<b>sabiniana, <i>Dougl.</i>, 97.</b>	
	<b>Salzmanni, <i>Dun.</i>, 98.</b>	
	<b>sanguinea, <i>Lapeyr.</i>, 98.</b>	

- Prumnopitys elegans**, *Philippi*, 25.  
     *spicata*, *Mast.*, 25.  
     *taxifolia*, *Mast.*, 25.  
**Pseudolarix Fortunei**, *Mayr*, 77.  
     *Kaempferi*, *Gord.*, 77.  
**Pseudotsuga Douglasii**, *Carr.*, and varieties, 87.  
     *taxifolia*, *Britton*, 87.  
**Retinispora dubia**, *Hort.*, 49.  
     *ericoides*, *Gord.*, 47.  
     *ericoides*, *Hort.*, 53.  
     *flavescens*, *Hort.*, 53.  
     *juniperoides*, *Carr.*, 53.  
     *meldensis*, *Hort.*, 53.  
     *obtus*a, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 45.  
     *pisifera*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 45.  
     *rigida*, *Carr.*, 53.  
     *squarrosa*, *Hort.*, 53.  
**Sabina**, 27.  
**Salisburia adiantifolia**, *Salisb.*, 19.  
**Salisburineæ**, 19.  
**Sapineæ**, 77.  
**Saxegothea conspicua**, *Lindl.*, 25.  
**Schubertia sempervirens**, *Spach*, 57.  
**Sciadopitys verticillata**, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 57.  
**Sequoia gigantea**, *Torr.*, and varieties, 57.  
     *sempervirens*, *Endl.*, and varieties, 57.  
     *Wellingtonia*, *Seem.*, 57.  
**Silvers Firs**, 79.  
**Stachycarpus andina**, *Van Tieghem*, 25.  
**Strobis**, 99.  
**Taxaceæ**, 19.  
**Taxeæ**, 21.  
**Taxineæ**, 21.  
**Taxodineæ**, 57.
- Taxodium distichum**, *Rich.*, and variety, 59.  
     *heterophyllum*, *Brongn.*, 59.  
     *japonicum*, *Brongn.*, 59.  
     *microphyllum*, *Brongn.*, 59.  
     *sempervirens*, *Lamb.*, 57.  
     *sinense*, *Gord.*, 59.  
     *washingtonianum*, *Winsl.*, 57.  
**Taxus baccata**, *L.*, and varieties, 21, 23.  
     *canadensis*, *Willd.*, and variety, 23.  
     *cuspidata*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 23.  
     *Harringtonia*, *Knight & Perry*, 19.  
     *japonica*, *Hort.*, 19.  
**Tetraclinis articulata**, *Mast.*, 35.  
**Thuinae**, 37.  
**Thuiopsis borealis**, *Hort.*, 43.  
     *troubetskoyana*, *Hort.*, 43.  
     *Tschugatskoyii*, *Hort.*, 43.  
**Thuya acuta**, *Moench*, 51.  
     *argentea*, *Hort.*, 51.  
     *articulata*, *Vahl*, 85.  
     *asplenifolia*, *Hort.*, 49.  
     *aurea*, *Hort.*, 51.  
     *australis*, *Hort.*, 55.  
     *caucasica*, *Hort.*, 47.  
     *caucasica*, *Hort. aliq.* 49.  
     *chilensis*, *D. Don*, 55.  
     *compacta*, *Hort.*, 53.  
     *craigiana*, *Hort.*, 49.  
     *craigiana*, *A. Murr.*, 57.  
     *dolabrata*, *L.f.*, and varieties, 51.  
     *filiformis*, *Lodd.*, 55.  
     *flabellata*, *Hort.*, 49.  
     *flagelliformis*, *Hort.*, 55.  
     *freneloides*, *Hort.*, 53.  
     *gigantea*, *Hort.*, 57.  
     *gigantea*, *Nutt.*, and varieties, 49.

- Thuja gigantea* var. *japonica*,  
*Franch & Sav.*, 51.  
*hybrida*, *Hort.*, 53.  
*intermedia*, *Hort.*, 53.  
*japonica*, *Hort.*, 53.  
*japonica*, *Marim.*, 51.  
*Lobbi*, *Hort.*, 49.  
*lycopodioides*, *Hort.*, 49.  
*meldensis*, *Hort.*, 53.  
*Menziesii*, *Carr.*, 49.  
*Menziesii*, *Dougl.*, 49.  
*nana*, *Hort.*, 53.  
*nana aurea*, *Hort.*, 31.  
*nana compacta aurea*, *Hort.*,  
 51.  
*nepalensis*, *Hort.*, 53.  
*obtusa*, *Mast.*, and variety, 45.  
*obtusa*, *Moench.*, 47.  
*occidentalis*, *L.*, 47.  
*occidentalis* var. *compacta*,  
*Knight*, 49.  
*occidentalis* var. *plicata*, *Hort.*,  
 49.  
*odorata*, *Marsh.*, 47.  
*Ohlendortii*, *Hort.*, 49.  
*orientalis*, *L.*, and varieties,







Date Due

[illegible]

Sci.Lib|

QK  
479

**.K4  
A3**

Kew, Eng. Royal bot-  
tanic gardens.

... Hand-list of  
trees and shrubs  
grown in the arbo-  
retum. 1894-96.



